STATUS

IAC-29

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE Nov 7/74 REDUCTION 26.5
OPERATOR / OPERATEUR E. Jetté EXPOSURE / EXPOSITION 75

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roll
1
2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6002

File 1-1-1 , part 8, Headquarters - Schools - General. 1949 - 1951
File 1-1-16, part 1, Headquarters - Schools - General. 1949 - 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-16, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-S

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN GENERAL SCHOOLS

VOLUME 1
FROM JAN 1948
TO

FILE NO. 1-1-S XXXX

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Em	14552	14/3/48	Pa	am	27/4	
E	Em	14169	14/3/60	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	18177	21/3	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	18952	21/3	Pa	am	27/4	
E	Em	20773	20/3	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	346	20/3	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	13798	21/3	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	724	3/4/60	Pa	am	27/4	
E	Em	Mar 7	3/4/60	Pa	am	5/4	
E	Em	180	7/4/60	Pa	am	24/4	
E	Em	2646	10/4/60	Pa	am	24/4	
E	Em	4327	17/4	Pa	am	27/4	
E	Em	4446	17/4	Pa	am	27/4	
E	Em	5069	20/4	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	5220	20/4	See 481-1			
E	Em	Letter age 6	24/4	Pa	am	24/4	
E	Em	7318	28/4	Pa	am	28/4	
E	Em	4893	4/5	See 1-1-IX			
E	Em	9222	4/5	Pa	am	10/5	
E	Em	7966	4/5/60				
E	Em	May 4	4/5	See 481-1			
E	E	Let [illegible]		Pa	am	10/5	
E	Em	11943	12/5	Pa	am	12/5	
E	Em	Letter 21/5	27/5	Pa	am	29/5	
E	Em	[illegible]	29/5	Pa	am	2/6	
E	Em	16417	2/6/60	See 420724-3			
E	Em	16668	2/6/60	See 420724-3			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Affairs
. Files

ume 6002

ters - Schools - General. 1949 - 1951

ters - Schools - General. 1949 - 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

April 13, 195-

T.R. McMore

Here is an inquiry which has at last reached me.

He may be intending to make teaching a career, but his letter doesn't say so, and I am unable to supply any information about him.

C.A.J.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TY ▲ FILM ✦●

33930

Milton,R.R.5,Ontario

May 19,1951 Ritchie, Geo. H

1951 MAY 22 AM 11 : 02

Federal Indian Agent,

Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa,Ontario,Canada.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
REGISTERED MAY 22 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear sir;

I wrote you last year about teaching for the summer months relieving a teacher in an Indian Residential School.As it happened my letter arrived just too late and I missed the chance to accompany a friend of mine,Harold Speers to Moosonee.

I have Interim First Class Certificate number 27289.This past year I have been a student at the University of Toronto and I expect to go into a course in Honour Geography and Economics next term.My examinations were completed on May 11 and I am free until the fall term commences late in September. I have taught at Missanabie, White River,and Campbellville,Ontario,all big schools(White River was graded,the others ungraded)for nearly four years,my last inspector being L.L.Skuce of Milton,Ontario. I am able to assume a principal's position if desired,and like to do special art,and craft work although I have no special certificates.I have also taught music and theory.

I am a young man of twenty six years,six feet three inches in height,of Scotch ancestry,neither smoke nor drink,and have experience in the north,and with Indian children,whom I liked very much.I am prepared to go wherever I am needed.

If you are relieving teachers in any of the residential schools perhaps you will write me as soon as possible.I would be glad to send further information as desired. I enjoy teaching and would welcome a chance to teach this summer,beginning at once or etc. I am enclosing a picture so that you may have an idea with whom you are dealing.

religious denomination ?

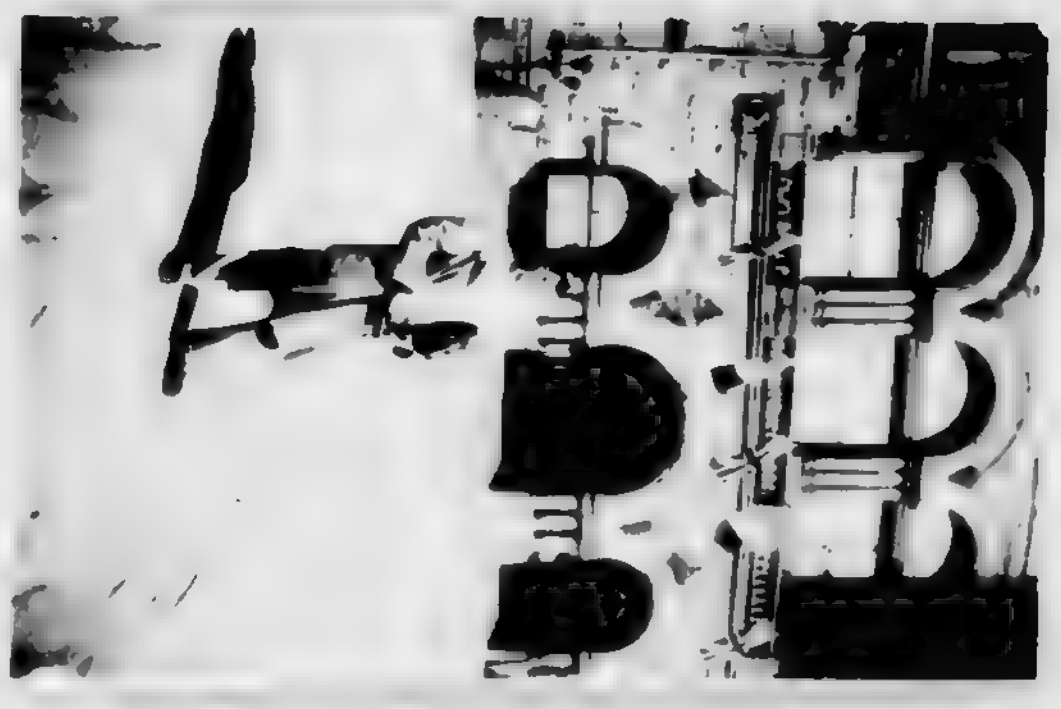
Yours truly,

George D. Ritchie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Connell Allison B

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M.A. D.D.

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

May 20th 1951

Dear Mr Phelan

I am sending you
Lists Letters which Explain themselves.
My List is filled up and you may
not have any vacancies. I just
send these lists in case you
could use them. I have not
written my staff. You are under
no obligation to consider them

Yours faithfully

Robert J Renison

33743

MAY 22 AM 8:54

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
MAY 22 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



St. Paul's Church

Church of England

Stratford, Ontario

Rev. R. A. E. Ruch, B.A., L.Th.
Rector

May 15, 1951.

The Rt. Rev. R. J. Renison, M.A., D.D.,

Bishopstope,

Porcupine Highway, Schumacher, Ont.

My lord,

A young man is graduating from the Stratford Normal School this year and is interested in teaching among the Indians at a Northern Ontario mission for the summer months if there is sufficient remuneration for the work.

He tells me he has not as yet secured a job in southern Ontario for the summer months and would be very willing to teach in Northern Ontario for the summer months until he takes a school here in Southern Ontario in September.

He has volunteered for this summer work as a result of a talk to Anglican Normal School students by Mrs. A. C. Williams of Rupert's House, which I arranged for her.

Will you kindly reply immediately, my lord, in this matter. The matter of remuneration is of specific importance, of course, and if it is acceptable, this lad is willing to rough it anywhere in the North for the summer. He is Anglican.

If you wish to write to him direct, his address is as follows:

Mr. James Miller,

R.R. 4, Stratford, Ont.

Your obedient servant,

R. A. E. Ruch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

In connection with WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO (DEPOSITOR'S ADDRESS)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-13 (.7)

ttawa, May 23, 1951.

D. Jules Hill,
[illegible], Ont.

[illegible]

Hill Indian,
Superintendent of Education.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6129 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

1951 MAY 29 PM 6 08

TNA435 5R/57 2 EXTRA NL COLLECT=STRATFORD ONT 29=
PHILIP PHELAN=SUPT OF EDUCATION
OTTAWA=

AM

AM INTERESTED IN SUMMER TEACHING POSITION IF I COULD WORK FROM JUNE ELEVENTH TO AUGUST WENTY FOURTH STOP THIS WORK PERIOD NECESSARY AS TRAVELLING EXPENSES WILL BE ABOUT ONE HUNDRED DOLLARS STOP IF THIS ARRANGEMENT IS POSSIBLE PLEASE SEND DATA REGARDING LIVING ACCOMMODATIONS AND COST STOP THIS I MUST KNOW BEFORE ACCEPTING OR REFUSING POSITION=
JAMES MILLER RR4=..

REGISTERED MAY 30 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume 6002, File 1-1-2C, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

D. 1531 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE 1-1-13(E7) Baldwin, (E7)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, May 30, 1951.

Mr. G. Swartman,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

W.W. BALDWIN HAS WITHDRAWN ACCEPTANCE POSITION LAC SEUL
SEASONAL SCHOOL STOP HAVING DIFFICULTY FINDING REPLACEMENT
AT THIS LATE DATE STOP JAMES MILLER RR NUMBER FOUR
STRATFORD ONTARIO REQUESTS INFORMATION REGARDING LIVING
ACCOMMODATION AND COST BEFORE ACCEPTING POSITION STOP
WIRE HIM IMMEDIATELY WITH INFORMATION REQUESTED STOP
ADVISE HIM WIRE THIS OFFICE COLLECT IF POSITION
ACCEPTED OR REJECTED.

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

THIS MESSAGE HAS BEEN PHONED.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(E7)

Schmidt, L.
(E)

May 28th, 1951.

Mr. L.E. Schmidt,
Michel-Natal Central School,
Natal, B.C.

Dear Mr. Schmidt:

I have your letter of the 13th instant with reference to the possibility of securing an appointment as teacher for the months of July, August and September.

I regret that we have no vacancy for these months.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6302, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Reimel

Méchel-Natal Central School,
Natal, B. C.,
May 13/51.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Dept. of Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Dear Sir,

In the Fernie Free Press of May 10, I read that some teachers keep their schools opened the summer in order to educate the Eskimo children who during the winter were migrating for food and thus could not profit from the use of a permanent school site.

May I enquire whether you are in need of teachers to teach the Indians or Eskimos, say during the months of July, August and September? I am willing to teach during these summer months as I plan to return to the University of Manitoba early in October. You have my letter and form of application in your files regarding teaching at Fort Resolution and Fort Franklin last July.

References can be obtained from Mr. M. Duncan, principal of the above school. I have now a B.A. and diploma in Education;i.e., an interim Collegiate Certificate.

I would prefer a Catholic community if thereis a choice in the number of summer schools available, perhaps for a spot where a winter term teacher could not have been secured. I've been accustomed to teaching in isolated settlements in Northern Manitoba where I had to learn to "batch".

Yours sincerely,
L. E. Schmidt
L. E. Schmidt.
(High School Teacher)

MAY 15 1951
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

ESKIMO SCHOOLROOM

The teacher who chooses an Eskimo schoolroom is apt to face problems that are unique. Solutions have to be just as original.

Eskimo hunters who follow the caribou spend much of the year on the move, and they prefer to travel as a family rather than to leave their children behind at the settlement to go to school. This means that school hours in the Arctic frequently have to adjust to the migrator habits of the caribou

Last winter one teacher in Eskimo country had only a small class all season. Then in June, as holidays drew near, additional children began arriving from the camps. Just as school was about to close for the season the newcomers decided they wanted it to stay open. After a busy winter on the trail learning to hunt, fish and help harness up the family dog team, the Eskimo youngsters were ready to learn to read and write. So the teacher kept school going all summer.

In spite of such occasionally reversed schedules, education is making good headway in the Arctic. The federal government, through the Northern Administration Branch of the Department of Resources and Development, operates schools at Coppermine, Coral Harbour, Fort Chimo, Port Harrison, Cape Dor-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

TNA474 13 NL COLLECT=STRATFORD ONT 31=
PHILIP PHELAN=
SUPT OF EDUCATION OTTAWA=

CANNOT ACCEPT POSITION AT LAC SUEL STOP TRAVELLING EXPENSES
ARE TOO HIGH=
JAMES MILLER=..

INDIAN AFFAIRS
1951 MAY 1 AM 10:17
09125

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6107 E

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
(TORONTO)

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
GENRE DE SERVICE
FULL RATE
PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER
LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE
DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER
LETTRE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INSCRIVEZ UNE X VIS-À-VIS DU GENRE DE SERVICE

CHECK | REC'D VIA | NO. | TIME

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. ... Records Filing Index, Part I ...

POOR COPY

1-1-18(E7)

, June 1, 1951.

Mr. W.M. MacEachern,
St. Francis Xavier University,
Antigonish, N.S.

Dear Mr. MacEachern:

We regret to inform you that it has not been possible for us to employ you in one of our Indian Seasonal Schools for the summer of 1951.

All our vacancies have been filled, and in most cases the teachers employed last year are returning.

However, we suggest that if you are interested in teaching during the summer months of 1952, you write to us early in the new year - as early as February, and we shall be pleased to consider your application for a school requiring a Catholic teacher.

For your convenience, we are attaching a standard application form which you might submit with your letter of application.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W.M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

The following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

SIOUX LOOKOUT MAY 30/51

Jas. MILLER
R.R. NO. 6
STRATFORD ONT.

OUR AGENCY HAS REQUESTED ME FURNISH YOU WITH DETAILS RE LAC SEUL INDIAN DAY SCHOOL STOP LIVING ACCOMODATION IN ANNEX TO SCHOOL FAIRLY WELL FURNISHED AND COMFORTABLE STOP FOOD COSTS ONLY SLIGHTLY HIGHER THAN HERE AND FEEL SURE YOU WOULD FIND ALL CONDITIONS AT LAC SEUL SATISFACTORY FOR SUMMER SCHOOL WORK STOP YOUR TRANSPORTATION FROM SIOUX OR HUDSON TO THE SCHOOL WOULD NOT BE OVER TEN DOLLARS RETURN STOP THERE IS REGULAR BOAT SERVICE BETWEEN LAC SEUL AND HUDSON STOP PLEASE ADVISE MR. PHILAN BY WIRE COLLECT IF POSITION ACCEPTED OR REJECTED.

G. SWARBRICK
SUPT. SIOUX LKT. AGENCY.

Mr Miller's telegram on file 31/5/51 Reply sent 2/6/51

"IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS."

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCELLENT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CONNEXION EXCELLENTE AVEC LE WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

Send the following message subject to the terms on back hereof which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les presentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDENCE EXCLUSIVE WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6002-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME HEURE NORMALE

JUN 8

(22).

TNA299 18 COLLECT=MILTON ONT 8 155P=
PHILLIP PHELAN=
SUPT OF EDUCATION OTTAWA=

:GEORGE MICHIE IS AT PRESENT EMPLOYED IN NORTHERN LABRADOR AND WILL NOT BE ABLE TO ACCEPT POSITION=
MRS MICHIE SR=

RECEIVED
JUN 8 4:34

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE —
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6107 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

Send the following message subject to the terms on back hereof which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnees au verso auxquelles je consens par les presentes

1-1-1 (7)

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. N. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CHECK | NUMBER | TIME FILED | I

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNERAL
TORONTO

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6122

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME 1979 JUN 10 PM 9 14

M0078 19 NL COLLECT=SACKVILLE NB 10=
PHILLIP PINEAU, SUPT OF EDUCATION=
OTTAWA=

PLEASE SEND DETAILED INFORMATION CONCERNING LAC SEUL INDIAN SEASONAL SCHOOL SIOUX LOOKOUT AGENCY ONTARIO STOP AM VERY INTERESTED=
KEN LUND=

POOR COPY

4-8.463

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6102 B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CHECK | TIME | DEPT. OF | ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-13(.7)

Ont , Jun 11, 1.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA



WA408 11 COLLECT VIA GUELPHJCT

CAMPBELLVILLE ONT 9 930P

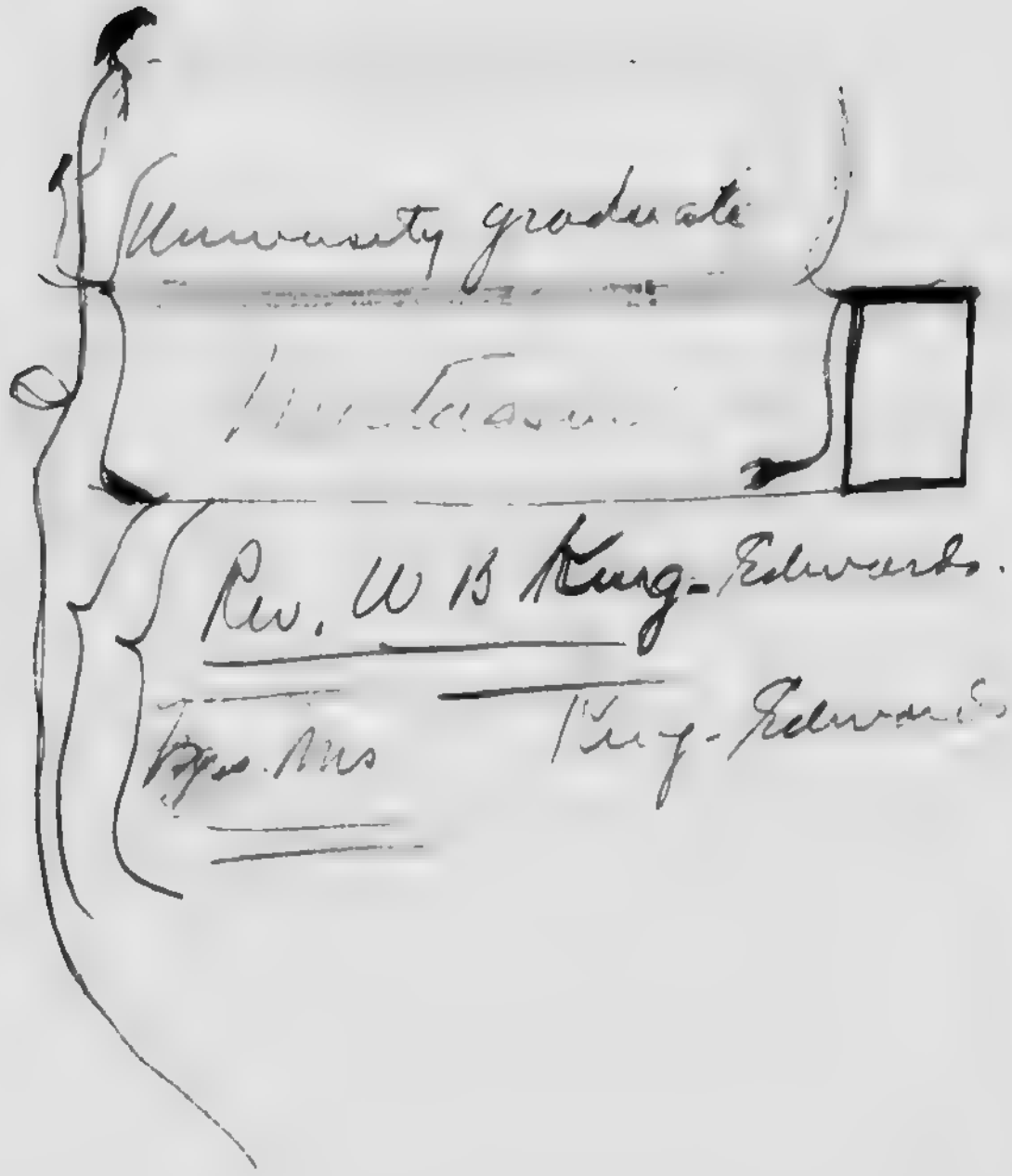
PHILIP PHELAN

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION OTTAWA

I AM NOT INTERESTED IN TEACHING POSITION AT SIOUX LOOKOUT

WILLIAM BRYANT

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6302, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-18, part 1
School Files

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

RAA139 31/29 5 EX COLLECT

H MONTREAL QUE 12 918A

PHILIP PHELAN

JUN 12 9 35

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION OTTAWA

WOULD CERTAINLY BE INTERESTED IF COULD COME TO AGREEMENT ABOUT
LENGTH AND DATE BECAUSE HAVE ALREADY MADE SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENTS
FOR THE SUMMER

GERRYSEVENSTER 697 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE

JUN 12

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6030, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1-1-13(37)

Ottawa, June 12, 1951.

Mr. Gerry Sevenster,
697 Aberdeen Ave.,
Westmount, Que.

REGRET FOLLOWING MARRIED GIRLS ACCEPTED AGENCY

WITH SPECIAL SCHOOL STOCKHOLM ONLY NEXT YEAR IF

INTERESTED

Philip Gholan,
Superintendent of Education.

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1C, part 1
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

STANDARD TIME

1951 JUN 12

(30)

MOA302 19 COLLECT=SACKVILLE NB 12 341P=
PHILIP F MELAN. SUPT INDIAN EDUCATION=
OTTAWA=

528

COMPLICATIONS PREVENT ACCEPTANCE THANKS FOR INTEREST AND
CONSIDERATION SORRY FULL IMPLICATIONS NOT REALIZED IMMEDIATELY=
KEN LUND=

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1
School Files

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. O. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

Class of Service Desired	
Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED
		1-1-13(57)

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, June 12, 1951.

Mr. Gerry Sevenstone,
637 Aberdeen Ave.,
Resistant, Sask.

[illegible]

Miller Bryan,
Superintendent of Education.

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CD 1R

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

IRAA571 12 COLLECT

JUN 13 8 37 P

PERDUE SASK 13 530P

PHILIP PHELAN

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT

REGRET DELAYED REPLY STOP UNABLE ACCEPT POSTING STOP HAVE SUMMER EMPLOYMENT

R A SAYER (Duncan)

REGISTERED JUN 14 1951 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 1-1-16, part 1
School Files

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The time shown in the dateline is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

JUN 13 4 10 PM 51

RAA414 53/51 COLLECT

H MONTREAL QUE 13 313P

PHILIP PHELAN

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION OTTAWA

AM TERESED IN POSITION SEASONAL SCHOOL SIOUX LOOKOUT BUT AS ALREADY MENTIONED IN MY PREVIOUS TELEGRAM I HAVE MADE SOME OTHER ARRANGEMENTS FOR SUMMER AND WOULD THEREFORE APPRECIATE HEARING FROM YOU FOR WHICH PERIOD MY SERVICES ARE REQUIRED AND WHICH WOULD BE SHORTEST PERIOD ACCEPTABLE

GERRY SEVENSTER 697 ABERDEEN AVE WESTMOUNT QUE

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. B. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1- -13(.7)
Ottawa, June 1[illegible], 1[illegible].

[illegible] JULY [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

PERSONAL FILE OF MISS SHIRLEY M. ELLIOTT 1-1-1 X

(E 3)

June 14, 1951.

Miss Shirley M. Elliott,
3 Kingsdale Avenue,
Willowdale, Ontario.

My dear Miss Elliott:

Your letter of June 10 concerns a subject on which action is usually taken much earlier in the year, and I regret that it is not now possible to offer you the employment that you have in mind.

The usual duration of such seasonal engagements is greater than the number of weeks you have available. The teachers have to pay their own transportation to points at a considerable distance and the jobs usually last from early in June to late August. The circumstances of employment and living conditions usually require male appointees, and these are usually theological college students who have a long vacation and who wish an apprenticeship in teaching and missionary work. Other appointees look forward to a career in Indian education. You indicate that you have a settled profession, and are not likely to be able to accept engagements in consecutive years. I think you will agree that for the reasons I have given it would not be mutually profitable to consider such employment this year.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Kingsdale Avenue,
Willowdale, Ontario
June 10, 1951.

Dr. C. H. L. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir

I have been advised by Miss Holdcroft, who has taught for you during the summer months, at Fort George, to write to you and ask if you have any need of teachers.

I am 25 years of age and graduated four years ago in Pharmacy. At present I teach at the Ontario College of Pharmacy, of the University of Toronto, but have six to eight weeks free this summer.

my life. His address is,

Rev. N. E. Reed,
% St. George's Anglican Church,
Willowdale, Ontario.

I am very eager to do this work anywhere so I do hope that you will have something for me to do and that I will hear from you very soon. I am sorry that I didn't know earlier than this, as it doesn't give you much time to make arrangements but I didn't know for sure that I would be free.

Thank you very much,

Yours sincerely,
Shirley M. Elliott.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

reference, I can give you these,

Professor F.N Hughes,
Ontario College of Pharmacy,
46 [illegible] street, East,
Toronto, Ontario.

M.r. R. Risebrough,
Chief of Police,
North York Police Dept.
Willowdale, Ontario.

Since our Rector passed away at Christmas and our new Rector just started in May, I can not give you this name, but I am sure that if you write to him he can ask one of the wardens who have known me all

I would like to go somewhere in north-western Canada, since I have an uncle living in Hay River. I [illegible] that explains [illegible] is interest in that part of Canada and the people [illegible] there [illegible] my second choice if there was nothing in the north-west, would be Fort George.

I have had a great deal of Guide Leaders' Training and have also been quite active in Anglican Young People's work so that I would like to be in a Protestant community. I have also taught Sunday School for several years and can play the piano.

If you would like names for

1-1-4 x

(E 3)

June 14, 1951.

Miss Shirley M. Elliott,
3 ..ingsdale Avenue,
Willowdale, Ontario.

My dear Miss Elliott:

Your letter of June 10 concerns a subject on which action is usually taken much earlier in the year, and I regret that it is not now possible to offer you the employment that you have in mind.

The usual duration of such seasonal engagements is greater than the number of weeks you have available. The teachers have to pay their own transportation to points at a considerable distance and the jobs usually last from early in June to late August. The circumstances of employment and living conditions usually require male appointees, and these are usually theological college students who have a long vacation and who wish an apprenticeship in teaching and missionary work. Other appointees look forward to a career in Indian education. You indicate that you have a settled profession, and are not likely to be able to accept engagements in consecutive years. I think you will agree that for the reasons I have given it would not be mutually profitable to consider such employment this year.

Yours sincerely,

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

CAFC/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W O'NEIL GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

253 17 RX

FD MONTREAL QUE 1125A

PHILLIPS HALAN

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION OTTAWA

SORRY UNABLE TO ACCEPT PROPOSITION BUT AVAILABLE FOR SIMILAR

POSITION NEXT SUMMER BUT IF POSSIBLE ADVISE EARLIER

SEVENSTEN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6032, File 1-1-13, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W. O. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER MONTREAL

CLASSES OF SERVICE
Full Rate
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter X
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to.

1-1-13 (E7)

Ottawa, June 18, 1951.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop, Diocese of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ont.,

RE LAC SEUL INDIAN SEASONAL SCHOOL W W BALDWIN WITHDREW APPLICATION Stop NUMEROUS TELEGRAMS SENT STUDENTS REPLIES INDICATE NOT AVAILABLE FOR DUTY Stop HAVE YOU REPLACEMENT Stop IF SO ADVISE IMMEDIATELY

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

A.J/HM

Copy sent Supt. Smartman

1-1-18
(E7)

, June 18, 1951.

Right Rev. R.J. Renison, D.D.,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Schumacher, Ont.,

Dear Bishop Renison:

We have today sent a telegram to Bishop Lofthouse reading as follows:

" RE LAC SEUL INDIAN SEASONAL SCHOOL W.W. BALDWIN WITHDREW APPLICATION Stop NUMEROUS TELEGRAMS SENT STUDENTS REPLIES INDICATE NOT AVAILABLE FOR DUTY Stop HAVE YOU REPLACEMENT Stop IF SO ADVISE IMMEDIATELY"

If you know of any student who would be willing to accept employment at the Lac Seul Indian Seasonal School would you forward his name to Bishop Lofthouse.

We have received application and T.D.1 form completed by Reverend B. and Mrs. King-Edwards whom you have nominated for Mistassini Indian Seasonal School. Reverend King-Edwards will be paid at the rate of $165. a teaching month. Mrs. King-Edwards will be paid at the rate of $240. a teaching month in view of the fact that she holds a Teaching Certificate, has had seven years of experience in English schools and has a B.A. Degree.

As soon as we receive their Reporting on Seasonal School Opening Date Form, their names will be placed on the salary list.

We thank you for your co-operation in forwarding the names of these two teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education.

AM/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-18, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

"The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination."

RA632 32 NL

KENORA ONT 30

PHILIP PHELAN 8:?7

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

HAVE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT JAMES CRAIG WHO LATER WILL PROCEED TO NORMAL SCHOOL AND TEACHING PROFESSION FAVOURABLE TO LAC SEUL SEASONAL SCHOOL STOP HAVE INTERVIEW TOMORROW STOP WOULD YOU APPROVE APPOINTMENT

BISHOP J LOFTHOUSE

REGISTERED
JUN 31 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Kam. 144/2-32-4JN-
1-1-15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6...., File 1-1-15, part 1
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D.NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

The filing time shown in the date line is STANDARD TIME at place of origin. Time of receipt is STANDARD TIME at place of destination

RAA632 32 NL

KENORA ONT 20

PHILIP PHELAU

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

HAVE SENIOR HIGH SCHOOL STUDENT JAMES CRAIG WHO LATER WILL PROCEED TO NORMAL SCHOOL AND TEACHING PROFESSION FAVOURABLE TO LAC SEUL SEASONAL SCHOOL STOP HAVE INTERVIEW TOMORROW STOP WOULD YOU APPROVE APPOINTMENT

BISHOP J LOFTHOUSE

AM

1-1-15

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

FULL RATE PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK REFERENCE TIME FILED

Indian Affairs Branch
(Education)

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

FILE COPY

Ottawa, June 21, 1951.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.
Bishop, Diocese of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT APPROVES APPOINTMENT JAMES CRAIG SEASONAL TEACHER LAC SEUL. LETTER FOLLOWS.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

1-1-13
(E7)

CC. Mr. G. Swartman

June 21, 1951.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop, Diocese of Keewatin,
Kenora, Ontario.

AIR MAIL

Dear Bishop Lofthouse, RE: Lac Seul Indian Seasonal School.

This will confirm our approval of the appointment of James Craig as seasonal teacher at the Lac Seul Indian Seasonal school for the summer of 1951.

Please find attached application for employment form, Reporting on Seasonal School Opening and Closing dates forms and T.D.I Income Tax forms, in duplicate.

The application form and the income tax forms should be completed and returned to us immediately. Please explain to Mr. Craig that Letter I of the reporting on Seasonal School Opening and Closing dates form must be submitted to us before he is sent his first salary cheque. Letter II must be received before his final salary cheque is issued.

He will be paid at the rate of $165.00 a teaching month. The Department does not pay travelling expenses.

The Department appreciates your nominating this teacher to fill the vacancy at Lac Seul.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1951 TEACHERS FOR SEASONAL SCHOOLS

	AGENCY	1950		1951		
P.Q.	**ABITIBI AGENCY**	Teacher	Salary	Teacher	Salary	
	Manouan	Ursule Bordeleau Lucille Francoeur	$155 $130	full time 1950-51		
C.E. (BR)	Mistassini	T.H. Meikle Mrs. M.I. Meikle	$160 $150	~~Rev. W. Gibbons, Edmonton~~ ~~Mrs. J.J. Bond~~ ~~Mrs. [illegible] Edmonton~~	$145 ~~$145~~ ~~$150~~	dem dem dem
	Obedjiwan	Miss A. Bordeleau Miss L. Dery	$155 $130	Mr S Blais Mrs S Blais	$228 $150	dem dem
C.E. (BR)	Waswanipi	Mrs. R.E. Law Mr. B.G. Law	$228 $168	Mrs R.E. Law Mr. B.G. Law	$228 $168	dem dem
	Weymontaching	Miss C. Trepanier Miss M. Roberge	$155 $130	Miss M. Bordeleau Miss L. Francoeur	$155 $130	dem dem
	MINGAN AGENCY					
	Mingan	Miss M.J. Andre	$150	Mrs Vallet	$160	dem
	ST. AUGUSTIN AGENCY					
	Natashquan	Miss R. Landry	$150	Mrs A Jourdain	$160	dem
	Romaine	~~Mrs.~~ M. St. Onge	$165	Mrs M. St Onge Mrs. Meredith	$165 $150	dem dem
ONT.						
	JAMES BAY AGENCY					
C	Fort George C.E.	Miss M. Houldcroft	$6 per diem	Mrs E.D Penney	$192	dem
C	Moose Fort	Miss A.C. McDowell Mr. H.A. Speers	$228 $114	Miss J.E. Prescott ~~Miss [illegible]~~ Miss B Cunningham	$175 ~~$[illegible]~~ $216	dem dem dem
C (BR)	Nemiska	Mr. F. Jackman	$180	~~Mr. [illegible]~~ Mr. W.B. Scott	~~$190~~ $150	dem dem
	NIPISSING AGENCY					
	Temogami	Mr. V.F. Valentine	$165	not operated 1951		
	PORT ARTHUR AGENCY					
C.E.	(BR) Hornepayne	Mr. R.W. Ross	$170	Mr. R.W. Ross	$170	dem
	Pays Plat	Mr. S. Blais	$228	not operated 1951		
	SIOUX LOOKOUT AGENCY					
C.E.	(B.L.) Bearskin	Mr. M.M. Garber	$190	Mr. C.H. Beck	$190	dem
	(BR) Cat Lake	Mr. D.H. Gellatly	$150	Mr Geo Hamilton	$150	dem
	(BR) Collins	Mr. L.C. Raymond	$150	Mr T.N. Mann	$150	dem
N.C.	(N.E.) Deer Lake	Mr. C.H. Brown	$165	B. Lane	$175	dem
	(B.L.) Fort Hope	Mr. D.S. McLeod	$150	~~Mr. D.S. McLeod~~ (Mrs D Beaucage)	~~$150~~	dem

(Fort Severn for 1952)!

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

	AGENCY	1950 Teacher	Salary	1951 Teacher	Salary
ONT.	SIOUX LOOKOUT AGENCY				
C.E.	Lac Seul	Mr. J.C. Martinson	$165	~~Barbara~~ Mr B.P. Belyea	$150 dom aux $175 dom aux
C.E.	Lansdowne House	Mr. B.P. Belyea	$175		
R.C.	Pekangekum	Mrs. J.M. Dunning Mr. R.W. Dunning	$192 $165	Mrs J Dunning Mr R W Dunning	$192 dom aux $165 dom aux
C.E.	Pickle Lake	Mr. ~~B.E. Adams~~ ~~G.L. Marsh~~	$150	Adams R E Mr.	$150 - dom aux.
C.E.	Trout Lake	Mr. T.W. Harpur	$170	Aldgate	$150 dom aux.
	Sandy Lake	Mr. A. Jubinville	$175	Jubinville	$165 dom aux.
	Weenusk	Rev. W.B. Gagnon	$150		
C.E.	~~Sioux Lookout Agency~~ Sandy Lake (R.C.)	———		Mr W W Baldwin	$150 dom aux.
MAN.	NELSON RIVER AGENCY				
C.E.	Shamattawa	Mr. A.G. McBeath	$200	Harper	$200 dom aux
	PAS AGENCY				
	Pukatawagan	Rev. L. Levasseur Mr. P. Caribou	$180 $108	Mr C E Lecker Mrs Lecker	$185 $185 dom aux.
SASK.	CARLTON AGENCY				
C.E.	Pelican Narrows	Mr. P. Glover	$150	not operated in 1951	
C.E.	Stanley (closed in spring 1952)	Mr. D.R. Umpherville	$165	Mr. D.R. Umpherville	$165 dom aux
Y.T.	YUKON AGENCY				
	Burwash Landing	Rev. E. Morisset	$162	same	
	Ross River	Rev. A. Debusschere	$165	same	
	Teslin Lake R.C.	Rev. E. Turenne	$165	same	
N.W.T.	FORT RESOLUTION AGENCY				
	Rae (Port Radium)	~~Miss T.C. Allard~~ (now R.C. Convent)		Mr C C Clement Mr R W Bull	$240 dom aux $200 dom aux
B.C.	FORT ST. JOHN AGENCY				
	Prophet River R.C. (Halfway R.)	Rev. J.P. Tanguay	$162 $165	Father C. Thomas Father C. Thomas	
	STIKINE AGENCY				
	Lower Post	Vacant			
	Klappan	Rev. B.E. Studer	$165	same	
	~~STUART LAKE AGENCY~~				
	~~Fort McLeod~~	Vacant		closed	

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CC. Files: 107/2-32-619
107/2-32-621
25-1-619
25-1-621

107/2-32
619
(E7)

December 14th,1951.

Mr. J.P.B.Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 P.O.Building,
REGINA,
Saskatchewan.

RE: Stanley Indian Day School
Pelican Narrows Indian Day School

Would you please refer to your letter of March 17th, 1950, file 673/107/2-32 regarding the operation of the two above schools during the summer months.

It would be appreciated if you would discuss with Bishop Martin and Mr. Indian Superintendent Jones the advisability of opening these schools during the summer of 1952 and and submit your recommendations.

Philip Pholan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file No.1-1-S

Beak
James

(E7)

January 4th, 1952.

Reverend C. H. Best,
441 Somerset Building,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

Dear Dr. Best: RE: Deer Lake Indian Seasonal School

We have received an application for employment form from Mr. James Beak who is presently attending the University of Toronto. His address is 89 Charles Street West, Toronto, Ontario. He is a member of the United Church, single with no dependents and 21 years of age. He states that he intends to attend the College of Education in the fall of 1952 and would be interested in teaching in an Indian Seasonal school. He informs us that he has lived and worked in the North for a number of years.

We would be prepared to offer him the Deer Lake Indian Seasonal School at a salary of $175.00 a teaching month. The Department does not pay transportation expenses of Indian School teachers.

Would you be prepared to nominate Mr.Beak for this Seasonal school? An early reply would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Iris Macdonald

Sparling Hall, 1-1-18
United College,
Winnipeg, Man.
Dec. 27, 1951

DEC 12

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED
DEC 28 1951
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs:

It has recently been brought to my attention that many of your northern schools are in session during the summer months. Because I am greatly interested in Indian children, having lived near the Waywayseecapo Reservation for most of my life, I was wondering if you could give me information regarding this matter.

I am twenty years of age and am taking third year Arts at United College. After I obtain my degree, I plan to enter the teaching profession so should find the experience very beneficial.

Your attention to this matter will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Iris Macdonald.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-S

Macdonald
Miss Iris

(K7)

January 5th, 1952.

Miss Iris Macdonald,
Sparling Hall,
United College,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

Dear Miss Macdonald:

We are attaching for completion by you one of our standard application forms. The completion of this form obligates you in no way.

It is very difficult for us to place female teachers in our Indian Seasonal Schools. Most of these schools are situated in remote districts. However, we shall be pleased to keep your application on file and contact you if a suitable vacancy does occur.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY FOR FILE 1-1-5

9/102-5-2

(E7)

Ottawa,
January 9th, 1952.

Miss Doreen M. White,
Box 45,
Sprucedale,
O N T A R I O.

Dear Miss White:

The Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch employs teachers for Indian Day and Seasonal Schools across Canada.

There are a limited number of positions requiring the services of female teachers during the summer months. Most of our seasonal schools are very isolated.

We are attaching one of our standard application forms which we would like you to complete and return. If a suitable vacancy occurs, we shall be pleased to contact you and give you the necessary details.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

ftm.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Box 45,
Sprucedale, Ontario.

The Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Is this the Branch of the Federal Government which has the responsibility of the welfare, health, education, etc., of the Indians and the Eskimos in the Northland?

I am very much interested in working among the Eskimos and Indians, and I have been wondering what possibilities t ere might be during the two summer months to obtain a job in some Northern community. I was thinking especially of Moose Factory or at least somewhere around Hudson Bay.

I am a teacher, twenty years old. I graduated from North Bay Normal School last June, so this is my first year of teaching.

I am wondering if during July and August of this coming summer (1952) if there would be any jobs opened, jobs centered around Social service work or that of teaching.

This has been my ambition to work in some Northern Community among such people. I believe t would be so very beneficial and so educating.

I hope to have a reply from you shortly.

Thank you.

(sgd) Doreen M. White.

Original on c/102-5-2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-1-15
Spears
T.A.

(E7)

January 10th, 1952.

Mr. T. A. Spears,
12 Rose Avenue,
TORONTO,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Spears:

You will find attached an application for employment form which we would like you to complete and return.

We have a limited number of Seasonal School positions and we shall keep your name on file should a vacancy occur in which you might be interested.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

75368

1-1-1

1-1-1-5

REGISTERED JAN 7 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1952 JAN 7 PM 2:05

INDIAN AFFAIRS

12 Rose Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario,
January 4th, 1952.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

A friend of mine has made known an opportunity to teach English to a group of Indians in northern Manitoba during the summer months. Mr. Charles W. Ramsey of York Factory, Manitoba had contacted him concerning this.

I am single, twenty-four years of age. At the present time, I am attending the Dominion Business College in Toronto, preparing to enter the Normal School here next fall. Among other subjects, I am studying Senior Matriculation English.

I have completed a three year course of Bible studies in preparation for possible missionary activity. It is in this connection that I am particularly interested in gaining experience in this type of work.

Any information you may be able to offer would be greatly appreciated. Also, if you so desire, I shall be glad to supply any references required.

Yours respectfully,

T A Spears

T. A. Spears

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

77934

72 Warland Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ont., 1-1-15
Jan 10, 1952

1952 JAN 11 AM 8 57

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

I have been informed that there are opportunities open during the summer months to teach grammar to the Indians. The place that was drawn to my attention was York Factory, Manitoba. I would appreciate very much any information concerning openings, qualification and salary.

Thanking you in advance for your trouble.

Yours sincerely,

John Smith

REGISTERED JAN 11 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-S

(E7)

January 12th, 1952.

John S. Smith,
72Warland Avenue,
TORONTO 6,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Smith,

We are pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms for completion.

When we have received this form it is hoped that we will be able to advise you concerning vacancies in our Seasonal Schools during the summer of 1952.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X
1-1-8
1-1-8

ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE
BROADWAY & HARGRAVE
WINNIPEG

THE OFFICE OF THE WARDEN

January 17, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Bishop Clark, the Assistant Bishop of the Diocese of Moosonee, spoke to me last fall about the possibility of students teaching in summer Indian Day Schools within the Diocese of Moosonee. A number of our University and Theological students who are preparing themselves for missionary work are anxious to complete their plans for the summer and I have mentioned to them the possibility of teaching in one of the Indian schools through the summer months.

Are you likely to be requiring a number of students to teach during the coming summer and, if so, would you kindly send me full particulars and application forms if necessary.

Thanking you,

Sincerely,

F. Wilmot (Rev. Canon)
Warden.

LFW:mgw

84923

REGISTERED JAN 28 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

1952 JAN 18 PM 1

INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

cc. Copies for files Nos.
74/2-32-321
144/6-1-451

1-1-8
(37)

February 1st, 1952.

Right Rev. R. J. Renison, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop. Diocese of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher,
Ontario.

Dear Bishop Renison: RE: Mistassini Indian Seasonal School.

We are making enquiries regarding the Mistassini Seasonal School and shall write to you when we have received a report from our field official.

We have written to Bishop Lofthouse regarding the Fort Severn Indian Seasonal School.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:CFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

CC. Rt.Rev. R.J.Renison
Rt.Rev. L.Lofthouse

1-1-8
(E7)

February 1st, 1952.

Reverend Canon L.F.Wilmot,
Warden, St.John's College,
Broadway & Hargrave Avenues,
WINNIPEG,
Manitoba.

Dear Canon Wilmot:

We were pleased to receive your letter of January 17th, 1952, regarding applicants for Indian Seasonal Schools in the [illegible] of Moosonee.

In the past the Department has received nominations from Rt.Rev R.J.Renison and Rt.Rev. J.Lofthouse for Indian Seasonal schools within the dioceses of these two Bishops. May we suggest that you contact them and inform them that it will be possible for us to supply them with the names of seasonal school teachers. For your convenience we are sending you a number of application forms.

Bishop Lofthouse has nominated teachers for the following schools:-
Bear Skin - Lac Seul - Fort Severn and Trout Lake.

Bishop Renison has nominated teachers for the following schools:
Cat Lake - Collins - Fort Hope - Lansdowne House and Pickle Lake.

In Manitoba there is one Seasonal school requiring an Anglican teacher --Shamattawa. Perhaps one of your students would be interested in this position.

The Department does not pay transportation expenses of teachers and the usual salary allowed is $165.00 a teaching month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

We are sending a copy of this letter to Rt. Rev. R.J.Renison and Rt.Rev.J.Lofthouse who, no doubt, will be pleased to receive from you the names of students who are interested in this employment.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

4M-978

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8
(E7)

February 1st, 1952.

Right Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop, Diocese of Keewatin,
[redacted],
Ontario.

Dear Bishop Lofthouse: Re: Indian Seasonal Schools.

You will find attached a copy of a letter sent to Reverend Canon L.F.Wilmot of St.John's College, Winnipeg.

He will be pleased to assist you in obtaining the names of students who may be nominated for the following Anglican seasonal schools within your diocese:

Deer Skin
Lac Seul
Fort Severn
Trout Lake.

We have written to Mr. George W.Bullen offering him the Lac Seul Indian Seasonal School.

Our Indian Superintendent, Mr. S. Swartman, Sioux Lookout, Ontario, has informed us that there would be approximately 15 children attending the Fort Severn Indian Seasonal school. He recommends that an energetic male teacher should be sent to Fort Severn this summer. It would be an advantage to nominate a teacher who has had previous experience to fill this position. May we have nominations for the Deer Skin, Fort Severn and Trout Lake Indian Seasonal schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM-576

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-15

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

[redacted]
KENORA, ONT.,

February 5, 1952

REGISTERED
FEB 7 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

033568
1952 FEB 7 AM 9:03
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Re: Indian Seasonal Schools - File 1-1-8

I have your letter of February 1st, enclosing copy of letters to Mr. George Bullen and Canon L. F. Wilmot, both of St. John's College, Winnipeg, for which I thank you.

Referring to your letter to Canon Wilmot, may I say that Shamattawa is in the Diocese of Keewatin, as is also Cat Lake; which latter you include in the list of schools under Moosonee. I have this day written to Canon Wilmot inquiring as to available students for Seasonal School teaching, to which I trust I may receive a favorable response.

answered letter Ack. 7.2.52

Yours sincerely,

J. Keewatin

JK/MB

Bishop.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Grace Hagglund
Doreen Mc Connell

89999

1952 JAN 26 AM 9:04

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
JAN 26 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

L/I/S
(E7)

February 16th, 1952.

Miss Noreen McConnell,
Ashern,
Manitoba.

Dear Miss McConnell:

Would you please complete and return the attached application for employment form.

We shall be pleased to keep your name on file if a vacancy occurs in which you and your friend, Miss Haggland can be appointed.

In view of the isolation of these Indian Seasonal Schools it has been the practice of the Department to appoint male teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GVB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Grace Haggland

REGISTERED
JAN 29 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

JAN 29 8:45 PM

92085

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-8
(Z7)

February 16th.1952.

Miss Grace Haggland,
Ashern,
Manitoba.

Dear Miss Haggland,

You will find attached an application for employment form which you might complete and return to us in order that we may have your name on file for future reference if your services are required as a seasonal school teacher.

In view of the isolation of these Seasonal schools, the Department prefers to appoint male teachers to Seasonal School positions. If, however, an opportunity occurs of appointing you with your friend Miss McConnell we shall contact you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eleanor [illegible] Cameron
27 Concord Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,
[redacted]/52

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen:

We are two university graduates who are interested in teaching among the Indians for the summer months. We are both taking a two year post graduate course at Emmanuel College in connection with the United Church training School. We would be free by May - possibly about the ninth.

Here are our qualifications:

Nancy Cameron is a graduate of University of British Columbia, has one year at the Training School, has done tutoring in English and

1952 FEB 7 PM 1:57
INDIAN AFFAIRS
99121

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Moderation, has had leadership experience at Vacation schools and camps.

Eleanor Cosens is a graduate of Victoria College, U. of T., has one year at the Training School, is a graduate of London Normal School, and has had experience teaching grade five in Forest Hill Village in Toronto, and sat for the whole school for a year.

We would like to be together, and wish to know what arrangements are made as to salary, living accommodations, transportation, etc. We would be willing to serve anywhere in Canada provided transportation costs are not too high.

Since arrangements must be made right away for our summer work, we

would indeed appreciate the information requested at as soon as possible.

We would be pleased to serve in the community in any way we could as well as teach.

We hope that you may be able to use us.

Sincerely,

Nancy Cameron

Eleanor Cosens

Please address reply to:

Miss Eleanor Cosens,
27 Concord Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

3

I-I-8

cc. Mr. H.G.Mingay

(K7)

February 18th, 1952.

Miss Eleanor Cosens,
27 Concord Avenue,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Cosens:

We note from your letter of February 6th that you and Miss Nancy Cameron are interested in teaching in an Indian Seasonal School during the summer of 1952.

As a graduate of London Normal School and with some teaching experience your qualifications would be suitable for this type of work. We note that Miss Cameron is a graduate of the University of British Columbia and has had some experience in private tutoring.

We are sending you application forms which you might complete and return to us so that we may contact you if your services are required.

However, in view of the fact that most of these Seasonal schools are in isolated areas, the Department prefers to appoint male teachers. May we suggest that you contact Mr. H.G.Mingay our Regional Inspector of Indian Schools for the province of Ontario, at Room 223, Austin Building, 737 Church Street, Toronto, Ontario, who will be pleased to interview you at your convenience.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

28 Tigwit Avenue
Toronto

Feb 20/[illegible]

[illegible]
J. Sutherland,
Supt of Educ
H. A. Brand
Supt of Ind Affs & Immigr
Ottawa
Dear Sir

I am a third year University student at the U of T, who is interested in obtaining more information about summer teaching position such the Indians. I would appreciate such details as you have a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

offer; also, an application blank.

With respect to the different fields - would you tell me if there is a school on or near the Shawanaga Reserve (Parry Sound) where such a position is available?

Thank you for your kind attention in this matter.

I am truly,

(Miss) Ida Bruchovsky)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-3

(E7)

February 27th, 1952.

Miss Olga Bruchovsky,
28 Lynd Avenue,
Toronto,
Ontario.

Dear Miss Bruchovsky:

You will find attached an application for employment form which you may complete and return.

The Department does employ teachers for Seasonal Schools but, as these schools are very isolated, preference is given to male applicants.

If a vacancy occurs to which you can be appointed we shall write to you again.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:EYB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Olga Brudenell

Graham is my name.

I realize that names Graham under a handicap in relation to reaching success as an Indian Princess. The reason why I have cited Bear Island (1950) as that one summer at Temagami during which I made friendly contacts & the island and made friends with the Indians.

Lisa Grudenell

N.B. I have had frequent contacts with Indians not on any official capacity as I teach that through my interest in school and their welfare

Please refer to:
Miss L. A. Graham B.C.O.N.T.
46 Bradford
Toronto 3 Ont.
If any further information is needed

REGISTERED
MAR 5 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER

I. Name of School ....Bear Island, Temagami.....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

....BAUCHOVSKY.....OLGA.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) Surname) Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..Mar..21/..31..... Country of Birth .CANADA.....

Sex ..F..... Marital Status .Single No. of Dependents ...2.....

Religious Denomination R.C.C. Health ..EXCELLENT..

Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin INDO-EUROPEAN

Have you any defect of sight, hearing, speech, limb or otherwise? .....
.....N.O.....

If so, give details .....
.....

Have you ever been hospitalized for Tuberculosis? ...N.O.....

Do you consider yourself physically fit to carry on teaching duties in an Indian school? .....YES.....

Travelling on reserve duty? .....YES.....

Were you ever employed in the Civil Service? .....YES.....

If yes, in what Department and your reasons for leaving? WORKMEN'S...
..COMPENSATION..BOARD.....
.....TEMPORARY..EMPLOYMENT.....

Have you ever been charged with an offence? (Yes, or No) ...N.O.....

If so, were you called before a court of justice to answer the charge against you? ..... What was the charge? .....

What was judgment in the case? .....

Have you ever been dismissed from or been forced to resign from any position? (Yes, or No) .....NO.....

Give details .....
.....

How long are you willing to undertake service with this Department? .....
.....4 MOS.....

Are you willing to serve in any part of Canada, including remote districts?
.....YES.....

When will you be prepared to report for duty? ..MAY 36.....

Military Service	Great War 1914-1918	World War II 1939-1945
Branch of Service and Date of Enlistment	.....	.....
Date of Discharge	.....	.....
Service in Canada	..... (Dates)	..... (Dates)
Other Theatres of War	..... (Place and dates)	..... (Place and dates)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:

I attended High School at H.A.M.B.E.R.S.I.D.E. C.I. ..... in the Province of ...O.N.T.A.R.I.O.....for .4.....years and received a Grade ..XIII.... Certificate. I then attended .W.E.S.T.E.R.N. C.A.N.A.D.A. University for a period of ...3..... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on plain sheet of paper).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .....(temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .. .. It is numbered ..... dated .... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates (month & year)	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. ..... to	.....	.....	.....
2. ..... to	.....	.....	.....
3. ..... to	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience; use plain paper if additional space is necessary).

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and .....years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
I.N.D.I.A.N. GRADE I. PIANO CERTIFICATE .....
..ABILITY...TO..GET..ALONG..WITH...PEOPLE(CHILDREN) ETC.

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Olga Baranovsky — Signature
28 Lynd Ave — Address
May 3/52 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

cc. Mr. H.G.Mingay
Mr. G.Swartman

1-1-15

(E7)

March 8th, 1952.

Rev. C.E.Best, D.D.,
Superintendent of Missions,
United Church of Canada,
441 Somerset Building,
Winnipeg,
Manitoba.

Dear Dr. Best: RE: Deer Lake Indian Seasonal School

We regret that Mr. James Beck has not accepted the teaching position offered him at the Deer Lake Indian Seasonal School.

In your letter of February 4th, 1952, you said that you had an enquiry from Mr. Wesley Anderson of St.Andrew's College,Saskatoon, regarding the possibility of teaching in a Seasonal school. As he is a graduate of a University and has had considerable experience as a teacher in rural schools, he should be well fitted for this position.

We are attaching an application form which you might forward to him.

Please give him details of the school so that he will be well aware of the conditions before accepting the position. You may advise him to write to Mr.G.Swartman, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Sioux Lookout, Ontario, for additional information if required.

The Department does not pay transportation expenses either to or from the school. We would be prepared to offer him a salary of $165.00 a teaching month.

It would be appreciated if we could have an early reply indicating whether or not Mr. Anderson is willing

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1) Indian Affairs. Indian School Files

POOR COPY

to accept the teaching position at the Deer Lake Indian Seasonal School.

If you have another applicant whom you would prefer to nominate for this vacancy, please let us know.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME 1952 MAR 3 PM 6 32

TNA410 64 DL=HEARST ONT 3 455P=
=DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS=
:OTTAWA=

150-114

:SIX PHYSIOLOGICAL STUDENTS ARE AT OUR EASTERN BIBLE COLLEGE IN PETERBOROUGH ONTARIO DESIRE TEACHING EMPLOYMENT DURING THE SUMMER MONTHS THEY ALL HAVE GRADE TWELVE OR HIGHER SOME WITH NORMAL SCHOOL STOP WOULD YOU HAVE ANY OPENINGS IN YOUR SUMMER SCHOOLS AMONGST THE INDIANS IN NORTHWESTERN ONTARIO FOR TEACHERS IF SO I COULD HAVE EACH ONE MAKE APPLICATION DIRECTLY TO YOU STOP PLEASE WIRE REPLY=
=REVEREND JOHN SPILLENAAR=

SG SPILLENAAR=

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Vol 10, Volume 6 of, File 1-1-10, part 1
School files

POOR COPY

1-1-8
(E7)

March 10th, 1952.

Reverend John Spillenaar,
Hearst,
Ontario.

Reverend Sir:

In reply to your recent telegram we regret to inform you that commitments have already been made regarding the teaching positions in our Indian Seasonal Schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

GM
AM:GFB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

Copy for 1-1-15

Ramsay
T.A.
(27)

March 10th, 1952.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Bishop Diocese of Keewatin,
KENORA,
Ontario.

Dear Bishop Lofthouse: RE: Indian Seasonal Schools

You will find attached a copy of a letter sent to Mr.T.A.Ramsay whom you have nominated for the [redacted] Indian Seasonal School.

We are prepared to offer him a salary of $200.00 a teaching month but, as stated in our letter, the Department does not pay transportation expenses. If it is possible for you to give Mr. Ramsay any information regarding the school, we would appreciate your doing this.

Would you be kind enough to submit nominations for the following Seasonal Schools within your Diocese:

Bearskin	Fort Severn (Male teacher
Cat Lake	Trout Lake (required).

As stated in our letter of February 1st, Reverend Canon L. F. Wilmot of St.John's College, Winnipeg, had stated that he would be willing to assist in the nomination of Seasonal Teachers.

It would be appreciated if we could receive this list as soon as possible in order that we may contact the applicants nominated.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

am.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6302, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-8

(E7)

March 10th, 1952.

Right Rev. R.J.Renison, M.A., D.D.,
Bishop, Diocese of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher,
Ontario.

Dear Bishop Renison:

We have written to Bishop Lofthouse requesting nominations for positions in Indian Seasonal Schools at Bear Skin, Cat Lake, Lac Seul, Fort Severn, Trout Lake and Shamattawa. In a recent letter, Bishop Lofthouse advised us that both Cat Lake and Shamattawan were in his Diocese and we have therefore requested him to nominate the teachers for these schools.

We presume that you received a copy of our letter of February 1st addressed to Reverend Canon L.F. Wilmot of St.John's College, Winnipeg, in which we suggested that he contact you regarding the names of students who were interested in teaching in Seasonal Schools.

As in the past we would be pleased to receive from you nominations for the following Seasonal schools:

Mistassini
Waswanipi
Fort George C.E.
Moose Fort
Nemiska
Horne Payne
Cullins
Fort Hope
Pickle Lake.

It would be appreciated if we could receive a list of nominations in the near future in order that we may contact the applicants.

We have on file an application from Mr. Hugh James Allan of St.John's College, submitted by Canon Wilmot. He informs us that Mr.Allan would like very much to teach in the Diocese of Moosonee. Canon Wilmot states that he has written to you and we would like to know whether

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

or not you wish to nominate Mr. Allan for one of the positions.

We also have on file an application from Miss Beverley Edith Baker of St.John's College. We do not know whether or not Canon Wilmot has forwarded her name to you.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8
(E7)

CC. Mr. H. Lariviere
Mr. A.J.Doucet

March 10th, 1952.

Reverend Edward Meilleur, O.M.I.,
Missionary,
Semmaur Cty.
Laviolette,
P. Q.

Dear Father Meilleur:

Last year you nominated Miss Ursule Bordeleau and Miss Lucille Francoeur as Seasonal teachers for the Weymontaching Indian Seasonal School.

Miss Bordeleau has been employed as Seasonal teacher by the Department since 1929 and Miss Francoeur since 1945. Therefore the Department is prepared to re appoint them if you wish to nominate them for the summer of 1952. We would pay Miss Ursule Bordeleau a salary of $165.00 a teaching month and Miss Francoeur a salary of $140.00 a teaching month. As in past years, the Department will not pay transportation expenses either to or from the school.

Would you be kind enough to contact these two teachers and let us know if they are willing to accept employment at the Weymontaching Indian Seasonal School this year. An early reply would be appreciated in order that we may forward the necessary documents for completion by these two teachers.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GTB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-3

cc. Mr. A.J.Doucet (E7)

March 10th, 1952.

Mr. J.M.Panzo,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
P.O.Box 187,
Seven Islands,
Saguenay Cty.,
Quebec.

RE: Mingan Indian Seasonal School

Mrs. Christine Vollant was employed as Seasonal Teacher at the Mingan Indian Seasonal School in 1951.

Would you please contact her and let us know if she is willing to return to this school in 1952. We are prepared to offer her a salary of $165.00 a teaching month. As in the past, transportation expenses either to or from the school will not be paid. May we have an early reply in order that we may contact Mrs. Vollant or contact another teacher. If Mrs. Vollant is not willing to accept the position, perhaps there is another applicant whom you might wish to nominate.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-8
(E7)

CC. Mr. A.J.Doucet

March 10th, 1952.

Mr.B.G.Clemah,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
St. Augustin,
P. Q.

RE: Natashquan and Romaine Indian Seasonal Schools.

Last year Mrs. Marie Jourdain was employed as Seasonal Teacher at the Natashquan Indian Seasonal School. We are prepared to offer her a salary of $165.00 a teaching month if she wishes to be re-employed this year. Please contact her and let us know if she is willing to accept the position.

Mrs.Marie St.Onge was employed at the Romaine Indian Seasonal School last year. As she is now employed on a full-time teaching basis,would you be kind enough to nominate another teacher for the Romaine Indian Seasonal School.

An early reply would be appreciated as it will be necessary for us to contact these teachers immediately.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files
Indian

POOR COPY

I-I-8

CC. Copy for Mr.H.Lariviere (E7)

March 11th, 1952.

Reverend Edward Meilleur, O.M.I.,
Missionary,
Sanmaur City.
Lavioletto,
P. Q.

Dear Father Meilleur:

Would you please nominate two teachers for the Obedjiwan Seasonal School for the summer of 1952.

We are attaching application forms which you may have completed by the teachers whom you nominate. The Department does not pay transportation expenses either to or from the school.

An early reply would be appreciated in order that we may send the necessary documents for completion by the teachers whom you nominate.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

AM:GFB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-18

25284

COPY

1952 MAR 11 PM 2:00

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Bishopstope,
Schumacher, Ont.

March 5, 1952.

Philip Phelan Esqr.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

44/25-1

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I must apologise to you for not answering several letters which you have sent to me recently about our Indian School on James Bay.

I have been travelling a good deal and I am taking time since my return home to communicate with the Rt. Rev. Neville Clarke, my Suffragan Bishop, who lives at Moose Factory and he is in touch, not only with the various missionaries on the Bay but also with Mr. Allan, your Superintendent for that district.

I will take the stations which you mention in your letter of February 22nd, in that order.

1. Albany. The Rev. Cyril Elliott has been in charge there for the last four years. I believe that he is a very faithful, and competent teacher, who is willing to teach both morning and afternoon. He was away for nearly three months last fall, in Ireland, and returned on Jan 1st. His work was carried on by John Wesley, who is a competent teacher for the junior classes. He is the son of a clergyman.

2. East Main: The teacher there is our missionary, the Rev. George Neilson, M.A., a graduate of the University of Nova Scotia. I understand that he is very satisfactory.

3. Old Factory River. The teacher now is the Rev. Samuel Iserhoff, an old fashioned Scottish Indian, who has the reputation with the inspectors of being the best Indian teacher on James Bay. You will remember that the Rev. Redfern Louttit was in charge of this mission for several years. I will refer to him again at Lansdowne House.

4. Rupert's House, is in some respects the most important Indian settlement on James Bay. The Rev. Albert Williams and his wife have been there for nearly three years. He is a veteran of the first war. His wife is a competent nurse, but I do not think that he is happy in his present post. I intend to move him as soon as possible in the spring and bring him out to civilisation. I have made inquiries about your statement that there are no records since July. I know he was away for six weeks but I understand that a substitute took his place. At any rate there will be a change there shortly.

5. Lansdowne House. This post is the largest to be found in the head waters of the Albany River, three hundred miles inland from James Bay. I particularly wanted to send Mr. Louttit there because this place is growing and will be the center of that whole district. Unfortunately Mr. Louttit arrived late last fall. Mr. Belyea, a university student from New Brunswick, who has taught for us for the last four years had a crowded school all last summer. The reason for Mr. Louttit's delay was the fact that he had a serious accident to his hand and almost lost his thumb while chopping wood. He is now all right but the Indians did not know that he was coming and therefore several families who were to be left there for the winter, went off to the bush.

.....3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

I just wanted to report to you that Mr. Louttit, who is a college graduate and speaks Indian perfectly has been travelling by air throughout the whole district and I have just heard that he is moving for the winter to Fort Hope, where he is teaching school every day. If we make allowance for the fact that this place is over 100 miles from civilization, I think that he did the right thing to carry out the spirit of his appointment, although he should have asked permission first. But my plan is that he will go back to Lansdowne in the spring and develop a permanent school there. He is very influential with the Indians, who like someone who can talk to them in their own language.

I am going to write to you tomorrow about the summer schools. I have a complete list of them and I have volunteers for more places than I may be able to fill. A great number of University students all over the country have heard of what the Government is doing for Indian Education and it may be that I will be able to offer you some volunteers that I am not able to place myself.

You will remember that I wrote to you some time ago about the possibility of having a permanent school at Mistassini and perhaps Waswanipi but, on second thought, it occurs to me that it might be wise to send summer teachers to these two places for this year and we will have a better opportunity of sizing up the situation before the winter.

Yours faithfully,

(Signed) Robert Renison,

Bishop of Moosonee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-S

9/2-32-
429

(E7)

March 13th, 1952.

Mr. J. C. Burk,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Port Arthur,
Ontario.

Re: Pays Plat Day School

The question of operating the Pays Plat Indian Seasonal School has arisen. May we have your recommendations before we contact applicants for this position.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

am.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

13/25-1-
439

(E7)

Copy for I-I-S

March 13th, 1952.

Mr. J.A. Marlow,
Superintendent Indian Agency,
Sturgeon Falls,
Ontario.

RE: Temagami Indian Seasonal School
(Bear Island)

The question of operating the Temagami Indian Seasonal School has arisen.

May we have your recommendations before we contact applicants for this position.

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

REGISTERED
MAR 14 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Eastern Pentecostal Bible College.
49 Argyle Ave
Peterboro, Ont
March 13/52

Dear Sir:

About a month ago I wrote to Rev. Spillmaar at Hearst, Ontario asking if there was any possibility of doing summer work among the Indians. I understand that the Government was asking for students with a least tenth grade of school to go and teach for three months. I have taken tenth grade except for the last two months, also a six month training course and two years of training at Bible College. At present I am attending the Eastern Pentecostal Bible College in Peterboro. I am very much interested

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

in this type of work. 27376

Any information regarding the length of term required, work up north and anything else you think I should know, would be greatly appreciated. Thanking you for your co-operation I remain.

Yours truly

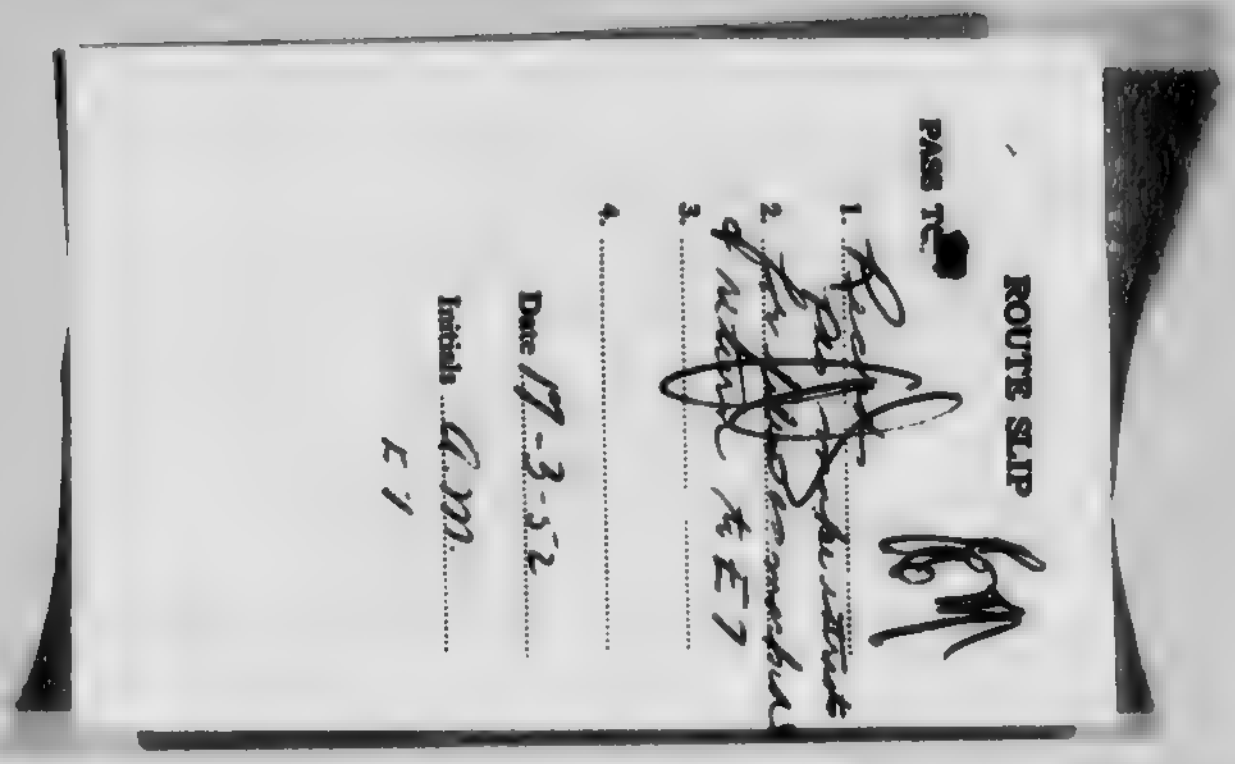
(miss) Louise Brown

1952 MAR 14 AM 11:09
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



ROUTE SLIP

PASS TO

1. [illegible]
2. [illegible]
3. [illegible]
4. .....

Date 17-3-52

Initials [illegible]

[illegible]

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No. 150 Indian Affairs File No. 44/25-1

Subject of File [illegible]

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO E (7-3-52)

REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	[illegible]	[illegible]	FOR RECORDS USE
E	[illegible]	[illegible] 590	14-3-52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Note: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

44/25-1

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE 26590

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M.A. D.D

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHREIBER ONT

1952 MAR 13 PM 1 14

March 11th, 1952.

REGISTERED
MAR 13 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I ended my last letter to you nearly a week ago with my requests with regard to the permanent Indian Schools, and I stated that I would take up the matter of the Summer Schools the next morning. Unfortunately, I have been laid up for a week and I hope that my delay has not disturbed you.

The following is my list of summer schools, which I hope will be available for 1952.

1. Mistassini - I know that you are familiar with this very important district. There are probably six or seven hundred Indians in the Mistassini Band. For several years we have been fortunate enough to be able to appoint two teachers for this school. A man and his wife is the ideal arrangement, because at least one half of the children are girls, and for obvious reasons, it would not be possible to send a man and a woman who were unmarried, to take charge of the work. I propose to recommend two University graduates for this school and I would like to add an interpreter, who is available and would be exceedingly useful, and might be obtained for a very modest salary.

① 7-1-23-3

2. Waswanipi - is also a large Mission. There are between three and four hundred Indians there. I have two university graduates available, and in this place also, I would suggest an interpreter who has acted in that capacity before.

① 7-1-23-3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-13, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV R. J RENISON M.A. D D

BISHOPSTOPE
TEMISKAMING ONT

3. Namiska - This is a comparatively small post, with about 100 population. We have had a school there for several years and we are building a day school this year. It is about half way between Rupert's House on James Bay and Waswanipi. The school is very deeply appreciated by the Indians. I have a man ready to go.

4. Fort Hope - In the upper Albany River - three hundred miles inland from Albany. It is an old post and it is growing. I have a man for this place.

5. Ogoki - I have written to you about this place before. It is true that we have never had a teacher there but the Indians are entitled to that privilege. The majority of the people there are members of our church and I am very anxious to put a man there this summer because our people have wondered why they have been overlooked. I have a man available for this post.

6. Osnaburgh - This is one or our important places where we have had a teacher every year. It is not far from Pickle Crow. I believe that the Government are building a school this year. I have a teacher available who was there last year.

7. Central Patricia & Pickle Lake- This is a mining District which has grown rapidly in the last few years but Central Patricia Mine is closing down which will mean that the Indians will be pouring in here in greater numbers than ever before. I have available a very fine student from the University of Western Ontario, who has spent two years there in the past. It may be necessary for the teacher to have two schools - one at each end or the settlement. He could teach morning and afternoon if necessary - dividing his classes.

8. Collins - Last year Mr. Thomas Masson was in charge of the school at Collins. I am not quite

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M.A. D D

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER ONT

certain how it originated. It is on the railroad station west of Nakina. The Indians somehow or other have drifted down to this point from Fort Hope and Lansdowne. They speak Ojibway and it seems to be a permanent place now. I have a man who has volunteered to spend the summer there.

9. Hornpayne - is on the southern branch of the Canadian National Railroad. In the last few years it has become an important center for the Indians. Mr. Robert Ross was there last year and had a school of 50 children. The Church of England has provided a hall, with desks and furniture. We need a man there this summer.

10. Pagwa - This is a small settlement on the English river, about 50 miles west of Calstock. The Government has been trying vainly to persuade the Indians there to move up to Calstock. Eventually they may do this, but, in the meantime, during the summer, there is no provision for teachers at this point, and the children have had no opportunity of attending school. I would very much like, after speaking to Mr. Vallis, who is the head of the Calstock School, to make an experiment by opening a school for the Indian Children at Pagwa River during the summer months. I think it is worth consideration.

11. Moose Factory Day School - During the last few years the Department has sent down one or two teachers to Moose Factory for service during the summer months. Of course the regular school term is ended during that period but nevertheless, there are always a number of transient families who come to Moose Factory from the Interior during the summer months. There is a day school available and if one or two teachers were sent down there it would be an experience for them and a help to deal with an unavoidable condition which changes from year to year.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M A. D D

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER ONT

-4-

I would like to receive your instructions with regard to dealing with the volunteers whose names and whose qualifications have been submitted to me. Obviously you would like to know the qualifications of each teacher who has volunteered. I have informed them all that they can only be appointed by your Department and I would be very glad if you would let me know what action to take now. I am very anxious to notify the men but, before writing to them, I wanted to have your instructions.

I venture to enclose a form which I sent last year to each of the teachers for their information and action, and I now await your instructions before writing to them.

Yours faithfully,

Robert Moosonee

R/W

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

INSTRUCTIONS FOR THE SUMMER TEACHERS
FOR THE INDIAN SCHOOLS IN THE
DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

Private Instructions for Teachers

TO BE READ CAREFULLY

(1) The Indian Schools, including the one to which you will be sent, are part of the Missionary Work of the Church of England, in Canada in the Diocese of Moosonee. Most of them are held in distant places, where the Indians gather for the Summer Months, after living in the woods, all winter. In nearly every place there is a little church.

(2) On my nomination you have been appointed as Teacher, by the Indian Department for the Summer, on the understanding that you will take a real interest in the Religious Life of the Indians. The native catechist will probably be holding a service every evening. They have their own Indian Books, but you should be there and help, if possible, for some of the people understand English.

(3) You will be paid by the Indian Dept. who will provide School Equiptment, and you will send your reports, carefully, regularly, to the Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.
At the end of the Summer, I would like you to send me a general report of your work and experiences.

(4) Sometime, during the Summer, The Bishop will be visiting the Indians at your post, and spend a day or two with you. You might help the Indian Catechist to teach the boys and girls and prepare them for Confirmation.

(5) Instead of Travelling expenses your salary will be paid from the date you leave for your post till you return home.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

(6) Remember, that there are no hotels or boarding-houses. You should have some rough Camping Clothes. A Sleeping Bag for the Summer is a great advantage.

(7) You will be instructed how to travel to your Destination. You should apply for a half-fare Clerical Certificate, to the College or to the Bishop.

(8) In order to cover railroad fare there is an unwritten understanding with the government as to the date when you should begin your report and end the same for the summer. You should consult the missionary in charge, who understands this matter. The Diocese will pay your actual flying costs as their contribution. This does not mean the chartering of a private plane. You will have to wait for a regular flight and simply charge the passenger rate to the Diocese. The bill should be sent to me.

(9) Consult the Principal of the College who will advise you as to details. You can always write to me.

(10) Let me know as soon as possible when you can leave home and when you must return home again.

(11) Send all enquiries as to your plans to:- The Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Schumacher, Ont.

Yours faithfully,

Bishop of Moosonee.

Robert Rom.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

c/o [illegible],
[illegible] Post,
c/o Mont Laurier Aviation Co., Ltd
Ct. Jean de Brebeuf,
Roberval,
February 21st., 1952.

Right Rev. Robert J. Renison, M.A., D.D.,
Moosonee,
Toronto Highway,
Schumacher,
Ont.

Dear Bishop Renison,

Replying to your letter of January 3rd regarding employment of Louise at the local Indian school this coming summer.

My daughter Louise is now in 10th grade high school with another year to go. She was sixteen years of age last November. She has been doing very well at school. Her marks are usually between 78 and 85%. I am sure that she would be able to handle the young children and also render service as an interpreter.

The Rev. Matthew Shecapio is in good health and getting on fine. He has been receiving his monthly stipend regularly. He now receives an old age pension of $40.00. The agent is now sending him his family allowance cheque each month instead of holding them for the summer. The monthly ration he was getting has now been cancelled because of the monthly old age pension.

All is well at Listergsinny. I shall soon be starting my spring buying trips and will see all the Indians.

I hope I shall hear something favourable from you regarding Louise. We would like her to have some ~~work~~ useful work during her summer holidays. Kindest regards from us all.

Yours sincerely,

T. Jefferys

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

...on'd

2. Waswanipi-
I am recommending for Waswanipi two men from Huron College in the University of Western Ontario, London, Ontario: Mr. Robert E. Adams has been one of the best Northern teachers we have had. He has spent two years as a full time teacher at the Sioux Lookout school and at Pickle Crow. He is willing to go to Waswanipi this summer and I would like to send with him, Jack Fielby of Huron College. They are great friends and would like to work together. I am asking both of them to write to you.

As Waswanipi is also a large Mission with a great many small children, I would like to suggest that Miss Kathleen Cull, who lives in Waswanipi might be given a position as Interpreter and Kindergarten teacher. She would be a great help to the teachers and I think that she would be satisfied with an honorarium of $25.00 per month. I know that whether she is paid or not, she will help as much as she can. She is a graduate of one of our Indian schools.

3. Osnaburgh School-
This is one of the places that you forgot to put on your list, probably because you have it under a different name. I have much pleasure in recommending Mr. George Hamilton of Huron College, London, for this school. He was in charge of the school last year and did excellent work.

4. Hornepayne-
I am nominating Mr. H. J. Allan of St. John's College, Winnipeg, who was nominated by the Warden of St. John's College to be the teacher at the Indian School at Hornpayne for the summer. I will ask him to make application direct to you.

5. Pickle Lake-
For this school I am nominating James Francom of Huron College.

6. Collins-
Mr. Grant Darling, Huron College, London, Ont.

7. Fort Hope-
William Baldwin, Wycliffe College, Toronto. Last year he was appointed to the Mohawk Institute.

8. Moose Factory Day School-
John H. Bell, 14 Prince Arthur Ave., Toronto; The Ontario College of Education.

9. Namiska -
Howard Rose, Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q.

I have not made any nominations for Pagwa or Ogoki but I would be glad to hear whether you would consent to allowing us to make experimental appointments for this summer in these places.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

44/25-1

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE 28957

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M.A. D D

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER, ONT

1952 MAR 17 AM 9:15

Mar. 13, 1952.

REGISTERED
MAR 17 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education, INDIAN AFFAIRS
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have your letter of March 10th in answer to my requests with regard to nominations for the V seasonal Indian Schools.

There are two places which you have omitted. The first is Osnaburgh where we have had a teacher every year for a long time and the Indians there are members of our own church. In fact I understand that the Government were arranging to build a new school across the lake last year. This is one of our important Missions.

The other place to which you do not refer is Ogoki. I admit that we have not had a school there but, the Indians are demanding that they should have a teacher and I feel that at least for this year we should be given an opportunity to show what can be done.

Some of the places to which you refer in the Diocese of Keewatin, under Bishop Lofthouse are unknown to me and sometimes the names are confused.

I will forward you a list of nominations which I hope may be satisfactory.

Yours faithfully,

Robert J Renison
- Bishop -

R/W
encl.

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-15

31228

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M.A. D.D

1-1-1-8

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER, ONT

1952 MAR 19 AM 8:53

March 17, 1952.

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAR 19 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have three names which I wish to add to my list of recommendations. They are as follows:

Miss Margaret Foster - a very capable and experienced Kindergarten teacher, who has volunteered for service as a teacher in the Hospital at Moose Factory. She has been working for many years in the Japanese settlement at Crow Creek near Kapuskasing. I understand that when the Inspector of your Department visited the hospital lately, he mentioned her name as being an admirable person for such a position.

I understand that she would be expected to live in the hospital and has many psychological qualifications for this work. She would be willing to go in May, and I expect to see her this week.

The second person I would recommend as a teacher for the summer is Miss Beverley Edith Baker of St. John's College, Winnipeg. In your letter of March 10th, you mention her as having been recommended to you by Canon Wilmot of St. John's College. I would recommend her as a teacher at Moose Factory for the summer school.

The third name is for the school at Namiska. It is an alternative for Mr. Howard Rose, whom I recommended. There is a possibility that he may be ordained in June. If he cannot go I would

over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M A. D D

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER ONT

recommend a friend or his, Mr. James Fisk of Bishop's University, Lennoxville, P.Q. You will hear from one or the other of these men.

Yours faithfully,

R/W

Robert J Renison
Bishop of Moosonee

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Adams, M.F.
(57)

copy to: Mr. H. Lariviere
Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison

March 19, 1952.

Mr. M.F. Adams,
Huron College,
University of Western Ontario,
London, Ont.

Mackenzie Indian Regional School

Dear Mr. Adams:

Bishop Renison has written to us informing us that you are willing to teach at the Mackenzie Indian Regional School this summer.

In view of your past experience, the Department is prepared to pay you at the rate of $185.00 a [illegible] month.

You may obtain full details of the school and instructions on how to travel to it by writing to Mr. H. Lariviere, Superintendent, Indian Agency, [illegible].

We would like to have your acceptance of the position in writing. We are attaching the following documents:-

1. Application form
2. T.D. 1 Income Tax forms in duplicate
3. Reporting on Opening and Closing Dates form.

Please return the first and second forms immediately and use the third form as indicated in the instructions.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelps,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (..7)

Copy to: Mr. A.J. Doucet
Mr. H. Lariviere
7+/..-3..-3.1
7+/2-3..-33+

... 1952.

... Inv. J.J. ...mson, Esq., B.D.,
...ep of Education,
...ttawa.
...ear ...:

...ement is:

The Department has approved the appointment of the teachers whom you have nominated for the following ... centres:-

Mistassini - Mr. Gordon T. ... - ...
Mrs. ... T. ... - ...

...anigal - Mr. ...E. ... - ...
Mr. Jos. ... - ...

You have been sent copies of our letter to these ... could you please request them to write to us confirming the fact that they have accepted the positions. If they ... their application, it will be necessary for us to cancel their ... as soon as possible. If in any event, they do not do so, that we have assurance that they will be reporting for duty.

I regret that no provision has been made for the employment of Inter-centre at the Mistassini and ... Seneral schools, and so can not authorize the payment of salary to Louise Jo...eryn and Ethlene Ouil as requested.

Yours sincerely,

Philip ...son,
Superintendent of Education.

...M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

Toronto, Ont.
( )

Copy to: Mr. H.C. Murray
Rt. Rev. M.J. Henimon
Mr. J.H. Allan

March [illegible], 1952.

Mr. John H. Bell,
[illegible] Prince Arthur Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Bell:

Bishop Henimon has informed us that you are interested in teaching in an Indian Memorial School and has nominated you for the Moose Fort Indian Day School.

The employment at this school would be from July 1 to August 31, 1952 inclusive, and your salary would be at the rate of $175.00 a teaching month. The Department does not pay transportation expenses. You may obtain full details of the school and information as how to proceed to it by contacting Mr. H.C. Murray, Regional Inspector of Indian Schools, Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Main Bldg., 737 Church St., Toronto, Ont.

I would like to have your acceptance of the position in writing. Please complete the attached application form and T.D. 1 Income Tax forms in duplicate and return them immediately with your letter of acceptance. We are also attaching a memorandum on Memorial School Opening and Closing Dates form. You will note that letter I must be sent in when you report for duty and letter II when you close the school to ensure prompt remuneration.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Nelson,
Superintendent of Education.

fm
cc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M A. D D

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER ONT

March 21, 1952.

REGISTERED
MAR 24 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I was glad to have the opportunity of speaking to you on the telephone about Miss Margaret Foster. She came down to see me from her Northern post and is quite prepared to undertake the position in the Moose Factory Hospital. I told her that I was awaiting confirmation from you.

There was one nomination which you mentioned in your letter of March 10th, for Fort George C.E. Unfortunately Fort George happens to be in the Diocese of the Arctic, where Bishop Marsh is in charge. I happen to know that they would like to have a day school there for the summer when the boarding schools are closed. I will send the information to Bishop Marsh and ask him to write to you, if he wishes to make a nomination.

I have just heard from Principal O'Neil of Huron College, that he has a very good young man, a Mr. Somerton, whom he considers one of the best available. I would be very glad if you would put him on your reserve list for a possible appointment. It may be that Mr. John Bell might not be able to go and from what I hear, Mr. Somerton would be a very useful man.

I have your decision about Ogoki. I can quite understand your point of view but I promised the Indians to do what I could.

144/6-1-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

BISHOP OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. R. J. RENISON M.A. D.D.

BISHOPSTOPE
SCHUMACHER, ONT

I have instructed all the men and women, whom I have nominated, to write direct to you and forward their qualifications.

Yours faithfully,

Robert J. Renison
Bish of Moosonee

R/W

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1S
(E7)

, March 28, 1952.

Miss Louise Brown,
Eastern Pentecostal Bible College,
49 Argyle Ave.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Dear Miss Brown:

We regret to inform you that we have already made commitments for all teaching positions in our Indian Seasonal Schools.

Yours sincerely,

R. F. Davey,
Assistant Superintendent of Education.

A.M.
ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-15

38016

Huron College

LONDON CANADA

REV. A. H. O'NEIL, M.A., D.D.
PRINCIPAL

1952 MAR 27 PM 1:58

INDIAN AFFAIRS

REGISTERED MAR 27 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

March 25th, 1952.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I understand that the Right Reverend R.J.Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, has been in touch with you about Robert Adams, Jack Bibby, George Hamilton, James Francom and Grant Darling serving as teachers at Summer School under your direction.

I should like to heartily recommend each of the above mentioned young men. Some of them have served in the north before and the new man are enthusiastic and well qualified.

There is an additional name. I wrote to Bishop Renison a few days about Kenneth Somerton. Mr. Somerton is just completing his third year in Honor Philosophy at the University of Western Ontario. He is a pre-divinity man and is a splendid type of chap in every way. I strongly recommend him and hope that you will be able to place him at one of your Summer Schools this year.

Permit me, Sir, to express to you our grateful thanks for your helpful cooperation during recent years. Our students have benefitted greatly in experience and as far as their economic budgets are concerned as a result of their service in the north land.

Yours sincerely,

A. H. O'Neil

Principal.

AHO:r

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-I-8
(E7)

April 2nd, 1952.

[redacted] A.N.O'Neil, M.A., D.D.,
Principal,
Huron College,
University of Western Ontario,
LONDON, Ontario.

Reverend Sir:

Thank you for your letter of March 25th,1952, in which you recommend the University students who will be teaching in our Indian Seasonal Schools this summer.

Would you be kind enough to request Mr. James Franson to write to us letting us know definitely whether he has accepted the position at the Pickle Lake Indian Seasonal School. We have already received letters of acceptance from Messrs. R.Adams, J.Bielby, G.Hamilton and G. Darling.

It is possible that Rt.Rev.J.Lofthouse, Bishop of the Diocese of Keewatin, Kenora, Ontario, would be willing to nominate Mr. Kenneth Somerton for either the Bearskin or Fort Severn Indian Seasonal Schools. We suggest that you write to him.

Attached is an application form which you may have Mr. Somerton complete and return to us.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education

am

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Hagglund

38022

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

1952 MAR 27 PM 1:52

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Erikdale, Manitoba
March 24,.1952

REGISTERED MAR 27 1952 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Mr. Philip Phelan
Superintendent of Education
Education Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Miss Grace L. Hagglund and Miss J. Noreen McConnell, presently teaching in the intermediate and primary rooms, respectively, of the Ashern school, have asked me for reports which you require in connection with applications for positions in your schools.

We do not customarily provide our teachers with reports in this province but prefer to send them direct to those concerned.

Both of the above-named teachers have done good work in their respective classrooms and I believe that both should have little difficulty in adapting themselves to the conditions found in Indian Schools, even in the far north.

Miss Hagglund, with 3rd. year University standing, possesses an excellent background. She uses modern teaching techniques, conducts discussions ably, and maintains a satisfactory degree of discipline. She is resourceful and possesses the degree of confidence needed to succeed with children. Despite the fact that she has no professional training, she is rather successful in all phases of classroom management.

Miss McConnell, although a little reserved, is a conscientious and capable teacher. During the course of the year she has had considerable success in discovering the needs and abilities of her pupils and teaching them accordingly. The work done by her pupils in both Grades I and II compares favourably with any in the Division that I inspect. She is a student teacher teaching her first year. She has 2nd. yr. University standing but no professional training.

See letter from Phelan dated 24/4/52 & reply dated 16/5/52 from

Yours truly,
W. Friesen
Inspector of Schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

38155

University of Toronto
TORONTO 5, CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF ANTHROPOLOGY

March 27,1952.

1952 MAR 28 AM 8:58

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
REGISTERED
MAR. 28 1952
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P.N.L.Phelan, Esq.,
Superintendent,
Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

Are you likely to be able to use any of our students in Indian summer schools this next summer? I believe that Dunning and his wife, who have been at Pekangekum for two summers, are available. I suggested that Dunning write direct to you and he may have done so. Miss Presant, who was at Moosonee last summer, is also likely to be available. Two of our other students are also very anxious to be considered. One is a girl, Miss Joan Wickware, a class-mate of Miss Presant's. It is only fair to say that she is not as competent a person as Miss Presant, but she is a steady, reliable, common sense youngster, who would do a worthwhile job. The other student is a boy, Mr. L.A.Lundy. Lundy is a third year honour student, likewise a class-mate of Miss Presant's and Miss Wickware's. Lundy is a very sincere young man who can be relied on to do whatever he is told in a reliable way. He is younger than some students and has not shown a great deal of drive or initiative. In other words, he is the type of man who would do a methodical and earnest piece of work without getting into trouble. I am not sufficiently familiar with the young men whom you normally draw on for these summer schools, but I think that Lundy would measure up to the requirements though he will never set the world on fire.

With best regards,

Yours sincerely,

T. F. McIlwraith

T.F.McIlwraith.

P.S. Two other students, whom I do not know, also came in to see me about how to apply for summer jobs. Miss Audrey Tourney, III Pass, 41 Glenbrae Ave., Leaside, tells me that she plans to go to Normal School with a view to a teaching job in an Indian School. The other is Miss Lorna Callahan,

OVER

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-15, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1S, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

FILE NO. 1-1-1S VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

CLOSED FILE

FILE NUMBER 1-1-1S VOLUME 1

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN SEASONAL SCHOOLS

CORRESPONDENCE FROM FEBRUARY 1949

TO MARCH 1952

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES RECORDS CENTRE

22150D

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject matter of this closed file see

FILE 1-1-1S VOLUME 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6002

File 1-1-1 , part 8, Headquarters - Schools - General. 1949 - 1951
File 1-1-1, part 1, Headquarters - Schools - General. 1949 - 1952

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1 VOL.6

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

SCHOOLS

GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

VOLUME 6
FROM 4 SEPT 1940
TO

FILE NO. 1-1-1 VOL.6

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
Q3		14276	15/1/41				
E6				Pa			
E	1	14863	5/6/42	PA		19/	
E1	EM	29457	2/3/42	PA		9/3	
E	EM	memo	21/3/42	PA		21/3	
E1	EM	4373	1/4/	PA		30/3	1-1-1
E	EM	2345	22/4/				
E6		Check location Miss	Mooney	Bryant			
E	EM	April 21	2/5	PA		2/5	
D&E1	EM	16976	11/5/42				12/5
a	EM	2261	5/7			5/8	
E	EM	7909	12/9			14/9	
E	EM	7731	12/10		E		5/9
E	EM	[illegible]				10/10	20/9
E	EM	7432	29/10				
E	EM	8602	2/11	PA			
E	EM	10593	10/11	PA		24	
E	EM	11325	17/11	PA		11	14/11
E	EM	14017	25/11	PA			20/11
E5	EM	15091	30/11				8/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(Indian Affairs, Vol. 6012, File 1-1-1, part 8)

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 8

SUBJECT SCHOOLS
GENERAL CORRESPONDENCE

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reply to	By	Remarks	Date	PA ED	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	20233	23/12	M	AR	23/12	
E	EM	111					
E	EM	87					
E	EM	4206	10/11/44	Cert		14/	
E 3	EM	13515	2/12	PA		4/	
E	EM	18791	22/	PA	EM	25/3/	
E	EM	Mrs	3/3	See			
E	EM	20	1/4/				
				V	Cert	8/4/	
E	EM	2351	11/				
E	E3	suggestions for Principal's Report	12/4				
E	EM	4321	15/4				
26	E	Name of [illegible]	143	2)		27/4/	
E	EM	3216	17/4				
E 6	EM	4249	22/	PA	EM	27/4/	
Encls 2		d summer front 4822		3715			
E	EM	14856	29/5	PA	EM	23/5/	
2W	EM		26/				
E	EM	5260	29/5				
Sum	E	Memo					
E	EM	16953	6/6	Pa		7/	
E 6	EM	19120	7/6				
E 6	EM	17811	13/6			21/6	
E 5	EM	3228	10/2				
E	EM	3142	10/2	PA	EM	24/	
E1	E	Jo note also					
E	EM	6817	20/7	See	15-	112	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
[illegible] BRANCH

VOLUME 8

SUBJECT [illegible]

FROM [illegible]

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reply to	By	Remarks	Date	PA ED	By	Date	For Records Use
				PA			
E	EM	11946	15/10				
E	EM	Trustee visitation + PA	3/10	PA		3/10	
E1	E	Note also					
E5				PA	AR	7/4/50	
E	EM	1790	5/10				
E	EM	4329	5/10				
E	EM	13414	20/10				
E1	EM	14668	24/10				
E1	EM	14621	26/10				
E1	EM	14672	26/10	PA			
E6	EM	14666	26/10	PA			
E1	EM	14667	26/10	PA			
E6	EM	14673	26/10	PA			
E1	EM	14972	2/11	PA			
		14854		PA	E	Dec	8/50
E6	EM	14373	4/11	PA	E	Dec	7.3
E1	EM	16842	24/10	PA	E	Dec	10
E1	EM	17664 (on [illegible])	24/10	PA	AR	4/12/50	
E1	EM	12467	4/11/50	PA			
E1	EM	19158	4/11/50	PA			
E	EM	454	24/50	PA	EM	31/	
E	EM	2657	9/11/50	PA			
E1	E	Jo note	10/1	PA			
E1	EM	3112	12/10/1	PA		13-1	
E1	EM	6575	13/11/	PA		13-1-5	
E	EM	8260	21/11/50	PA	EM	23-1-51	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUGGESTED AGREEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION -- SUBJECT TO REVISION IN SOME CLAUSES IN ORDER TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this ..... day of .....

BETWEEN: ..... (Name and Address) ..... Province of ....., hereinafter called the Operator of THE FIRST PART,

AND: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the Party of THE SECOND PART,

WITNESSETH THAT in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and undertakings herein contained the Operator on behalf of himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the Party of the Second Part and their successors mutually covenant and agree as follows:-

1. The Operator shall transport to and from.....School each School day all pupils, designated by the Party of the Second Part, from the ..... Reserve who are in attendance at the school during the period covered by this contract, the estimated number being ..... pupils and ..... teacher.

2. The contract shall commence.....and terminate .....

3. The Operator shall use a motor vehicle properly licensed and insured as required by The Public Vehicle Act and the Regulations thereunder.

4. The Operator shall follow a route described as follows, leaving ..... and proceeding .....

.....

5. The first pupil shall be picked up not later than 8.30 a.m. Roads and weather permitting, the vehicle shall arrive at the school at 8.45 a.m. It shall leave the school at 4.15 p.m. and shall follow the route in the opposite direction.

6. The cost of all insurance shall be paid by the Operator.

7. The Party of the Second Part shall pay to the Operator the sum of.....

8. The Operator shall pick up the pupils at any place on the route where the pupils may be, and shall permit them to alight at any place which they designate unless the steps en route are designated by the Party of the Second Part.

9. In case of any accident causing personal injuries to any pupil, the Operator shall not be relieved from liability by reason of the vehicle being operated off the route described in Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route with or without the consent of the Operator, and whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route at the request or consent of any passenger.

10. The Operator agrees with the Party of the Second Part that while the vehicle is operated on any private road or other place he shall assume the same liability as is imposed upon him by The Highway Traffic Act while the vehicle is operated on a highway.

11. The Operator shall be deemed to be in the business of carrying passengers for compensation, notwithstanding payment or lack of payment under the terms of this Agreement and notwithstanding any lack of power on the part of the Party of the Second Part to enter into this Agreement.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 8002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

12. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of the Party of the Second Part and the Operator or, on the last day of any calendar month, provided that written notice to that effect is given by either of the parties to the other at least one month prior to the said date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Party of the First Part has set his hand and seal and the parties of the Second Part have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED
in the presence of

Witness_____ Signature of Operator_____

Witness_____ Signature of Indian Supt._____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SUGGESTED AGREEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION OF PUPILS
TO REVISION IN SOME CLAUSES IN ORDER

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this ..... day of .....

BETWEEN: ..... (Name and Address) ..... in the Province of ....., hereinafter called the Operator of the FIRST PART,

AND: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the Party of THE SECOND PART,

WITNESSETH THAT in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and undertakings herein contained the Operator on behalf of himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the Party of the Second Part and their successors mutually covenant and agree as follows:-

1. The Operator shall transport to and from.....School each School day all pupils, designated by the Party of the Second Part, from the ..... Reserve who are in attendance at the school during the period covered by this contract, the estimated number being ..... pupils and ..... teacher.

2. The contract shall commence.....and terminate .....

3. The Operator shall use a motor vehicle properly licensed and insured as required by The Public Vehicle Act and the Regulations thereunder.

4. The Operator shall follow a route described as follows, leaving ..... and proceeding .....

.....

5. The first pupil shall be picked up not later than 8.30 a.m. Roads and weather permitting, the vehicle shall arrive at the school at 8.45 a.m. It shall leave the school at 4.15 p.m. and shall follow the route in the opposite direction.

6. The cost of all insurance shall be paid by the Operator.

7. The Party of the Second Part shall pay to the Operator the sum of.....

8. The Operator shall pick up the pupils at any place on the route where the pupils may be, and shall permit them to alight at any place which they designate unless the stops on route are designated by the Party of the Second Part.

9. In case of any accident causing personal injuries to any pupil, the Operator shall not be relieved from liability by reason of the vehicle being operated off the route described in Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route with or without the consent of the Operator, and whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route at the request or consent of any passenger.

10. The Operator agrees with the Party of the Second Part that while the vehicle is operated on any private road or other place he will assume the same liability as is imposed upon him by The Highway Traffic Act while the vehicle is operated on a highway.

11. The Operator shall be deemed to be in the business of carrying passengers for compensation, notwithstanding payment or lack of payment under the terms of this Agreement and notwithstanding any lack of power on the part of the Party of the Second Part to enter into this Agreement.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

12. This Agreement may be terminated by m... of the Party of the Second Part and the Operator or, ... day of any calendar month, provided that written notice to t... effect is given by either of the parties to the other at lea... one month prior to the said date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Party of the First Part has set his hand and seal and the parties of the Second Part have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Witness_____ Signature of Operator_____

Witness_____ Signature of Indian Supt._____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 1-7 1-1

SUGGESTED AGREEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION -- SUBJECT TO REVISION IN SOME CLAUSES IN ORDER TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this ..... day of .....

BETWEEN: ..... (Name and Address) ..... Province of ....., hereinafter called the Operator of THE FIRST PART,

AND: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the Party of THE SECOND PART,

WITNESSETH THAT in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and undertakings herein contained the Operator on behalf of himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the Party of the Second Part and their successors mutually covenant and agree as follows:-

1. The Operator shall transport to and from.....School each School day all pupils, designated by the Party of the Second Part, from the ..... Reserve who are in attendance at the school during the period covered by this contract, the estimated number being ..... pupils and ..... teacher.

2. The contract shall commence.....and terminate .....

3. The Operator shall use a motor vehicle properly licensed and insured as required by The Public Vehicle Act and the Regulations thereunder.

4. The Operator shall follow a route described as follows, leaving ..... and proceeding .....

.....

5. The first pupil shall be picked up not later than 8.30 a.m. Roads and weather permitting, the vehicle shall arrive at the school at 8.45 a.m. It shall leave the school at 4.15 p.m. and shall follow the route in the opposite direction.

6. The cost of all insurance shall be paid by the Operator.

7. The Party of the Second Part shall pay to the Operator the sum of.....

8. The Operator shall pick up the pupils at any place on the route where the pupils may be, and shall permit them to alight at any place which they designate unless the stops en route are designated by the Party of the Second Part.

9. In case of any accident causing personal injuries to any pupil, the Operator shall not be relieved from liability by reason of the vehicle being operated off the route described in Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route with or without the consent of the Operator, and whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route at the request or consent of any passenger.

10. The Operator agrees with the Party of the Second Part that while the vehicle is operated on any private road or other place he shall assume the same liability as is imposed upon him by The Highway Traffic Act while the vehicle is operated on a highway.

11. The Operator shall be deemed to be in the business of carrying passengers for compensation, notwithstanding payment or lack of payment under the terms of this Agreement and notwithstanding any lack of power on the part of the Party of the Second Part to enter into this Agreement.

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

12. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of the Party of the Second Part and the Operator or, on the last day of any calendar month, provided that written notice to that effect is given by either of the parties to the other at least one month prior to the said date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Party of the First Part has set his hand and seal and the parties of the Second Part have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Witness_____ Signature of Operator_____

Witness_____ Signature of Indian Supt._____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-1

SUGGESTED AGREEMENT FOR TRANSPORTATION -- SUBJECT TO REVISION IN SOME CLAUSES IN ORDER TO MEET LOCAL CONDITIONS

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT made this ..... day of .....

BETWEEN: ..... (Name and Address) ..... Province of ....., hereinafter called the Operator of THE FIRST PART,

AND: INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH, Department of Mines and Resources, hereinafter called the Party of THE SECOND PART,

WITNESSETH THAT in consideration of the mutual covenants, agreements and undertakings herein contained the Operator on behalf of himself, his heirs, executors, administrators and assigns, and the Party of the Second Part and their successors mutually covenant and agree as follows:-

1. The Operator shall transport to and from.....School each School day all pupils, designated by the Party of the Second Part, from the ..... Reserve who are in attendance at the school during the period covered by this contract, the estimated number being ..... pupils and ..... teacher.

2. The contract shall commence.....and terminate .....

3. The Operator shall use a motor vehicle properly licensed and insured as required by The Public Vehicle Act and the Regulations thereunder.

4. The Operator shall follow a route described as follows, leaving ..... and proceeding .....

.....

5. The first pupil shall be picked up not later than 8.30 a.m. Roads and weather permitting, the vehicle shall arrive at the school at 8.45 a.m. It shall leave the school at 4.15 p.m. and shall follow the route in the opposite direction.

6. The cost of all insurance shall be paid by the Operator.

7. The Party of the Second Part shall pay to the Operator the sum of.....

8. The Operator shall pick up the pupils at any place on the route where the pupils may be, and shall permit them to alight at any place which they designate unless the steps on route are designated by the Party of the Second Part.

9. In case of any accident causing personal injuries to any pupil, the Operator shall not be relieved from liability by reason of the vehicle being operated off the route described in Paragraph 4 of this Agreement, whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route with or without the consent of the Operator, and whether or not the vehicle is operated off the route at the request or consent of any passenger.

10. The Operator agrees with the Party of the Second Part that while the vehicle is operated on any private road or other place he shall assume the same liability as is imposed upon him by The Highway Traffic Act while the vehicle is operated on a highway.

11. The Operator shall be deemed to be in the business of carrying passengers for compensation, notwithstanding payment or lack of payment under the terms of this Agreement and notwithstanding any lack of power on the part of the Party of the Second Part to enter into this Agreement.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

12. This Agreement may be terminated by mutual consent of the Party of the Second Part and the Operator or, on the last day of any calendar month, provided that written notice to that effect is given by either of the parties to the other at least one month prior to the said date.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the Party of the First Part has set his hand and seal and the parties of the Second Part have hereunto set their hands and seals.

SIGNED, SEALED AND DELIVERED

in the presence of

Witness_____ Signature of Operator_____

Witness_____ Signature of Indian Supt._____

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

COPY

File No. 481-3-41 Treas.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE

Ottawa, December 5, 1949.

MEMORANDUM: THE DIRECTOR,-

Transportation Warrants

At the present time there are in excess of 100 books of Transportation Warrants in the hands of officers of the Branch at various locations.

Of the above, the following officials at Head Office have presently books in their possession:-

G. Armstrong	J.E. Morris
M. McCrimmon	B.F. Neary

In view of the fact that cash advances are made for travel purposes sufficient to take care of the cost of railway transportation, etc., perhaps you would consider the recall of the books in question.

The case of Mr. G. Armstrong should, however, be considered in a somewhat different light from that of the other officers. The warrants he has were never intended for personal travel purposes but rather for issue to Indians as a welfare measure in certain circumstances.

(sgd) W. Lauchlan

Chief Treasury Officer.

WL/s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

(E)

7 December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

TRANSPORTATION WARRANTS

I am anxious to retain the warrant book presently in my possession. We use it to provide transportation for Indian pupils going to the Spanish Residential School and for Gelden Lake children attending high school in Ottawa. We also use it for our own officials, as often they prefer to have transportation by warrant rather than by accountable advance. There is then less trouble with the retention of ticket stubs, writing out of expense accounts, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Colonel Nearry -

Dr. MacKay writes to have your comments on the attached memorandum.

7/12/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Col Nedd

1-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

CANADA

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

OTTAWA, Ontario

December 1, 1949

15720

Gentlemen:

Once again, it is time to start planning for the employment of university students at the end of the academic year. Although many veteran students have already graduated there will still be exceptionally large classes, due to the presence of veterans, in 1950 and 1951. It is obviously important that employment be found for them - permanent for graduates and temporary for undergraduates.

It may seem rather early to introduce this subject but dealing with the problem involves several months' work and an immediate start is therefore imperative. The full resources of this Department and the National Employment Service will be used to assist in filling your requirements and in finding positions for students seeking them. However, your assistance is vital; without it the problem could not be solved. It would be greatly appreciated therefore if you would list your estimated requirements on the enclosed form and return it to the address given at the top of the form. It is requested that, in listing requirements you supply as full information as possible on such items as remuneration, types of training, whether you will consider applicants from all universities or on some more restricted basis, etc. Complete information will greatly assist in efficient selection of applicants.

Even at this early date you will no doubt be able to give a fairly close estimate of the 1950 graduates you will require. It is realized that at this time it may be more difficult to judge exact requirements for summer employees. However, it will be most helpful if you will list known openings now and indicate a date when further information will be available. Officers of the National Employment Service will then get in touch with you at the time indicated.

Should you make a practice of visiting universities to make your own selection of students, this letter will serve as a reminder that it is time to consider your planning on student employment. It is also a request that employers who make a direct approach will nevertheless furnish the National Employment Service with information as to how many students will be engaged so that the general picture of available openings will be known. Lastly, it is to advise you of assistance available from the National Employment Service in such matters as arranging interviews on the campus, etc. At the Prairie universities, full time N.E.S. offices operate on the campuses throughout the academic year. At other universities, N.E.S. liaison officers work in co-operation with university staffs.

When you avail yourself of this service, it would greatly increase the efficiency of the whole scheme if, when positions are filled, you would immediately notify the N.E.S. local office in your city. When this is done, all offices will be notified and be governed accordingly.

Your co-operation in this matter will be of great assistance and will be appreciated by the students themselves and the university authorities, as well as the government organizations concerned.

Yours very truly,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OFFICERS DISCUSSION GROUP

Ottawa, December 3, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Another interesting subject will be under discussion at the next meeting of the Group, which will be held on Thursday evening, December 9.

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside, Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources, will be in the Chair and will lead the discussion on "Canadian Policies and Administrative Activities in the North".

Other speakers will include G. E. B. Sinclair, Chief of the Lands Division, J. G. Wright, Chief of the Arctic Division, and B. F. Neary, Superintendent of the Indian Affairs Education Service, all of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Dr. Keenleyside and his associates will deal with various aspects of the administration of our Northern natural resources, the Government's activities in the Eastern Arctic, native education and welfare, and other interesting problems that arise in connection with the development of our vast northern reaches.

Date - Thursday, December 9
Time - 8:00 p.m.
Place - Room 231, Centre Block
(Railway Committee Room)

Yours very truly,

J. H. Perry
R. H. Taber

Program Committee.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA, December 7, 1949.

Memorandum:

Colonel Neary

In compliance with your request I am attaching hereto a statement showing the annual holiday leave credits of the Indian Education Division Staff for the current year 1949 - 50, also overtime credits.

Beatrice Phelan

Personnel Section

Enc.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

copy for 1-1-1

486-6-1 E)

, November 30, 1 49.

Memorandum

DIRECTOR

I would recommend that Mr. Rioux attend the next meeting of the Panel on Indian Research and if you wish, I will phone him directly and arrange to have an interview so that I can explain how our Panel is working.

I will shortly be sending to you the minutes of the first meeting of this Panel.

for Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/M'cN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CIRCULATION LIST "B"

ALL DEPARTMENTS

COL.NEARY _____

MR. PHELAN P.W.

MR. DOUCET

MR. CLARK

MR. TRACK W.T.

MISS MEITZ E.M.

MISS DOLAN

MISS TRAPPITT

MISS MOORE a.m.

MISS MURPHY

MR. MCBRIDE

MR. LAFRENIERE

MR. BOUGHNER "

MR. MC CRIMMON

MISS V.BURKE

MR. H.CONN

MR. GORMAN

MR. O'CONNOR

MISS M. NAUGHTON

.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

TO:.....

FROM: Records

.....

Please note that Mr. John David Minnis is being appointed Superintendent, Indian Agency, Grade 2, for the Norway House Indian Agency, Manitoba. The appointment of Mr. Minnis will be effective November 15th, 1949, as he reported for duty on that date to the Pas Agency and will proceed from there to the Norway House Agency.

All communications to the Norway House Indian Agency should now be addressed as follows:-

J. D. Minnis, Esq.,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Norway House, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

WELCOME
NEW CANADIANS

MAYOR'S WELCOME TO NEW CANADIANS

On behalf of the people, the City Council and myself, I have much pleasure in welcoming you to our Canadian City. We are glad to have you join our great and happy Canadian family. I feel sure that you have a great contribution to make to our Canadian way of life and that you will appreciate the privileges of our Canadian Dominion, known as Democracy, especially that of an eduction in our Night School. I trust that you will make good progress in Citizenship and English and that you will thereby enjoy to the full this Great Dominion of Canada, and that you will always enjoy your association with other Canadians.

W. B. Hughes-Games, Mayor,
CITY OF KELOWNA

To all the members of this class in English and Citizenship I give a hearty welcome. You have come to make your home in Canada. We welcome you and want you to be happy and prosperous and to do all you can to help make Canada prosper as the home of free and well satisfied people. These studies will help you to do all these things.

A. S. Matheson, Inspector of Schools
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.

I am pleased that we have this opportunity of helping you through our Night School Classes to gain a wider knowledge of this Canada of ours and our Canadian way of life. Through willingness to attend these classes you are showing your desire to become good Canadians and to take your part in building this great country of ours. We trust that you will benefit from your attendance at these classes, and that the knowledge you will acquire and the associations you will form will be both pleasant and profitable. We are glad to welcome you as New Canadians and we trust that you will make your contribution to the building of a better Canada.

W. J. Logie, Principal
KELOWNA HIGH SCHOOL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



WHAT A CANADIAN SHOULD KNOW

Prepared by J. H. Barre.

Copyrighted.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

GEOGRAPHY (Resources & products)



1. Where is Canada? Canada is in North America.



2. How large is Canada?
Canada is the second largest country in the world.



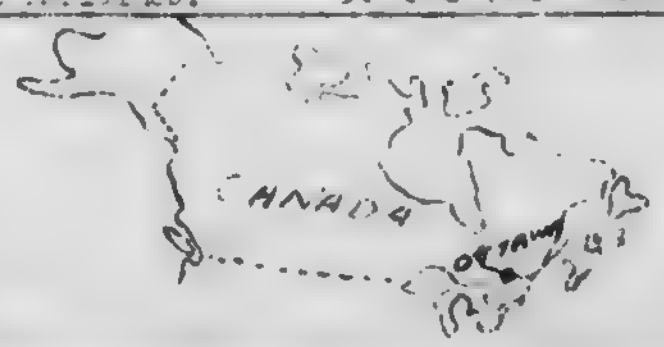
3. What are the boundaries of Canada?
The boundaries of Canada are:-

West - The Pacific Ocean.
North- the Arctic Ocean.
East - The Atlantic Ocean.
South -The United States.



4. What are the important commercial regions of Canada?
The five important commercial regions of Canada are : -

1. The Pacific Coast.
2. The Prairies.
3. Ontario and Quebec.
4. The Maritimes.
5. The Far North.



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

5. Name the Capital of Canada? The Capital City of Canada is Ottawa.



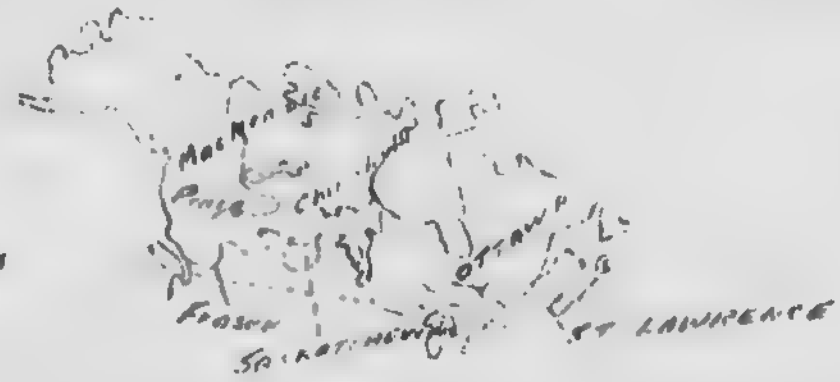
6. What are the political regions of Canada? The political regions of Canada are the ten provinces: -

1. British Columbia
2. Alberta
3. Saskatchewan
4. Manitoba
5. Ontario
6. Quebec
7. New Brunswick
8. Nova Scotia
9. Prince Edward Island. 10. Newfoundland.

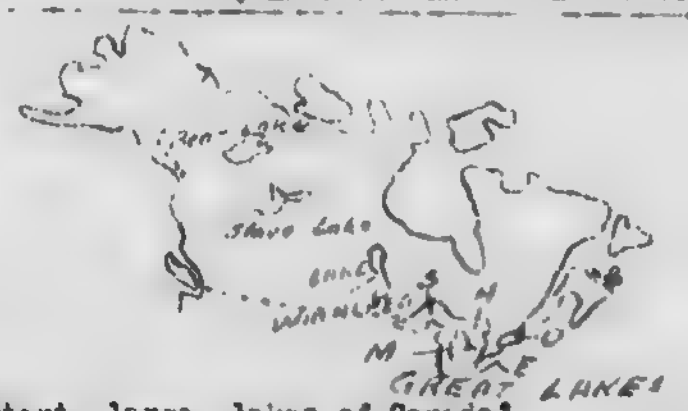


7. Name the capital of each Province of Canada.

1. Victoria is the Capital of British Columbia.
2. Edmonton " " " " Alberta.
3. Regina " " " " Saskatchewan.
4. Winnipeg " " " " Manitoba.
5. Toronto " " " " Ontario.
6. Quebec City " " " Quebec.
7. Fredericton " " " New Brunswick.
8. Charlottetown " " " Prince Edward Island.
9. Halifax " " " " Nova Scotia.
10. St. John " " " " Newfoundland



8. Name the important rivers of Canada? The Fraser & Columbia, the Peace and Mackenzie Rivers, the Churchill & Saskatchewan Rivers, and the St. Lawrence and Ottawa rivers.

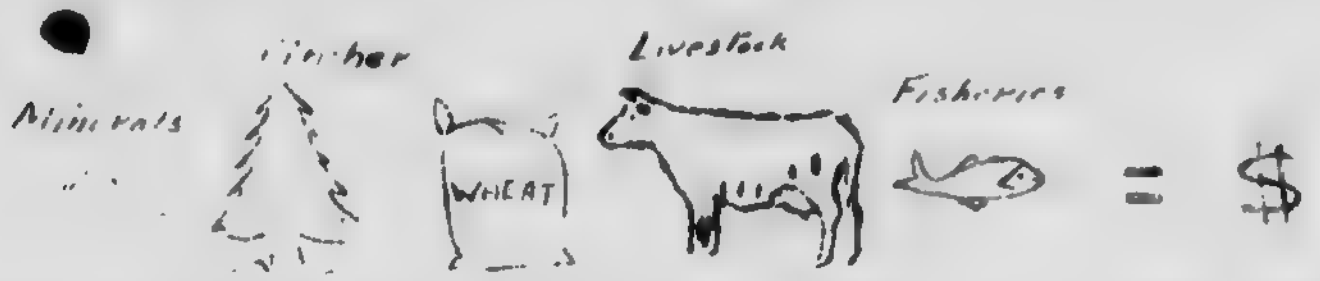


9. Name the important large lakes of Canada?
Great Slave Lake.
Great Bear Lake.
Lake Winnipeg.
The Great Lakes:- Lake Superior. Lake Huron.
Lake Erie, Lake Ontario
Lake Michigan (U.S.A.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



10. Is Canada very rich? Yes, Canada is blessed with vast natural resources.



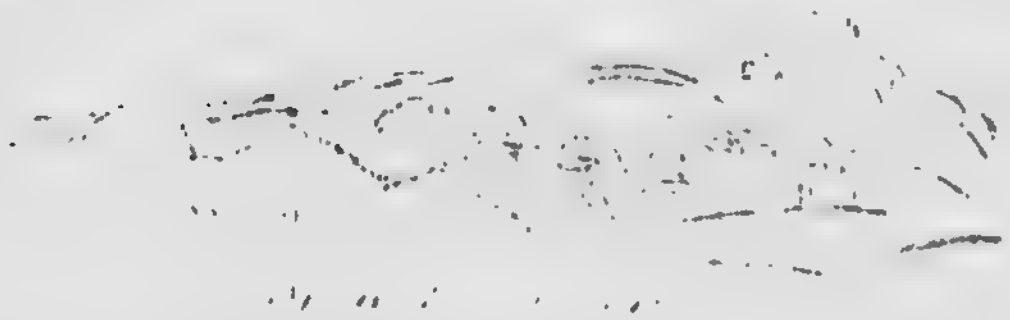
11. In the production of what commodities does Canada lead the World?
Canada leads the world in the production of newsprint, nickel, radium, platinum and asbestos.



12. Is Canada a large exporting nation? Canada is the second largest exporting nation.

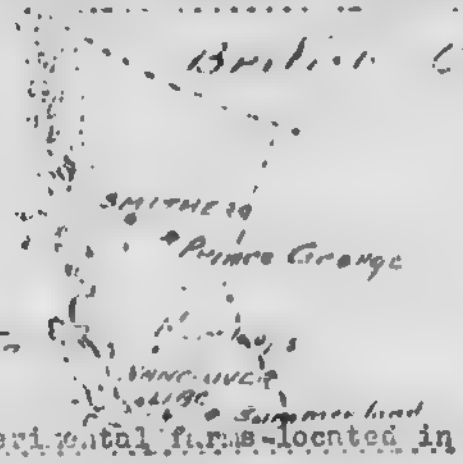


13. What is Canada's leading industry? Canada's leading industry is Agriculture.



14. How does Canada help the farming industry? Canada maintains a dominion-wide chain of Experimental Farms where you can obtain information about farming problems.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



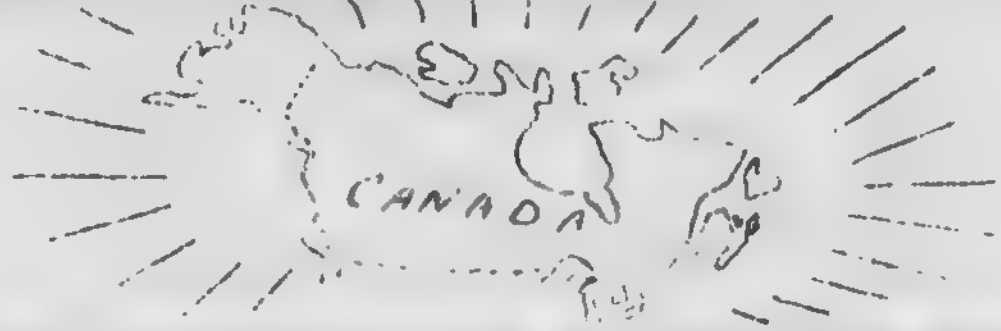
15. Where are these experimental farms located in your province?

In B. C. these farms are located at -

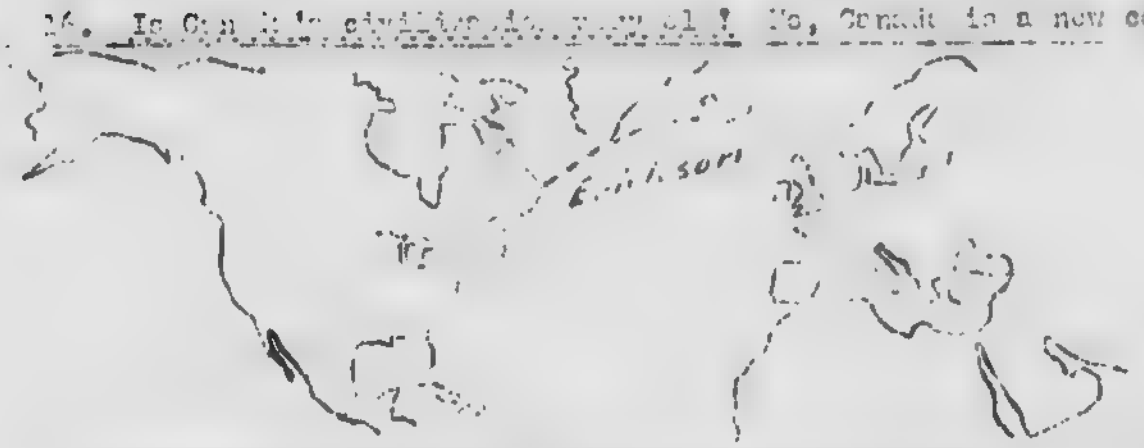
1. Sutherland
2. Prince George
3. Agassiz
4. Summerland
5. Saanichton
6. University of B.C.
7. Kamloops

(The University of British Columbia conducts number of experimental projects and welcomes enquiries from farmers regarding their problems.)

HISTORY



16. Is Canada civilized yet? No, Canada is a new country.

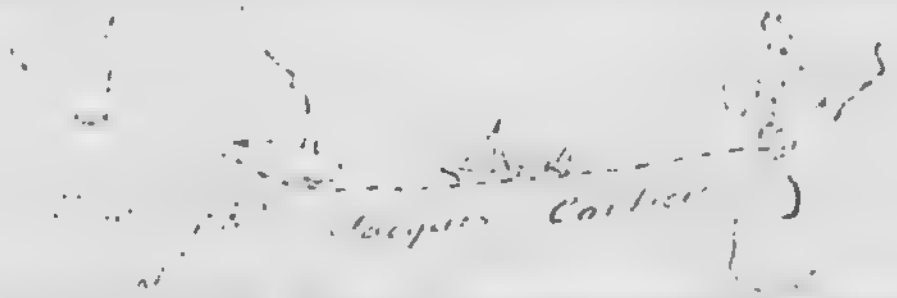


17. Who was the first man a European who visited Canada? Leif Erickson first visited this country in 1000 A.D.



18. When is America discovered?

America or Columbus discovered America in 1492.



19. Who discovered Canada? Jacques Cartier discovered Canada in the year 1534.



(1534 - 1763) French Regime

20------

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

22. What era began at this time? The French regime began with Cartier.

FRENCH KING
↓
Governor
Canada

1. How was Canada governed by the French?

Canada was governed by a military Governor who took order from the King of France.

Navigator | Fur Trade | Exploration

2. What important work was carried out by the French?

The French sent missionaries among the Indians and the traders bought their furs.

23. Did other European countries colonize America?

Britain also colonized the central parts of North America.

24. What was the result of this colonization?

It caused British-French rivalry and war for North America.

25. How did this war end?

By the Treaty of Paris 1763, France ceded Canada to Britain.

British Army
Navy Government
↓
Governor of Canada

26. What era began with 1763? The British regime began on that date.

BRITISH REGIME (1763-1931)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

How was Canada now governed?

Canada was governed by a British Military Governor who took orders from the English Parliament.

2°. What was the population of Canada in 1763?

The population of Canada was 70,000 (60,000 French, & 10,000 British.)

29. What Act was passed to satisfy the French in Canada?

The British Parliament passed the Quebec Act in 1774.

30. What were the provisions of the Quebec Act of 1774?

Quebec Act 1 74. (1. Governor and appointed Council
(2. Freedom of Catholic religion.
(3. British Common Law.
(4. French Civil Law.

CANADA'S first government by BRITAIN

31. Did the people of Canada have much say in this form of government?

No, the Governor and Appointed Council took their orders from the British Government.

British Canadians wanted an elected parliament in Canada like the democratic House of Commons in Britain.

32 - - - - -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

33. Why did the British Government dislike the Quebec Act?

The British-Canadians disliked the Quebec Act because, having tasted the benefits of a parliamentary system of government in Britain, they wanted the same democratic system in the Canadian Colony.

34. What important event took place after the Quebec Act?

The American Revolution against Britain broke out in 1775 and the invasion of Canada followed.

35. What did the French-Canadians do?

The French-Canadians remained loyal to Britain and successfully fought with the British against the Americans.

36. What did the American Government do?

The Loyalists left the American colonies to settle in Canada.

37. Is the French or British a larger group of people in Canada?

The French majority was changed to British majority.

1791 — Canada Constitutional Act 1791 — CANADA Act

38. What change did this bring about? A new Act was passed to replace the Quebec Act.

CANADA (Act 1791)
- 12 Provinces: Upper Canada, Lower Canada
- Government: ELECTED ASSEMBLY; Governor; Council
- Freedom of Catholic Religion
- Protestant Church Endowed.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

36. What Act was passed by the British Parliament to satisfy the British in Canada?

The Constitutional Act of 1791. (Canada Act)

PROVISIONS:-
1. Upper Canada) provinces.
2. Lower Canada)
3. Governor)
4. Council) Government.
5. Elected Assembly)
6. Freedom of Catholic Religion.
7. Protestant Church endowed.

Elected Assembly could not make its own decisions.

Important laws passed by Britain

37. Why did trouble develop at once after the Constitutional Act?

Canadians wanted control of their own affairs. There was friction between the Governor-Council and the Elected Assembly.

England
Final say in Canada
Governor
and Council
in
Britain
Canada

40. Who had the real power in Canada?

The Governor from England and his Council.

The Parliament of Canada (the people) should have the power to rule Canada.

41. Who should have real power in Canada?

The legislative assembly elected by the people of Canada should have real power - especially over matters like taxation and the expenditure of public moneys.

In 1812, the Americans invaded Canada for a second time to drive a European power (Britain) out of America. Canada's successful defense prevented return to favor of self government

42. What incident prevented action?

The war of 1812-1814 between the U.S.A. and Canada prevented internal strife and kept Canada a British country

Leave America alone!

America rejected European intervention.

43----------.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

42-4. Monroe Doctrine:

It was at this time that America initiated the Monroe Doctrine - that Europe keep hands off America.

Rebellion 1531

43. When did trouble flare up?

Trouble reached a climax in the Rebellion of 1837.

Britain's Attention!

44. Did the Rebellion settle anything?

No, it finally convinced Britain that there was real trouble in Canada.

Lord Durham came!

45. What was done about it?

Lord Durham was sent out from England to investigate the trouble.

Lord Durham was commended / Petitioned.

46. What did Lord Durham do?

After a thorough investigation, Lord Durham submitted a famous Report to the British Government in 1839.

[illegible]

47. What were two of Lord Durham's recommendations:

Lord Durham's Report of 1839 advocated -

1. Union of the two provinces (Upper & Lower Canada.)
2. Institution of Responsible Government. (The Governor must accept the advice of the elected assembly.)

Britain was now ready to grant Responsible (Self) Government to Canada.

48.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

48. How did the British Government look upon this report?

The British Government accepted Lord Durham's famous report.

Canadians continued to demand self-government.

49. What did the Canadians do during this time?

Both the British and French-Canadian reformers in Upper & Lower Canada continued their fight against the power of the Governors and their appointed councils. This fight was peacefully conducted after 1837.

Triumph achieved by peaceful means

50. Did the Reformers win?

The reformers triumphed when the famous Baldwin-Lafontaine government, with the great Lord Elgin as Governor.

The rebellion & the Government proved that Canadians wanted self-government

51. What action proved that the reformers had triumphed? (1849)

The election of 1847 re-elected the Baldwin-Lafontaine government, the Rebellion Losses Bill was passed, and signed by the Governor, Lord Elgin) in 1849.

1) The people re-elected the Government
2) The Government passed a Bill
3) The Governor signed this Bill
4) This Bill became Law (the peoples wish).

RESPONSIBLE GOVERNMENT.

52. Explain this last answer?

The Governor asked for an election (1847) to make certain that the Rebellion Losses Bill was really wanted by the people, when the Baldwin-Lafontaine Government was re-elected and again passed the Rebellion Losses Bill, the Governor (Lord Elgin) acted upon the wishes of the people expressed through parliament and signed it - making it law.

The Rebellion Losses Bill was a law designed to compensate for losses suffered through the Rebellion of 1837 - widow's pensions and property losses.

Canada's problems were not all solved
I Canada was not united
II Canada had few defences

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

-WHAT CANADIAN SHOULD KNOW- (again)

56. Did Canadians feel secure after this triumph?

The American Civil War (North versus South over slavery) which broke out in 1861, made Canada realize that she was without defences and far from united with other parts of British North America.

Canadians wanted - I Rep. by Pop.
II Better Taxation
III More railroads.

57. What were conditions like in Canada by 1864?

By 1864, political conditions in Canada had reached the state of deadlock - Canadians wanted representation by population, a better system of taxation, and more railroads.

I Charlottetown Convention
II Quebec Conference (72 resolutions)
III Confederation (1867) - BNA Act.

58. What is the British North America Act of 1867, known as Confederation?

1. The first definite step was taken in the British - Charlottetown Convention 1864.
2. The second step, the Quebec Conference, whose results were incorporated in the 72 resolutions which became the basis of the B.N.A. Act.
3. Confederation (Confederation) was finally accomplished in 1867 on the passage of the British North America Act by the British Parliament in London.

DOMINION OF CANADA (... 1867)

59. Why do July 1, 1867 Important?

July 1st (Dominion Day, 1867) was the first official birthday of the Dominion of Canada.

National Government

Prov. Gov. | Prov. Gov. | Prov. Gov. | Prov. Gov.

57. What is the scheme of the union?

There was to be a national government in charge of all matters pertaining to the country as a whole, and a provincial government in each province to deal with local matters.



CANADA
1867

58 -.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
POOR COPY

57. How many provinces were joined by the British North America Act?

Four; Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Quebec (Lower Canada) and Ontario (Upper Canada).

THE PEOPLE
↘
Elected Representatives
(Members of Parliament)
↗
Parliament of Canada

58. What system of government is in use in Canada?

The Democratic system of government is in use in Canada.

MANITOBA (1870)

60. In what year was Manitoba admitted to Confederation?

In 1870, Manitoba was admitted to Confederation.

BRITISH
COLUMBIA
(1871)

61. In what year did B.C. enter Confederation?

British Columbia entered the Dominion in 1871.

(Coat of arms of Prince Edward Island)
(1873)

62. In what year did P.E.I. enter Confederation?

P.E.I. Prince Edward Island entered Confederation in 1873, as the seventh province.

Alberta
A
S
Saskatchewan
(1905)

63. In what year were Alberta and Saskatchewan admitted to Confederation?

Alberta and Saskatchewan were admitted to Confederation in 1905.

Labrador
NEWFOUNDLAND
IN 1949

64.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

64. In what year did Newfoundland join the Dominion of Canada?

Newfoundland became the tenth province of Canada in 1948-9.

Treaty signed by Canada = nationhood

65. What has Canada achieved by 1/19?

Canada achieved the status of nationhood and signed the Treaty of Versailles on her own behalf.

Statute of Westminster = Canadian Independence

66. What was the final step in the development of our Canadian Nation?

The final step in the development of our Canadian nation was taken in 1931, with the passage of the Statute of Westminster (Canada became an independent sovereign state within the British Commonwealth of Nations.)

Page for Reference

67. What part did Canada play in the war of 1939-45?

Canada fought in the defense of freedom

[illegible]. Municipal Government.

68. What is the purpose of municipal Government.

The purpose of municipal government is to look after local matters.

The people of the city elect

- The MAYOR
- Council Aldermen

- City Treasurer
- Public Works
- Welfare
- Etc. 69

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

69. What are the different kinds of municipalities in your Province?

In British Columbia, there are three kinds of Municipalities -

1. City - 2. District - 3. Village.

Mayor and aldermen.

70. Who are the elected officials of a City?

The Mayor and several aldermen are the elected officials of a City (B.C.)

Reeve and Councillors

71. Who are the elected officials of a district municipality?

A Reeve and several councillors are the elected officials of a district municipality.

72. What are the qualifications you must have for municipal elections?

I must be 1. A Canadian.
2. 21 years of age.
3. Householder, holder of trade licence, or property owner. (B.C.)

73. What are the qualifications necessary for a municipal office-such as Mayor?

To be elected to office a Mayor must be -

1. A Canadian citizen
2. 21 years of age.
3. Owner of property valued at least $1000 for at least six months before the nomination.

ELECTIONS = once a year.

74. How often are elections held in a municipality?

Elections are held once a year in a municipality unless the people vote for a two year term of office.

REVENUE { 1. Taxation on property
2 School grants.
3 Hospital grants etc.

75. What are the most important sources of revenue for a municipal government?

The chief sources of revenue of a municipal government are taxation on property, and provincial grants such as school and hospital grants.

Tax = 1 mill = $\frac{1}{1000}$ x $1.00 (assessed value)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

76. How is the rate of tax expressed in a municipality?

The rate of tax is expressed as so many mills on one dollar of assessed value.

Municipal services: Education; Law enforcement; Roads, Streets; Police and fire protection; Water, light, etc., etc.

77. What are some of the services provided by a municipality?

Some of the services provided by a municipality are streets and road, water, power, fire and police protection.

FEDERAL AND PROVINCIAL GOVERNMENT
THE LEGISLATURE.

78. What is the legislature? (Ottawa Parl.)

The legislature is the parliament where the elected representatives of the people meet to make laws.

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA = House of Commons + Senate = MAKE LAWS

79. What is the Government of Canada made up of?

The government of Canada is made up of two houses - 1. The House of Commons. 2. The Senate.

HOUSE OF COMMONS = 265 MEMBERS.

1 MEMBER = about 50,000 people

80. How many representatives make up the House of Commons?

The number of representative members in the House of Commons is now 265.

The members of the House of Commons of Canada REPRESENT THE PEOPLE.

81. What is the House of Commons composed of?

The House of Commons is composed of the elected representatives of the people.

House of Commons (and Senate) = PARLIAMENT

House of Commons Members = Member of Parliament (M.P.)

82. What other name is often given to the House of Commons?

The House of Commons is often called Parliament, and its members are called members of Parliament (M.P.)

CANADA

OTTAWA.

83. Where is the Parliament of Canada located?

The Parliament of Canada is located in the Capital city of Ottawa in the Province of Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

4. What is the work of Parliament?

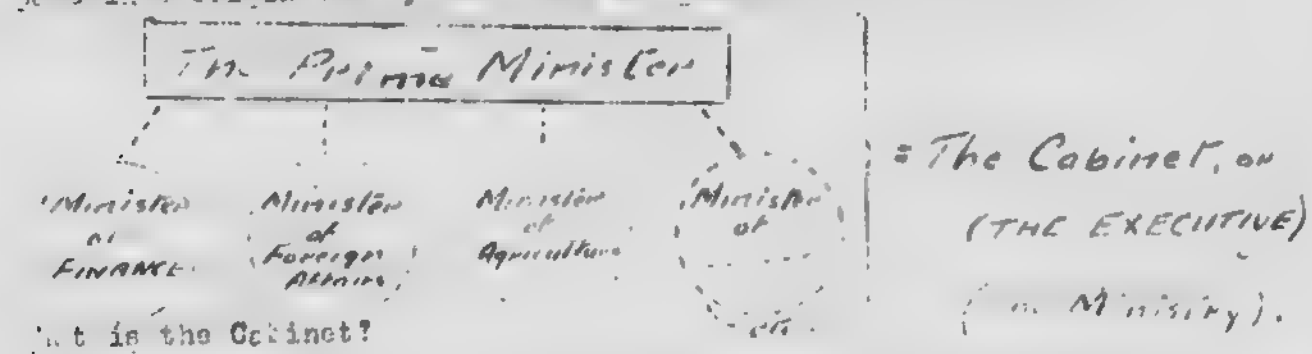
Parliament (House of Commons) originates all legislations (laws) for the Dominion of Canada.

House of Commons (PARLIAMENT) = Laws of Canada

Municipal rules Provincial Laws, Dominion Laws, B.N.A. Act

5. What is the Senate?

The Senate is an appointed body of Canadians who discuss and pass laws originated by the House of Commons.



6. What is the Cabinet?

The Cabinet is a body of outstanding men chosen by the head of the Government from the House of Commons or the Senate.

A Cabinet Minister heads a Department
(Example: Minister of Finance)

7. What [illegible] given to a member of the cabinet?

A member of the Cabinet is called a Minister and usually heads a department of Government such as that of finance, foreign affairs, agriculture, immigration, etc.

Prime (first) Minister
is the real head of
the Government of Canada.

8. Who is the Prime Minister?

The Prime Minister is the actual (real) head of the government.

Prime Minister: Leader of the party which receives the most votes or elects the majority of the House of Commons.

9. Where does the Prime Minister come from?

The Prime Minister is the leader of that political party which has a large number of representatives in the House of Commons.

The Prime Minister holds office for five years or until defeated in the House of Commons before the end of his five year term.

10. How long can the Prime Minister hold office?

The Prime Minister holds his position as the leader (head) of the government as long as he and his cabinet enjoy the confidence of the majority of the House of Commons or until the five-year term of parliament expires.

The Governor General represents
the King of Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
POOR COPY

92. Who is the Governor-General of Canada?

The Governor-General is the representative of the King of Canada.

The Governor of Canada follows the advice of the Canadian Government.

93. Whose advice does the Governor-General follow?

The Governor-General acts according to the wishes of the Canadian Government, who is in turn responsible to the House of Commons of Canada.

King of Parliament and Canada.

94. Who is the titular head of the Government of Canada?

The King of Great Britain is also distinctly the King of Canada.

The King represents Parliament and signs all legislation.

95. What are some of the powers of the King?

The King (or his representative) may open, prorogue or dissolve Parliament, give his royal assent (signs) bills (laws) passed by Parliament.

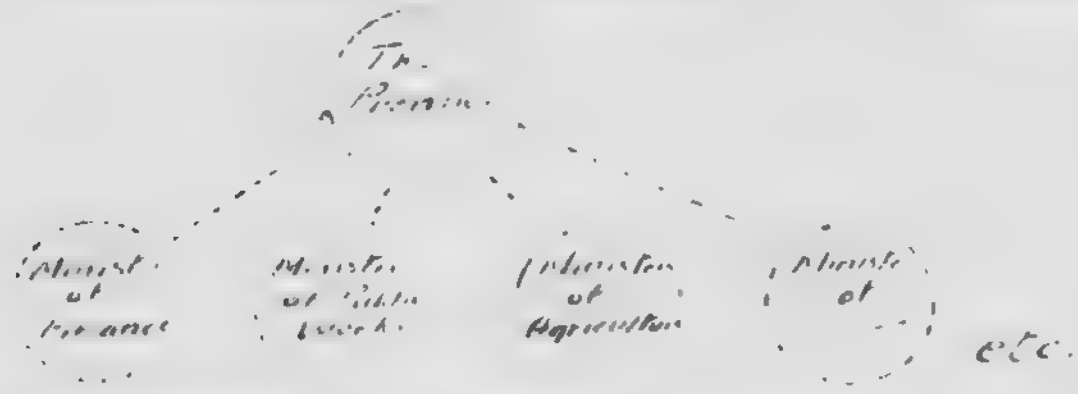


Legislative Assembly of the Province.

96. What is the name given to the legislature in each Province?

The legislature of each province is called the Legislative Assembly (Provincial Parliament), and is composed of the elected representatives of that province.

The Executive or Cabinet of the Provinces



97. What is the executive of each province?

The executive of each province is made up of the Premier and his Cabinet chosen from the majority party in the Legislative Assembly.

The Judiciary

Enforces the laws

97. What is the Judiciary?

The Judiciary is that body of Government which punishes persons who disobey the laws passed by the people of Canada through their Parliament.

Justice of the Peace.
(In the Province)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

What are the powers of a Justice of the Peace?

A Justice of the Peace enforces the laws of the province, and may give authority to search a building in which some evidence of wrong doing is believed to be concealed.

Magistrate (Federal and Provincial)

What are the powers of magistrates?

Magistrates have to enforce the laws of the Dominion as well as those of the province.

County Courts.

What are County Courts?

County Courts are provincial courts which may deal with both civil and criminal cases. A jury may be used if one of the parties asks for it.

Highest Court in the Province

What is the Supreme Court of B.C.?

The Supreme Court of B.C. consists of a chief-justice and five other judges and has jurisdiction over all civil and criminal matters.

Provincial Courts of Appeal.

What is the Court of Appeal?

The Court of Appeal consists of a chief-justice and four other judges and hears appeals from the lower courts.

Supreme Court of Canada.

Highest Court in Canada

for Appeals.

What is the Supreme Court of Canada?

Seven judges constitute the Supreme Court of Canada. It is the highest court of appeal in Canada.

Exchequer Court - revenue and patents

What are the powers of the Exchequer Court of Canada?

The Exchequer Court of Canada decides which cases which affect Revenue (duties) and patents.

FEDERAL ELECTIONS IN CANADA.

How often are elections held in Canada?

Dominion as well as Provincial elections must be held, at least, once every five years in Canada.

Elections are held once in FIVE YEARS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

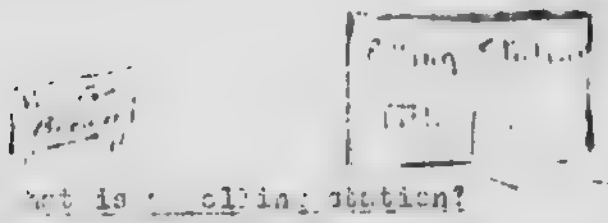
WHAT A CANADIAN SHOULD KNOW.

106. What are the voting qualifications?

A person must be
1. A Canadian citizen (British Subject).
2. 21 years of age.
3. Resident in Canada for 12 months, and in the Electoral division where he wishes to vote, for two months preceding the elections.

107. What are the qualifications for a candidate?

A candidate must be
1. A Canadian citizen
2. 21 years of age
3. Nominated by ten or more electors (voters)



108. What is a polling station?

A polling station is a place where a person can vote. There should be a polling station for every 300 electors (voters).

109. Who is in charge of a polling station?

The Returning Officer is in charge of a polling station.

110. Who helps the Returning Officer?

Poll clerks assist in the work.

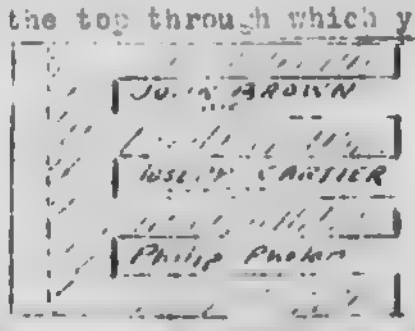
111. Can other people be present at the polling station?

Scrutineers appointed from each party can watch the proceedings.



112. What is the ballot box?

The ballot box is the receptacle in which your ballot is deposited. It usually is made of metal and has a lock and key, and it has a narrow opening on the top through which your ballot is deposited.



113

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

112. What is a ballot?

A ballot is a printed piece of paper on which you vote for candidates whose names appear in alphabetical order.

114. When does voting take place?

Voting usually takes place on a Monday between the hours of 9 a.m. and 6. p.m.

115. What is the method of voting?

The voter receives a ballot of paper from the Deputy Returning officer, goes to a polling booth compartment, makes a cross opposite the candidate's name of his choice and folds his ballot. It is then deposited in the ballot box.

116. Why is it called secret ballot (voting)?

It is called secret voting because no one sees you mark your ballot, nor is there any way of checking how the voter marked his ballot.

117. List the privileges of a Canadian Citizen?

1. Protection of life and property
2. Free speech.
3. Freedom of worship
4. Freedom from false imprisonment.
5. Trial by jury
6. Protection from misery.
7. Good education.

118. List the duties of a Canadian Citizen?

1. Obedience to law.
2. Vote for authority
3. Military service.
4. Voting
5. Office holding.
6. Jury service.

119. Who is the King of Canada?

120. Who is the Governor-General of Canada?

121 Who is the Prime Minister of Canada?

122. Who is the Leader of the Opposition?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

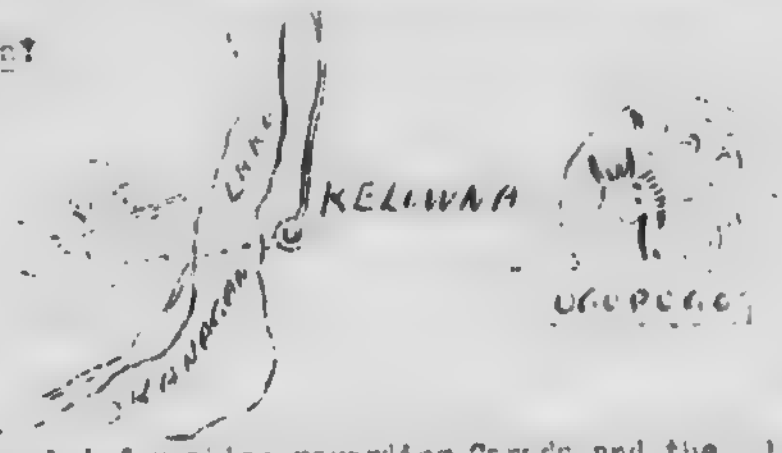
POOR COPY

123. Who is the Premier of B.C. ?

124. Who represent this electoral riding in the Dominion Parliament at Ottawa?

125. Who is your representative in the Provincial Parliament (Legislative Assembly) at Victoria ?

126. Who is the Mayor of Kelowna?



127. Where can I obtain additional information regarding Canada and the Province I live in?

I can obtain information about Canada by writing to the Citizenship Branch at Ottawa.

A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z.

a b c d e f g h i j k l m n o p q r s t u v w x y z.

1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0.

O Canada

God save our gracious King,
Long live our noble King,
God save the King!
Send him victorious,
Happy and Glorious,
Long to reign over us;
God save the King!

O Canada

O Canada! Our home and native land!
True patriot-love in all thy sons command,
With glowing hearts we see thee rise,
The True North strong and free,
And stand on guard, O Canada,
We stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, glorious and free,
We stand on guard, we stand on guard for thee.
O Canada, we stand on guard for thee.

CANADIAN DEMOCRACY

Government by the People.....

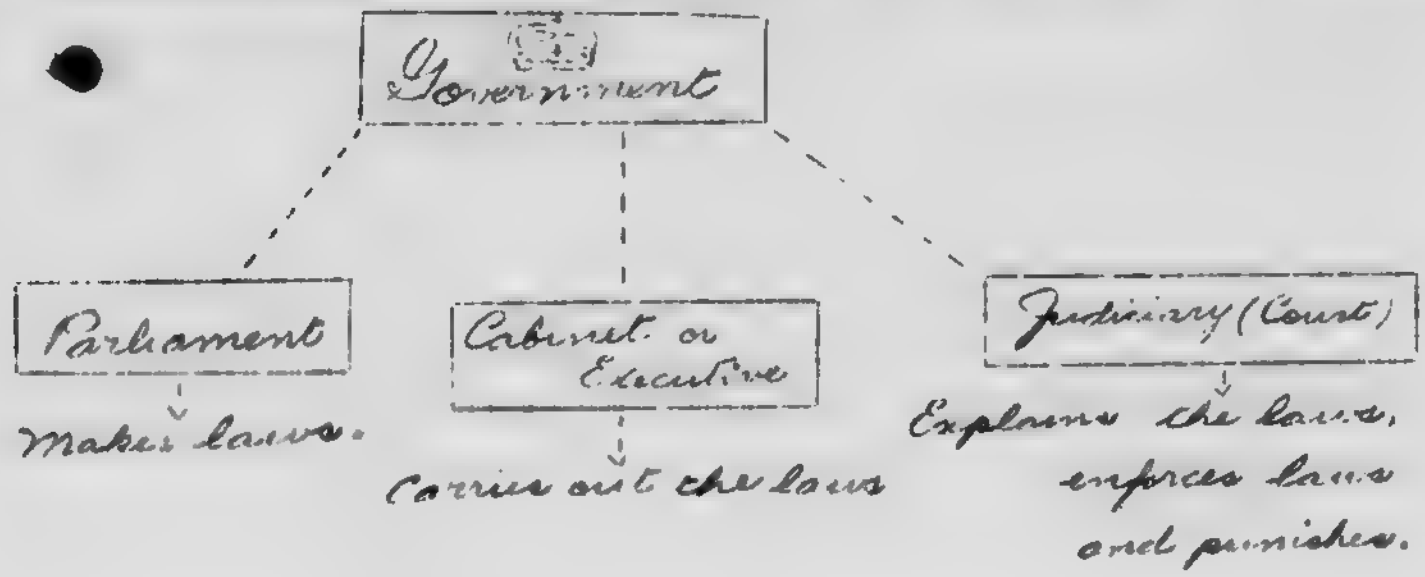
Good People strengthen our Democracy.

Fundamental belief in Personal God.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



Dates to Remember

1534 Discovery of Canada (French Colony)
1763 British Conquest of Canada (British Colony)
1774 Quebec Act (Freedom of Religion)
1791 Canada Act (First Elected Assembly).
1849 Responsible Government for Canada.
1867 Federation of four Canadian Provinces (Dominion Day)
1871 British Columbia joined the Dominion.
1931 Statute of Westminster (Canada was declared an independent, sovereign nation.)

1534 French Era
1763 British Era
1931 Canadian Era.

Freedom from want...
Freedom from fear...
Freedom of religion...
Freedom of speech...

1. one 2. two 3. three 4. four 5. five
6. six 7. seven 8. eight 9. nine 10. ten
11. eleven 12. twelve 13. thirteen 14. fourteen 15. fifteen
16. sixteen 17. seventeen 18. eighteen 19. nineteen 20. twenty
30. thirty 40. forty 50. fifty 60. sixty 70. seventy 80. eighty
90. ninety 100. one hundred 200. two hunared 300. three hundred
400. four hundred 500. five hundred 600. six hundred
700. seven hundred 800. eight hundred 900 nine hundred
1000 one thousand 2000 two thousand 3000 three thousand etc....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
POOR COPY

KELOWNA JUNIOR HIGH SCHOOL

[illegible] RICHTER ST.
KELOWNA, B.C.
December 2/49

Department of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed a mimeographed copy of an illustrated primer on Canadian Geography, History, and Government, "What a Canadian should know." The questions and answers present highlights of Canada's story in such a way as to show our evolution to self-government and its dependence on individual worth.

I trust that you will overlook any mistakes you may find because the mimeographing was done by students, under rather adverse conditions.

The booklet has been well received by the New Canadians for whom it was prepared, and the High School students who used it requested numerous copies for their personal use.

Encouraged by this response and the comments of fellow teachers, I have revised the present rough edition, and added more study and work book matter. Since I have no means of publishing this revision, it occurred to me that you might be interested in publishing the booklet for your schools. If you were interested I could get the revised edition typed out and sent to you for examination.

In Kelowna, we have made an attempt to sell Canadian Democracy to all New and Old Canadians, and I think that some success has been achieved.

Yours very truly,

J. W. Ball, Teacher.
P.O. Box [illegible],
Kelowna, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY [redacted] E1 Pa →

[redacted]

Rev. Father O'GRADY.
Principal,
Indian Residential School,
Kamloops, B. C.

1-1-1 (x)

10 December, 1949.

Mr. J. M. Harvo,
Teacher, Kelowna Junior High School,
P. O. Box 448, Kelowna, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I have read with much interest your mimeographed bulletin on "What a Canadian Should Know".

Have you sent a copy of this to the Citizenship Branch? I believe they would be interested in this edition.

I do not know how useful this type of material would be in our Indian schools. From your own experience, you will realize how difficult it is to get Indian children interested in historical or geographical facts. In fact the most useful book of this kind which we have used is "A Story Workbook in Canadian History". In this book the trend is away from a factual presentation of facts towards the storybook type of history.

We might possibly try out the use of this bulletin in, say, the Kamloops Residential School. In fact I am sending Father O'Grady, the Principal, a copy of this letter, in the hope that you will write to him with a copy of your bulletin so that you may get his reaction and that of his teachers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PR 1-0

124 Confederation Bldg.,
Ottawa, Dec. 10, 1949.

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Langevin Block,
O t t a w a.

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

Just a few lines to express our appreciation to you for taking time out of a busy day to help with Thursday evening's meeting of the Group. Everyone was sorry that you could not stay but, as you predicted, Mr. Sinclair, Mr. Wright and Col. Henry led a most interesting and stimulating discussion.

I am sending you and each of your colleagues the sole honorarium which you will be getting for the effort you expended, namely, the speakers' identification cards, for which you may find some use. One of the men at the Printing Bureau has these cards made for each meeting and, for some reason which I have not yet learned, they are always done in duplicate. Hence I enclose your card in duplicate.

Yours very truly,

(SGD.) R. H. TABER
for Program Committee.

cc: H. M. M. Sinclair,
J. G. Wright,
B. F. Henry,
J. E. Perry.

RHT/KAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1420-715M-6-48 (1235) H.Q. 224-21-8-1

8a

1-1-1

MESS
Dec 28 10 41 41

PJD 193

WJA98

AW 33

NM JCPA

Indian Affairs Branch
93/23

1 1 6 e 1
291407 R

DE JCWAC 26

NM 281645Z

FM RS DAVIS REG SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES WPG

TO MR BF NEARY SPUT OF INDIAN EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BR M&R OTTAWA

ARMY GRNC

REF YOUR FILE [redacted] 1-1-1 DEC 16TH STOP MISS HARDER UNDER

CONTRACT TO OTHER SCHOOL NOT INTERESTED IN ALBERTA P

OR BRITISH COLUMBIA

2817Z

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

FA 1-1-1

Indian Agency	School	No. of Teachers	
Cape Crocker	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	1	
			4
Caradoc	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	5	
	[illegible]	4	
			11
Chapleau	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	1	
			3
Christian Island	Christian Island R.C.	2	
	Christian Island U.C.	1	
			3
Fort Frances	Manitou Rapids	1	
	Seine River	1	
			2
Georgina Island	Georgina Island	1	
			1
Golden Lake	Golden Lake	2	
			2
James Bay	Albany River	1	
	Attawapiskat	1	
	Moose Fort	1	
	Old Factory C.E.	1	
			4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Agency	Local	No. of Teachers	
Kenora	Whitefish Bay	1	
		—	1
Manitoulin Island	Manitou Island	1	
	[illegible]	1	
	Kaboni	1	
	[illegible] Point	2	
	Rabbit Island	1	
	Rheaume Landing, N.C.	1	
	Water Creek	1	
	West Bay	2	
	White Fish River	1	
	[illegible] Station	3	
		—	14
Moravian	Moraviantown	2	
		—	2
Nipissing	Dokis	1	
	Whitefish Lake	1	
		—	2
Parry Sound	Gibson	1	
	Lower French River	1	
	Moose Deer Point	1	
	Parry Island	1	
	Shawanaga	1	
		—	5
Port Arthur	Armstrong	1	
	Gull Bay	1	
	Lake Helen	1	
	Long Lake	2	
	Pic Mobert Bay	1	
	Port	1	
	Mountain Village	1	
	Pic	1	
		—	9

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Agency	School	No. of Teachers	
Duna	[illegible]	2	
			2
Fice Lake	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]	2	
			3
[illegible]rnie	Kettle Point	3	
	St. Clair		
			3
[illegible]ton	French Bay	1	
	[illegible]ton	1	
	[illegible]otch Settlement	1	
			3
[illegible]ult Ste. [illegible]rie	[illegible]rden River C. [illegible]	1	
	[illegible]man River [illegible]	2	
	[illegible]ville Bay	1	
	[illegible]	1	
	[illegible]'s	2	
	[illegible]or ent River	1	
	Spanish River C.[illegible]	1	
			9
[illegible]oux Lookout	Wenisk	1	
			1
Six Nations	New Credit	1	
	Tonawk	3	
	Six Nations	20	
			24
Tyendinaga	Tyendinaga Central	1	
	Tyendinaga Eastern	1	
	Tyendinaga [illegible]ion	1	
	Tyendinaga Western	1	
			4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

[illegible]	[illegible]	No. of Scholars
Holyoke Island	Holyoke Island	4
		4

Total No. of Scholars ... 119

November 13, 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-214 1-1-1

NA'E CLASSIFICATION AND SALARY OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TE.CHERS IN SOUTHERN ONT.RIO .GENCIES

Agency	School	Teachers	Classification	Salary
Cape Croker	Cape Croker	Miss C. O'Driscoll	Teacher Gr. II	$2040
	Murray Hill	Mrs. Agnes Wakegijig	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
	Port Elgin	Mrs. V. Lavalee	Teacher Gr. II	$1740
	Sidney Bay	Mrs. I. Akiwenzie	Teacher Gr. I	$1380
Caradoc	Back Settlement	Mrs. G. Bateman	Teacher Gr. III	$2760
	Bear Creek	Miss D.M. Lipsit	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
	Mount Elgin	Rev. E.E.M. Joblin	Principal Gr. II	$2400
		Mrs. M.H. Docker	Teacher Gr. IV	$3180
		Miss V.M. Daley	Teacher Gr. III	$3000
		Mrs. M. Ireland	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
		Mr. W.C. Johnston	Teacher Gr. III	$2400
	Oneida No. 1	Mr. H.S. Rawlings	Teacher Gr. III	$2640
	Oneida No. 2	Mrs. F.G. Johnstone	Teacher Gr. II	$1680
		Mrs. E.L. Holdsworth	Teacher Gr. II	$1680
	Oneida No. 3	Mrs. L.G. Lockwood	Teacher Gr. II	$1740
Christian Island	Christian Island R.C.	Sr. Waltrude Donnelly	Teacher Gr. II	$1740
		Sr. M. Ann Paradis	Teacher Gr. I	$ 384
	Christian Island U.C.	Mr. Howard Alton	Teacher Gr. II	$1680
Georgina Island	Georgina Island	Mr. B.E. Shaver	Teacher Gr. II	$1680
Golden Lake	Golden Lake	Miss M. Legris	Teacher Gr. III	$2760
		Miss L.E. Sullivan	Teacher Gr. III	$2400

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Agency	School	Teachers	Classification	Salary
Moravian	Moraviantown	Mr. J.E. Hummel	Teacher Gr. III	$1920
		Mrs. H. Wooton	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
Parry Sound	Gibson	Mr. C.M. George	Teacher Gr. I	$1140
	Lower French River	Mrs. F. David	Teacher Gr. I	$1320
	Moose Deer Point	Miss Lena Williams	Teacher Gr. I	$ 400
	Ryerson	Mrs. G. Perry	Teacher Gr. III	$2160
		Miss Orma Johnston (to be appointed when documents received)	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
	Shawanaga	Mrs. Alice Penfold	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
Rama	Rama	Mrs. Gladys Snell	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
		Mrs. K. Andrunyk	Teacher Gr. II	$1800
Rice Lake	Alnwick	Mr. J.D. Louckes	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
	Mud Lake	Miss F.M. Russell	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
		Miss B.V. Long	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
Saugeen	French Bay	Mr. Michael Semenchuk	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
	Saugeen	Mr. Walter Ard	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
	Scotch Settlement	Mr. J.S. Wells	Teacher Gr. II	$1920
Sarnia	Kettle Point	Mrs. A.M. Mills	Principal Gr. I	$2520
		Mrs. N. Clemens	Teacher Gr. II	$1800
		Miss I.G. Fairservice	Teacher Gr. III	$2760
	St. Clair	Mr. F.J. Dodson	Principal Gr. I	$2400
		Miss S.J. Morris	Teacher Gr. II	$2040
		Mrs. H.B. Omond	Teacher Gr. II	$1860

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Agency	School	Teachers	Classification	Salary
Six Nations	New Credit	Mr. Cecil Montour	Teacher Gr. II	$1620
	Mohawk (Residential)	Mrs. E.M. Henderson	Teacher Gr. III	$2040
		Mr. J.E. Anderson	Teacher Gr. II	$1740
		Mrs. M.R. Anderson	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
	Six Nations	Mr. J.C. Hill	Principal Gr. III	$3300
		Rev. J.P. Pryse	Teacher Gr. IV (Music Teacher)	$1980
		Mrs. F.E. Hill	Teacher Gr. IV (Domestic Science Teacher - 3½ dys. a week)	$1386
	Six Nations No. 1	Mr. Andrew Jamieson	Teacher Gr. III	$1800
	Six Nations No. 2	Miss J.L. Jamieson	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
		Miss M.E. Jamieson	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
	Six Nations No. 3	Mr. J.L. Garlow	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
		Miss Mary Jamieson	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
	Six Nations No. 4	Mrs. Wilma Jamieson	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
	Six Nations No. 5	Mr. L. King	Teacher Gr. III	$2160
	Six Nations No. 6	Mrs. H. Hill	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
	Six Nations No. 7	Mr. R. Hill	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
		Miss Gladys Hill	Teacher Gr. III	$2400
	Six Nations No. 8	Mr. O. Smith	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
		Mrs. Daisy Hill	Teacher Gr. II	$1800
	Six Nations No. 9	Mrs. S. Sandy	Teacher Gr. III	$2880
	Six Nations No. 10	Mrs. O.A. Moses (to be appointed when documents received)	Teacher Gr. III	$2880

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Agency	School	Teachers	Classification	Salary
Six Nations (Cont'd.)	Six Nations No. 11	Mrs. E.C. Mt. Pleasant	Teacher Gr. II	$2040
		Mrs. M. Hunter	Teacher Gr. II	$2040
	Six Nations No. 12	Miss M.J. Longboat	Teacher Gr. II	$1620
Walpole Island	Walpole Island No. 1	Miss M.B. McMeans	Principal Gr. I	$2640
		Miss E. Roberts	Teacher Gr. III	$2520
		Miss I. Beesor	Teacher Gr. III	$2400
	Walpole Island No. 2	Mrs. E.E. George	Teacher Gr. I	$1380
St. Regis	Chenail	Miss M. Chisholm	Teacher Gr. III	$2520
		Miss C. Chisholm	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
	Cornwall Island East	Mr. C.J. Chisholm	Teacher Gr. II (Manual Training Teacher - 3 dys. a week)	$1152
		Mrs. D. Gant (to be appointed when documents received)	Teacher Gr. II	$1860
	Cornwall Island West	Miss Margaret Kelly	Teacher Gr. III	$2280
		Miss Helen Francis	Teacher Gr. II	$1680
	St. Regis Village	Sr. M. Robert Arthur	Teacher Gr. III	$2640
		Sr. M. Claire Rita	Teacher Gr. III	$1800

7-1-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

COPY

CARLETON COLLEGE
Ottawa, Ontario

January 5, 1950

H.L. Keenleyside, Esq., Ph.D., LL.D.
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Dr. Keenleyside:

The 'History in the Making' series of weekly commentaries on current international developments, sponsored jointly by the Adult Education Committee of Carleton College and the Ottawa Branch of the United Nations Association in Canada, is resuming on Thursday evenings beginning January 12.

A considerable number of regular members of the group are officers of the three Services working towards promotional examinations. They have suggested the usefulness of an evening on Canada's Northland, and I am writing to ask if you could suggest some member of your Department who would be prepared to talk for 35 or 40 minutes about the topography, resources, development and future prospects of this area, and to answer questions from the group. The date suggested is Thursday, January 19, at 8.15 p.m.

The previous meetings in this Series have been of a high level of discussion, and we would like to have this atmosphere continued by the most authoritative meeting we can provide. May I therefore ask your help in securing a speaker for this date?

We would also welcome any suggestion you might make for a speaker on the The St. Lawrence Seaway Project (tentative date, Thursday, February 2).

Yours sincerely,

J. A. Gibson
Professor of History.

JAG/KJM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

(E)

1-1-1

11 January, 1960.

MEMORANDUM TO THE MINISTER.

Unless notified to the contrary, I propose to be available for the evening of January 19 for the visit referred to in the attached memorandum.

Deputy Minister,
Superintendent of Education.

DEM/MM

IN REPLY TO THE
SECRETARY, DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
OTTAWA.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO TO THE DATE OF THIS LETTER.
PLEASE WRITE ON ONLY ONE SUBJECT
IN EACH LETTER.

PA
1-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

November 9th, 1922.

Sir,

The Department directs your attention to the necessity of the most careful examination of application forms in favour of Indian children who are presented for admission to residential schools. I have, therefore to invite your attention to, and compliance with, the sub-joined facts and instructions.

On the "Application for Admission" form the agent signs the following declaration: "I hereby approve of the admission of the above child and certify that he is eligible to be admitted as a grant-earning pupil."

There is a departmental ruling to the effect that half-breed children living the Indian mode of life on a reserve are eligible for admission to the boarding and industrial schools, or, more fully: "While it was not considered that the children of half-breeds proper of Manitoba and the Prairie Provinces should be admitted into Indian schools and paid for by the Department, it was conceded that all children, even those of mixed blood, whether legitimate or not who live upon an Indian reserve and whose parents on either side live as Indians, even if they are not annuitants, should be eligible for admission to the schools. Abuses, however, must be guarded against and every application for admission should be accompanied by satisfactory evidence that the applicant is a half-breed to whom the rule applies, and not a person who has been adopted by or otherwise brought into association with Indians with the express purpose of gaining admission to our schools."

At the time you forward an application, write a covering letter in the case of half-breed or non-Treaty children, giving your reasons for believing the child to be a charge on the Indian Department.

When you have reason to believe that the accommodation of the boarding or industrial school is limited, preference should be given to orphan children or those that are neglected by their parents.

Exercise every care to ensure the placing of the child in a residential school under the auspices of the religious denomination to which the parents adhere. No Roman Catholic child shall be sent to a Protestant school, and vice versa. You will please adhere strictly to this provision of the Act. (See Section 10 (1) of the Indian Act). Concerning the age of applicants for admission to our residential schools, only in very exceptional cases will the Department authorize the admission of any child other than between the ages of 7 and 15 inclusive.

Check carefully all applications that come before you, giving particular attention to the age, religion and status of the applicant before asking the Department to admit them as grant-earning pupils to a boarding or industrial school.

Duncan C. Scott

Deputy Superintendent General

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dear Mr. Editor,

Please be good enough to read and accept this article.
1 with ll or 1 with lll.
I should be glad to take up many copies of the publication containin. it. Yours

sincerely H.L.Bergman .

lll.
What is the best method of teaching primitive people?
The same as that of teaching primitive children. Not by making them listen to lectures ,but by making them work.
They should take an active part in the work of the class.
Gestures are more important than words. Doing something is more important than listening to a lecture.
Bodily exercise will improve their health.
They should know something about the geography of the world and move from place to place , from country to country.
In this way they will easily learn all that they are being taught.
I applied these principles in my world-class. For this reason I bought a plot of ground (80 yards long by 30 yards wide) in 1.08.
The pupils of my class laid out a worldgarden. in it.
This garden was, as it were, a large map of the world.

Each of the pupils had a little plot of ground of his own which represented a certain country.
They sold the products of their own countries and , if possible, grew them in their own gardens.
The world and their own countries were their "sujet d' intérêt" for years outdoors.

In this way every teacher can use his own textbook.
The pupils will be more receptive than in the old class.
They will work in this world and the teacher will give them a useful general knowledge of this world instead of a dangerous knowledge of special subjects.

H.L.Bergman . Stadsgeneel, Natal, 1-6-'40.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

What is the best method of teaching primitive people?
The same as that of teaching primitive children. Which method is this? The method of working hard. The best method for primitives demands few new words and ideas, no jumping from one thing to another, one structure., only one building-up-factor. which word unites the education fromthe primitives to farmer , practically and theoretically? This word is "work", movement. hard work is the base of the worldclass. Why an education without base? without fundament? One word, unitywork is needed. The worldgarden will give an idea of this work.
how to make clear that hard work is needed.? How to make clear that hard work is needed for the rise of people? The answer is: by numbers Numbers wich demonstrate that hard work is the corner-stone of the building (rising) of generations and the world. Numbers as heridity - factors... not by making them listen to lectures but by making them work. They should take an active part in the work of the school. Gestures are more important than words. Especially primities are poor in words.But movements can say much. A gesture to ear, eye, or mouth can say sentences like: hear,see, be silent.
The method of movements become productively ,in stead of re-productively. For the art of teaching, the great art of teaching primitives is : how can these movements be made ten times more instructive? By movements in the worldgarden. The world is reviewed from 20 different points of view.(branches of the curriculum). There is, consequently , some repetition which will serve a useful purpose as revision. and production . in stead of reproduction. Idleness is the root of all evil. Movements are the root of saying, creating, eating, breating.h. To see and say sentences like the above mentioned is double as instructive . The productive method is worth twice as much as the reproductive. Movements from place to place can be double as instructive again, for the memory of place is the strongest, especially with primitives. Even fictive movements are tenfold instructive within the classes.
Movements can be twice as instructive as learning stuff from books. Four times more instructive can be movements , when going from place to place..This cu druplee instructiveness is doubled if the place lies in a fixed, regular, symmetric structure like the worldclass . These movements are for primitives 10 times more instructive than the re-productive method of teaching.
A number of experts have come to this conclusion here.
I put these principles intopractice in my worldgarden and worldclass. For this reason I bought a plot of ground (60 yards long by 30 yards) in 1948. The pupils of my class laid out a worldgarden in it. This garden was , as it were, a large map of the world..very pupil occupies his country , has his place , which is indicated by a number ,denoting the longitude and the latitude of the country. on a square or field if need be without frontiers.This plain or field represents the world as a world-wide farm , representing the grass lands, etc. in 36 countries in 36 places or pupils on the field or in the classroom without the map-character.
Given without frontiers for the world the class can play there all branches.The pupils are the food , fictively or in reality. They are instructed in order to become servants of the Unesco. They sell their product and keep their book (book--keeping).
How to make the reproductive method productive? - One of the pupils e.g. lives in San Francisco,California.his name is chosen from the environment and his surname , but, from one of its products. Cal Fut.From this name the class evolves a sentence,from 36 names 36 sentences , self-made,This lesson in 10 tenses , 10 persons, 10 forms, with 10 determinations (adjuncts) ,consequently so in 10 000 forms is an introduction to the book"The world ", afterwards in 4 languages. Every teacher can type and multiply his own book. His mind has a natural tendency to reject the other books. Translations of the book are to be learned in one tenth of the time, for the movements are known, the succession, the composition too.

Stadskanaal, Holland, .. H.J.Borgman. 1-9-49.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

School , food and people.

Fundamental education . Movement is the fundament.

How are we to fight famine in this devastated world?
How are we to cultivate enough food for the rapidly increasing population of the world? how are we to secure a higher standard of living? How can we prevent slumps and unemployment ? In short how can we build a better world, create mutual understanding and secure a feeling of safety?

By a change in food production . By hard work . The change that would most increase food production would be to transform the present predominantly peasant type of rural economy to a mixed farm type as adopted in the more advanced countries.

While increases in food production can be confidently expected , they will certainly involve considerable work and much scientific study. There is no prospect of easy living.

1000 of millions of people suffer from food shortage now.
Every year the population of the world increases by 1 % . B u t every year the area of food-producing soil decreases by ½ %.

What will the situation be like after a century?

After a comparatively short time the population will be doubled, the cultivated soil halved , the need quadruples.

How can double the population be fed on half the cultivated soil?

This is possible , if
first - the food- shortage is fought now,
secondly - the farmer - to-be (peasant) not is disaccustomed from hard work , from vigorous movements,
thirdly - the farmers are given an agricultural-scientific education , prepared in the primary school,
fourthly - we prevent the hoarding of food for the next war,
if the world restore this as world, as unity.

In 1870 the war was won by the teacher. In 1970 the war will be won by the teacher who gives his pupils a good technical education (electricity, etc.) .The pupils should be taught, not only to fight in a military war, but also to fight food-shortage and unemployment.

Unemployment increases with the poverty in the world. The more-sale of the U.S.A. was every year 6000 millions of dollar.
In june 1949 there were four millions of unemployed labourers.
This proves that even the richest nation of the world cannot fight unemployment successfully in its own country.
Unemployment is an international problem.

If new agricultural countries produce and sell more agricultural products , they can buy more and fight unemployment.

How to increase this production ? - In 1896 Mr. van Hoek came to Noord-Brabant , a province of the Netherlands, as a teacher of agriculture . At the time there was only one dairy-factory in the whole province . In 1937 there were 125 dairy-factories. with a large export-trade . and less unemployment also in the other parts.

To increase the number of these factories in this district from 1 to 125 takes up less energy and time than to raise that number from 125 to 250 . Therefore the best plan is to begin with the development of undeveloped regions . Unesco tries to educate the backward nations. They should be quickly educate . Their soil should be cultivated and their agriculture be developed.

This is an international experiment of the greatest importance, because national experiments are bound to fail.

Sound agricultural instruction is essential . The guidance of the Unesco is necessary. The agricultural instruction should be adapted to the country where it is given .already in the primary school physics and biology should more frequently be taught.
The elementary school will given this preparation without to be technical. With the view to education in agriculture and hygiene the class is as a worldwide fixed fact in the classroom . The pupils. The desks are the countries, 3x11 countries, symmetric, regular. in the same structure as the numbers. One structure and not more. By more structures there are cross and contra-orders with the phisical distress,the psychical press with the stuttering. with the destroy instead of the construction .

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK S

1-1-1

C. G. COWAN, President — G.M. DALLYN, Executive-Secretary

THE CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY

36 Elgin Street, Ottawa, Canada

CABLE ADDRESS "CANGEOSOC" TELEPHONE 2-8032

1276

January 17th, 1950.

Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. of
Educational Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Mr. F.K. Stewart of The Canadian Educational Association, Toronto, has suggested that you might be interested in the enclosed article on teaching primitive people, written by Mr. H.L. Borgman, Stadskanaal, Holland.

We have written to Mr. Borgman informing him that this article does not fall within the scope of our Journal, and a copy of Mr. Stewart's letter, mentioning your Department, has gone forward to him as well.

Yours very sincerely,

Mrs. P. de Grosbois

(Mrs. P. de Grosbois)
Corresponding Secretary.

Encl.: Article

Publishers of
CANADIAN GEOGRAPHICAL JOURNAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

, January 19, 1950.

Mrs. P. de Grosbois,
Corresponding Secretary,
The Canadian Geographical Society,
36 Elgin Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of January 17 and I attach a copy of my letter to Mr. Borgman.

I wish to thank you for the forwarding of this letter although I feel that Mr. Borgman's article contains nothing new.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

, January 19, 1950.

Mr. H.L. Borgman,
Stadskanaal, Holland.

Dear Mr. Borgman:

I have read your article on the teaching of primitive people. I would be interested in hearing more about the practical experience which you have had in the teaching of such people. I have had some difficulty in following your thoughts as expressed in the article.

I would suggest that it might be rewritten by someone with a better command of English as in its present form it is somewhat difficult to follow your line of reasoning.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

, January 18, 1950.

Miss Glenna Smith,
Grace Dart Hospital,
6085 Sherbrooke St. E.,
Montreal, Que.

Dear Miss Smith:

I believe that your letter should have been directed to the Department of Education in Quebec.

Under the terms of the British North American Act, the provinces are responsible for the education within the provinces except for Indians.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C 9(7) Y.

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

[redacted]

18 Nov. 1949.

No. GL. 1001-1-103.

[redacted]

I have the honour to refer to my letter of the 16 July 1949, with which I forwarded you a copy of the Resolution on conditions of life and work of indigenous populations adopted by the Fourth Conference of American States Members of the International Labour Organisation (Montevideo, April-May 1949), and to my letter of 28 September 1949, in which I informed you of the questions which the Governing Body of the International Labour Office had decided to place on the agenda of the first meeting of the Committee on Indigenous Labour.

F-2 for short report

In accordance with point 3 of the above-mentioned Resolution and in pursuance of the decision of the Governing Body, the Office is assembling first-hand information on the experience acquired by various countries with respect to indigenous workers, with special reference to (1) development of programmes of vocational training; (2) recruitment of indigenous agricultural labourers and mine workers; (3) extension of social insurance and other forms of social assistance; (4) protection of indigenous homecrafts; and (5) safety in industry, and in particular in mining undertakings.

This information will be utilised in the preparation of reports on these questions which the Office will submit to the Committee on Indigenous Labour.

In order that the information on the situation in your country may be accurate and complete, I venture to request that you may be so good as to forward to the Office as soon as possible a memorandum on the economic and social conditions of indigenous workers in your country and the measures which your Government has taken or proposes to take in the near future for the benefit of those workers, with respect to the five points mentioned above, in so far as they are relevant to conditions in your country.

It would be greatly appreciated if you would include in the memorandum information on the following points: - (a) the definition, as given in Federal or Provincial legislation, of the terms "indigenous", "indigenous population", "aboriginal" or "aboriginal population"; (b) approximate number of the indigenous population and the proportion which it represents of the total population of the country; (c) regions or districts in which the indigenous population is chiefly located; (d) approximate occupational distribution of the indigenous population in relation to the chief occupations and regions and the proportion which it represents of the total number of the gainfully employed population of the country; (e) general health of the indigenous population, with an indication of the nature and frequency of the chief illnesses and the medical and health services available in regions inhabited by indigenous groups; and (f) illiteracy among the indigenous population.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

(Signed)

David A. Morse,
Director-General.

The Minister of Labour,

Department of Labour,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO THE SECRETARY, INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 496-17-1 (Soc'y)

OTTAWA, December 27, 1949.

MEMORANDUM TO COLONEL H. F. McGILL.

Appended hereto is copy of a communication, dated 10th of November, 1949, to the Minister of Labour from the Director-General, International Labour Office, Geneva, requesting information on the indigenous population of Canada.

It would be appreciated if you would prepare a suitable statement on the relevant points which concern your Service or Division and forward to this office, as soon as possible.

E.K. Jamieson,
Secretary.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

..... M. ..... Lacoursière ..... Paul .....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ...22. Janvier. 1926 Country of Birth St. Stanislas....
Sex .Masc..... Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents .....
Religious Denomination ..Catholique..... Health ..bonne.....
Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin Canadien

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at St. Gabriel de St. Stanislas in the Province of ..Québec..... for .9... years and received a Grade .9e.. Certificate. I then attended .....
University for a period of ..... years and received a .....
..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .de façon à obtenir le diplôme de Normal School in the Province of .à St. Stanislas.... for .Un an.... months in the years ..... d'une religieuse particulière

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .Couture. ..cuisine., cultures. à. st. cur. jeu. de. tout..... ....ayec. diplôme. de...dessins.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..70.00.. according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Paul Lacoursière. — Signature
St. Stanislas de Champlain — Address
22/1/50. — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....Mr.....Lacoursière.....Paul.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..22..Janvier..1926.. Country of Birth ..St.-Stanislas

Sex ..Mase,...Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents .....

Religious Denomination ..Catholique..... Health ..bonne.....

Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin Canadienne

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at .St.-Gabriel-de-St.-Stanislas in the Province of ....Québec..... for .9... years and received a Grade 9e.a.s. Certificate. I then attended .....
University for a period of ..... years and received a .....
..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at de Legarde-Diocesan Normal School in the Province of Québec..... for 8.m.t... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .....
..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .Couture
.Cuisine..cuisine...st.-rom..fem..de...bonté.....
.....soeur..dip.Rome...de...Maison.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ Maj.m. ... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Paul Lacoursière — Signature
St.-Stanislas-de-Champlain — Address
22/3/50 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1

(E)

OTTAWA 11 January, 1950.

Mr. Paul Lacoursiere,
St. Stanislas,
Champlain County, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

I understand that you are interested in teaching in one of our seasonal schools. Please find attached two copies of our standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here so that further consideration can be given to your request.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

January 17, 1950

Memorandum:

COLONEL HEARY

Re: International Labour Office

In the beginning, Indian Affairs introduced Indian boys and girls activities by an integrated programme of studies. Following its first phase Indian boys and girls are gradually introduced to special training - the boys to shop work which includes mechanics, woodwork, gardening, farming, metalwork and leatherwork - the girls to Domestic Science which includes cooking, housekeeping, sewing, weaving, gardening and leatherwork. As soon as these students show aptitude and desire they are placed in provincial or privately operated trade schools. Indian girls and boys have been encouraged to complete their academic training and take business training such as nursing and teaching. The Department employs approximately 35 Indian teachers in its own schools, while a number of Indians are teaching in provincial schools. The Department also employs Indians in its other services.

Indian Affairs endeavours to guide Indian pupils into channels for which they are best suited. In many cases these Indian children adjust themselves quite well to the new method of life and are making successes of their careers.

A.J. Doucet.
Supervisor of Vocational Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E(

20 January, 1950.

[redacted]

RE: International Labour Office

With regard to your request of December 17 for details of the development of programs of vocational training among indigenous populations, I am pleased to submit the following report:

Indian boys and girls are introduced to vocational activities by an integrated program of studies. Following this first phase, these pupils are gradually introduced to special training. The boys begin their shop work which includes mechanics, woodwork, metal work, leather work, gardening and farming. The girls begin their various activities in domestic science which include cooking, housekeeping, sewing, weaving and gardening.

Any students showing special aptitudes and desires are placed in provincial or privately operated trade schools. Often these are schools receiving funds through the Canadian Vocational Training Plan. Those boys and girls who take well to secondary education, are encouraged to complete their academic training and we particularly try to guide them into two professions, namely nursing and teaching.

There is a great need for nurses and teachers on their home reserves and we feel that trained Indian workers can accomplish much in improving home conditions, etc. The Department now employs about 50 Indian teachers in its own schools while

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

a number of Indians are teaching in provincial schools. Some Indian girls are now employed in the hospitals of the Department of National Health and Welfare as nurses while others have been trained as nurses' aids. Our Branch endeavours to guide Indian pupils into channels for which they are best suited. In many cases these Indian children adjust themselves quite well to this different mode of life and become assimilated into the communities of Canada.

Bernard V. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

DAY SCHOOLS - OPERATED BY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Agency	School	Enrolment March 31, 1949
Babine	Fort Babine	27
	Glen Vowell	22
	Hazelton	25
	Kispiox	30
	Kitsegukla	27
	Kitwancool	10
	Moricetown	27
	Rocher Deboule	33
Bella Coola	Bella Bella	65
	Bella Coola	59
	Kitamaat	60
	Klemtu	28
Fort Norman	Fort McPherson	12
	Fort Norman	21
Fort Resolution	Hay River	13
	[illegible]	[illegible]
	Rocher River	34
Fort St. John	Prophet River	13
Fort Simpson	Fort Simpson R.C.	14
Queen Charlotte	Masset	75
	Skidegate	55
Skeena	Gitladamix	54
	Gwinoha	41
	Hartley Bay	31
	Kincolith	54
	Kitkatla	68
	Kitselas	12
	Lakalsap	53
	Metlakatla	25
	Port Simpson	73
	Stony Creek	29
	Sunnyside	30
YUKON	Carmacks	14
	Mayo	28
	Moosehide	17
	Teslin Lake C.E.	11
	Whitehorse	79

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS - ASSISTED BY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Athabaska	Holy Angels	78
Lesser Slave Lake	Grouard	71
	Joussard	111
	Sturgeon Lake	72
	Vermilion	112
	Wabasca C.E.	38
	Wabasca R.C.	72

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Agency	School	Enrolment March 31, 1949
	Whitefish Lake	28
Fort Resolution	Fort Resolution	49
	Providence Mission	69
Fort Norman	Aklavik C.E.	60
	Aklavik R.C.	35
Stuart Lake	Lejac	201
Yukon	Carcross	46

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

8D 1-1-1

COPY

Ottawa, Ontario,
January 24th, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO:

Mr. D.M. MacKay,
Director of Indian Affairs

It has not been possible to set up a departmental administration branch, but a skeleton organization is available for your service.

Mr. W.M. Cory will be our legal advisor.

Mr. E. Reaume, with some other employees of the Purchasing Division of the Department of Mines and Resources, has been transferred to Citizenship and Immigration, and Mr. Reaume will be our Purchasing Agent.

An information section has not yet been established, but Mr. A.D. Bryce has been transferred to Citizenship and Immigration and you may call on his services as required.

Mr. W.C. Bethune, Administrative Officer, may be contacted in connection with general departmental administration matters.

(sgd) Laval Fortier

(Laval Fortier)
Deputy Minister.

for your information
L.F.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

File / R

10 February, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

REDUCTION IN ESTIMATES

When the Deputy Minister and yourself are called before the Treasury Board, I would strongly suggest that you might point out to them the changes which education, particularly in a day school, can bring to an Indian community. The attached newspaper article describes the work of our welfare teacher at Fort McPherson. Three years ago there was no school at Fort McPherson and most of these Indians had never been educated.

I will let Miss Hinds' article describe the changes which have resulted since the little day school has been established for these Indians and their children. I would emphasize that we are trying to do more than merely educating the Indian children. This article should convince the members of the Treasury Board that communities such as this are desperately in need of educational facilities. We have been able to provide them at Fort McPherson - we can only provide them at similar Indian communities elsewhere if funds are available. Mr. Bryce and the other members of the Treasury Board might also read with profit the article which recently appeared in the Toronto Star on "Higher Education at Caughnawaga". There they will read how we are trying to educate the Indians of the southern regions into Canadian citizenship. There our problem is entirely different and it is a matter of providing facilities for higher education for Indians rather than the simple elementary education provided in such places as Fort McPherson.

It might be also pointed out that our schools have for years lagged behind the provincial schools. We are now

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

devoting every effort to improving our educational standards. That we are succeeding is best illustrated by the article on Caughnawaga - entirely unsolicited and written without prior knowledge of the Indian Affairs Branch.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT

GENERAL INFORMATION

1. Origin of this course

This course came into being as a result of a recommendation made by a sub-committee of the Interdepartmental Committee on Staff Training. It was originally prepared by Officers of the staff of the Comptroller of the Treasury and presented to their employees holding supervisory positions. It has now been revised by the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission to adapt it for presentation to Civil Servants throughout the various government departments across the country.

2. Purpose of the course

The course has been designed to give personnel employed in a supervisory capacity and personnel who look forward to such responsibilities, some practical instruction in management techniques to help them acquire the knowledge and ability to handle an executive position more efficiently.

3. Structure of the course

a) Papers - The revised course is made up of twenty papers with a detachable assignment at the end of each. These assignments are of the objective type, namely: True-False, Multiple Choice, Completion or Matching types. A proper time limit for the completion of each assignment is two weeks. In this way every registrant will be able to have completed the necessary papers by the dates set for the Term-Tests. The corrected assignments will not be returned to candidates.

b) Term Tests - A mid-term test will be forwarded to each candidate immediately after Paper X has been completed. This test will be of the Essay Type and candidates will have two weeks to handle it. To be eligible to write this test, all of assignments 1 to 10 inclusive must have been received for correction by the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission, Ottawa.

A Final Test will be administered under supervision at specified centres across Canada. This test will be held about two weeks after completion of Paper XX. This test will also be of the Essay Type and will be devised to ascertain whether candidates have applied or can apply to specific tasks the principles advocated in the course. To be eligible for this Final Test, all of assignments 11 to 20 as well as Mid Term must have been completed by each candidate.

4. How to Study:

Instructional matter contained in each paper should be mastered fully before attempting the assignment at the end of each paper. Likewise, time spent on studying references listed below would be time well spent. The assignments are done on your own and you should be able to answer questions without back-tracking to the paper itself. This is most important in order to derive maximum benefit from each paper. Where two or more candidates are located in the same area they may benefit by setting up a study group of their own. Suggested topics for such study groups are to be found at the end of each paper.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

5. References.

Many interesting and enlightening books have been written on Office Management and Personnel Management. It is recommended that you study at least a few of these to supplement instructional matter contained in the twenty papers. Students are referred to the following which are probably available in departmental or public libraries.

The Office Supervisor - by Henry E. Niles and Mary C.H. Niles published by John Wiley & Sons, Inc.

Textbook of Office Management - by Leffingwell and Robinson published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Manual of Practical Office Short Cuts - by National Office Management Assoc. published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Office Management - a handbook by Coleman L. Maze published by Ronald Press

Human Factors in Management - by Schuyler Dean Hoslett published by Harper & Brothers

Practical Office Supervision - by Glenn L. Gardiner published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Personnel Management - by Walter Dill Scott published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Psychology for Business and Industry - by Herbert Moore published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

Personnel Administration - by Tead and Metcalf published by McGraw-Hill Book Co.

6. Rating:

Ratings will be based on the twenty assignments and the two term tests. An official certificate will be issued to successful candidates by the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission.

7. Time Budget:

Assignments	Date for return	Assignments	Date for return
Paper 1.	March 13, 1950	Paper 11.	Oct. 23, 1950
Paper 2.	March 27, 1950	Paper 12.	Nov. 6, 1950
Paper 3.	April 10, 1950	Paper 13.	Nov. 20, 1950
Paper 4.	April 24, 1950	Paper 14.	Dec. 4, 1950
Paper 5.	May 8, 1950	Paper 15.	Dec. 18, 1950
Paper 6.	May 22, 1950		
Paper 7.	June 5, 1950	Christmas Recess	
Paper 8.	June 19, 1950		
Paper 9.	Sept.11, 1950	Paper 16.	Jan. 15, 1951
Paper 10.	Sept.25, 1950	Paper 17.	Jan. 29, 1951
		Paper 18.	Feb. 12, 1951
		Paper 19.	Feb. 26, 1951
		Paper 20.	Mar. 12, 1951

Mid-Term Test-Oct. 9, 1950 Final Exam- Mar. 26, 1951

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CORRESPONDENCE COURSE IN OFFICE MANAGEMENT

COURSE OUTLINE

A. Principles and Functions of Office Management

Papers 1, 2, 3, 4

B. Office Routines

Papers 5, 6.

C. Facilitating the Performance of Work

Papers 7, 8, 9, 10.

MID/TERM TEST

D. Keeping Office Expense to a Minimum

Paper 11.

E. Office Equipment

Paper 12.

F. Working Conditions

Papers 13, 14

G. Management of Time

Papers 15, 16

H. Short Cuts

Papers 17, 18

I. Personnel Management

Papers 19, 20

FINAL TEST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
CANADA

STAFF TRAINING DIVISION OTTAWA, January 11, 1950

Mr. C.W. Jackson,
Director of Administration & Personnel,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA.

Dear Mr. Jackson:

[illegible] Correspondence Course - Office Management

Following a recommendation made by a sub-committee of the Interdepartmental Committee on Staff Training, the Officers of the staff of the Comptroller of the Treasury prepared a correspondence course in Office Management. The course was offered to their supervisory personnel with gratifying results and the basic material of the course was made available to the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission who have adapted it for presentation to supervisory employees of all government departments across Canada. The course is available in English and the subject matter is to be translated into French so that during subsequent enrolments it will be available in both languages.

To facilitate the setting up of records and controls and to give each department an opportunity of offering the course to its senior supervisors before junior personnel are enrolled, it appears desirable to enrol candidates on a quota basis rather than to advertise the course by means of posters. Such a procedure will also permit the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission to obtain comments from senior employees before the course is offered to others.

Allotment of courses has been made on a per capita basis and your quota has been set at 80. Candidates for the most part should come from the supervisory group but this does not preclude the enrolment of potential supervisors if they are recommended. Quotas should be equitably divided between Ottawa offices and offices outside Ottawa.

The course will start on February 28th, 1950 and allowing for a two month summer recess and for a two week Christmas holiday, the Final Examination will be held in February 1951. For more details about the mechanics of this course, please refer to the attached "General Information" and "Course Outline" which will be forwarded to each student by the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission when registration is completed.

To help students put theory into practice, instructional matter of each paper will be followed by topics for group study. This is an important aspect of the course. It will help students to apply the principles advocated in the course and will supply them with an opportunity for exchanging valuable ideas with civil servants from other sections of their own department or with members from other departments who encounter similar problems. Staff Training Officers in the field will be able to assist in organizing and coaching these study groups.

May the names and home addresses of your candidates be prepared by your department and forwarded to the Staff Training Division of the Civil Service Commission not later than February 15, 1950.

(Sgd) C.K. Smith, Training Officer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

Ottawa, 4 February, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO Mr. MACKAY

Enc. I attach hereto a copy of a letter dated January 11, addressed to Mr. C.T. Jackson, Director of Administration and Personnel, Department of Mines and Resources by the Training Officer of the Civil Service Commission on the subject of Enc. a correspondence course on office management. Also attached are copies of a mimeographed memorandum furnishing general information in regard to the course. Of the quota of 80 set for Mines and Resources, 30 have been allocated to the Department of Citizenship and Immigration and I believe that of this number 10 might be assigned to your Branch.

It is desired to make full use of this course and I would be glad to have the names of those officers that you think would benefit most from participating therein and as a result would become more useful members of our organization. For the initial course, at least, it is thought that senior officers should be given the preference but this may have to be varied to meet special circumstances.

The course may be taken by those located at Ottawa and away from Ottawa, and there should be a fair division of your quota.

(sgd) Laval Fortier
Deputy Minister
Citizenship and Immigration

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

PA 1-1-1 please

161-1-2 (EA)

OTTAWA, 10 February, 1950.

Agencies,
Secretary,
"
"
Records.

The attached material on the Correspondence Course on Office Management being conducted by the Civil Service Commission is self-explanatory.

In view of the time factor, would you please advise immediately the names of employees in your service who wish to be candidates in the first course. These names must be available not later than Friday noon, 13 February.

for Director.

Attached.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr. Phelan

1-1-1

Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada

Education and Training Group

3595

February 7, 1950

An Education and Training Group has been organized in the Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada. You are invited to attend a meeting of Group members which will be held on Thursday, February 16, 1950, at 7:30 p.m. in the Board Room, Department of Labour, Ground Floor, Confederation Building, Ottawa.

This meeting will provide an opportunity for general discussion of the aims of our Group and plans for the future.

E. N. Grentham
Group Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN LEGION
WAR SERVICES .....194....

Singer Sewing 590 Main St. N Bay

RO. 410374: (Muscowequan)

Darning Machine 142 W25 } 259.15
110 Volt 60 Cycle
single phase A.C. motor

Handled only by
Singer Sewing Machine Co.
127 Peter St.,
Toronto, Ont.

PLEASE USE BOTH SIDES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

OTTAWA February 20, 1950

Mr. Phelan.

1. Darning Machines:
Attached is description of machine and Toronto address of company. (127 Peter St.)

I suggest they be supplied to:
1. Lac La Ronge Indian Res School
2. Mohawk Institute
3. Brandon
4, 5, 6, 7 } Rev. F. Plourde to suggest allocation.
Cecilia Jeffrey.

Not available 1-3 inclusive pr.

2 Sewing Machines:
4 to Mohawk ✓
4 to Portage ✓
6 to Lac La Ronge
4 to Birtle
16 or more to R.C. schools. (Beaver has 13, and the sisters usually like to have plenty and keep them busy.)

ordering sewing machines now

ordered May 1/50 JPL

CAT Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 112-6-3

1-1-1

13515

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Hobbema, Alberta
21 February 1950

Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
O t t a w a, Ontario

Re: School Hours - Day Schools
H o b b e m a Indian Agency

I beg to inform you that there seems to be a lack of uniformity in school hours in the Day schools, Hobbema Indian Agency.

Could I please receive an outline of the required teaching hours per day and also any deviations that may be made; for example, closing hours on Friday afternoons or late starting hours in winter months.

It would be appreciated if an indication was given of the time that is to be allotted to religious instruction by the various missionaries, per day or week.

H. N. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

HNW/ehg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PROGRAMME OF STUDIES FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS

The PROGRAMME OF STUDIES herein prescribed shall be followed by the teacher as fare as the circumstances of the school permit. Any modifications deemed necessary should be made only with the sanction of the Branch.

Textbooks: While in the case of most subjects, Provincial textbooks are used, it should be noted that the Indian Affairs Branch prescribes certain books which have been found specially suitable for Indian Schools. Particulars regarding these books may be obtained on application to the Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Requisitions: When preparing requisitions for school material ask only for those texts authorized above. The Indian Affairs Branch requires you to adhere strictly to this rule. Teachers will please note the instructions on the "Requisition for School Material" form No. 413. Indian agents will supply these forms.

TEACHERS — NOTE THE FOLLOWING SUGGESTIONS

Language: Every effort must be made to induce pupils to speak English and to teach them to understand it. Insist on English even during the supervised play. Failure in this means wasted efforts. (In some schools in Quebec, where French is the classroom language, the word "French" should be substituted in the above instruction where the word "English" appears.)

Reading: Do not hear the children read, teach them to read. Do not use the phonic method to teach beginners unless it is for children with serious disabilities. Remember reading is a basic skill. Great care should be taken to teach it properly. The primary division members should be grouped and regrouped for reading practice upon the basis of their reading ability and not upon the time spent in school. Pupils should be tested at the beginning of each year and grouped accordingly. Apply remedial measures whenever necessary.

Vocational Instruction: Teachers are expected to emphasize the importance of vocational instruction. Dressmaking, crochet work, knitting, hand loom weaving, elementary domestic science, gardening and care of poultry are recommended for girls, and elementary carpentry work, general shop, Indian handicraft gardening and poultry raising for boys. At residential schools the care of live stock, auto mechanics and cultivation of land should be emphasized. Cultivation should conform to the requirements of the home of each pupil. This is especially true of residential schools where pupils come from different reserves.

Physical Education: Lay stress on physical activities that will strengthen the heart and lungs. Special attention should be given to outdoor group games, supervised play and exercises, accompanied by singing, to afford variation and improve physique.

Vocal Music: Simple songs and hymns; the theme of the former to be interesting and patriotic; the tunes bright and cheerful.

Religious Instruction: Scriptual reading, the Ten Commandments, the Lord's Prayer, the Life of Christ, etc.

Character Training: Teachers will strive to develop the spirit of responsibility among the children, giving responsibility in turn, even in small things; gathering books, pencils, etc. for the smaller ones. Give greater responsibility as the child advances in age. Commend success and tactfully reprimand failures. Teachers will stress obedience, courtesy, cleanliness, self-respect, thrift, self-maintenance and patriotism. Cultivate honesty and the spirit of fair play. Teach respect of Law, order, authority and public property. Explain the relation of the sexes as to labour, home and public duties.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Health Education: The object of health education is to have the pupils form worthwhile habits. Habits cannot be taught in the traditional way as book-learning, but must be acquired by constant practice. Methods must be worked out by the teacher, who will have the pupils make health posters, join classroom health activities and health games, etc. It is of the utmost importance that Indian pupils be taught to recognize the value of a well balanced diet. Recommend the use of meat, milk and vegetables. The teacher should stress the relationship of such diet to physical fitness, growth and general health.

Great care must be exercised by the teacher to see that the schoolroom is kept thoroughly clean. The floor should be swept daily and scrubbed frequently. The air in the schoolroom should be completely changed during recess and at the noon hour, even in the coldest weather, by the opening of windows and doors. Spitting on the floor, or inside the school building, should not be allowed. Cleanliness in the classroom as well as in the surrounding buildings and school yard is a definite phase of health education. Great stress will be emphasized on these by the teacher.

General: Whenever possible the teachers will employ the activity programme. Teachers must keep in mind that the text-book is but an educational instrument. Pupils must be well grouped according to their ability. Objective achievement tests should be used as frequently as necessary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E3)

, March 3, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

School Hours - Day Schools

Reference your 112-6-3 of February 21

The hours of instruction and the arrangements for religious instruction will normally be the same as for schools under provincial control.

During most of the year in Indian schools the hours will be:

Mornings	9.00	- 12.00
Afternoons	1.30	- 4.00

Through November, December, January and February by arrangement between the Superintendent and the teachers the hours may be as follows:

Mornings	9.30 - 12.00
Afternoons	Terminating at 3.30

You will note the exceptions that may arise concerning the length of the noon intermission. During the months when the weather is severe and the daylight of shorter duration, as the children usually bring lunch to school, the noon intermission is usually reduced to one hour. In other months a longer noon intermission is usual, and it is expected that there will be supervised play.

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It may be, however, that at some schools in your jurisdiction there exist certain conditions which require modification of the length of the noon hour. You should discuss these with the teacher and decide upon the schedule which seems to suit the particular situation best, so that, allowing for a recess of 15 minutes each morning and each afternoon, the hours of instruction may be:

	Summer	Winter
Mornings	2¾ hours	2½ hours
Afternoons	2½ hours	1¾ hours

Denominational religious instruction is allowable for one-half hour session each week. This period is to be regularly scheduled, and you should arrange, accordingly, with the missionary workers and teachers concerned that the visits of missionaries adhere to a regular schedule i.e. always on the same week day and at the same time, preferably the last half-hour of the afternoon session.

Where there are two or more denominational groups, arrangements should be made for them to receive instruction simultaneously. For example at Nobbema the United Church minority could receive instruction in the nearby manse. At Louis Bull the Roman Catholic minority could be sent to the nearby mission. At Montana there is no minority to be considered.

Your attention is invited to the Department's suggestions to teachers as printed on the back cover of the register. A copy of these suggestions is attached. Under "Religious Instruction" an indication is given of the inter-denominational religious instruction recommended for those schools where denominational differences are

.....3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

not accentuated and where specialists are not available to give instruction. In implementing these suggestions the teacher must ensure that nothing is included in the opening exercises or other lessons to all the pupils that would be a cause for disharmony.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

CAFC/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-1

NUMBER OF TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

	1947-48	1948-49
No. of Teachers in Day Schools	352	383
No. of Teachers in Residential Schools	233	227
TOTAL	585	610

Information phoned to Mr. Robbins,
Dominion Bureau of Statistics, Local 5933,
on March 9, 1950.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Information required by Dominion Bureau of Statistics -

Total number of teachers (men and women separately) in
Indian Day and Residential Schools for year 1947-48 and also
for " 1948-49

Phone number 5933

Number for day schools to be given separate from number in residential schools and women separately from men.

(about)

Rs. 70
3
210

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Armstrong, Ont.
Mar. 13th. 1950

Col. R. Neary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Col. Neary:

Could you kindly obtain the following information. I have on hand two samples of minerals, which were given to me by two Indians and they would like to have them assayed. I have heard that I can have them tested in Ottawa by the Government. I understand that the Dept. of Mines will make the assay. I would like to know to whom may I address the samples and how much would the test cost. One of the samples contains tin and I have seen the ettritory where the samples were taken. I expect the Indians back from the trap line this month and they will stay around a few days and then go back for muskrat trapping, they would like to have news of the assay before they leave for the North.

I have heard that the Indian Dept. intends to establish a new Agency at Nakina, if this is so, my we have a Catholic Agent. Most of our Indians in this district are Catholics. Fr. Rolland and myself have two mens in view.

Yours sincerely
Rev. M. J. Hawkins SJ

L S Parsons
Director of Mines Branch
Dept Mines &
Tech Surveys
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

pa— —

8

1-1-1

(E)

March 22, 1950.

Reverend M. J. Hawkins, S.J.,
Jesuit Mission,
Armstrong, Ontario.

Dear Father Hawkins:

In answer to your letter concerning the sending of mineral samples, I have phoned Dr. Mosture of the Mines Bureau (himself an Indian!) but unfortunately he is out of town. However, his Secretary says that these samples could be sent to Mr. O. E. Parsons, Director of Mines Branch, Department of Mines and Technical Surveys, Ottawa, Ontario.

If I can do anything else to push this matter along, please let me know.

I believe that an assistant agency will be established at Fakina and that this position will be advertised in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A on 1-1-1

PROFESSIONAL INSTITUTE
of the
CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

Education and Training Group

February 25, 1950.

A meeting of the Education and Training Group of the Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada was held in the Board Room, Department of Labour, Confederation Building, Ottawa, on Thursday evening, February 16, 1950, with twenty-one members in attendance.

This meeting proved to be very profitable and worthwhile by way of making a beginning with the activities of the Group and formulating plans for future meetings. Those present showed keen interest in the possibilities of deriving great benefit from such meetings.

Mr. A. W. Crawford, Director of Training and Counselling, Department of Veterans Affairs, was re-elected Chairman of the Group, and Mr. E. N. Grantham, Education Division, Northwest Territories Administration, Department of Resources and Development, was re-elected Group Secretary-Treasurer. Mr. Jos. McCulley, Deputy Commissioner of Penitentiaries, Department of Justice, and Mr. Ted Parkinson, Director, Staff Training Division, Department of Veterans Affairs, were elected as representatives on the Council of the Professional Institute. These officers comprise the Executive of the Group.

The Group decided to hold its next meeting on March 13, 1950, this to take the form of a dinner followed by short addresses from certain group members, the subject of each member's address to be based on his own particular work. Arrangements for this meeting were left in the hands of the Executive, which chose the following members to give these five minute addresses: Messrs. Ernest Lee, Jos. McCulley, John E. Lyon, H. C. Hudson, A. W. Crawford, B. F. Neary.

The dinner and meeting will be held in the dining room of the Albion Hotel, corner of Daly Avenue and Nicholas Street, commencing at 7:00 P.M. sharp. The price of the dinner will be $1.85.

Your Executive is particularly desirous of having a full attendance at this meeting.

Enclosed is an application form for membership in "The Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada". If you have not so far completed your application for membership, you are invited to do so by completing this form and forwarding same, together with your membership fee of $4.00 to the Group Secretary-Treasurer.

E.N.Grantham

E. N. Grantham,
Group Secretary-Treasurer.

Mr. A. W. Crawford,
Group Chairman,
Department of Veterans Affairs,
Daly Building Annex, Ottawa.
Phone -- 7828

Mr.E. N. Grantham,
Group Secretary-Treasurer,
Department of Resources and
Development,
Norlite Building, Ottawa.
Phone -- 8163

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PA 1-1-1 (E)

, March 15, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Immigration Trips - Education Division

Supervisor of Vocational Training - Work at Caughnawaga finalized in early March; U.C.Day School and teacherage practically completed; survey made of teachers at R.C. School; new Principal for U.C. School by transfer.

March 12 - Departure for James Bay for educational survey and study of requirements for proposed new Albany Residential School building.

Educational Survey Officer - Returned from Northern Saskatchewan. Accompanied Supervisor of Physical Education to Caughnawaga; inspected both schools ; recommended change of U.C. Principal.

March 12 - Departure for James Bay educational survey with Mr. Doucet. This official has been travelling almost continuously since September 1, 1949, and is in need of a holiday. We are short of inspection staff and he has been used on many occasions when a provincial inspector could not have reported on the facts we required. I have recommended to Colonel Acland that he be permitted to carry over some of his leave credits to 1950.

Supervisor of Physical Education - This official has been sent to Caughnawaga to start a sports committee there. He was accompanied by Major Clark.

He is now at the Mohawk Residential School and the Six Nations Day Schools. He was accompanied by Mr. Morris. It is

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

my intention that he will then visit the Caradoc Reserve and do a similar survey.

Other than my short trip to James Bay I have not inspected any schools in this quarter. I hope to attend the Ontario Education Association Convention in Toronto for the period April 11-14. This is my annual visit to the Ontario Department of Education when all Inspectors are in Toronto. I also call on Doctor Dorey of the United Church, Miss Matthews of the Presbyterian Church and Canon Dixon of the M.S.C.C.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

B

485-1-1

OTTAWA, 14 March, 1950.

Mr. MacInnes
Mr. Allan
Col. Meary ✓
Col. Jones
Miss Walton
Mr. Vergette
Mr. Lauchlan

There is a possibility that the Branch may be able to secure space in a new building at the corner of Kent and Albert Streets.

It is tentatively proposed to move all units now housed in the Booth Building, and in the Capitol Theatre Building, to the new quarters comprising three floors, if such can be obtained.

Mr. A.G. Young of the Engineering and Construction Section has been instructed to prepare plans for space allotment after consultation with unit heads.

I would point out that there is not an abundance of space in the new building and for this reason, as well as the desirability of consolidating into a compact unit, space will be governed by basic Civil Service standards of 85 square ft. per person plus additional space for files, office equipment, etc. Private offices will be the exception rather than the rule.

Will you please prepare your requirements immediately so that our architect may have all information available to him without delay.

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

, March 15, 1950

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Building Space

(a) Private Offices:

1. Superintendent of Education.
2. Chief, Education Division.
3. Supervisor of Vocational Training and Educational Survey Officer.
4. Supervisor of Physical Education and other Inspectors.

(b) Office Space:

We will require sufficient space for eight clerks and stenographers. We will also require some two thousand square feet for our files, educational library, educational stores, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/WMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA
1-1-1

[Intended to Estimates]

Educational Budget –

	Estimates Vote	Grants in Aid Sch	Total
1945-46	845,071	1,619,915	
46-47	1,081,921	1,692,355	
47-48	1,659,207	1,982,435	
48-49	3,591,488	2,492,140	
49-50	4,742,930	(2,472,017 / 2,620,017)	917
50-51	(4,966,959)	(2,488,130)	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. R.

1-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, 16 March, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. Allan,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts

Round Lake

Have we a reserve by this name in the Sioux Lookout Superintendency? We have no knowledge here of such a reserve and would appreciate any information which you can provide as to its location and the number of Indians there, etc.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ks

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

, March 16, 1950.

Mr. G.L. Clark, B.A.,
20 Wolsey Hall,
Hamilton, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I believe that some of our teachers have enrolled in correspondence courses at Wolsey Hall. I would like to have from you any descriptive literature of courses in education and in the social sciences (particularly welfare work). I presume that these would fall within Departments III and VII.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

EDUCATION OF CANADA'S INDIANS

(Summary of talk given to the Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada on March 13, 1950, by D.F. Henry, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.)

Due to the time limit of ten minutes the speaker divided his talk into ten questions and answers covering the points most commonly asked about Indian education.

1. Q. How many schools are operated by this Division?

A. There are nearly 450 Day school classrooms in operation, mainly one-room schools; there are 70 residential schools, 7 hospital schools and about 20 seasonal schools. There are also a few schools jointly operated with the provinces.

2. Q. How many children are receiving education in these various schools?

A. About 23,500.

3. Q. What kind of schools are operated by your Division?

A. The day schools are for Indians living on settled reserves. The residential schools are for welfare cases and the children of Indians whose parents earn their living by trapping and similar occupations. The hospital schools are for both children and adults in Indian hospitals. The seasonal schools are for Indians particularly in Northern Quebec and Ontario, who come out to trading posts for three or four months in the summer holidays. The joint schools are increasing in number and are operated for both Indians and Whites.

4. Q. Where are these schools situated?

A. They are located in each of the provinces, in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon. The majority of the schools are in Ontario and British Columbia, which two provinces have the largest Indian populations.

5. Q. How are the Day schools operated?

A. By the Department with teachers being classified as Civil Servants mostly on a seasonal basis (ten month year).

6. Q. How are the Residential schools operated?

A. These are conducted for the Department by various religious denominations. A per capita grant is paid for the maintenance and education of each Indian child.

7. Q. How many teachers of various types do you hire?

A. There are over 450 teachers hired with nearly 400 being classified as school teachers and 30 as welfare teachers. These latter teach in the hospital schools and on isolated reserves where their duties are many and varied. We also hire a number of seasonal school teachers and part-time teachers.

....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

8. Q. <u>What curriculum do you follow?</u>

A. With few exceptions we conform to that of the province in which the school is located. Special emphasis is of course paid to health and physical education and the stress in social studies is on Canadian history and geography.

9. Q. <u>What are your present educational problems?</u>

A. (a) Supervision and inspection of a widely scattered school system.
(b) The building of schools in isolated districts.
(c) The hiring of good teachers when the schools are isolated and so far from stores, doctors, etc.

10. Q. <u>How many Indians are receiving tuition benefits for higher education?</u>

A. There are nearly 400 Indian children receiving provincial secondary education including vocational training, teacher training and enrolled in university courses. There are also nearly 200 Indian children enrolled in secondary grades in our own schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

EDUCATION OF CANADA'S INDIANS

(Summary of talk given to the Professional Institute of the Civil Service of Canada on March 13, 1950, by D.F. Neary, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship and Immigration.)

Due to the time limit of ten minutes the speaker divided his talk into ten questions and answers covering the points most commonly asked about Indian education.

1. Q. How many schools are operated by this Division?

A. There are nearly 450 Day school classrooms in operation, mainly one-room schools; there are 70 residential schools, 7 hospital schools and about 20 seasonal schools. There are also a few schools jointly operated with the provinces.

2. Q. How many children are receiving education in these various schools?

A. About 23,500.

3. Q. What kind of schools are operated by your Division?

A. The day schools are for Indians living on settled reserves. The residential schools are for welfare cases and the children of Indians whose parents earn their living by trapping and similar occupations. The hospital schools are for both children and adults in Indian hospitals. The seasonal schools are for Indians particularly in Northern Quebec and Ontario, who come out to trading posts for three or four months in the summer holidays. The joint schools are increasing in number and are operated for both Indians and Whites.

4. Q. Where are these schools situated?

A. They are located in each of the provinces, in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon. The majority of the schools are in Ontario and British Columbia, which two provinces have the largest Indian populations.

5. Q. How are the Day schools operated?

A. By the Department with teachers being classified as Civil Servants mostly on a seasonal basis (ten month year).

6. Q. How are the Residential schools operated?

A. These are conducted for the Department by various religious denominations. A per capita grant is paid for the maintenance and education of each Indian child.

7. Q. How many teachers of various types do you hire?

A. There are over 450 teachers hired with nearly 400 being classified as school teachers and 30 as welfare teachers. These latter teach in the hospital schools and on isolated reserves where their duties are many and varied. We also hire a number of seasonal school teachers and part-time teachers.

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

8. Q. <u>What curriculum do you follow</u>?

A. With few exceptions we conform to that of the province in which the school is located. Special emphasis is of course paid to health and physical education and the stress in social studies is on Canadian history and geography.

9. Q. <u>What are your urgent educational problems</u>?

A. (a) Supervision and inspection of a widely scattered school system.
(b) The building of schools in isolated districts.
(c) The hiring of good teachers when the schools are isolated and so far from stores, doctors, etc.

10. Q. <u>How many Indians are receiving tuition benefits for higher education</u>?

A. There are nearly 400 Indian children receiving provincial secondary education including vocational training, teacher training and enrolled in university courses. There are also nearly 200 Indian children enrolled in secondary grades in our own schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Reads
PR

1-1-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 33/25-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
March 20th, 1950.

RECEIVED
MAR 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

18999

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

As you know, considerable discussion has been carried on lately in the newspapers concerning changes in the Ontario curriculum which possibly will result in the elimination of Entrance examinations.

For a number of years, children from the Quebec side of our Agency have been writing Entrance Examinations in Cornwall to qualify them for admission to Ontario high schools. If such Ontario Departmental Examinations are now going to be discontinued, how will our children from our Quebec schools qualify for admission to an Ontario high school.

I would be interested in obtaining all the information I possibly can concerning these changes as they affect our schools.

T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

Copy
8/4/50

1-1-1

(E)

Ottawa, March 25, 1950.

Mr. T. L. Bennah,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario.

Changes in Ontario Curriculum

Reference your 33/25-1 of March 20

The projected changes in the Ontario system of education amount to the introduction of a junior high school. I understand that the Entrance examinations will still be held this year and that the elimination of these tests will not take place until 1951.

I will be seeing the officials of the Ontario Department of Education in Toronto in April, when I will further discuss the problem of children from the Quebec side of your agency being qualified for admission to Ontario high schools.

In view of the fact that most of your pupils attend Ontario high schools, it might be advisable to have all your schools follow the Ontario course of study. This of course would be a serious change and we would require more detailed information than we have at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

Mr Bennah's agency is now in the "Southern Ontario" group
8/4/52

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Pa
1-1-1 (E)

, March 27, 1950.

Registrar,
Scarritt College,
Rural Centre,
Crossville, Tennessee.

Dear Sir:

One of our teachers has attended your Rural Centre and has written favourably to our Department concerning the courses which you offer there.

Could you please send me the bulletin of your courses so that we may advise any other of our teachers who might wish to attend your college during the coming summer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/WMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 31, 1950.

Memorandum:

INDIAN EDUCATION

INDIAN EDUCATION 1939-1949

Many changes have taken place in Indian education during the past 10 years. The following statistics will show the growth of the Indian school population during that time:

	Residential Schools		Day Schools		Total (All Schools)		
Fiscal Year	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance
1938-39	9,179	8,276	9,573	6,238	18,752	14,508	77.36
1948-49	9,368	8,345	12,511	10,380	21,983	18,729	85.33

You will note that the total includes more than the pupils at the residential and the day schools as there are a number of children attending joint schools.

The greatest growth in school population has taken place during the past 5 years. For example, in the year ending March 1949, the enrolment at day schools had increased by 1,529 pupils.

In addition to the 21,983 pupils shown above, there were 935 Indian children in elementary grades and 377 in secondary grades in provincial schools. This meant a total of 23,295 Indian pupils enrolled in educational classes. It is difficult to accurately estimate the number of school age children until the next census is completed. The 1944 census showed 28,439 children between the ages

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of 7 and 16. It is therefore safe to estimate that there are now about 31,000 of school age. This means that there are over 7,000 children for whom no educational facilities are yet provided.

Percentage of Attendance

During the past few years there has been a steady increase in the percentage attendance. This is particularly noticeable in Indian day schools where formerly the pupils attended irregularly. The day school attendance, however, is now improving steadily as a result of family allowance payments, the better calibre of teachers employed, the improvement in classroom techniques and equipment, and finally the awakening interest of Indian parents in the education of their children. We intend to stimulate this interest by the formation of Parent-Teacher groups, adult education classes, and other community movements.

Education in Association with other Children

In accordance with the recommendations of the Joint Parliamentary Committee, we have been accomplishing major changes in having more Indian children admitted to white schools. In British Columbia alone the number has increased from about 200 in September 1948 to nearly 700 in September 1949. We will continue to work towards the admission of more Indian children to provincial schools in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Erection of New Schools

The number of new schools erected can best be illustrated by the fact that the Department hired 285 day school teachers in 1946 and is now employing nearly 450. This growth represents the opening of new schools and also additions to existing facilities.

At residential schools we have erected several classroom blocks and one dormitory block. One new residential school is presently under construction and the tender has been let for the erection of another. Both of these are in northern Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Improvement in the calibre of teachers

Unless good teachers are appointed to fill the new classrooms being provided, educational progress among the Indians will not continue to improve. Therefore, the Department has been constantly weeding out unqualified and inefficient teachers and replacing them with certificated teachers as conditions permit.

In spite of the great teacher shortage which presently exists, we have been able to accomplish a great deal during the past 3 years. A review of the situation can best be presented graphically as follows:

Day School Teacher Percentages	January 1948	January 1950
Grade 1 (Third Class or no certificate)	34 %	22 %
Grade 2 (Second Class Certificate)	30 %	25 %
Grade 3 (First Class Certificate)	27 %	39 %
Grade 4, Principals and Welfare Teachers	9 %	14 %

To summarize the above statistics, you will note that we have reduced the number of non-qualified teachers from one third of our [illegible] to [illegible] in a space of 3 years. During the same time we have increased the number of teachers with First Class Certification from 27% to 39%.

Secondary Education

There has been a steady increase in the number of Indian children who are enrolled in the secondary grades. In the academic year ending June 1949 there were 377 children in high school grades in provincial schools and 264 in our own schools.

EVH/ks

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Bailey

1-1-1 (L)

Ottawa, March 31, 1950.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

INDIAN EDUCATION 1939-1949

Many changes have taken place in Indian education during the past 10 years. The following statistics will show the growth of the Indian school population during that time:

	Residential Schools		Day Schools		Total (all Schools)		
Fiscal Year	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance
1938-39	9,179	8,276	9,573	6,238	18,752	14,508	77.36
1948-49	9,366	8,349	12,511	10,630	21,983	18,779	85.33

You will note that the total includes more than the pupils at the residential and the day schools as there are a number of children attending joint schools.

The greatest growth in school population has taken place during the past 3 years. For example, in the year ending March 1949, the enrolment at day schools had increased by 1,529 pupils.

In addition to the 21,983 pupils shown above, there were 945 Indian children in elementary grades and 377 in secondary grades in provincial schools. This means a total of 23,405 Indian pupils enrolled in educational classes. It is difficult to accurately estimate the number of school age children until the count census is completed. The 1944 census showed 28,439 children between the ages

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

of 7 and 16. It is therefore safe to estimate that there are now about 11,000 of school age. This means that there are over 7,000 children for whom no educational facilities are yet provided.

Percentage of Attendance

During the past few years there has been a steady increase in the percentage attendance. This is particularly noticeable in Indian day schools where formerly the pupils attended irregularly. The day school attendance, however, is now improving steadily as a result of family allowance payments, the better calibre of teachers employed, the improvement in classroom techniques and equipment, and finally the awakening interest of Indian parents in the education of their children. We intend to stimulate this interest by the formation of Parent-Teacher groups, adult education classes, and other community movements.

Education in Association with other Children

In accordance with the recommendations of the Joint Parliamentary Committee, we have been accomplishing major changes in having more Indian children admitted to white schools. In British Columbia alone the number has increased from about 200 in September 1948 to nearly 700 in September 1949. We will continue to work towards the admission of more Indian children to provincial schools in accordance with the recommendation of the Committee.

Erection of New Schools

The number of new schools erected can best be illustrated by the fact that the Department hired 385 day school teachers in 1946 and is now employing nearly 490. This growth represents the opening of new schools and also additions to existing facilities.

At residential schools we have erected several classroom blocks and one dormitory block. One new residential school is presently under construction and the tender has been let for the erection of another. Both of these are in Northern Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Improvement in the calibre of teachers

Unless good teachers are appointed to fill the new classrooms being provided, educational progress among the Indians will not continue to improve. Therefore, the Department has been constantly weeding out unqualified and inefficient teachers and replacing them with certificated teachers as conditions permit.

In spite of the great teacher shortage which presently exists, we have been able to accomplish a great deal during the past 3 years. A review of the situation can best be presented graphically as follows:

Day School Teacher Percentages	January 1948	January 1950
Grade 1 (Third Class or no certificate)	34 %	22 %
Grade 2 (Second Class Certificate)	30 %	25 %
Grade 3 (First Class Certificate)	27 %	39 %
Grade 4, Principals and Welfare Teachers	9 %	14 %

To summarize the above statistics, you will note that we have reduced the number of non-qualified teachers from one third of our staff to nearly one fifth of our staff in a space of 3 years. During the same time we have increased the number of teachers with First Class certificates from 27% to 39%.

Secondary Education

There has been a steady increase in the number of Indian children who are enrolled in the secondary grades. In the academic year ending June 1949 there were 377 children in high school grades in provincial schools and 204 in our own schools.

mvm/mm

Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

II

1-1-1

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION

Indian Affairs Branch

Ottawa, March 16th, 1950.

TO: Principals of
Indian Residential Schools

Quarterly Return
Quarter Ending March 31st, 1950.

It has been impressed on the Principals of Residential Schools that the quarterly return should be prepared at the end of each quarter and forwarded promptly to the Department through the office of your Superintendent.

However, many Principals evidently delay preparation of the return, as many of the returns do not reach the Indian Affairs Branch until 4 or 5 weeks following the end of the quarter, and in several instances, the Branch has found it necessary to write Principals regarding a delayed return.

In future, we expect that each and every Principal will forward the quarterly return immediately following the close of the quarter.

This year we are particularly anxious to have the March quarter return reach us promptly, and therefore, we will expect this return to reach Ottawa not later than April 15th, 1950.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-1
(E)

, March 27, 1950.

Memorandum:

CONFIDENTIAL ACTAIR

Education of Indians

Please find attached a statement of statistics which should do a great deal to correct the misstatements made by Brigadier Martin.

The figures show that we have reduced now to about 6 or 7000, the number of children for whom no educational facilities are provided. The number of day school classrooms has risen from 285 to nearly 450 within the last three years.

We can not provide statistics for the qualifications of teachers in residential schools as these are controlled by the denominations concerned. In the day schools, however, we can definitely report on the improved qualifications of our teachers.

In 1948 we hired 352 day school teachers of whom 120 (or 34%) had only teaching permits, licenses or no certificate. We had 97 teachers (or 28%) with First Class Certificates and 120 (or 32%) with Second Class Certificates.

In January 1950 we were hiring 432 teachers of whom 95 (or 22%) were Grade 1 teachers, 172 (or 40%) were Grade 3 teachers and 109 (or 26%) were Grade 2 teachers.

A review of this situation can be presented graphically hereunder:

Teachers	January 1948	January 1950
Grade 1	34%	22%
Grade 2	32%	26%

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Teachers	January 1948	January 1950
Grade 3	28%	40%
Grade 4, Principals and Welfare teachers	6%	12%

In other words, we have reduced the number of non-qualified teachers from 1/3 of our staff to 1/5 in a space of two years. We have increased the number of teachers with First Class Certificates from 28% to 40%.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

We have noted Brigadier Martin's statement concerning part-time education. This did apply to our schools three years ago but we have greatly reduced the number of schools in which the children are not fully occupied in classroom work. By the introduction of labor-saving devices such as potatoe peelers, washing machines etc. and by the large increase in the per capita grants we have attempted to make the school management less dependent on the use of children for work in the schools.

[redacted]

As I was dictating the above information, there was placed on my desk a letter from the Canadian Education Association outlining the shortage of teachers in schools across Canada. Several provinces report schools closed because of the lack of teachers and the number opened but without qualified teachers is indeed a revelation. There are 750 such schools in Nova Scotia, 703 in Saskatchewan, 609 in New Brunswick, 603 in Manitoba and even 300 in Ontario. I, therefore, feel that our day schools have little to be criticized in this regard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE
1-1-1 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

Ottawa, 16 March, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. D. J. Allan,
Superintendent of Reserves and Trusts

Round Lake

Have we a reserve by this name in the Sioux Lookout Superintendency? We have no knowledge here of such a reserve and would appreciate any information which you can provide as to its location and the number of Indians there, etc.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records —

1-1-1 (R.7)

, 20th March, 1950.

Memorandum to:

E. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of March 16th, your file 1-1-1, requesting information with regard to Round Lake Reserve which it is said is in the Sioux Lookout Agency.

According to our records there is no such Reserve in the aforementioned Agency. The name Round Lake, however, might be a local name that has been applied to one of the Sioux Lookout Reserves but without further details we are unable to establish whether or not this is an actual fact.

D. J. Allen,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

1110
110/20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
No. 1-1-1 (R.7)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 20th March, 1950.

Memorandum to:

B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

I have for acknowledgment your memorandum of March 16th, your file 1-1-1, requesting information with regard to Round Lake Reserve which it is said is in the Sioux Lookout Agency.

According to our records there is no such Reserve in the aforementioned Agency. The name Round Lake, however, might be a local name that has been applied to one of the Sioux Lookout Reserves but without further details we are unable to establish whether or not this is an actual fact.

D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A.

1-1-1
(E)

, March 27, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL ACLAND

Education of Indians

Please find attached a statement of statistics which should do a great deal to correct the misstatements made by Brigadier Martin.

The figures show that we have reduced now to about 6 or 7000, the number of children for whom no educational facilities are provided. The number of day school classrooms has risen from 285 to nearly 450 within the last three years.

We can not provide statistics for the qualifications of teachers in residential schools as these are controlled by the denominations concerned. In the day schools, however, we can definitely report on the improved qualifications of our teachers.

In 1948 we hired 352 day school teachers of whom 120 (or 34%) had only teaching permits, licenses or no certificate. We had 97 teachers (or 28%) with First Class Certificates and 120 (or 32%) with Second Class Certificates.

In January 1950 we were hiring 432 teachers of whom 95 (or 22%) were Grade 1 teachers, 172 (or 40%) were Grade 3 teachers and 109 (or 26%) were Grade 2 teachers.

A review of this situation can be presented graphically hereunder:

Teachers	January 1948	January 1950
Grade 1	34%	22%
Grade 2	32%	26%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Teachers	January 1948	January 1950
Grade 3	28%	40%
Grade 4, Principals and Welfare teachers	6%	12%

In other words, we have reduced the number of non-qualified teachers from 1/3 of our staff to 1/5 in a space of two years. We have increased the number of teachers with First Class Certificates from 28% to 40%.

SECONDARY EDUCATION

We have noted Brigadier Martin's statement concerning part-time education. This did apply to our schools three years ago but we have greatly reduced the number of schools in which the children are not fully occupied in classroom work. By the introduction of labor-saving devices such as potatoe peelers, washing machines etc. and by the large increase in the per capita grants we have attempted to make the school management less dependent on the use of children for work in the schools.

CONCLUSION

As I was dictating the above information, there was placed on my desk a letter from the Canadian Education Association outlining the shortage of teachers in schools across Canada. Several provinces report schools closed because of the lack of teachers and the number opened but without qualified teachers is indeed a revelation. There are 750 such schools in Nova Scotia, 703 in Saskatchewan, 609 in New Brunswick, 603 in Manitoba and even 300 in Ontario. I, therefore, feel that our day schools have little to be criticized in this regard.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

(8)

April 5, 1950.

[illegible]

Mr. [illegible]
Mr. [illegible]
MAJOR GLADUE
[illegible]
Mr. THAMES

Residential School Principals' Annual Report

It is our intention to obtain in future an annual report from each Residential School Principal. This report will be sent out in May and will cover the period up to the end of each academic year.

I would appreciate receiving from you any suggestions with regard to the composition of this annual report. One item which I have been directed by Major Gladue to include is a statement of the qualifications of each teacher. We have in mind securing for the Minister the approximate cost to the Department of the payment of teachers' salaries in this branch.

It is felt that this report should cover all phases of school activity and should be similar in some ways to that prepared by the Day School Teachers.

Herbert H. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

P.A. → 1-1-1 (E)

, March 29, 1950.

Memorandum:

Colonel E. Acland

Question - Mr. Diefenbaker, M.P.

Please find attached the number of Indian Day School teachers appointed during the periods listed by Mr. Diefenbaker.

As you are aware, all of these positions are exempt from appointment by the Civil Service Commission.

None of the above were permanent appointments. They represent new teachers coming into our service, mostly for the first time. You will particularly note a large number of appointments effective the first of September, 1949. This is the opening of the academic year, and naturally, there is a considerable turnover in our teachers during the summer months. We have been replacing non-qualified teachers by certificated teachers, and such turnovers during the summer months will continue until we have replaced the non-certificated teachers.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

10

NUMBER OF INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHERS APPOINTED
DURING FOLLOWING PERIODS

From 1-1-49 to 1-2-49	10
From 1-2-49 to 1-3-49	6
From 1-3-49 to 1-4-49	1
From 1-4-49 to 1-5-49	7
From 1-5-49 to 1-6-49	13
From 1-6-49 to 1-7-49	16
From 1-7-49 to 1-8-49	3
From 1-8-49 to 1-9-49	5
From 1-9-49 to 1-10-49	154
From 1-10-49 to 1-11-49	14
From 1-11-49 to 1-12-49	13
From 1-12-49 to 1-1-50	2
From 1-1-50 to 1-2-50	26
Total	270

POOR COPY

COPY

Ottawa, March 27, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO :

MR. MACKAY.

The following question asked by Mr. Diefenbaker has been made an Order for Return, Votes and Proceedings No. 26, Page 158: "1. How many appointments to the Civil Service (a) Permanent; (b) temporary, were made by the Civil Service Commission month by month from the first of January 1949, to the first of February 1950, both inclusive? 2. How many appointments were made to the Civil Service (a) other than by the Civil Service Commission or (b) after certificate granted by the said Commission?"

Parts 1 and 2(b) will be answered by the Civil Service Commission. Will you please furnish a statement in answer to Part 2(a) - month by month for the period covered by the question. If there is any explanation required to cover any large number of appointments it may be indicated, for example school teachers.

(Sgd.) W. C. Bethune.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa 28 March, 1950.

See me

MEMORANDUM:

Education Division.

Attached herewith is a letter received from Mr. Bethune which is self-explanatory.

May an answer to Mr. Diefenbaker's question, as far as your Division is concerned, be prepared as soon as possible, please.

Eric Acland
Admin. Officer.

Copy sent to Pers.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

...LD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 33/25-1

204

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
March 28th, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to the last paragraph of your 1-1-1 (E), March 25th, please be advised that for a number of years we have found it necessary to follow as closely as possible in our Quebec schools the Ontario course of studies. This has been possible, of course, through the splendid co-operation given by Mr. Wescott who has been our inspector for a number of years and is thoroughly conversant with our situation here. what would happen should Mr. Wescott ever be changed to another district would be hard to predict. I might add that Mr. Matthews, the Ontario Inspector, has been very sympathetic as well in this matter. No doubt if a permanent solution could be worked out it would be much better for all concerned.

I shall be pleased to learn of any further developments following your interview with officials of the Ontario Department of Education next month.

T. E. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

re if Mr. Bonnah's agency is finally transferred to Ont. ed. authorities 8/4/50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

1-1-1 (E3)

March 3, 1950.

Mr. H.N. Woodsworth,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hobbema, Alberta.

School Hours - Day Schools

Reference your 112-6-3 of February 21

The hours of instruction and the arrangements for religious instruction will normally be the same as for schools under provincial control.

During most of the year in Indian schools the hours will be:

Mornings	9.00	- 12.00
Afternoons	1.30	- 4.00

Through November, December, January and February by arrangement between the Superintendent and the teachers the hours may be as follows:

Mornings	9.30 - 12.00
Afternoons	Terminating at 3.30

You will note the exceptions that may arise concerning the length of the noon intermission. During the months when the weather is severe and the daylight of shorter duration, as the children usually bring lunch to school, the noon intermission is usually reduced to one hour. In other months a longer noon intermission is usual, and it is expected that there will be supervised play.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

It may be, however, that at some schools in your jurisdiction there exist certain conditions which require modification of the length of the noon hour. You should discuss these with the teacher and decide upon the schedule which seems to suit the particular situation best, so that, allowing for a recess of 15 minutes each morning and each afternoon, the hours of instruction may be:

	Summer	Winter
Mornings	2¾ hours	2½ hours
Afternoons	2½ hours	1¾ hours

Denominational religious instruction is allowable for one-half hour session each week. This period is to be regularly scheduled, and you should arrange, accordingly, with the missionary workers and teachers concerned that the visits of the missionaries adhere to a regular schedule i.e. always on the same week day and at the same time, preferably the last half-hour of the afternoon session.

Where there are two or more denominational groups, arrangements should be made for them to receive instruction simultaneously. For example at Hobbema the United Church minority could receive instruction in the nearby manse. At Louis Bull the Roman Catholic minority could be sent to the nearby mission. At Montana there is no minority to be considered.

Your attention is invited to the Department(s suggestions to teachers as printed on the back cover of the register. A copy of these suggestions is attached. Under "Religious Instruction" an indication is given of the inter-denominational religious instruction recommended for those schools where denominational differences are

...3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

not accentuated and where specialists are not available to give instruction. In implementing these suggestions the teacher must ensure that nothing is included in the opening exercises or other lessons to all the pupils that would be a cause for disharmony.

(sgd.) Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

CAFC/mvoN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1
(E3)

, April 12, 1950.

Mr. G.M. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

School Hours - Alberta Day Schools

When the accompanying letter was written to Mr. Superintendent Woodsworth, a copy was not included for your information.

A copy is now attached.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

CAFG/MMcN

Cate

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Officers of Toronto Municipal Chapter:
Regent: Mrs. D. W. McGibbon
1st Vice-Regent: Mrs. R. M. Walkey
2nd Vice-Regent: Mrs. John E. Hurst
Secretary: J. Lorne Davidson
Corresp... Secretary: Mrs. W. B. Dingman

Officers of Toronto Municipal Chapter:
Treasurer: Mrs. R. C. Latimer
Organizing Secretary: Mrs. G. D. Leggett
Educational Secretary: Miss Ruth Park
Assistant Educational Secretary: Mrs. C. W. Livingston
Echoes Secretary: Mrs. J. R. Wright
Standard Bearer: Mrs. Herbert W. Brown

ONE FLAG ONE THRONE ONE EMPIRE

The Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire
and Children of the Empire (Junior Branch)

NATIONAL HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONTARIO — PROVINCIAL HEAD OFFICE, HAMILTON, ONTARIO

Municipal Chapter, Toronto 4

Motto: "The hearts of his subjects are the riches of a king"

182 LOWTHER AVENUE • PHONE RA. 1195

E

3351

Toronto, Ontario,
April 7,1950

Director of Indian Affairs,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Colonization and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Two of the Toronto Chapters of our Order are anxious to assist some of the Indian Schools as part of their Educational Work. Possibly such assistance would be in the form of books or teaching material which are desirable but not always supplied by the local School Board through lack of funds.

Perhaps you would be kind enough to send me a list of the Indian Schools or if you have a suggestion with regard to some of the more remote residential schools I would be most grateful to receive it.

Thanking you for your assistance in this matter,

I am, yours very truly,

Ruth M. Park

Ruth M. Park,
Educational Secretary.

NOTED 11/4/50 BM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

497-17-1

(E)

April 14, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL H. ACLAND,
ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICER

Educational Programme of UNESCO

Our Education officials have read with interest the articles and the publications sent by the Acting Under Secretary of State for External Affairs.

We would like to hear of any results from the activities and experiments involved under paragraph 1.26 "Education of Maladjusted Children". We would also like to receive information when available on other aspects of the programme such as:

Paragraph 1.31 - Curriculum and Methods
Paragraph 1.32 - Textbooks and Teaching Materials

We are agreed that of the 6 experiments in fundamental and adult education we are particularly interested in the Latin American project with special emphasis on any literacy campaign techniques which might be adapted to our own nomadic Indian tribes.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/kn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/ - / /

SCARRITT COLLEGE RURAL CENTER

April 10, 195?

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

4321

Ref.: File 1-1-1 (E)

Dear Mr. Neary:

In reply to your letter of March 27th, I am sending under separate cover copies of our regular catalogue and the announcement of Summer Quarter courses. In these I have indicated with red pencil the special courses that are offered here at the Rural Center, as well as the descriptive paragraphs about the Center.

I believe the course attended by one of your teachers is the one in session at present and called The Short Term School for Rural Workers. It is only offered during the first term of the Spring Quarter.

We have enjoyed having some Canadian friends enrolled in previous courses and are always glad to welcome them to our campuses. If you have any questions regarding the School and the courses we offer, please feel free to write again.

Yours sincerely,

Leslie G. Templin

Leslie G. Templin
Director

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1
(E3)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 12, 1950

Memorandum:

SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

Annual Reports - Residential School Principals

Items upon which the Principal might be requested to report include, at the suggestion of the Director, :

(a) The qualifications of each teacher.

On this point, if it were desired to estimate the probable total of salaries payable at Departmental classification rates, it would be necessary to obtain the usual details regarding academic standing, professional training, certification and experience in teaching, together with courses attended since entry into Indian schools.

Other matters upon which the Principal might report are given below. Some of these may seem to be personal enthusiasms of my own but I think they all have a bearing on the efficient functioning of the school with due regard for the three E's - Economics, Evangelism and Education.

(b) An Age, Sex, Grade report calculated to the last day of the quarter on which the annual report is dated.

(c) A "days-in-school"-with-grade-attained"report for all pupils enrolled during the year showing the total length of the school career of the child with grade attained on the last day of such school career.

(d) The hours of classwork weekly for each grade - this could be included with (b) above as is now done in some cases.

(e) The number of pupil-hours devoted to the following activities:

...2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1. Field and garden.
2. Animals.
3. Laundry.
4. Kitchen. & Dairy.
5. General housekeeping.
6. Organized but not haphazard play.
7. Supervised study outside of classroom hours.
8. Total time devoted during the year to divine service and religious observances other than private devotion.

(f) The weight of such staple articles of diet actually consumed as the following:

1. Meat of all kinds.
2. Milk.
3. Butter.
4. Butter substitute - kind to be stated.
5. Potatoes.
6. Root vegetables.
7. Other vegetables.
8. Fruit.
9. Flour.
10. Other cereals.
11. Sugar.
12. Salt.

(g) The weight or quantity with value thereof of any goods or commodities produced on the school premises or holdings and disposed of without being actually consumed at the school.

(h) The dimensions of each dormitory, the number of beds therein and the number of pupils assigned to these beds.

(i) The dimensions of each classroom, the number and type of desks therein and the number of pupils assigned to these desks.

(j) The dimensions of the indoor play space available for:

1. Boys.
2. Girls.

..3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

(k) The dimensions of the kitchen and dining-room.

(l) The dimensions of the laundry and the details of equipment installed therein.

(m) The dimensions of the room(s) used for practical arts for boys with details of the type and number of equipment and machinery installed therein.

(n) The dimensions of the room(s) used for practical arts for girls with details of the type and number of equipment and machinery installed therein.

(o) Organizations actually functioning in this school with the time devoted weekly to each i.e. Boy Scouts, Girl Guides, Junior Red Cross, Student Council, etc.

(p) Ex-pupils of the school under the age of 21 who are serving time in reformatories, jails, etc.

(q) Sex education - What, if any, instruction is attempted in this field and by whom?

C.A.F. Clark

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1

(8)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

April 5, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. PEPLAR
MR. DUCKET
MAJOR CLARK
M. JOM EDMONDS
Mr. TRACK

Residential School Principals' Annual Report

It is our intention to obtain in future an annual report from each Residential School Principal. This report will be sent out in May and will cover the period up to the end of each academic year.

I would appreciate receiving from you any suggestions with regard to the composition of this annual report. One item which I have been directed by Major Hawkey to include is a statement of the qualifications of each teacher. He has in mind securing for the Minister the approximate cost to the Department of the payment of teachers' salaries by this Branch.

It is felt that this report should cover all phases of school activity and should be similar in some ways to that prepared by the Day School Teachers.

Leonard F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

April 15th, 1950.

Miss Ruth M. Park,
Educational Secretary,
The Imperial Order Daughters of the Empire,
182 Lowther Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario.

Dear Miss Park:

I have for answer your letter of April 7th which arrived during my absence at the Ontario Education Association meetings.

I met Mrs. New during my trip to Toronto and gave her full details of our library requirements. I have also sent her a list of the Indian Agencies in Ontario with the number of Indians in each Agency.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICERS
ONTARIO HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION
HONORARY PRESIDENT
HON RUSSELL T [illegible] TORONTO
HONORARY VICE-PRESIDENT
MISS PEARL L MORRISON, TORONTO
PRESIDENT
W DOUGLAS PIERCEY, M D. OTTAWA
PRESIDENT-ELECT
JOHN R. MARSHALL, PETERBOROUGH
1ST VICE-PRESIDENT
R J. WEATHERILL, ST CATHARINES
2ND VICE-PRESIDENT
REV SISTER LOUISE, TORONTO
3RD VICE-PRESIDENT
C N. WEBER, KITCHENER
SECRETARY TREASURER AND
SECRETARY BLUE CROSS
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
DR FRED W ROUTLEY TORONTO
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY TREASURER
A J SWANSON TORONTO

Blue Cross
PLAN FOR HOSPITAL CARE
ONTARIO HOSPITAL ASSOCIATION

TELEPHONE PRINCESS 3301

135 ST CLAIR AVENUE WEST
TORONTO 5 ONTARIO

BLUE CROSS
BOARD OF ADMINISTRATION
CHAIRMAN
A J SWANSON TORONTO
VICE CHAIRMAN
CLARK KEITH WINDSOR
MEMBERS
[illegible]

OFFICERS
BLUE CROSS
[illegible]

Underwriting -

April 3rd, 1950.

Colonel B. Neary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary:

We are in receipt of applications for enrolment in the Blue Cross Plan for Hospital Care on behalf of Reverend Father Monge and Reverend Father Varennes at the Indian Residential School, Fort Frances, Ontario.

Before we can accept these applications through the Dominion Government Group, it is essential that we ascertain that they are paid through the Central Treasury Office in Ottawa.

If the reverend gentlemen are paid as above will you please advise us their department number, paylist number and employee's number. If they are not paid through the Central Treasury Office, we will advise them further regarding enrolment.

Thank you for your co-operation.

Yours sincerely,

D. McKay,
Underwriting Division.

DM/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

(E)

April 8, 1950.

D. McKay, Esq.,
Underwriting Division,
Blue Cross Plan for Hospital Care,
135 St. Clair Avenue West,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McKay:

I have for answer your letter of April 3 concerning Reverend Father Monge and Reverend Father Varenne of the Fort Frances Residential School.

Neither of these Priests is directly employed by this Department as they are both working at a residential school operated for the Department by the Roman Catholic Church.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for Mr. Neary

COPY

ER

ADDRESS REPLY TO
Water Resources Division

CANADA

QUOTE FILE 16

DEPARTMENT
OF
RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT
Development Services Branch

P.O. Box 365,
Halifax, N.S.,
April 6, 1950.

Norman Marr, Esq., Chief, Water Resources Division,
Department of Resources and Development, Ottawa.

We have an enquiry from a Miss E. Brown, Director, Junior Red Cross, 71 Morris Street, Halifax, for some information on Indian Schools in Nova Scotia. She would like a list of these schools, the grades taught in each, and the names of the persons in charge.

Will you oblige by transferring this enquiry to an officer of the Indian Affairs Branch who would send the local Red Cross the information requested.

"K.G. Chisholm"

District Engineer.

KGC:JJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO

Water Resources Division

DEPARTMENT

40654-W

RESOURCES AND DEVELOPMENT
Development Services Branch

3715

Ottawa, 11 April, 1950.

Dear Mr. Neary:

The attached copy of a letter from our District Engineer at Halifax, N.S., enquiring for information concerning Indian schools in Nova Scotia is forwarded for your attention please.

Yours very truly,

Norman Marr,
Chief.

Enclosure

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Education Service,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

, April 15,1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR:

Regional Inspectors of Indian Schools

Since our conversation of yesterday evening, I have just received a letter from Mr. Ostrander, our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan.

As a result of a letter sent to him by me, Mr. Ostrander has had each of his Superintendents submit a report on the various Day School teachers in their agencies. On the basis of these reports he is recommending the dismissal of eight teachers. I can best present his viewpoint by quoting from his letter as follows:-

"In each case the Indian Superintendent has given his frank opinion of the teacher, and in no case do I feel inclined to disagree with him. It is my opinion that the following teachers should be replaced at the beginning of the next term:

Absalom Halkett, Shoal Lake Indian Day School,
Mr. John L. Lowe, Red Earth Indian Day School,
Mrs. W.F. Donaghy, Sturgeon Lake Indian Day School,
Mrs. M. Burbridge, James Smith North Indian Day School,
Mr. James A. Gardner, Kinistino Indian Day School,
Mr. F.C. Monaghan, Poorman's Indian Day School,
Mr. Robert Hick, Day Star Indian Day School,
Mr. G.R.J. Chouinard, Meadow Lake Indian Day School

Consideration might also be given to replacing Mr. W.F. Cavanaugh, at the St. Francis Indian Day School. Mr. Cavanaugh is doing fairly good work, but is quite aged, and is doing nothing but strictly classroom work.

I believe that the time has been reached when we should discontinue employing aged teachers at Indian day schools. It is beginning to appear to me that Saskatchewan teachers are now realizing that salaries at Indian day schools are fairly good, and the number of applications from well qualified teachers is gradually increasing. However, there is also another increase which is not so promising, and that is the increase in the number of teachers who, having retired from Saskatchewan schools, on pension, try to get into our service. If they are too old to teach white schools they are certainly too old to teach Indian schools. It is time for us to start weeding out our presently employed aged teachers and to refuse to accept any more of them. In this connection I refer particularly to such cases as the case of Mrs. B.G. Eugenie Thomas, referred to in Department letter of March 17th, 1950, File 1-1-1X (E), who is applying for a teaching position, and such teachers as Miss Moore, Mrs. Stewart, Mr. Donaghy, Mrs. Burbridge, Mr. Cavanaugh, Mr. Gardner, Mr. Monaghan, and Mr. Hick, to mention some of them. We need teachers with their careers in front of them, rather than behind them. This fact is especially emphasized at this time because of the fact that our teachers, if young and well qualified, can become permanent Civil Servants, making a career of their work, and having a substantial superannuation at the end. There is also the other important factor which must be considered, and that is the fact that most of these teachers who have retired from Provincial schools have done so because they were too old to want to, or be able to, comply with new and improved teaching methods. They come to our service hoping that we are so old fashioned that we won't ask them to change their methods. If there is any one thing needed more than any other thing in our Indian education, it is a willingness to continually change for the better.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

It is very difficult for elderly people to change, at least they do not, whether we hope they will, or not."

When you are discussing this matter with the Deputy Minister I feel that Mr. Ostrander's views should be presented to him.

It is very difficult for the Department to decide in each of these eight cases as some of the teachers may be doing good work in the classroom but not impressing the Indian Superintendents in other ways. Naturally, our Indian Superintendents are not professional educators and are not qualified to report upon the teaching efficiency of these various teachers. This places me in a difficult predicament in that we have only non-committal Provincial School Inspectors' reports on most of these teachers. I need a frank report from one of my own School Inspectors so that a proper decision can be reached on the proposed replacement of each of these eight teachers.

We are now employing 478 teachers in this Division, and with no adequate supervision system, it is becoming increasingly difficult to maintain the efficiency of our educational system. The need for these Regional Inspectors is so apparent that even the Civil Service Commission Investigator has recommended the establishment of such positions.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

QUESTIONNAIRE COMPLETION FORM.

Re -- Survey of use of film materials by government departments (and provincial dept's. of education) in Canada. ((please insert data in space provided. Where actual statistics are not available, please use estimated figures and indicate as such)).

Department: .....

Number of pupils enrolled; Elementary- .....
High school-.....

Number of pupils enrolled in schools operated by --
a). Roman Catholic church: .....
b). Anglican church : .....
c). Other denominations: .....
Number of schools: Day: .....
Boarding: ....
Total, all types: .....

Number of rooms in operation: Elementary: .....
High school; .....
Total,all rooms: .....

	Total Budget for Indian Education.	"	Total budget for Audio-Visual Education Branch.
1944-45	.....	"	.....
1945-46	.....	"	.....
1946-47	.....	"	.....
1947-48	.....	"	.....
1948-49	.....	"	.....
1949-50	.....	"	.....

Educational cost per pupil in Average Daily Attendance (1949-50): .....

Proposed educational expenditure, 1950-51 : .....

Proposed expenditure for audio-visual education, 1950-51 : .....

* If any of the above information is not available, would you kindly write below the most suitable authority to contact for such. --

---

Thank you kindly for your time and service.

Truly yours,
H. G. Wedge.
H. G. Wedge,
Suite # 85, Community Apts.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

H. G. Wedge,
Suite # 86,
Community Apts.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

March 27, 1950.

Lt.-Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Of Interior,
Government of Canada,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

I am presently engaged in gathering material for a dissertation on audio-visual education in Canada. For use in this project I would appreciate your sending me a copy of your current annual report on education of Indians in Canada.

I am enclosing an informational outline form which I would be grateful to have filled out and returned to the above address. Such information will be of real value in my study which is under the direction of the School of Education of Indiana University.

Thank you in advance for your service and co-operation.

Very truly yours,
H. G. Wedge.
H. G. Wedge.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1

(E)

April 11, 1950.

Mr. H. C. Wedge,
Suite #86,
Community Apartments,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Mr. Wedge:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 27, 1950. Unfortunately, we cannot provide the answers to the questions posed by you, in detail. Our records have never shown the number of pupils enrolled in schools operated by the various denominations.

I have one of our clerks checking the other questions and a reply will be forwarded to you in mid-April.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

"B.F." SLIP

~~"B.F."~~

"B.F."

FOR

Date 15/5-0

Initials

R. 3570

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 4 -

PR

1-1-1

150-59 (E)

April 14, 1950.

MEMORANDUM TO THE DIRECTOR

ONTARIO EDUCATIONAL ASSOCIATION MEETING -
APRIL 10, 11 and 12.

As requested by our previous Deputy Minister, I am pleased to submit the following report on my attendance at the above meeting:

1. Ontario School Inspectors' Association

This meeting took place on Monday April 10 and as usual, the officials from this Branch were made welcome to these meetings which are restricted otherwise to Ontario school inspectors. The main discussions were on the new curriculum for grades 7, 8 and 9. Reports were received from the various committees which had been established for each subject of the course of study. There was heated discussion from the floor concerning the revised curriculum and we were able to get valuable advance information concerning the changes in the Ontario course of study.

At the annual luncheon of the Ontario School Inspectors' Association we were very pleased with the reception given to the choir from the Six Nations No. 2 Indian Day School. There were only 8 girls in this group but they performed most admirably under the direction of their teacher, Miss Jamieson. We received many personal compliments from the school inspectors after the luncheon concerning the fine singing of these Indian girls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2. **Education Association Lectures**

The three outstanding lectures were given by Dr. A. S. Artley of the University of Missouri, Sir Alfred Zimmern of Oxford University and the Honourable Dana Porter, Minister of Education for Ontario.

Dr. Artley is a specialist in the teaching of the language arts and his two lectures on "Helping Children Become Independent in Word Attack" and "Vocabulary Development" were most applicable to our Indian schools. I was able to obtain valuable notes and will later write an article for our Indian School Bulletin on the information thus received.

Sir Alfred Zimmern's lecture was on "Education for Life in the Atomic Age". His address was given before several thousand people and was an outstanding example of the ability of a trained lecturer to hold the attention of even a large audience. His philosophy of education is exemplary for all teachers in a democracy and his lecture left a vivid impression of the importance of the work of the teacher.

The Honourable Mr. Porter's address was concerned with the new curriculum for Ontario.

I also attended other lectures on social studies in the primary grades and on rhythmical activities in the junior grades.

3. **Meetings with Officials of the Ontario Department of Education.**

As every school inspector is required to attend this meeting, I was naturally able to solve many problems with regard to our many Indian day schools in this province. Their co-operation is always most keenly appreciated and much correspondence can be avoided by this annual meeting.

I attended a meeting with Dr. Brown, the Registrar of Teachers, and Mr. Kilburn, the Superintendent of Professional Training. At the present time, teachers in Ontario can obtain teaching certificates after two years of teaching, two good

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

inspector's reports and two professional summer schools. However, such teachers are required to sign a statement certifying that they will teach for at least one year in a provincial school after obtaining such a certificate.

I was able to gain a valuable concession from this regulation and in future our Indian school teachers will be able to obtain certificates without signing such a declaration. As I have at least five teachers in this predicament now, I feel that this effort was indeed worth while.

I also met Dr. Cannon, the Superintendent of Elementary Education, concerning joint schools in the northern part of the province, and Mr. J. C. Walsh, concerning future plans for joint schools.

4. Meetings with Officials of Church Denominations

I met Dr. Derey and Mrs. Loveys on Wednesday April 12 and will submit separate reports concerning the various schools and problems which were discussed.

Unfortunately, the Secretary of the Women's Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church was absent from Toronto on holidays and I was unable to meet her, as I usually do.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Phone. ME. 1029

129 JAMESON AVE.
TORONTO 3.
ONTARIO.

27th Feb. '40.

Dear Mr. Neary

I have just discovered that you are a friend of Dr. Gaitskell's (I taught Indian Craft on his Summer Course for teachers two years ago) so I phoned him today, to enquire whether you ever had headquarters in Toronto. He said not but that you did come to Toronto occasionally & suggested I should write & ask whether you might care to see me - would perhaps very kindly let me know when you would be in Toronto.

I came to Canada ten years ago to study Indians, I married a Treaty Indian & am a member of Lake Nipissing Reserve (where I lived 8 years). I put a brief in re Royal Mass Commission re Indiancraft.

At present I am collecting information for a Who's who of talented Indians which I hope to reproduce in mimeograph

copies later - under the headings of each province will be lists of Indians talented in crafts, painting, writers, leadership, wood craft, posters songs etc - a list Indian organizations & a list of white people actively interested in Indians.

This would provide some correlation by which both Indians & whites could hear of talented Indians & contact them.

I am doing this as much as possible directly. Then I'll let Indians in Manitoba immediately know it is putting a notice of it in 'Native Voice'

I am also collecting paintings by Indians - that is if they care to send them in to me - for exhibition - & Dr Gaitskell would like to show them at his summer course.

I am greatly interested in Indian affairs in general & this is the subject which I would greatly appreciate the opportunity of discussing with you. Various prominent Indians have suggested that I contact you - the whole subject is too

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

thanks for letters. I have already had a meeting with Mr. Ashes. but of course is only down briefly.

yours sincerely,
Gisela Commanda

Please kindly return my enclosures.
News cuttings. 2 photos

I have made recordings for the B.B.C. commonwealth + overseas programmes on present day Canadian Indians.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Pa.

1-1-1 (E)

, March 7, 1950.

Dear Mrs. Commanda:

I have for answer your letter of February 27 and while I may not be going to Toronto myself, there is a possibility of Mr. I. Eisenhardt our Supervisor of Physical Education and Recreation may be there in April.

I am passing to him your letter and clippings so that he can write to you when the date has been settled for his visit there.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Giselle Commanda,
129 Jameson Ave.,
Toronto 3, Ont.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

1-1-1

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

Toronto 2, April 14, 1950.

1745

Mr. D. M. MacKay,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines [redacted] Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Will you be good enough to inform me of the most reliable sources of information in regard to education for Indians, particularly in Ontario, and to forward any official pamphlets dealing with the question.

Yours truly,

G. N. Bramfitt

Historiographer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

▲ FILM ✦ ●

B

1-1-1 (E)

, April 27, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of April 14th and regret to advise you that there is very little information available in printed form upon the education of Indians in Ontario.

I am arranging to send you some of our annual reports but we do not have anything on the history of Indian education either in Ontario or in Canada. We are trying to interest graduate University students to consider such topics for their dissertations for the Ph. D. Degree.

We have all the old annual reports of the Department going back to Confederation and there is a wealth of material for such work.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

: NN. MM

Mr. G.N. Bramfitt,
Historiographer,
Dept. of Education,
Toronto 2, Ont.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY AND RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS IN NOVA SCOTIA

		I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Eskasoni Rev. A.R. Ross Principal	37	30	33	21	8	14	1	4	3
Indian Cove Miss G. McGirr	7	4	3	5	-	4	2	-	-
Middle River Mrs. M.M.MacDonald	21	5	6	3	2	-	-	-	-
Millbrook Miss J.M. Forbes	7	5	10	1	3	5	4	2	-
Salmon River Miss H. Bissett	15	4	4	5	-	-	1	-	-
Shubenacadie (Day) Sister Eleanor Marie	22	15	24	21	13	9	2	-	6
Sydney Miss C. Gallagher	17	5	8	1	-	4	-	-	-
Shubenacadie (Res). Rev. J. Mackey (Principal)	49	13	33	23	23	13	8	4	-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E6)

file & [illegible] RPA

, May 3, 1950.

Dear Mr. Marr:

Referring to your letter of April 11th, file No. 40654-W, I am forwarding you a statement showing the schools in Nova Scotia as requested by Miss E. Brown, Director, Junior Red Cross, Halifax, N.S.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Mr. Norman Marr,
Chief, Water Resources Division,
Dept. of Resources & Development,
Ottawa.

Encl:

BFM/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

(3)

April 14, 1950.

Mrs. Ryland H. How,
Lakeshore East,
Oakville, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. How:

As I discussed with you in Toronto, I am attaching the list of Indian agencies in Ontario with the populations of the Indians as shown in our 1944 census. You will note that there are 32,421 Indians in Ontario.

The total population of Indians in Canada is now over 125,000 and the next province to Ontario in the number of Indians in population is British Columbia with 25,515.

Unfortunately, it will take a few days to break down the schools by agencies as we do not readily have such statistics. However, I know you are anxious to obtain the number of Indians by agencies and I am therefore sending you this information immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

a

CENSUS OF INDIANS IN PROVINCE OF ONTARIO

AGENCY	Total Number of Indians
Abitibi	70
Cape Croker	470
Caradoc	2,039
Chapleau	956
Christian Island	342
Fort Frances	955
Georgina Island	157
Golden Lake	202
James Bay	1,984
Kenora	1,123
Severne	480
Manitoulin	2,539
Moravian	314
Nipissing	1,134
Parry Sound	750
Port Arthur	2,005
Rama	349
Rice Lake	600
Sarnia	728
Saugeen	482
Sault Ste. Marie	1,622.
Songeg	98
Sioux Lookout	4,634
Six Nations	5,833
Temiskaming	21
Tyendinaga	1,757
Walpole Island	857
Total -	32,421

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

Poor Copy

AGENCY	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	I	II	III	IV	ATTENDANCE 1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	4th Yr.	Normal Course	Nurse	Mechanical	Total
Clandeboye	7	9	7	6	2	4			1											36
Fisher River				1	1			1			1									4
Norway House					1				1		1	1								4
Pas																			1	1
Portage la Prairie										19	13	5								42
Nelson River	8	2	3	1																14
Dauphin		1		1		1														3
Totals	15	12	10	9	4	5		1	21	19	7	1							1	104

Copy for 1-1-1 ← [illegible]

42001-3(87)

, May 5, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Indian Children Attending Provincial Schools
Ref. your 217/25-8 of February 25

Please find attached a summary of Indian children from Manitoba Agencies attending Provincial or Private schools.

May we draw your attention to the following points:-

1. All of the 104 children listed attend Manitoba Provincial Schools.

2. Not shown on the list are three children from the Fort Frances Agency who attend a Manitoba Provincial School.

3. No return was received from Pas Agency. The information shown on the list was obtained from the tuition file.

4. This summary differs from the table given in the Annual Report in that the latter shows the total of Indian children attending Provincial or Private Schools in Manitoba regardless of the Agency to which the child belongs.

Bernard [illegible] Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

	ELEMENTARY SCHOOL								HIGH SCHOOL			UNIVERSITY												
AGENCY	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII	XIII	1st and 3rd yr Normal	2nd yr Normal	1st yr Arts	2nd yr Arts	3rd yr Arts	4th yr Arts	1st yr Law	2nd yr Law	3rd yr Law	1st yr Med.	2nd yr Med.	3rd yr Med.	
Babine	5	7	6	7	1	3	5	1				1														36
Bella Coola	4					2	9		2	1		1	1							2	2					28
Cariboo	2		2	2	4	2	1																			13
Cowichan	2	2	2	3	3	3	3	5	6	3		3	1	1												41
Kamloops	8		7																							31
Kootenay	1	1				1			2												1					6
Kwawa la	8	7	10	7	6	7		5	5	1	1	4		1	2		1									65
Lytton																								3		3
Skeena	24	13	13	7		3	2		1	1		1	1													81
New Westminster	16		11			11	1			1	1															35
Nicola																	1									1
Okanagan	15	7			3	2		1	2																	42
Queen Charlotte	3	1	2	3	2	2		1	5	3		2														28
Vancouver		5	3	3	6	1	2	3	3	2	2					1					1					32
Stikine	11	1																								37
Quatsino	5																									9
West Coast	7																									21
Fort St.John	5	5																								24
Total[8]	116		89																							503

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Copy for 1-1-1 ← P.A

42001-3(.7

, May 5, 1.50.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Children Attending .. vinci l Schools
Ref. your 0-11-1 of Febru..y 22

Please find attached a summary of Indian children from British Columbia Agencies attending provincial or private schools.

May we draw your at'ention to the following points:-

1. Of the total of 583 children from British Columbia Agencies all attend schools in British Columbia except a total of six from Fort St. John Agency and three from Lytton Agency who attend schools in the Province of Alberta.

3. Not shown on the list are three children from Yukon Agency who attend Provincial Schools in British Columbia.

4. No returns were received for Nicola and Ly.ton Agencies. The figures shown were obtained from information on our tuition files.

5. This summary differs from the table given in the Annual Report in that the latter shows the total of Indian children attending Provincial, or Private Schools in British Colu.bia regardless of the Agency to which the child belongs.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOLS

Province	Number of Schools	Number on Roll Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	216	210	426	384.23	90.19	126	68	88	57	26	36	10	6	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	196	201	397	339.90	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	28	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	894	975	1869	1665.25	89.10	660	322	257	202	165	126	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	1770	2001	3771	3226.18	85.50	1205	540	520	437	397	312	176	192	7	2	3	-
Man.	54	1013	1073	2086	1672.85	80.19	1026	346	317	168	115	90	43	18	3	-	-	-
Sask.	41	684	649	1333	1128.34	84.65	590	228	196	131	111	62	34	16	7	-	-	-
Alta.	16	377	362	739	676.58	91.55	323	130	83	60	72	42	28	15	4	1	-	1
B.C.	8	202	190	392	323.75	82.59	187	57	52	31	21	21	10	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	1321	1383	2704	2362.41	86.63	1073	515	378	262	238	120	71	46	1	-	-	-
Y.T.	7	98	125	223	174.28	78.15	100	48	40	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total- Day Schools	329	6795	7191	13986	11969.66	85.58	5395	2328	1983	1379	1208	799	485	362	43	5	4	2

COMBINED SCHOOLS - WHITE AND INDIAN

P.Q.	1	7	8	15	6.08	40.53	3	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	3	35	31	66	60.97	91.77	15	8	14	3	6	5	7	-	4	4	-	-
Man.	1	8	18	26	23.69	91.12	16	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total- Combined White and Indian	5	50	57	107	90.34	84.43	34	13	23	6	9	7	7	-	4	4	-	-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

SCHOOL STATISTICS

STATISTICS SHOWING ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES IN THE DIFFERENT CLASSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1950.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Province	Denominations: Number of Schools: R.C.	Denominations: Number of Schools: Anglican	Denominations: Number of Schools: Presbyterian	Denominations: Number of Schools: United	Denominations: Number of Schools: Baptist	Number on Roll: Boys	Number on Roll: Girls	Number on Roll: Total	Number on Roll: Average Attendance	Number on Roll: Percentage of Attendance	GRADES: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
N.S.	1	-	-	1	-	[illegible]	82	166	166.49	97.09	47	33	33	23	23	13	8	6	-	-	-	-
P.E.	2	1	-	1	-	32	43	73	72.00	97.26	28	21	9	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Que.	11	4	1	6	-	771	790	1561	1423.45	91.19	488	196	207	165	131	100	79	69	80	15	23	8
Ont.	8	1	1	4	2	472	624	1096	999.99	91.20	329	142	157	144	102	70	72	35	45	-	-	-
Man.	12	2	-	8	2	872	1024	1896	1797.70	94.82	607	275	230	237	208	159	110	44	25	1	-	-
Alta.	10	5	-	11	2	957	1079	2036	1831.07	89.93	996	319	297	306	201	162	109	35	24	3	-	-
N.W.T.	4	1	-	3	-	110	149	259	224. 38	86.63	116	41	29	27	20	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
B.C.	12	2	-	9	1	1069	1133	2182	2039.59	93.47	539	333	318	240	251	202	134	72	72	9	11	1
Y.T.	1	1	-	-	-	37	30	67	61.79	88.91	18	5	8	4	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Total Residential Schools	69	17	2	43	7	4362	4954	9316	8993.06	92.24	2770	1365	1288	1155	942	735	513	268	256	28	34	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TABLE # 4

SUMMARY OF SCHOOL STATISTICS

Province	Classes of Schools: Day	Residential	Combined	Total Number of Schools	Pupils: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Pupils in Each Grade: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	-	-	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	1	-	8	298	294	592	568.72	92.69	175	82	121	80	49	49	18	20	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	-	-	9	196	201	397	339.90	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	2	1	34	933	1024	1957	1742.33	89.03	691	48	269	214	166	132	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	11	3	104	2576	2822	5398	4708.20	87.22	1708	744	761	585	534	417	262	261	91	28	26	8
Man.	54	8	1	63	1493	1715	3208	2696.13	84.04	1371	488	480	312	219	122	115	53	48	-	-	-
Sask.	41	12	-	53	1556	1673	3229	2926.04	90.62	1157	503	424	368	319	221	144	60	32	1	-	-
Alta.	16	18	-	34	1334	1441	2775	2507.65	90.40	919	449	380	366	273	204	131	90	18	4	-	1
B.C.I.T.	8	4	-	12	312	339	651	568.13	86.20	303	98	81	98	41	42	15	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	12	-	77	2370	2516	4886	4382.00	89.68	1612	868	696	502	489	322	205	118	73	9	11	1
Y.T.	7	1	-	8	115	155	270	16.07	80.03	118	53	48	23	15	6	4	3	-	-	-	-
	329	69	5	403	11207	12202	23409	20653.06	88.23	8199	3686	3296	2540	2152	1541	1005	623	283	37	38	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DAY SCHOOLS

Province	Number of Schools	Number on Roll Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	216	210	426	384.23	90.19	126	68	88	57	26	36	10	6	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	196	201	397	339.50	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	894	975	1869	1665.25	89.10	660	322	257	202	165	126	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	1770	2001	3771	3224.18	85.50	1205	540	520	417	397	312	176	192	7	2	3	-
Man.	54	1013	1073	2086	1672.85	80.19	1026	346	317	168	115	50	43	18	3	-	-	-
Sask.	41	684	649	1333	1128.34	84.65	550	228	194	131	111	62	34	16	7	-	-	-
Alta.	16	377	362	739	676.58	91.55	323	130	83	40	72	42	28	15	4	1	-	1
N.W.T.	8	202	190	392	323.75	82.59	187	57	52	31	21	21	10	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	1321	1383	2704	2342.41	86.63	1073	515	378	262	238	120	71	46	1	-	-	-
Y.T.	7	98	125	223	174.28	78.15	100	48	40	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total - Day Schools	329	6795	7191	13986	11969.66	85.58	5395	2328	1983	1379	1201	799	485	362	43	5	4	2

COMBINED SCHOOLS - WHITE AND INDIAN

P.Q.	1	7	8	15	6.08	40.53	3	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	3	35	31	66	60.57	91.77	15	8	14	3	6	5	7	-	4	4	-	-
Man.	1	8	18	26	23.69	91.12	16	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total - Combined White and Indian	5	50	57	107	90.34	84.43	34	13	23	[illegible]	9	7	7	-	4	4	-	-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

SCHOOL [illegible]

Statement Showing Enrolment by Provinces in the Different Classes for the Fiscal Year ended March 31, 1956

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Province	Denominations: Number of Schools	Church of England	Presbyterian	Roman Catholic	United Church	Number on Roll: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
N.S.	1	-	-	1	-	82	84	166	104.49	99.09	49	13	33	23	23	13	8	4	-	-	-	-
P.E.	2	1	-	1	-	37	41	73	71.00	97.26	28	21	9	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	11	4	1	6	-	771	790	1561	1423.45	91.19	488	196	207	105	131	100	79	69	80	15	23	8
Man.	8	1	1	4	2	472	624	1096	999.59	91.[illegible]0	309	142	1[illegible]7	144	102	7[illegible]	72	35	[illegible]5	-	-	-
Sask.	12	2	-	[illegible]	2	872	1024	1896	1797.70	94.82	607	[illegible]3	230	237	208	1[illegible]9	110	44	25	1	-	-
Alta.	18	5	-	11	2	9[illegible]7	1079	2036	18[illegible]1.07	89.93	596	319	[illegible]97	306	201	162	103	3[illegible]	14	3	-	-
N.W.T.	4	1	-	3	-	110	149	259	224.[illegible]38	86.[illegible]3	116	41	29	27	20	[illegible]1	5	-	-	-	-	-
B.C.	12	2	-	9	1	1049	1133	2182	2039.59	93.47	539	333	318	[illegible]40	2[illegible]1	202	13[illegible]	72	72	9	11	1
Y.T.	1	1	-	-	-	17	30	47	[illegible].79	88.[illegible]1	1[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	4	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Totals Residential Schools	69	17	2	43	7	4362	4954	9316	8[illegible]93.06	9[illegible].24	2770	1[illegible]45	1[illegible]88	1155	942	735	513	261	236	28	34	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TABLE # 4

Province	Classes of Schools: Day	Residential	Combined	Total Number of Schools	Number on Roll: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	-	-	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	1	-	8	298	294	592	548.72	92.69	175	81	121	80	49	49	18	10	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	-	-	9	196	201	397	339.50	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	2	1	34	933	1024	1957	1742.33	89.03	691	48	269	214	166	132	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	11	3	104	2576	2822	5398	4700.20	87.22	1708	744	741	585	534	417	262	261	91	21	26	8
Man.	54	8	1	63	1493	1715	3208	2696.13	84.04	1371	488	480	312	219	122	115	53	48	-	-	-
Sask.	41	12	-	53	1556	1673	3229	2926.04	90.62	1157	503	424	368	319	221	144	60	32	1	-	-
Alta.	16	18	-	34	1334	1441	2775	2507.65	90.40	919	449	380	346	273	204	131	50	19	4	-	1
N.W.T.	8	4	-	12	312	339	651	548.13	84.20	303	98	81	58	41	42	15	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	12	-	77	2370	2516	4886	4382.00	89.68	1612	848	696	502	489	322	205	118	73	9	11	1
Y.T.	2	1	-	3	115	155	270	216.02	80.03	111	53	48	23	15	6	4	3	-	-	-	-
Totals -	329	69	5	403	11207	12202	23409	20653.06	88.23	8199	3086	3294	2540	2157	1541	1005	623	283	37	38	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

M. G. R. 13

KEEP COPIES OF PAGES 1 & 4

and FOLLOWING ONES.

FOR ANNUAL REPORT

O.H.M.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TABLE / 4

SUMMARY OF SCHOOL STATISTICS

Provinces	Classes of Schools: Day	Residential	Combined	Total Number of Schools	Pupils: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Pupils in Each Grade: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	-	-	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	1	-	8	298	294	592	548.72	92.69	175	81	121	80	49	49	28	10	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	-	-	9	196	201	397	339.90	85.52	126	42	49	30	47	19	23	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	32	2	1	35	933	1024	1957	1742.33	89.03	691	431	269	204	185	132	88	44	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	11	3	104	2576	2822	5398	4708.20	87.22	1708	746	761	585	534	437	264	261	91	31	26	8
Man.	54	8	1	63	1693	1715	3408	2696.13	81.04	1371	498	430	312	219	142	115	53	48	-	-	-
Sask.	41	12	-	53	1556	1673	3229	2926.04	90.62	1157	543	424	368	319	221	166	60	32	1	-	-
Alta.	16	18	-	34	1336	1461	2775	2507.65	90.40	919	449	380	346	273	204	131	90	18	4	-	1
B.C.	8	4	-	12	312	339	651	568.13	87.20	303	98	81	58	41	42	25	6	3	2	1	1
Y.T.	65	12	-	77	2370	2516	4886	4382.00	89.68	1612	848	696	502	489	322	205	118	73	9	11	1
	7	1	-	8	115	155	270	16.07	80.03	118	53	48	23	15	6	6	3	-	-	-	-
	329	69	5	403	11207	12282	23489	20653.06	88.23	8199	3666	3294	2540	2152	1641	1005	623	283	37	38	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TABLE / 4

SUMMARY OF SCHOOL STATISTICS

Province	Classes of Schools: Day	Residential	Combined	Total Number of Schools	Pupils: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	Grades: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	-	-	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	1	-	8	298	294	592	548.72	92.69	175	81	121	80	49	49	18	20	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	-	-	9	196	201	397	339.50	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	2	1	34	933	1024	1957	1742.33	89.03	691	48	269	214	166	132	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	11	3	104	2576	2822	5398	4708.20	87.22	1708	744	743	595	534	417	262	261	91	28	26	8
Man.	56	8	1	65	1493	1715	3208	2696.13	84.04	1371	488	480	312	219	122	115	53	48	-	-	-
Sask.	41	12	-	53	1556	1673	3229	2926.04	90.62	1157	503	424	368	319	221	144	60	32	1	-	-
Alta.	16	18	-	34	1334	1441	2775	2507.65	90.40	919	449	380	346	273	204	131	50	18	4	-	1
B.C.Y.	8	4	-	12	312	339	651	546.13	83.20	303	98	81	91	41	42	25	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	12	-	77	2370	2516	4886	4382.00	89.68	1612	858	696	502	489	322	205	118	73	9	12	1
Y.T.	7	1	-	8	115	155	270	16.07	80.03	118	53	48	23	25	6	4	3	-	-	-	-
	329	69	5	403	11207	12202	23409	20653.06	88.25	8199	3686	3298	2540	2252	1541	1005	623	283	57	38	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TABLE # 4

SUMMARY OF SCHOOL STATEMENT

Province	Classes of Schools: Day	Residential	Combined	Total Number of Schools	Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	-	-	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	1	-	8	298	294	592	548.72	92.69	175	81	121	80	49	49	18	10	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	-	-	9	196	201	397	339.50	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	2	1	34	933	1024	1957	1742.33	89.03	691	48	269	214	166	132	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	11	3	104	2576	2822	5398	4708.20	87.22	1708	744	741	585	534	417	262	261	91	21	26	[illegible]
Man.	54	8	1	63	1493	1715	3208	2696.13	84.04	1371	488	480	312	219	122	115	53	48	-	-	-
Sask.	41	12	-	53	1556	1673	3229	2926.04	90.62	1157	503	424	368	319	221	144	60	32	1	-	-
Alta.	16	18	-	34	1334	1441	2775	2507.65	90.40	919	449	380	346	273	204	131	50	18	4	-	1
N.W.T.	8	4	-	12	312	339	651	548.13	84.20	303	98	81	58	41	42	15	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	12	-	77	2370	2516	4886	4382.00	89.68	1612	848	696	502	489	322	205	118	73	9	11	1
Y.T.	7	1	-	8	115	155	270	16.07	80.03	118	53	48	23	15	6	4	3	-	-	-	-
	329	69	5	403	11207	12202	23409	20653.06	88.23	8199	3686	3294	2540	2152	1541	1005	623	283	37	38	11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

SCHOOL STATISTICS

STATEMENT SHOWING ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES IN THE DIFFERENT CLASSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1930.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Province	Denominations: Number of Schools	Church of England	Presbyterian	Roman Catholic	United Church	Number on Roll: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
N.S.	1	-	-	1	-	81	85	166	166.49	99.09	49	13	33	25	23	13	8	4	-	-	-	-
P.E.	2	1	-	1	-	32	41	73	71.00	97.26	38	25	9	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	11	4	1	6	-	771	790	1561	1423.45	91.19	488	196	207	165	131	100	75	69	80	25	23	8
Man.	8	1	1	4	2	472	624	1096	999.59	91.20	329	142	157	144	102	70	72	35	45	-	-	-
Sask.	12	2	-	8	2	872	1024	1896	1797.70	94.82	607	275	230	237	208	159	110	44	25	1	-	-
Alta.	18	5	-	11	2	957	1079	2036	1831.07	89.93	596	319	297	306	201	162	103	35	14	3	-	-
N.W.T.	4	1	-	3	-	110	149	259	224. 38	86.63	116	41	29	27	20	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
B.C.	12	2	-	9	1	1049	1133	2182	2039.59	93.47	539	333	318	240	251	202	134	72	72	9	11	1
Y.T.	1	1	-	-	-	37	39	47	41.79	88.91	18	5	8	4	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Total Residential Schools	69	17	2	43	7	4362	4954	9316	8993.06	92.24	2770	1345	1288	1155	942	735	513	261	236	38	34	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

SCHOOL STATISTICS

STATEMENT SHOWING ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES IN THE DIFFERENT CLASSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1930.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Provinces	Number of Schools	Operated by Anglicans	Operated by Presbyterians	Operated by Roman Catholics	Operated by United Church	Number on Roll: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
N.S.	1	-	-	1	-	82	84	166	164.49	99.09	49	33	33	23	23	33	8	4	-	-	-	-
P.E.	2	1	-	1	-	32	41	73	71.00	97.26	28	21	9	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Que.	11	4	1	6	-	771	790	1561	1423.45	91.19	488	196	207	165	131	100	79	69	80	15	23	8
Ont.	8	1	1	4	2	472	624	1096	999.99	91.20	329	162	157	144	102	70	72	35	45	-	-	-
Sask.	12	2	-	8	2	872	1024	1896	1797.70	94.82	607	275	230	237	208	159	110	44	25	1	-	-
Alta.	18	5	-	11	2	957	1079	2036	1831.07	89.93	596	319	297	306	201	162	103	35	16	3	-	-
B.C.	4	1	-	3	-	110	189	299	224. 38	86.63	116	41	29	27	20	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
B.C.	12	2	-	9	1	1049	1133	2182	2039.59	93.47	539	353	318	240	251	202	134	72	72	9	11	X
Y.T.	1	1	-	-	-	27	30	47	41.79	88.91	18	5	8	4	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Total Residential Schools	69	27	2	43	7	4362	4954	9316	8993.06	92.26	2770	1365	1288	1155	942	735	513	261	236	28	34	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

SCHOOL STATEMENT

STATEMENT SHOWING ENROLLMENT BY PROVINCES IN THE DIFFERENT CLASSES FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED MARCH 31, 1950.

RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS

Province	Number of Schools	Denominations: Church of England	Presbyterian	Roman Catholic	United Church	Number on Roll: Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES: I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
N.S.	1	-	-	1	-	82	84	166	164.49	99.09	49	13	33	23	23	13	8	4	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	2	1	-	1	-	32	41	73	71.00	97.26	28	21	9	9	-	6	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	11	4	1	6	-	771	790	1561	1423.45	91.19	488	196	207	165	131	100	79	69	80	15	23	8
Man.	8	1	1	4	2	472	624	1096	999.59	91.20	329	142	157	144	102	70	72	35	45	-	-	-
Sask.	12	2	-	8	2	872	1024	1896	1797.70	94.82	607	275	230	237	208	159	110	44	25	1	-	-
Alta.	18	5	-	11	2	957	1079	2036	1831.07	89.93	596	319	297	306	201	162	103	35	14	3	-	-
N.W.T.	4	1	-	3	-	110	149	259	224.38	86.63	116	41	29	27	20	21	5	-	-	-	-	-
B.C.	12	2	-	9	1	1049	1133	2182	2039.59	93.47	539	333	318	240	251	202	134	72	72	9	11	1
Y.T.	1	1	-	-	-	17	30	47	41.79	88.91	18	5	8	4	6	2	2	2	-	-	-	-
Total Residential Schools	69	17	2	43	7	4362	4954	9316	8593.06	92.24	2770	1345	1288	1155	942	735	513	261	236	28	34	9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

DAY SCHOOLS

Province	Number of Schools	Number on Roll Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	216	220	436	388.23	90.19	126	68	88	57	26	36	10	6	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	196	201	397	339.90	85.52	126	66	49	30	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	894	975	1869	1665.25	89.10	660	322	257	202	165	126	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	1770	2001	3771	3228.18	85.90	1205	540	520	417	397	312	176	192	7	2	3	-
Man.	34	1013	1073	2086	1672.85	80.19	1026	366	317	168	115	90	43	18	3	-	-	-
Sask.	41	684	649	1333	1128.36	84.65	590	228	194	131	111	62	34	26	7	-	-	-
Alta.	16	377	362	739	676.98	91.55	323	130	83	60	72	42	28	15	4	1	-	1
B.C.	8	202	190	392	323.75	82.59	187	57	52	31	21	21	10	6	3	2	1	1
N.W.	65	1328	1383	2704	2362.41	86.63	1073	515	378	262	258	128	71	46	1	-	-	-
Y.T.	7	98	125	223	174.28	78.15	100	48	40	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total- Day Schools	309	6795	7338	13906	11969.66	85.52	5395	2328	1983	1379	1201	799	485	362	43	5	4	2

CONSOLIDATED SCHOOLS - WHITE AND INDIAN

P.Q.	1	7	8	15	6.08	40.53	3	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	3	35	31	66	40.57	61.77	15	8	14	3	6	5	7	-	4	4	-	-
Man.	1	8	18	26	23.69	91.12	16	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total- Combined White and Indian	5	50	57	107	90.34	84.43	34	13	23	6	9	7	7	-	4	4	-	-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DAY SCHOOLS

Province	Number of Schools	Number on Roll Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	226	220	426	388.23	90.19	126	68	88	57	26	36	10	6	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	196	201	397	339.90	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	894	975	1869	1665.25	89.10	660	322	257	202	165	126	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	2770	2801	5571	5026.18	85.90	1205	540	520	417	397	312	276	192	7	2	3	-
Man.	54	1013	1073	2086	1672.85	80.19	1026	346	317	168	115	90	43	18	3	-	-	-
Sask.	41	681	649	1333	1128.34	84.65	550	228	194	131	111	62	34	16	7	-	-	-
Alta.	16	377	362	739	676.98	91.55	323	138	83	60	72	42	28	15	4	1	-	1
B.C.P.	8	202	190	392	323.73	82.59	187	57	52	31	21	21	10	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	1321	1383	2704	2362.41	86.63	1073	515	378	262	208	120	71	46	1	-	-	-
Y.T.	7	98	125	223	174.28	78.15	100	48	40	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total- Day Schools	339	6795	7198	13986	11969.66	85.58	5395	2348	1983	1379	1208	779	605	362	43	5	4	2

CONDUCTED SCHOOLS - WHITE AND INDIAN

P.Q.	1	7	8	15	6.08	40.53	3	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	3	35	31	66	60.57	91.77	15	8	16	3	6	5	7	-	4	4	-	-
Man.	1	8	18	26	23.69	91.12	16	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total- Combined White and Indian	5	50	57	107	90.34	84.43	34	13	23	6	9	7	7	-	4	4	-	-

DAY SCHOOLS

Province	Number of Schools	Number on Roll Boys	Girls	Total	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance	GRADES I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX	X	XI	XII
P.E.I.	1	24	22	46	38.29	83.24	19	8	5	2	-	7	3	1	1	-	-	-
N.S.	7	216	210	426	384.23	90.19	126	68	88	57	26	36	10	6	9	-	-	-
N.B.	9	196	201	397	339.50	85.52	126	66	49	50	47	19	20	20	-	-	-	-
P.Q.	31	894	975	1869	1665.25	89.10	660	322	257	202	165	126	88	41	8	-	-	-
Ont.	90	1770	2001	3771	3224.18	85.50	1205	540	520	417	397	312	176	192	7	2	3	-
Man.	54	1013	1073	2086	1672.85	80.19	1026	346	317	168	115	50	43	18	3	-	-	-
Sask.	41	684	649	1333	1128.34	84.65	550	228	194	131	111	62	34	16	7	-	-	-
Alta.	16	377	362	739	676.58	91.55	323	130	83	40	72	42	28	15	4	1	-	1
N.W.T.	8	202	190	392	323.75	82.59	187	57	52	31	21	21	10	6	3	2	1	1
B.C.	65	1321	1383	2704	2342.41	86.63	1073	515	378	262	238	120	71	46	1	-	-	-
Y.T.	7	98	125	223	174.28	78.15	100	48	40	19	9	4	2	1	-	-	-	-
Total- Day Schools	329	6795	7191	13986	11969.66	85.58	5395	2328	1983	1379	1201	799	485	362	43	5	4	2

COMBINED SCHOOLS - WHITE AND INDIAN

P.Q.	1	7	8	15	6.08	40.53	3	5	3	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Ont.	3	35	31	66	60.57	91.77	15	8	14	3	6	5	7	-	4	4	-	-
Man.	1	8	18	26	23.69	91.12	16	-	6	-	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total- Combined White and Indian	5	50	57	107	90.34	84.43	34	13	23	6	9	7	7	-	4	4	-	-

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Copy file 1-1-1, part 8

23409
9316
32725

EDUCATION

The table of pupil enrolment and attendance follows-

Table 2.

	Residential Schools		Day Schools		T.O.T.A.L. (All schools)		
Fiscal Year	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance
~~1938-39~~	~~8,429~~	~~8,276~~	~~5,871~~	~~4,238~~	~~14,300~~	~~12,514~~	~~87.51~~
1939-40	9,087	8,443	9,309	6,417	18,396	15,060	81.87
1940-41	8,774	8,243	8,651	6,110	17,425	14,353	82.37
1941-42	8,860	8,283	8,441	5,657	17,301	13,939	80.63
1942-43	8,630	8,046	8,046	5,395	16,676	13,441	79.64
1943-44	8,789	7,908	7,898	5,355	16,687	13,257	79.48
1944-45	8,865	8,006	7,973	5,159	16,838	13,165	80.09
1945-46	9,249	8,366	9,538	6,691	18,809	15,063	79.99
1946-47	9,304	8,198	10,181	7,344	19,682	15,661	79.58
1947-48	8,986	7,863	10,988	8,178	20,181	16,151	80.34
1948-49	9,368	8,345	12,511	10,380	22,983	18,799	85.33
1949-50	9,316	8,593	14093	12,060	23,409	20 653	88.23

It will be noted from the above statistics that the enrolment at residential schools increased during the year by 308 and that the enrolment at day schools increased by 1784. This has resulted in a total increase during the one year of 2,015 (including children enrolled in combined schools).

In tables 2 and 3 are listed the Indian children enrolled in provincial and private schools. There are now 985 Indian children in elementary grades and 377 Indian children in secondary grades in such schools. Added to the totals above, this means that there are now 23,809 Indians enrolled in educational classes.

The increase in the percentage of attendance from 80.34 to 85.33 is also noteworthy. Children have been much more prompt in returning to Indian residential schools after the summer holidays. At Indian day schools, the attendance has steadily improved as a result of Family Allowance payments, the better calibre of teachers employed and improvements in classroom equipment and materials.

The building of new day schools and the opening of classroom blocks at residential schools has continued at a steady pace. The number of day schools increased during the year from 289 to 309 and extra classrooms were added to several schools. In all, nearly 90 more classrooms were provided in day and residential schools.

The Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons appointed to continue and complete the examination and consideration of the Indian Act, in its minutes of Proceedings and Evidence

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

No. 5 covering the period Tuesday April 13, 1948, to and including Monday June 21, 1948, made the following recommendation concerning the operation of Indian schools:

"Your Committee recommends the revision of those sections of the Act which pertain to education, in order to prepare Indian children to take their place as citizens.

"Your Committee, therefore, recommends that wherever and whenever possible Indian children should be educated in association with other children."

Therefore, the Education Division has been negotiating with School Boards and Provincial Departments of Education for the training of Indian children in provincial schools. The following statement shows the enrolment of Indian children in such schools in the elementary grades:

Table 3.

INDIAN CHILDREN ATTENDING PROVINCIAL AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS - ELEMENTARY GRADES

Province	Grades								
	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	Totals
Nova Scotia	7	1	6	3	4	4	...	1	26
New Brunswick	3	3	3	3	4	4	2	1	23
Quebec	5	6	6	12	15	13	12	8	77
Ontario	44	38	46	39	37	28	10	10	256
Manitoba	36	8	5	3	2	5	1	...	60
Saskatchewan	13	9	10	9	3	1	2	...	46
Alberta	19	5	5	5	5	4	1	3	47
British Columbia	99	81	51	37	38	28	24	19	377
U. S. A.	1	1	2	...	...	...	3	...	7
Totals	227	166	136	113	98	88	55	42	925

The number of Indians receiving secondary education continues to increase at a satisfactory rate. In addition to the 24% pupils enrolled in our own schools (as shown in table 4) the following summary shows the Indian children attending provincial and private schools in the secondary grades. This brings the total of Indians attending secondary schools and universities to 661.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

The standard of teachers employed in our Indian day schools continues to show improvement. The number of non-qualified or Grade A teachers decreased by 18 and the number of teachers holding First Class certificates increased by 36. This trend in the hiring of day school teachers will continue to be departmental policy and we hope for the eventual elimination of non-certificated teachers entirely from our schools. At the present time the implementation of this policy is made difficult by the serious shortage of qualified teachers across Canada.

The supply of school textbooks and materials is now much better and we are able to provide our schools with teaching aids which have been difficult to obtain during the immediate post-war years. Our teachers are advised of the availability of this equipment through the medium of our teachers' magazine, the "Indian School Bulletin".

The provision of school lunch supplies has been extended and many day schools are now serving a hot meal daily. The distribution of vitamin biscuits was again made to day schools in Northern Ontario, Manitoba, Saskatchewan, Alberta and the Northwest Territories.

The following tables include a summary of attendance, sex, religious and grade distribution, and a breakdown of attendance by provinces:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E D U C A T I O N

The table of pupil enrolment and attendance follows:-

Table 1.

	Residential Schools		Day Schools		Total (All Schools)		
Fiscal Year	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Enrolment	Average Attendance	Percentage of Attendance
1939-40	9,027	8,443	9,369	6,617	18,396	15,060	81.87
1940-41	8,774	8,243	8,651	6,110	17,425	14,353	82.37
1941-42	8,840	8,283	8,441	5,837	17,281	13,935	80.63
1942-43	8,830	8,046	8,046	5,395	16,876	13,441	79.64
1943-44	8,729	7,902	7,858	5,355	16,587	13,257	79.92
1944-45	8,865	8,006	7,573	5,159	16,438	13,165	80.09
1945-46	9,149	8,264	9,532	6,691	18,805	15,043	79.99
1946-47	9,304	8,198	10,181	7,344	19,622	15,641	79.91
1947-48	8,986	7,863	10,982	8,178	20,101	16,151	80.34
1948-49	9,368	8,345	12,511	10,320	21,983	18,759	85.33
1949-50	9,316	8,593	14,093	12,060	23,409	20,653	88.23

The enrolment at residential schools has decreased slightly but there has been an increase in the day school enrolment of 1,582. Since 1947 there has been a total increase in day school enrolment of 3,111 pupils.

In tables 2 and 3 are listed the Indian children enrolled in provincial and private schools. There are now 1,180 Indian children in elementary grades and 465 Indian pupils in secondary schools. Added to the totals above, this means that there are now 25,054 Indians enrolled in educational classes.

The increase in the percentage of attendance reflects the effect of better teachers, schools and equipment and the increasing realization of the Indians of the need for education.

The building of new day schools has continued and the effect of this programme can be seen in the increase in day school enrolment of over 3,000 pupils within the last two years. We are reducing the number of children for whom educational facilities are not provided and are building new schools in the northern sections of the provinces and in the Northwest Territories. Previously, many of these Indian children had no schools whatsoever.

Table 2 shows an increase of nearly 200 children enrolled in provincial schools. New agreements are being negotiated now to further increase the number of Indian children attending such schools.

In table 3 it will be noted that the number of Indian children receiving secondary education continues to increase at a satisfactory rate. We now have 465 children attending secondary grades in provincial and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

private schools. In our own schools (as shown in table 4) we have a total of 369 children. This raises the total of Indians attending secondary schools and universities to 834 as compared with 661 pupils last year.

Teachers at Indian Day Schools

A steady improvement is shown in the qualifications and experience of teachers employed in our Indian day schools. The number of non-qualified or Grade One teachers decreased by 7 and the number of teachers holding First Class Certificates increased by 39. The raising of the standard of teaching has resulted in improved attendance and a reduction in "drop-outs". This is shown in table 4.

Vocational Education

The Supervisor of Vocational Education has reported that the Proficiency Badge system has proven quite successful. A total of 7,648 badges have now been distributed to Indian pupils for proficiency in various basic operations.

In day schools it is often difficult to encourage a programme of manual training because so many of our schools have but one teacher. In order to help these teachers and also other manual training teachers, two booklets have been prepared entitled "First Year Woodwork" and "Second Year Woodwork". A third book is in course of preparation.

In residential schools we are gradually securing the services of more and better qualified instructors. We are also beginning a programme of erecting small manual training shops at the larger schools.

Physical Education and Recreation

A new supervisor has been recently appointed and is now conducting surveys at various reserves and schools. We have purchased considerable supplies of sports equipment and have encouraged athletic activities of various kinds. Our school teams have been particularly successful in hockey and several bantam, midget and juvenile championships have been won.

A programme of adult education has been started and we intend to encourage further courses, particularly at day schools. Some home and school associations have been started and this new official will encourage the formation of others. It is felt that Indian parents must be encouraged to take an active interest in the education of their children.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 25, 1950.

COLONEL NEARY:-

One copy of statement on this file was sent to Miss E. Horn, Minister's Office, Woods Building, as the result of her telephone request this morning.

P. Phelan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

CANADA

(8)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa

April 5, 1950.

Memorandum:

MR. MCLAIN
MR. DAUPHIN
MAJOR GLARK
MAJOR MCPHERSON
Mr. BLACK

(I)

Residential School Principals' Annual Report

It is our intention to obtain in future an annual report from each Residential School Principal. This report will be sent out in May and will cover the period up to the end of each academic year.

I would appreciate receiving from you any suggestions with regard to the composition of this annual report. One item which I have been directed by Major Neary to include is a statement of the qualifications of each teacher. He has in mind securing for the Minister the approximate cost to the Department of the payment of teachers' salaries by this branch.

It is felt that this report should cover all phases of school activity and should be similar in some ways to that prepared by the day school teachers.

(II) Col. Neary

Information required

General health of pupils.
Medical examination
Objectives reached in health & physical education.
Extra curricular activities — games, competitions, displays, drama etc.
Cadet corps - scouts - guides etc — Jr. Red X groups. ?

Richard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PA
1-1-1

Ottawa, April 25, 1590.

Memorandum:

COLONEL NEARY

Reference your memorandum of the 5th instant I would appreciate very much if a report on the following items could be given by residential school Principals at the end of the year:

General health of pupils.
Medical examinations.
Objectives reached in health and physical education.
Extra-curricula activities - games, competitions, displays, drama, etc.
Cadet corps, Scouts, Guides, Junior Red Cross groups, etc.

Ian Eisenhardt,
Supervisor of Physical Education
and Recreation.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

(E)

May 23, 1950.

Memorandum:

COLONEL E. ACLAND,
Administrative Officer,
Indian Affairs, Booth Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Annual Report - Indian Education

Please find attached the Annual Report of this Division.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

:nal.

BFN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No.5582-T-40

Ottawa, May 17, 1950

11856

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
O t t a w a.

Attention: The Director, Indian Affairs Branch

The Unesco Regional Centre for the Western Hemisphere is making a survey on education in America and has asked me to provide information about certain aspects of Canadian education. One of these aspects is what Unesco calls "fundamental education". This might be defined as the education ab initio of illiterate persons of all ages.

Since the Indian Affairs Branch is concerned with the education of the native people of the North-West Territories and the Arctic, I should appreciate it if you could give me a brief report on the work which has been done in educating them.

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

MAY 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

NOTED 22/5/50 ISM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

22.5.50.

Colonel Neary

For attention insofar as it applies to this Branch.

D.M.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

Ottawa, May 26, 1950.

The Under-Secretary of State for
External Affairs,
External Affairs Department,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Fundamental Education

Reference your No. 5582-T-40 of May 17

Dear Sir:

Please find attached copy of the report of the Education Division for the 1949-50 fiscal year. I believe that this will provide you with the information required by the Unesco Regional Centre for the Western Hemisphere.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Encl.

HWR/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fonds Lafontaine
Dr Juliana Drummond 1-1-1
Rockefeller
University

REGISTERED
MAY 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

15260

Colonel B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Department of Indian Affairs
Ministry of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Canon Cook writes me that he has discussed with you my interest in the history of the Canadian Indian Schools.

I suggested to my faculty advisors that this could be an interesting subject for my doctoral dissertation. They agreed, and asked me to ascertain if anything of the sort had been done recently and what sources I might expect to be able to use. The nature of the sources will determine to some extent how the subject is approached.

Canon Cook has suggested that I write to you. I would greatly appreciate it if you would let me know if anything has been done on this subject recently, and what materials are available.

In the event that I am able to work on this topic, I should like to spend the month of June, which is my vacation, going through the material.

With kindest regards, I am,

Yours very sincerely,

Floyd Preston

The Rev. Floyd Preston

MAY 25
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Mr Henderson
Has re the letter
we discussed
re the plan
BJL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



Sent in 1-1-1 Ont

Empire Hotel

OWNED AND OPERATED BY THE EMPIRE HOTEL CO. OF TIMMINS LIMITED

150 ROOMS
110 WITH PRIVATE BATH SPACIOUS SAMPLE ROOMS

North Bay CANADA February 10 1949

Dear Colonel Neary

Reference your 1-1-1 (Ont) (2) of February 8;-

The convention here lasts until Saturday, but I'll be calling on now on Monday, February 14th.

Yours Sincerely

W. Greening

B.F. Neary. Esq.
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. a. → 1-1-1 Ont.

(E)

May 22, 1950.

Memorandum:

THE DIRECTOR.

Report on School Openings, Southern Ontario.

1. Mohawk Institute:

I arrived in Brantford at noon Sunday May 14 and there met Mr. Morris and Colonel Randle. We visited a new brick four-room school being constructed at Princeton, near Brantford. This is the type of building which Colonel Randle wishes for an intermediate consolidated school at Chesterton. I will submit a separate recommendation on this proposal.

We found things improved at the Mohawk Institute with Mrs. Zimmerman in a better state of health. I would recommend that we proceed with the principal's residence as soon as possible. We are wasting valuable space in the main building and are further jeopardizing her mental health by leaving things as they are.

The work being done on the upper dormitories is proceeding satisfactorily. The workmanship is good and I am particularly impressed with the use of Masonite panels instead of plaster. I feel that we could use this on all the lower walls in dormitories hallways, etc., in future.

We are including an amount for further work on this building in our Supplementary Estimates so we can now proceed with the many repairs required to the walls in the various rooms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

2. Diocese of Huron

Unfortunately, I was not able to see the Bishop of Huron as their Synod was in session. However, I did meet the Diocesan Commissioner and discussed various matters with him. We naturally discussed Mr. and Mrs. Zimmerman.

3. Rock Settlement School

This opening was held at 10.30 a.m. on May 15th. There was a good crowd of Indians in attendance. The Provincial School Inspector, Mr. Oakes, Mr. Joblin and Mr. Morris all spoke well. Pictures of the building indicate the good workmanship. This was erected by Indians under a white foreman-carpenter.

4. Oneida No. 2 School

This opening took place at 2.30 on the same afternoon. There was an even larger crowd of Indians. The school was opened by Mr. R. McCubbin, M.P.. Mr. W. Smith, the Provincial School Inspector for this section of the reserve,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

spoke very highly of the building. Mr. Joblin, Mr. Morris and some of the Indians also spoke. This is an even better building than Back Settlement with electricity and running water. The teacher, Mrs. Johnstone, had it beautifully decorated and all the visitors were noticably impressed. The concert put on by these children was very good.

5. Observations

This opening took place at 2.30 Tuesday May 16. It was held outside and attracted a very large group of Indians. This building is undoubtedly the best of the four we opened. There was very little white supervision and the Indians really put in many extras in their work. I have already sent you a newspaper account of this opening and attach additional photographs. The children put on a very fine Chinese play. Mr. Barrett, the Provincial School Inspector and other white officials spoke well but the Indian Chief here was most outstanding. His address was exceptionally fine and sincere. Mr. Spence proved a good chairman and this opening was a great success.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

6. Walpole Island

This school was built by contract and the finish is not as good as on those buildings erected by Indian labour. You will note that there is no basement, due to the low lying land surrounding the building. It is not possible to have a proper basement on Walpole Island. This opening was held indoors and the school was packed. The Provincial School Inspector, the Mayor of Wallaceburg, the Principal of Wallaceburg High School and the Indians all spoke. Mr. Stallwood proved a very capable chairman and the programme put on by the children was diversified and interesting. The Indian number shown in my photograph was particularly good. The other photograph shows the Provincial Policeman playing with the children after the opening.

I would like to recommend that the Deputy Minister be given an opportunity of looking at this report, particularly of the buildings erected by Indian labour. I feel that we are getting exceptionally good value in these buildings and that the finishing details are better than those erected by contractors.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Ont. (E)

Ottawa, May 25, 1950.

MEMORANDUM

DEPUTY MINISTER

The attached report from Colonel Neary, on the recent opening of the new Indian day schools in Ontario, is forwarded for your information.

I should appreciate return of the report in due course.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Ont.

(E)

May 22, 1950.

Memorandum:

THE DIRECTOR.

Report on School Openings, Southern Ontario.

1. Mohawk Institute:

I arrived in Brantford at noon Sunday May 14 and there met Mr. Morris and Colonel Randle. We visited a new brick four-room school being constructed at Princeton, near Brantford. This is the type of building which Colonel Randle wishes for an intermediate consolidated school at Ohsweken. I will submit a separate recommendation on this proposal.

We found things improved at the Mohawk Institute with Mrs. Zimmerman in a better state of health. I would recommend that we proceed with the principal's residence as soon as possible. We are wasting valuable space in the main building and are further jeopardizing her mental health by leaving things as they are.

The work being done on the upper dormitories is proceeding satisfactorily. The workmanship is good and I am particularly impressed with the use of Masonite panels instead of plaster. I feel that we could use this on all the lower walls in dormitories hallways, etc., in future.

We are including an amount for further work on this building in our Supplementary Estimates so we can now proceed with the many repairs required to the walls in the various rooms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

2. Diocese of Huron

Unfortunately, I was not able to see the Bishop of Huron as their Synod was in session. However, I did meet the Diocesan Commissioner and discussed various matters with him. We naturally discussed Mr. and Mrs. Zimmerman.

3. Back Settlement School

This opening was held at 10.30 a.m. on May 15th. There was a good crowd of Indians in attendance. The Provincial School Inspector, Mr. Oakes, Mr. Joblin and Mr. Morris all spoke well. Pictures of the building indicate the good workmanship. This was erected by Indians under a white foreman-carpenter.

4. Oneida No. 2 School

This opening took place at 2.30 on the same afternoon. There was an even larger crowd of Indians. The school was opened by Mr. R. McCubbin, M.P.. Mr. W. Smith, the Provincial School Inspector for this section of the reserve,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

spoke very highly of the building. Mr. Joblin, Mr. Morris and some of the Indians also spoke. This is an even better building than Back Settlement with electricity and running water. The teacher, Mrs. Johnstone, had it beautifully decorated and all the visitors were noticably impressed. The concert put on by these children was very good.

5. Moraviantown

This opening took place at 2.30 Tuesday May 16. It was held outside and attracted a very large group of Indians. This building is undoubtedly the best of the four we opened. There was very little white supervision and the Indians really put in many extras in their work. I have already sent you a newspaper account of this opening and attach additional photographs. The children put on a very fine Chinese play. Mr. Barrett, the Provincial School Inspector and other white officials spoke well but the Indian Chief here was most outstanding. His address was exceptionally fine and sincere. Mr. Spence proved a good chairman and this opening was a great success.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

6. Walpole Island

This school was built by contract and the finish is not as good as on those buildings erected by Indian labour. You will note that there is no basement, due to the low lying land surrounding the building. t is not possible to have a proper basement on Walpole Island. This opening was held indoors and the school was packed. The Provincial School Inspector, the Mayor of Wallaceburg, the Principal of Wallaceburg High School and the Indians all spoke. Mr. Stallwood proved a very capable chairman and the programme put on by the children was diversified and interesting. The Indian number shown in my photograph was particularly good. The other photograph shows the Provincial Policeman playing with the children after the opening.

I would like to recommend that the Deputy Minister be given an opportunity of looking at this report, particularly of the buildings erected by Indian labour. I feel that we are getting exceptionally good value in these buildings and that the finishing details are better than those erected by contractors.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WH/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

REPLY TO BE ADDRESSED TO:
THE UNDER-SECRETARY OF STATE
FOR EXTERNAL AFFAIRS

DEPARTMENT OF
EXTERNAL AFFAIRS
CANADA

RECEIVED
JUN 2 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

File: 5582-T-40

Your File: 1-1-1 (E)

May 31, 1950

16953

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
O t t a w a.

Thank you very much for your letter of May 26, 1950, and the attached copy of the report of your Education Division for 1949-50.

I believe that this information is what the UNESCO Regional Office asked for, and it will be forwarded as soon as the material from private Canadian organizations is received.

Under-Secretary of State
for External Affairs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1 Cnt.

(E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa
May 22, 1950.

Memorandum:

THE DIRECTOR.

Report on School Openings, Southern Ontario.

1. **Mohawk Institute:**

I arrived in Brantford at noon Sunday May 14 and there met Mr. Morris and Colonel Randle. We visited a new brick four-room school being constructed at Princeton, near Brantford. This is the type of building which Colonel Randle wishes for an intermediate consolidated school at Ohsweken. I will submit a separate recommendation on this proposal.

We found things improved at the Mohawk Institute with Mrs. Zimmerman in a better state of health. I would recommend that we proceed with the principal's residence as soon as possible. We are wasting valuable space in the main building and are further jeopardizing her mental health by leaving things as they are.

The work being done on the upper dormitories is proceeding satisfactorily. The workmanship is good and I am particularly impressed with the use of Masonite panels instead of plaster. I feel that we could use this on all the lower walls in dormitories hallways, etc., in future.

We are including an amount for further work on this building in our Supplementary Estimates as we can now proceed with the many repairs required to the walls in the various rooms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Please disregard
Volume 6002 File 1-1-1-
Part 8 from. start of
Volume to 16953 May 31/50.
already filmed. done
second time by error.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6002, File 1-1-1, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6003

File 1-1-1X, part 7	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1942 - 1947
File 1-1-1X, part 8	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1947 - 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 9	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 10	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I-1-1x-E

Department of Indian Affairs

36

Applications for Positions as Teachers in Indian Schools.

From May 1 1936

Manitouwaning Ont
June 5-th 1942

Indian Affairs
Schools Dept.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:—

Please give me an Indian School for this Coming year at least. The Teachers whom have Certificates have lots of chance for higher Positions If there is a Vacancy at Castler, Missinaga, White Fish Lakes or Garden Village, but I am willing to go anyplace.

Hope Im in luck this time.

Yours Truly
Isabelle Peltier
P.O. Box 18
Manitouwaning Ont.

P.S.
I've had 15 Years experience teaching Indian Children

I. Peltier

JUN 10
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa. June 11th, 1942.

Mr. R. A. Hoey.
Dept. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa.

JUN 11 1942
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

It being that you asked me to apply for a position about the middle of June, I have the honor to inform you that if you are in need of a teacher in one of your Indian Schools for the next academic year I would gladly accept the position if it is granted to me.

I was employed by the Department as principal in the Maria Indian Day School from November 19, 1939, to June 30, 1941. My work has been very satisfactory and the only reason for dispensing with my services was due to the fact that it was to employ Sisters.

Now if a position becomes vacant I would ask of you to be so kind as not to forget me. I promise to give entire satisfaction as I did in the past.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Trusting to have a favorable reply,
I beg to remain,
Your obedient servant,
Edith M. LeBlanc,
Thurso, R.R. No 1
Papineau Cty. P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

29 Thelma Ave.
Nobel, Ont.
June 7th 1942.

1-1-17

Sask No. (2)

JUN 11 1942
REGISTERED

R. A. Hoey.
Supt. Welfare and Training
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

On the 21st. of April, I wrote you concerning an appointment to an Indian School, if there were vacancies. You advised me to write you again, in June.

Will you let me know if there are any vacancies, yet? And would I have a chance?

Hoping to hear from you

I am

Truly yours
Mrs. Loretta Cooke.

P.S. I wrote you from Sandy River before. L. D. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Vol 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 14, 1948.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to securing work as teacher of an Indian day school. I regret that I cannot hold out any hope of your obtaining such a position at the present time.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Loretta Cooke,
39 Hillsdale Ave.,
Nobel, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1/1/1X

322 Hudson St., Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
June 17th 1942.

To Rev. Father Superintendent,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.
Reverend Father,

I hereby wish to make application for
a position as School Teacher in one of the Indian Reserves
under your supervision. I am a widow with a little
daughter seven years old to support
and I had several years experi-
ence and hold my Ontario Third Class Profes-
sional Certificate obtained at Teachers' College, Sault Ste. Marie
School in 1919. I also taught in Saskatchewan
for three years.

Trusting to receive a favourable
reply, I am

Yours truly
Mary Norbert
(Mrs. Joseph Norbert)

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 19, 1948.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. Please let me know your religion and your age. You should also let me know the year during which you last taught school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Jos. Robert,
822 Hudson St.,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

222 Hudson St.,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
June 23rd 1914.

F. H. Story, Esq.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

1 1 IX

In reply to your letter
of June 17th I have to state that the
only day school (Shingwauk) is open.
The other
Indian
Day
School
is closed
for the
Summer.

(Miss) Jos. Mitchell

1-1-1X.

Ottawa, July 1st, 1942.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Jos. Robert, [redacted] Hudson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. She states that she is forty-three and has not taught school for eleven years.

We have several vacancies and teachers are hard to obtain this year. However, before offering Mrs. Robert a school, I would like you to interview her and let me have your opinion of her. Your early attention to this request will be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. R.F.S. Lawrence,
Indian Agent,
Sault Ste. Marie,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1,1,1,1x

Ottawa, July 8, 1942.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR McGILL.

With reference to your telephone enquiry I may say that at the present time we have 42 vacancies for teachers of Indian day schools for the coming academic year. It is quite likely that other teachers will resign later. I feel that we will have considerable difficulty in securing new teachers.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1942.

Memorandum:

[redacted]

With reference to your telephone enquiry I may say that at the present time we have 42 vacancies for teachers of Indian day schools for the coming academic year. It is quite likely that other teachers will resign later. I feel that we will have considerable difficulty in securing new teachers.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 2, 1941.

M.MOREHOUSE:

Chief Executive Assistant.

Following our telephone conversation I have received the attached memorandum from Mr. Hoey indicating that there are now 42 vacancies for teachers and there will likely be more before the beginning of the next school term.

The difficulty in securing new teachers, referred to by Mr. Hoey, will be considerably enhanced if the wives of soldiers undertaking this work are to be denied the soldiers' dependents allowance.

Director.

Enclosure.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

R. R. no 2. Atherley Ont
July 1. 12.

Mr Devlin.
Indian Supt.
Parry Sound
Dear Sir:

I am again asking if there would be a vacancy in any of your schools and would like to apply.

I have several years experience among the Indians and would apply myself to the work again.

Hoping I may be fortunate enough to be placed somewhere. I taught several years at Shawanaga and enjoyed the work very much.

Hoping for a satisfactory reply. I remain. Yours Truly
Mrs Elizabeth English.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
July 3, 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing letter received from Mrs. Elizabeth English, who is desirous of obtaining a position as teacher of an Indian day school. Mrs. English, I understand, taught some years ago on the Shawanaga Reserve. This was before my time in office and I do not know anything about Mrs. English, but have the impression that she had been, at the time she was at Shawanaga, considered to be too old for the position.

Yours truly,

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mines & Resources
JUL 6
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, July 6, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, enclosing application from Mrs. Elizabeth English for re-appointment as teacher of an Indian day school.

At the present time there is no vacancy to which she could be appointed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R.R. No 2 Uberley Ont
July 1. 42

Indian Dept.
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,

I am making application to the Department if there should be a vacancy in any of your schools for the term beginning in September and would like to apply.

I have several years experience among the Indians and would do my utmost to make a success of my work.

If there were a vacancy in a Junior Room at Rama, Shawanaga or elsewhere.

(Have not taught since I left Shawanaga. Now when so many are taking war jobs I could teach again.

Have no other way of earning a living.

I hope I receive a satisfactory reply. Yours Sincerely.

Mrs Elizabeth English.

Ref

References could be obtained from Mr J.W. Daly former Superintendent.

E.E.

JUL 8 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
July 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

In accordance with your letter of July 1st, 1-1-1X, I have interviewed Mrs. Jos. Robert, 222 Hudson Street, Sault Ste. Marie, and beg to state that I cannot conscientiously recommend her for appointment as Teacher of an Indian Day School.

Yours very truly,

R.P.G. Laurence
Indian Agent.

RPGL/EN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
Indian Day School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

Ottawa, July 10, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 23rd ultimo and previous correspondence, I regret that there is no Indian school available to which you could be appointed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Joseph Robert,
221 Hudson Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

11/11X

1600 Angus St.
Regina, Sask.,
July 16, 1942.

Phillip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 18
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I wish to make application for the position as teacher of an Indian Day-School in Saskatchewan.

Mr. Stillwell, Director of Education in Saskatchewan, suggested that I write to you concerning same.

My qualifications are as follows:
Age: thirty.
Religion: Protestant.
Education: First Class Interim Certificate. At present in attendance at Summer School of the University of Saskatchewan, in Regina. One and one half years in Home Economics at

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

the University of Manitoba. A course in the St. John's First Aid. Junior work in piano.

Experience: One term teaching - Grades I-V and Grade IX. Four summers in Sunday School Mission Work.

References:

Mr. A. J. Loppky, B.A.,
Official Trustee, Erinville S.D. No. 5271.,
Herbert, Sask.

Rev. D. R. Aikenhead,
General Superintendent of Education
Canadian Sunday School Mission,
103 Furby St.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Mrs. Nellie L. McClung,
R.M.D. No. 4. Lantern Lane,
Victoria, B.C.

Thanking you very kindly. I am
Yours truly,
(Miss) Ellen C. Kuck.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
July 21, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, the Department allows the Church concerned to nominate teachers at the Indian day schools in the Province of Saskatchewan. I, therefore, suggest that you write to any, or all, of the following:

Rt. Rev. E.H. Knowles, LL.B., D.D.,
Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Bishop's Court,
College Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

Rt. Rev. M.D. Martin, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Bishopsthorpe,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Rt. Rev. W.T.T. Hallam, D.D.,
Bishop of Saskatoon,
59 York Bldg.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

If any of these gentlemen requires a teacher for some Indian day school, your application will be submitted here.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Ellen C. Rusk,
1600 Angus St.,
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 10

1-1-14

Newcastle N. B. P.O. Box 138.
July 17, 1942.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

Dear Sir,

In connection with Indian schools I wish to ask if there are any vacancies on the teaching staff throughout New Brunswick. Last year I forwarded an application to your office and was informed there were no vacancies at that time.

Thanking you for this information

I am,
Very truly yours
Frances B. Hunter.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 20 1942
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

To
The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Cornwall Centre Ont.
July 20, 1912.

Gentlemen,

I respectfully apply for one of your Indian schools. For the Commencement of 1912-13 I am fully qualified teacher having years experience in teaching, two of those years I taught in St. Regis Que. under the Roman Catholic Section, I am now married & have not taught for a number of years; but last year owing to the scarcity of teachers, I obliged them by taking a small school, that I had taught on some previous occasion, my eldest girl is now of school age &

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ind passed her Entrance "7th. Grade", so I want to send her to High School this Fall, but I would be obliged to take my baby girl with me who is ten years old; so if there should be a school vacant on a suitable Reservation, I will gladly fill the vacancy. I owned Duffy St. Regis Village and know the place and on account of taking my little girl with me, in case of sickness I would not prefer to Lackawanna Location but if St. Regis Village is already occupied if there is any other Vacancies I will accept one, in order to help put my other girl through school + also because I love teaching

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Should my application be accepted - I will take charge upon card. Re determination & confidence that my services will prove satisfactory to all concerned.

I have the honor to be
Your Obedient Servant
Mrs. Kathleen Lemault
Nemeis Beuche
Dene

P.S.
- I was Kathleen Duckby before marriage my husband does not be too much & cannot make enough to provide comfortably for his

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
August 7, 1948.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 20th ultimo, the Department has no vacancy to which you could be appointed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Kathleen Pensault,
Demers Centre, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application from Miss
M. T. COX, R.R.#2,
Buckingham, Que.
on Eagamook School file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wikwemikong.
Ontario.
Aug. 17. /1942

The
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont.

AUG 2[illegible]

Dear Sir.-

I want to notify the department, that if there is a vacancy in an Indian day School. I am willing to accept the position as teacher. I have taught almost six years altogether. My husband had been rejected in the Army. He does odd jobs here and there but that can hardly support us. I have a baby but I have a girl who does most of the work for her.

Yours truly.
Mrs. Adam Corbiere

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Representative of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

Mc Innis Siding. Ont.,
Sept. 1, 42.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 8 1942
REGISTERED

Dear sir:-

This is to introduce Mr. Downing, who is particularly interested in teaching school in some remote district of Ontario or Manitoba.

I am tremendously interested in the Northland and its people, and most sincerely would welcome the opportunity of living there with them for an extended period of time.

I am a doctor's son and of fine parentage, able to produce best of references.

I am honorably discharged from the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Thanking you and hoping for an early reply,

I am

Yours truly

Geo. F. Downing.

Mc Innis Siding
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
September 8, 1942.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 1st instant, in which you submit an application for the position of teacher at an Indian day school.

I may state that in view of the acute shortage of fully qualified teachers in the Dominion at this date it is altogether likely that we will be in a position to appoint you to one of our schools. It would be appreciated if you could send forward immediately a statement of your academic and professional qualifications, if you have attended a normal school at any time. You should state also whether you are a Catholic or a non-Catholic and the religious denomination to which you belong. When this information is received your application will be very carefully and sympathetically reviewed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Geo. F. Downing,
McInnis Siding, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

266 McIntyre St W.
North Bay Sept 10 /42

Mr Hoey,
Indian Dept. Ottawa,
Dear Sir,

I am writing to enquire about a school. I have an expired 3rd class certificate & due to the shortage of teachers thought you might be able to place me. I am a widow, 58. taught school about forty years ago. My high school education would be equivalent to middle school today. I had your address from the priest at the Rectory here.

Yours sincerely
(Mrs P.) E. Gorman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
September 14, 1942.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I regret that at this date I know of no vacant position to which you might be appointed. If, however, a vacancy should occur, I will be glad to get in touch with you again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

10TH

Mrs. P. Corman,
266 McIntyre St. W.,
North Bay, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, September 15, 1942.

MEMO FOR FILE

Miss Mary Bernetta Gallant,
382 Rideau Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

would like a position as teacher of an Indian day school.

Agent Down has been written in connection with either the Oneida No. 1 or the Oneida No. 3 School.

Miss Gallant is a fully qualified teacher with Prince Edward Island Island professional certificate, and she is now employed, temporarily, by the Dependents' Allowance Board. She has expressed willingness to teach, provided she could secure an Indian school in a comparatively well settled district. Miss Gallant has a splendid teaching record. She is Roman Catholic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Wikewemikong, Ont.
Sept 12, 1942

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir;

I wish to make application for the position of teacher at any of your schools which may still be vacant. I would prefer teaching with one of the Spanish teachers in a two roomed school.

I am thirty - two years old married (my husband is leaving shortly for overseas) and have one child, a little girl of five years.

My qualifications are as follows:- a second class teaching certificate.

I have taught in Indian schools for seven years at Whitefish Lake Reserve, St. Joseph's School, Spanish -and at Wikewemikong.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

At present, I am living at Wikwemikong.

Hoping to receive a favourable reply,

I am

Sincerely yours,

Mrs John J. Wakegijig

(Nee Agnes Manitowabi)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, September 16, 1942.

Dear Mrs. Wakegijig:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 12th instant in which you submit an application for the position of teacher at an Indian day school.

I regret to state that I know of no school to which you could be appointed at this date. However, should a suitable vacancy occur at any time in the immediate future, I shall be glad to communicate with you again.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. John J. Wakegijig,
Wikwemikong, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eglise Baptiste de Marieville

COMTÉ ROUVILLE,
PROVINCE DE QUÉBEC.

September 10th, 1942.

To whom it may concern,

This is to certify that Mr. Geo. F. Downing was a pupil in Feller Institute, Grande Ligne, Que, when I was the Principal of the school, and it is a pleasure to recommend him as a gentleman of sterling character, - one who applies himself seriously to his task, whatever it may be - His High School standing is on the records at Feller Institute and will be submitted by the present Principal, Mr. Arch Magee, B.A.

Signed,
Leonard A. Verrier
Pastor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

CARLOS C. SKINNER NEIL A. SKINNER

SKINNER BROS.

JEWELLERS SINCE 1859

SHERBROOKE, QUE.

PLEASE ADDRESS REPLIES

Sept. 9/42

R. A. Hoey, Esq.
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I understand from my brother-in-law George F. Downing, that he has applied for a position as teacher in an Indian school.

George has not yet found the occupation that would appeal to him as his life's work but this work would hold promise because-

He is intelligent and a natural student.

He is most contented and in good health when working in the bush-land.

I hope that you will give his application your favorable consideration.

Yours very truly,
Neil A. Skinner
Neil A. Skinner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R. O. Hoey, Esq
Supt. of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Mt Lorne Sask. Ont.
Sept 16, '42.

Dear Sir,

In response to your recent request re educational standing of Geo. F. Downing.

I wrote to Mr. Therrien, my former principal, whom I was anticipating a statement from. It appears that he is no longer Principal of that Institution, and refers me to Mr. O. McGee, B.A. This procedure would necessitate an additional interval of more than a week.

Sir, may I state that during my last years in school I was studying grades 10 and 11. Circumstances of a domestic nature, a few weeks prior to final exams, necessitated my departure from school. I have no leaving Certificate. I should like, also, to state that I have studied extensively various courses issued by Inter National School of Correspondence.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

It is rather unfortunate that I am not able to exhibit a statement of higher merit and attribut the absence of such to the fact that my scholastic career, most particularly during its infancy, suffered numerous, unavoidable interruptions and reverses of a disheartening and wrathful nature.

I should like to mention that in view of the knowledge required, it is my sincere belief that I am not incapacitated for such a task as my request invokes.

I do believe that a patient sympathetic nature, coupled with instinct and a slight knowledge of child psychology, in my case, would compensate for the deficiency in educational requirements.

It would be with the greatest exuberance of joy and pleasure that I would espouse my opportunity to the children.

The work on a remunerative basis would hold a most remote place in my mind and aspirations; but rather as a field to promote

(2)
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

progressing and perpetuate good to the
ish seed.
I shall mention that I am a
Non catholic of the Protestant Faith.
Inviting to ch early reponse.
and thanking you,
I remain
Yours Truly
Geo. F. Downing.

Geo. F. Downing
McInnis Siding, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, September 21, 1942.

Dear Mr. Downing:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 16th instant and to thank you for the additional information contained therein.

In view of the fact that you have not had normal training, it would be exceedingly difficult for me to justify your appointment to an Indian day school under existing regulations. We have at this date only a few vacancies, and I am of the opinion that we shall experience little difficulty in filling these with fully qualified teachers. However, in view of the fact that you appear to be deeply interested in securing a position as teacher among Indians, it occurred to me that you might be able to secure a position at an Indian residential school, particularly if you are unmarried and have no dependents. These schools are operated by the Roman Catholic, Anglican, Presbyterian and United Churches. If you are interested you might apply to any one of the following:-

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I., representing the Roman Catholic Church - 619 McDermot Ave, Winnipeg, Man.

Rev. T.B.R. Westgate, D.D., Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, 39-45 The Bible House, Alexander Avenue, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ont.

Mr. Geo. F. Downing,
McInnis Siding,
Ont.

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Miss J. Florence Lang,
Missionary Society of the Presbyterian Church in Canada,
279 Lytton Louievard, Toronto, Ont.

If you do this, I feel confident your application will be sympathetically reviewed.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

382 Rideau St.,
Ottawa, Ont.
Sept 18, 1942.

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am today in receipt of your letter concerning our conversation on the 16th instant.

Apparently, you did not refer to the agent's opinion regarding the situation in that particular school. I was looking forward to his reply, hoping against hope, perhaps, that I would be accepted!

It was very considerate of you to inform me

about this school at Golden Lake but I'm afraid I cannot accept it since there are no private living quarters provided for the teacher. If such a school is still available in western Ontario, I will gladly accept it. My reason for desiring such is for the sole purpose of devoting all my spare time to study alone. I have quite some work to catch up with after being away from teaching for three years.

If you should happen to contact such a school as I've mentioned before Oct. 1st, please do not hesitate to inform me. I will be forever grateful to you. Wishing you all possible success.

I remain, Yours truly,

Mary Bernetta Gallant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-13, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
September 22, 1942.

Dear Miss Gallant:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 16th instant, in which you intimate that you would not be prepared to accept the position of Indian day school teacher at the Golden Lake Indian Reserve, Golden Lake, Ont.

I may state that immediately following our conversation of a week or so ago I communicated with Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont., in respect to the two vacancies in his Agency. I am now in receipt of a letter from Mr. Down, dated September 19, 1942, in which he states that prior to the receipt of my communication he had succeeded in securing two local teachers for his schools. In this connection, however, Mr. Down states:

"The possibilities of a male clerk for this Agency seem very remote and any man with the required qualifications would not have to come to Muncey and, if he did, he would not stay. For this reason, and providing she has [redacted] background, I am suggesting that you offer the position of clerk to the young lady you have in mind."

The position referred to by Mr. Down is a temporary Grade 2 position in his office. Should you accept the position you would be the only clerk in the Agency. In this case you would also have to secure board and lodgings, probably outside the reserve. If you are interested, however, I should be glad to pass on your application to the official in charge of personnel. Your immediate attention to this matter will be very much appreciated.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary B. Gallant,
368 Rideau Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f Chapeau, Que,
Sept. 22, 1942.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am a school teacher and would appreciate knowing if there is a vacancy in the Indian school at St. Regis or any other Reservation and to whom I could apply.

I possess an English, Province Diploma and have eight years teaching experience.

Respectfully yours,

Ann Poirier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
September 25, 1948.

Dear Miss Poirier:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 22nd instant, in which you submit a formal application for a position as teacher at an Indian day school.

I regret to state that there are no vacancies at this date at the St. Regis Reserve. We have, however, two vacancies in the Nipissing Indian Agency, Ont. The Indian Agent is Mr. J.A. Marleau, Sturgeon Falls, Ont. These schools are the Dokis and the Whitefish Lake Indian Day Schools. The salary paid at each of these schools is $60.00 per month, plus cost-of-living bonus which amounts, at this date, to approximately 17%. There is no teacherage available at either of the schools but board and lodgings can easily be secured in the vicinity. We are anxious that these schools should open on October 1 and not later than October 5, if at all possible. If you are interested, you might communicate with me at once and, if possible, send forward any recommendations you may have from your Inspectors in respect to teaching ability, etc.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Ann Poirier,
Chapeau, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

362 Rideau St.,

Ottawa, Ont.,

Sept. 25, 1942.

R. A. Hoey,

Supt. of Welfare & Training,

Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 9 1942
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

I have for acknowledgment your letter dated the 22 nd of Sept. 1942, in which you state that subsequent to our conversation you communicated with Mr. G. W. Down who wishes to engage a temporary Grade 2 Clerk in this Agency.

I have thoroughly considered this and have come to the conclusion that if Mr. Down is willing to wait until Nov. 1st, I will be prepared to take over the position. I haven't had any holidays for two years, except one week in July 1941. I feel that if I went home now for approximately three weeks, I would be well rested and better prepared to tackle whatever may be in store for me. By the way, I haven't been home to Prince Edward Island for over three years.

I would feel more confident if Mr. Down would state more emphatically just what qualifications he deems necessary. Nevertheless, with my ten years of teaching and office experience combined, I feel justified in accepting.

It was most considerate of you to inform me of this position and I am indeed interested. I should be very happy if you would inform the official Agent in charge, of my sincere desire to accept. If Mr. Down would prefer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

commencing these duties sooner, I could, perhaps, arrange to have my holidays cancelled until Christmas, but frankly speaking, I do need them now.

I shall be looking forward to the official's reply and awaiting further instructions. Thanking you in anticipation for your kind consideration on my behalf.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Mary Bernetta Gallant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILM

1-1-1f

1-1-1X.

(Copy on 6-7)

file

Ottawa, Ontario,
October 6, 1942.

Dear Miss Gallant:

Your letter of September 25, 1942, addressed to Mr. R. A. Hoey, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, has been referred to me for attention.

With respect to your application for employment in the office of the Indian Agent for the Caradoc Agency, Muncey, Ontario, I have to say that the position of Clerk, Grade 2, for this Agency, has recently been advertised by the Civil Service Commission. A copy of the poster is enclosed, from which you will see that the closing date for receipt of applications is October 8, 1942.

Pending the outcome of this competition, we are employing there as Clerk, Grade 2, a young lady who previously was the Teacher of an Indian school in the Caradoc Agency and who will resume her teaching duties when the position is filled as the result of the competition.

I am enclosing, herewith, an application form which you may complete and forward to the Civil Service Commission if you wish to do so. I cannot say, however, that you will be considered for assignment to the Caradoc Agency. Preference in this competition will, of course, be given to male candidates who have had overseas active service, and to residents of the locality.

Yours very truly,

Director.

Miss Mary B. Gallant,
302 Rideau Street,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1f

Sheenboro Quebec
Jan. 21, 1943.

Dear Sir;

An account of a recent illness I have been discharged from my job and forbid by the doctor to work in doors any more. and I have been told to try and see if I cant get a schol for September of 1943.

I have no diploma, but I have an Elementry certificate and have also completed my second year in High School.

If you can help me please answer at once.

Hoping you will extend your help in my favour

Mr. Douglas Morris
Sheenboro
Que.

JAN 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-x

Ottawa, January 27, 1945.

Mr. Douglas Morris, Sheenboro, Que.

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I regret that there is no vacancy in any Indian school to which you could be appointed.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thru Hills. Alberta.
Feb 13. 1943.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sirs;

I have written to the Department of Education in Victoria regarding teaching in Indian schools in British Columbia. But they advised me to write to you as Indian Schools do not come under their jurisdiction.

I will be twenty years old in April and finished my High School two years ago at the Prairie Bible Institute High School. The following year I worked in the Civil Service in Edmonton which I left last October to come to take a Bible Training Course at the Prairie Bible Institute. Next month I will finish my first year of a three year course here. I have had no Normal Training. But I have a deep interest in Indians and desire to work among them. I am a Christian and would love to work among little children that they might know our Christ too.

I have heard that you are very scarce of teachers during this time of war and I was wondering if under that condition I might be accepted. I would faithfully do my utmost to teach them.

I took a mathmatical course in High School with some Commercial and Music. This year I am taking a special Child Study Course prescribed by the Evangelical Teacher Training Association. In it we learn much on how to teach and train children.

I will be free on the first of April and I trust that I may be considered.

Sincerely Yours
Jane R Younker

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
February 19, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have just received the enclosed letter from Mrs. Squire of Indian Head, Sask., applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian school. I am not acquainted with this lady but, in view of her statement that she has taught approximately five years in both Indian and white schools and the further fact that she mentions two of your Principals, I thought that you might be interested in communicating with her.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
February 19, 1943.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school in British Columbia. I understand from your letter that you do not possess any professional teacher's certificate and under these circumstances I regret that we cannot give favourable consideration to considering you for appointment as teacher of an Indian school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Jane R. Younker,
Three Hills, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

230 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

February 22nd,
1 9 4 3.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey: Your File No. 1-1-1X

In Dr. Dorey's absence in Western Canada, I am acknowledging your letter of February 19th, enclosing communication from Mrs. Lula Squire, for which we thank you. Dr. Dorey had already heard directly from Mrs. Squire and we have her name on our application file.

Yours very sincerely,

MLT.

M. C. Macdonald

1-1-1 1442 Victoria Ave.
Que.
Feb. 23rd. 1943.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

FEB 24 19[illegible]

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly inform me, if there are any vacant Schools, at present on the Reservation.

Thanking you,

Yours,

Respectfully yours.
Mrs. Mary Gallow

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1f

Peterson. Sask.
April 20-1943.

The Dep. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa - Ontario.

Department of
APR 26 194

Dear Sirs.-

I am interested in securing a position in one of the Indian Roman Catholic Schools as teacher. Are there any vacancies for the September term and where should I send my application?

Thank you for any information

Yours truly.

Irene Ethel LaBrash.

Teacher - Red Willows School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
April 28, 1943.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, the Department is not aware of any Indian day school conducted under Catholic auspices in the Prairie Provinces to which you could be appointed. However, there might be vacancies in some of the Catholic Indian residential schools. I suggest that you communicate with Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I., Ottawa University, Ottawa, giving him your qualifications. He represents the Oblate Order in Indian work.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Irene E. LaBrash,
Teacher,
Red Willow School,
Peterson, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Department of Indian Affairs,
Federal House.
Ottawa, Ontario.

A 194

Dear Sir—

I wish to make inquiry as to whom I must apply to receive information about being placed as teacher in Indian Schools in Ontario. I hold an Ontario Second Class certificate with special ~~certificates~~ in Elementary Agricultural from Guelph O.A.C. Is there a possibility that I might receive an appointment for fall term. I have not taught in Ontario since 1927. Have been teaching here in Saskatchewan for last 6 years. I am Very Truly

Mrs A W McKenzie
Hanley
Sask.

April 30th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
May 6, 1943.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, please let me know your age and religion. My reason for asking the latter is that where the Indians are adherents of the Catholic Church we only employ Catholic teachers and where the Indians are Protestants we only employ Protestant teachers.

You should also state if you are a widow or if your husband is living. If the latter, would he go to the reserve with you in the event of our appointing you as teacher at a school?

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. A.W. McKenzie,
Hanley, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

White Rock, B. C.
July 1/43.

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 12 1943
REGISTERED

Dear Sir, —

I have been a Day School teacher on the James Smith Reserve and Onion Lake in Sask.

Both in the White and Indian Schools my work has been most satisfactory. I am over age but in good health and just as able and capable to do the same good work. I have been told that there is a shortage of teachers for work in the Day Schools. I would again like to take up the work and in this way would be doing my bit - to aid in the War Work.

If you have need of my services you could refer to Archdeacon Paul, Prince Albert, Sask.

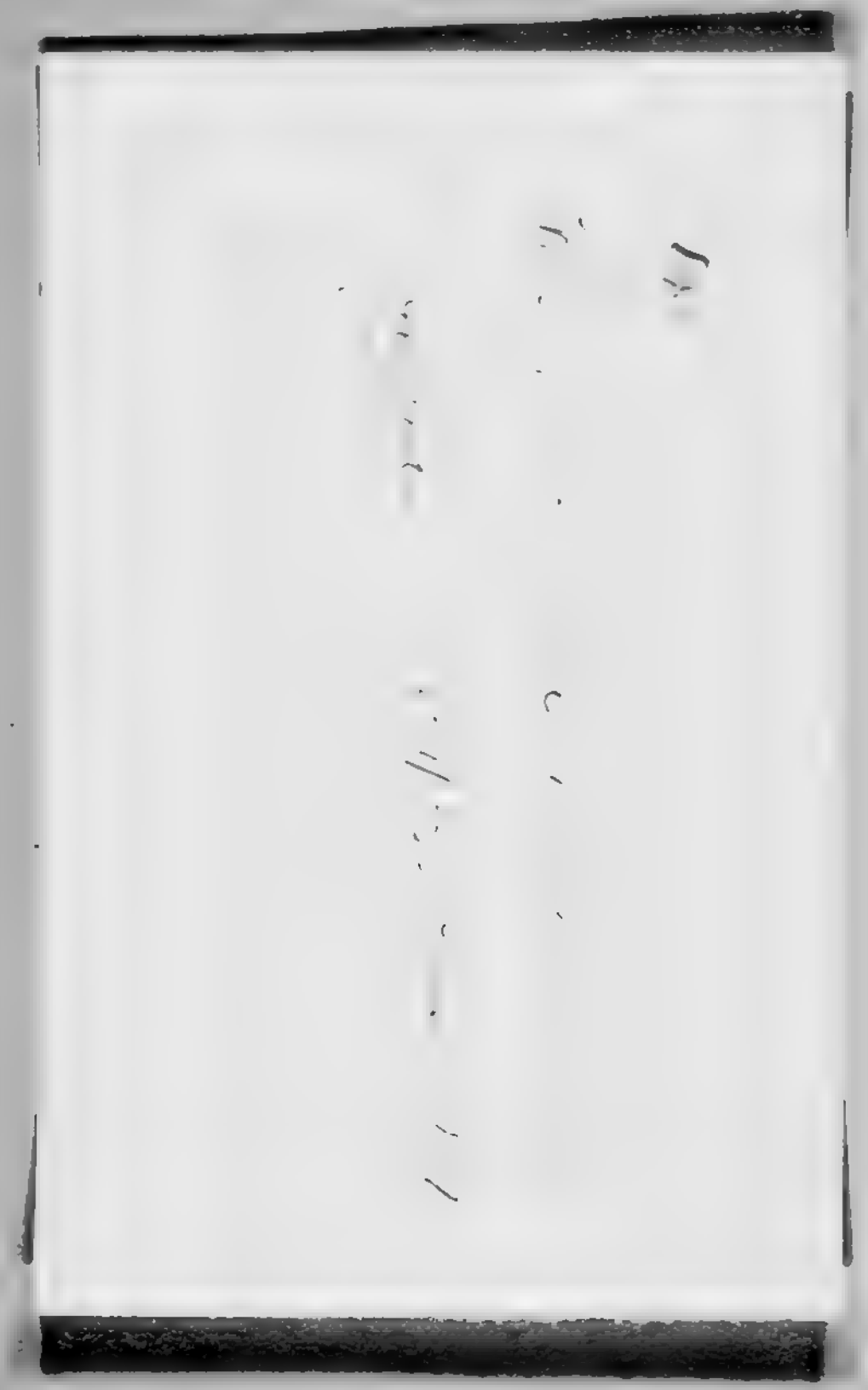
Yours truly,
(Mrs) Amy M. McFarlane

32-37
Jan Furnace
Ed
3 N 6

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, July 13, 1943.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 1st instant, applying for appointment as teacher at an Indian day school, I suggest that you communicate with

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Amy M. McFarlane,
White Rock, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, July 15, 1943.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Amy M. McFarlane, White Rock, B.C., applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. Mrs. McFarlane taught successfully for us at the James Smith Indian Day School, Duck Lake Agency, from September 1, 1932, to June 30, 1937. The only drawback that I see regarding her is the fact that she is now approximately 63 years of age. However, teachers are hard to secure and if her health is good it is possible that she could handle a school for another year or so. I am therefore writing to her today, suggesting that she get in touch with you. I understand that Mrs. McFarlane is an Anglican.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Workers Wanted For Indian Schools

17 June 1943

The urgent needs of the war service have depleted the staffs of the fourteen Indian schools functioning in northern Ontario and the western provinces under the Indian Residential School commission of the Anglican church, and it is appealing for men as farm instructors, engineers or assistants, and women as teachers, supervisors, and assistants in kitchen, dairy, laundry and sewing room. Those of earnest Christian character, resourcefulness and varied ability are desired. Many of the positions could be filled acceptably by those experienced in the various tasks of ordinary family life.

The dominion government has built these schools and has accepted wardship of its Indian citizens, and workers here are performing necessary national service. A moderate salary is paid workers, and much of this can be saved, as everything is found. Dr. Harry Alderwood, schools secretary, Bible House, Winnipeg, will answer enquiries.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-6157
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Department of Mines and Resources
AUG 11 1943
REGISTERED

P.O. BOX 20.
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 7, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Your File 1-1-1 X

Replying to your letter of the 13th ultimo advising that Mrs. Amy M. McFarlane of White Rock, B.C., has applied for a position as teacher of an Indian Day School, I would advise that I communicated with her and she informs me that she is 69 years of age. I am also informed by Mr. Indian Agent Simpson at Duck Lake, Sask., that she was retired as teacher of the Fort a la Corne Indian Day School in June 1937 as the work was more than she could properly handle due to her age.

It would appear to me that it is unlikely that any of the Catholic Indian Day Schools available would be suitable for a woman of her age as they are somewhat isolated. However, I expect a call from her some time during the present month.

:KT

For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Manitowaning, Ont.
Oct. 6, 1943.

Mr. L Devlin,
Parry Sound,
Ont.

Sir,

Have just learned of the Indian School vacancies in your Agency and wish to offer my services whenever they would seem more suitable. I am married and have three children a boy aged ten yrs. two girls, one aged five, and the other three years old.

I have nine years' experience in teaching, two of which were in a bilingual school in Quebec where I recived my Teacher's Certificate the other seven in Indian Schools and can furnish excellent recommendation if necessary.

Were I given my choice, I should choose Byng Inlet, but, if you are interested in my application, and are still in need of a teacher, would you please send me the necessary

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

information concerning ~~them~~ each of the Schools.

Are school and residence, the one building ?- distance from nearest railroad station and means of transportation to and from the Schools, in summer and winter. -

Anticipating an early reply, I am

Yours sincerely,

Mrs Lawrence Cutler,

Manitouwaning

Box 78. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 9, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing an application for the position of school teacher received from Mrs. Lawrence Peltier of Manitowaning. The vacancy at the school to which she refers at Byng Inlet has now been filled, as have also all the other vacancies in this Agency, but it is possible that you may have some other positions open which would be suitable for Mrs. Peltier.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Box 18 Manitouwaning
Ont

Dear Sir:-

Have You any Vacancy, on your List of Indian Schools? I hear you want a teacher for Bying Inlet ofcourse, if You want to write to Mr. R. J. Lewis, Manitouwaning, Ont. for a Recommend You can do so. I would be ready to start on [illegible] 1943, Mr. R. J. Lewis is ex Indian Agent, and I tought School in his Agency for 4 Years. Here's Hoping you can give me a chance.

Yours Truly
Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
Box 18
Manitouwaning
Ont.

P.S. I have no family to keep me Home.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
October 18, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a plication for a position as school teacher received from Mrs. Isabelle Gingras of Manitowaning. At present all the vacancies in this Agency are filled but I am passing this on to you in case you should have a position elsewhere which would be suitable for Mrs. Gingras.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent.

OCT 20 194

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, October 20, 1945.

Dear Madam:

Indian Agent Devlin has sent forward your application for a position as teacher at an Indian day school.

I regret to state, however, that it will not be possible for the Department to consider this application with the limited information at our disposal. We have made a careful search of our files and inspectors' reports but have not been able to discover a teacher of your name in our service at any time in recent years. We have nothing on file to indicate what your maiden name was. It will be necessary, therefore, to send forward the name or names of the schools in which you taught, your maiden name and the church to which you belong and also whether you are Catholic or non-Catholic. When this information is before us, your application will be very carefully considered.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras,
Box 18,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Manitouwaning 1-1-17
Oct. 22nd 1943

Dear Sir

Just Received your letter of
Oct 21st Today. Here are List of
Schools I taught.

Fort William Mission Mountain Road School
1911 Year Don't remember Agent
Pic River School R. Mc. Knight
Indian Agent
Batchewana Bay about D.A. McNabb
Wikwemikong 1922 R. J. Lewis
Batchewana May 1924 D.A. McNabb
Goulais Bay 1925 D.A. McNabb
Moose-Deer Point 1930 & 31 Mr. Daly

The first Year at Moose Point I had
a very good Year until the next
Year some of the people Wanted
a Relative in my place and
Carried Falsehoods to Mr. Daly

OCT 27 194 ED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

and they did not investigate so lost my ... I was to Return another Year.

When I opened Goulais Bay School in Sept. of 1924 or 25 Inspector Mr. Bennett Came, When he sent Report to Ottawa I got a Very nice letter from Indian Dept. thanking me for the Interest I took in my Work and also for the good Care of School Property and as a Mark of Appreciation they tacked on $100.00 xx Dollars more per. year on my Salary of $50. per Annum You may be sure I was Proud of the letter.

Since leaving the Work I've had a sister sick for three Years I nursed her; Then Mother

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

had a slight stroke and stayed with [illegible]; and have had a tough time to keep in clothes with no income. My husband prefers other women & I can't depend on him.

Mr. R. J. Lewis said he would Recommed me. You may write to Miss Joe St. James she was Principal in Wikwemikong School.

My maiden name was (Isabelle Peltier) I am a Roman Catholic Age 57 years.

Hope you can help me

Yours Respectfully
Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
Isabelle Peltier

P.S. Yes

Mr. Benett Inspector Browning Ave. Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2, ONTARIO

REV. ROBERT B. COCHRANE, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
[redacted]

1-1-1K

Attention of Mr. R. A. Hoey

December 18th,
1 9 4 3.

DEC 20 194

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hoey:

We have a letter from Miss Florence Elford, who taught at Christian Island and elsewhere, intimating that she would like to come back to teach in an Indian School in Ontario. If there are any vacancies, we should be glad if you would get in touch with her. Her address is - R.R. 1, Stratford, Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
December 21, 1943.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 18th instant, with reference to Miss Florence Elford and I am communicating with her regarding the Bear Creek Indian Day School on the Caradoc Reserve. If she is interested in this school we can employ her from January 1.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Jerome, Que.
Jan. 20. 1943

Mr. H. O'Mc Gill
Ottawa
Ont.

JAN 20 1943

Dear Sir:

Would you please give me some information in regards to teaching in the Caughnawaga school.

I would be interested to know if you require a teacher for Sept. next.

Thanking you for the above information

I am,
Respectfully,
Mrs. R. Craig.
(teacher)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
January 24, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 20th instant, I presume that you are inquiring about the possibility of securing appointment at the Caughnawaga United Church Indian Day School. If this is correct, I would suggest that you communicate with Reverend George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2, Ontario. The Department allows him to nominate the teachers for this particular school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. R. Craig,
St. Jerome, Que.

Indian Affairs. (Aff 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Lahave Co. Highland Hill
Nova Scotia
Jan 27th /41

Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

JAN 31 1941

Dear Sir:-

I would like to teach in one of your Indian Schools down here next term. I taught six years in the government controlled foreign schools out West. I taught school in Cape Breton. New. Sask and Alta. I wrote to the Department of Education in Halifax for information and they wrote back to me, that I would have to make my application for a school direct to you. I was told later on that I would have to make the application to the Agent in charge of the district. I don't know of any such agents except Dr. Rankin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

here who is in charge of the Indians at
Little Narrows. I do not know if you have
a school down at Castle Bay where there
are many Indians.
Age 50. widow. Roman Catholic.
Third class. Medical test - passed 9-1.

Hoping to hear from you in the
near future.

Mrs. Mary E. McNeil,
Highland Hill
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
February 1, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, I am not aware of a vacancy at any Indian day school in the vicinity of your home. However, you might communicate with Mr. J.A. MacLean, Indian Agent, Eskasoni Chapel, Nova Scotia, who will know if there will be any vacancies for the academic year 1944-45.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Mary E. McNeil,
Highland Hill, N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 130-1

MAR 6 194

Muncey, Ontario,
March 4th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Herewith attached please find correspondence between this Office and Miss Catherine Rideout, of Bermuda.

It would appear that Miss Rideout, with her desirable background, would be a desirable asset to our teaching staff. Subsequent to this correspondence I suppose it would be in order for me to advise Miss Rideout as to salaries paid and deductions made, and hire her services, all things being agreeable, or would you prefer to correspond with this young lady direct?

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

GWD/BC

Encls

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

A Copy

St. Georges,
Bermuda.

Mr. George Doren,
Agent for Indian Affairs,
Munsey,
Ontario.

Dear Mr. Doren,-

Your name has been handed to me as one who can give me information in regards to placing of teachers in Indian Schools of Canada.

It is my desire to teach in one of the Indian Schools in any province of Canada. I am just now teaching in Bermuda, and at the end of this present June will have completed my 3 year's contract here. Previous to this I taught in schools in N.B. for 6 years, having experience in teaching Grades 1-8. I have a First Class Teacher's License from the New Brunswick Normal School.

I would appreciate any information or advice you might offer in helping me to secure a post.

Also- Would you have any idea as to where I could make application for a post in teaching in the Eskimo Schools of North West Territories or Yukon?

In the event of my not being fortunate enough to obtain a post in teaching in an Indian School, I would be interested in the Eskimo Schools of Northern Canada.

Thanking you

Sincerely

(Miss) Catherine Rideout

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

130-1

Muncey, Ontario,
March 4th, 1944.

Dear Miss Ridcout,-

I have for acknowledgment your undated letter, and note with interest that you wish to return to Canada and take up teaching in one of our many Indian Schools. In this connection I have to advise that it is more than likely that we can successfully use your services.

It is also noted that your present contract expires in June. That fits in very well with our requirements as the summer term in the province of Ontario, for all Public Schools, ends in June. We have one vacancy at the moment but, of course, you are not yet free to interest yourself.

I am particularly interested in your application and feel sure that we can place you. Please write again and I will furnish information as to salary, etc.

Yours very truly,

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Miss C. Ridcout,
St. Georges,
Bermuda.

GWD/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
March 7, 1944.

Mr. G.W. Down, Indian Agent, Muncey, Ont.

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing copies of correspondence between your office and Miss Catherine Ridecut.

From the information that she gives regarding her teaching experience, it would appear that she would be eligible for appointment at one of our schools and, unless there is a decided improvement in the teacher situation within the next few months, there is no doubt that we can find employment for her for the academic year 1944-45. Under these circumstances I suggest that you write and advise her the approximate salary and deductions that are made. Before engaging her definitely we would like to know her age and religion.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Imainger, Sask.
March 23, 1944.

D. M. M. Christianson,
Dept. of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE
MAR 27 1944
REGINA, SASK.

Dear Sir,

Re - File No. 300-4 Gen. I wish to submit the following information:

I belong to the Greek Orthodox Church.

My qualifications as a teacher are as follows:

I have graduated from the Saskatoon Normal School and am a holder of a teachers' second class certificate.

As to my experience I have been teaching in the rural schools of Saskatchewan for the past ten years.

I might add that I have been quite successful as a teacher thus far, and I really like the teaching profession.

For further information about my experience, ability and character you may communicate with my present Supt. of Schools, D. M. J. K. at Watson, Yorkton, Sask.

Yours truly,
(Miss) M. L. Kerelisuk.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1

OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT OF AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #300-4 Gen.

Regina, March 27th, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have had a couple of letters from Miss M.L. Kereliuk, of Insinger, Saskatchewan, and as she writes a very sensible letter I thought probably she would make a good teacher in one of our schools.

I have written advising her that our schools come under the supervision of the different churches and as she is a Greek Orthodox I have advised her to get in touch with the Reverend Father Provincial for Saskatchewan but in case you want a teacher I am forwarding her letter to you.

M. Christianson,
General Superintendent of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1+

Massey. Ontario.
April 25th. 1944.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ontario

Dear Sirs.

Would you kindly inform me of the educational standing required to teach in an Indian School in the Ontario and where one could apply for a teacher?

Sincerely.

Basil E. Shaver

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa,
April 27, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 25th instant, the Department usually requires the same qualifications for teachers of Indian schools as are required for teachers of white schools. In the event of your desiring to make an application for appointment as teacher, you should forward to this office full particulars regarding your age, religion, qualifications and experience. The reason we mention that you should state your religion is due to the fact that some of our schools are operated under Catholic auspices and others under Protestant auspices.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Basil E. Shaver,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Massey. Ontario,
April 29. 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario

Dear Sirs,

I wish to make application as teacher in an Indian School.

Am 39 years of age, married and have one child.

Have served seven years in mission and church work in The Free Methodist Church of Canada and one year in The Pilgrim Holiness Church but wish to work independent if possible.

Attended Toronto Normal School but did not pass because I had been out of school several years and the course of study had so changed that I found it impossible to grasp what was expected but Mr. W. Hiscocks. a public school inspector

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

under whom I taught said I should of had it. His address is Gananoque. Ontario.
Altogether I have taught fifteen months in the public schools of Ontario.

Besides this I have a four year Bible course with Annesley College. Ottawa. another year with Lorne Park College. Port Credit. Ontario and two correspondence courses with The Moody Bible College. Chicago.

I have taught on a temporary certificate issued by the Ontario Department of Education and would for the duration of the war.

If accepted. I will work faithfully and conscientiously.

Sincerely yours.

Basil E. Shaver

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
May 3, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 29th ultimo, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. It is noted that you were not successful in obtaining your Normal School standing and under the circumstances it is regretted that it will not be possible to consider your appointment.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Basil E. Shaver,
Massey, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
Box 18
Manitouwaning
Ont.

1-1-1 f

May 24th 1944

Dept. Indian Schools
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sirs:—

MAY 29 1944
CITIZENSHIP

If You Please; Can You give me a School this Year I would like Bying Inlet Cutler or Garden Village Schools I cannot go too far off a Railroad I want to Bring my cripple Mother with me. Please Consider my Application

Yours. Respectfully
Mrs. Isabelle Gingras

Nee Isabelle Peltier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
May 29, 1944.

Mr. C.R. Johnston, Indian Agent, Manitowaning, Ont.

Within the last few months we have received several letters from Mrs. Isabelle Gingras, Box 18, Manitowaning, for appointment as teacher of an Indian day school. Mrs. Gingras's maiden name was Isabelle Peltier and several years ago she taught for us at Wikwemikong, Batchawana Bay, Goulais Bay and Moose Deer Point.

Our information is that she is now 56 years of age.

Teachers are hard to obtain and it is possible that she might be suitable for some one of our schools, but before offering her any appointment I should appreciate having your advice in the matter.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

1-48

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Manitowaning, Ontario.

June 2, 1944.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

I acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter dated May 29,1944,relative to the advisability of the appointment of Mrs Isabelle Gingras as teacher in one of the Indian schools.

As you possibly are aware,Mrs Gingras's husband was a white man and has either deserted her or is dead; I understand she commuted her interest in the Manitoulin Island Unceded Sand several years ago and is having a rather difficult time to make her living. She has been making her home with her parents on the reserve ever since I have been Agent here,and they actually need her as they are both over eighty years of age and the mother is quite an invalid now.

I am unable however,to give any information as regards her qualifications,or ability as a teacher,but from my own observations I would judge she would not get along well with the people in her own reserve; I have really had very little opportunity of forming an opinion,as she never comes in this office to discuss any matters,but prefers to correspond direct with the Department.

(Trudeau) I might inform you that Mrs Adam Corbiere,formerly Rita Commanda,a first class teacher is back on this reserve and would take a school next term,and I understand Mrs Agnes Wakegijig who is now at Garden River would prefer to take a school on this reserve

O. R. Johnston,
Indian Agent.

ORJ/

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 5 1944
FILED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 7, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department is not aware at the present time of a vacancy in any Indian school to which you could be appointed.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Isabelle Cingras,
Box 18,
Manitowaning, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

631-15th St. East
Owen Sound, Ont
June 9th: 1944.

Dept. of Indian affairs
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir -

Would there be an Indian school without a teacher, in Sept.? I have a permanent second class certificate (Ont.) and would like to be placed in one of your schools. I am a Roman Catholic. Would prefer one in Southern Ontario if that were possible Could you give me some information regarding these schools?

Respectfully yours.
Anne McDonald.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1944

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

57 Newton Avenue.
Hamilton, Ont.
June 9th, 1944.

Dept. of Indian Affairs:-
Ottawa, Canada.

JUN 12
REGIST

Dear Sirs:-

I have been advised that there is a shortage of school teachers. If you have a vacancy, I would like to apply for a position, in any separate school in Ontario. I have passed my entrance successfully, and completed two and one half years of high school.

References can be obtained from my former teacher Mrs. J. Fraser of Massey. Ont.

Yours truly.
Miss Florence McGregor.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 13, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, it is felt that you have not sufficient qualifications for employment in one of our Indian schools. As far as possible we endeavour to secure qualified teachers.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Florence McGregor,
57 Newton Avenue,
Hamilton, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 13, 1944.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school. Please let me know your age and number of years' experience.

We will probably have a vacancy for a Catholic teacher in a school situated in the Fort William Agency, but we have no Indian schools vacant in Southern Ontario.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Anne McDonald,
631 - 15th St. East,
Owen Sound, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

631—15th St. East.
Owen Sound, Ont.
June 4th 1944.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dominion Bureau
JUN 19 19
REGISTERED

Dear Sir—

I have written you once before asking for a position as teacher in an Indian School and your reply asked me to state my age and experience; I have 25 yrs. experience and am 48 yrs. of age. If placed in one of those schools I would stay for some time if I were suitable.

Respectfully yours
Anne McDonald

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
June 21, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ont.

I have a letter from Miss Anne McDonald, Owen Sound, Ontario, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian school. This woman states she is 48 years of age and has had 25 years' experience. She holds an Ontario, second-class certificate. I am not certain if she would care to accept any of the schools in your agency, but I would like you to let me know immediately to what school she might be appointed and as soon as you reply the appointment will be offered to her.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE IND... AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 214

JUL 3 1944

Port Arthur, Ont.,
June 28, 1944.

Indian Affairs Br.,Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa, Ont.

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 21st instant regarding an application from Miss Anne McDonald, of Owen Sound, Ont. for an appointment as teacher in one of our Indian day schools.

In reply, I wish to advise we will have a vacancy at Mobert and also at McIntyre Bay school, and if Miss McDonald can secure evidence of satisfactory service from her last school inspector, we will be glad to place her in either of the above mentioned schools.

J. E. Burk, Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-x

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letters of the 9th and 16th instant, I would appreciate having a letter from the school Inspector who visited the school where Miss Anne McDonald taught. Please let me have this as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-x

Ottawa, July 7, 1944.

Mr. J.G. Burk, Indian Agent, Port Arthur, Ontario.

With reference to your letters of the 9th and 16th instant, I would appreciate having a letter from the school Inspector who visited the school where Miss Anne McDonald taught. Please let me have this as soon as possible.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Trenton, Ont.,
July 6, 1944

The Supt. of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines & Resources

Dear sir -

Please let me know if you have any vacancies in Schools for the coming year. I taught in Cutler in 1941 and since as I get the best treatments for rheumatism at the Health Institute in Belleville.

I do hope a school will be available, as the building I work in now, like those I worked in last winter are much too damp. Where I attend my own ailments I manage to keep the dampness out.

Yours truly

Miss J. Cruickshank
37 Lorne Ave.,
Trenton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

like to return to teaching for winter months as it would combine nicely with summer work here. I prefer where I can keep house, so I would like Indian schools better than others.

I am staying in this district for part of the war that time have worked in Munitions at Ottawa, and in Chemical Laboratory of the Egg-Breaking Plant here in Trenton. I am replaced by a Mc Gill Graduate in the Laboratory although my Bacterial tests were satisfactory, so am now on Shipping work at the Egg-Breaking. This is seasonal and I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

Ottawa, July 10, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant, I regret that at the present time, there is no Indian School vacant that you could be appointed for.

Yours truly,

R.A.Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. F. Prud'homme,
39 Lorane Ave.
Trenton, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ministère des Affaires Indiennes
165 Sparks
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUL 1944
#256
RECORDS

BUREAU FOR TRANSLATIONS
JUL 14 1944
OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

Messieurs

Je désire faire application pour une école dans les Réserves Indiennes. Je possède un diplôme complémentaire de Québec j'ai quinze ans d'expérience dans l'enseignement.

Je puis fournir les meilleures références tant à ma conduite qu'à mon enseignement.

Actuellement je suis employée à la Défense Nationale comme commis grade 2. Je préférerais l'enseignement avec équivalence de salaire.

Je suis bilingue, je puis enseigner l'anglais, cependant j'accorderais la préférence à une école française dont l'enseignement secondaire serait l'anglais.

Veuillez me croire Messieurs

Votre très obligée,

Simone Tessier Lacroix
113 St André
Ottawa

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Department of Indian Affairs,
165 Sparks Street,
Ottawa.

JUL 19 1944

I would like to hereby apply to teach in one of the schools at Indian Reserves. I hold a "complémentaire" diploma for Quebec. I have fifteen years of experience in teaching.

I can supply the best of references as to teaching, and regarding my character.

I am presently employed by the Department of National Defence, as clerk grade II. I would prefer teaching at an equivalent salary.

I am bilingual, and can teach English. However, I would prefer teaching in French school where English is a secondary subject.

Please believe me to be, Sir,

Yours truly,

(Sgd) Simone Tessier-Lavigne,
113, rue Saint-André,
Ottawa.

11/4/44.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

57 Second Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario
July 17, 1944.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Would you please tell me where a teacher should write to enquire about teaching in an Indian Reserve School?

Yours truly,
Marion Greenleaf.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
July 20, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant, if you call at Room 500 of the Booth Building, 165 Sparks Street, I will be pleased to give you any information you require regarding teaching in Indian schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Marion Greenlease,
57 Second Avenue,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
July 20, 1944.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, with reference to teaching in an Indian day school. At the present time we have no vacancy to which you could be appointed. In any case our salary schedule is lower than that mentioned in your letter.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Simone Tessier-Lavigne,
113 St. Andrew Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Minister's Office

1-1-17

MEMORANDUM

29th August, 1944.

Deputy Minister.

Dr. Leduc, M.P., mentioned when he was in the office to-day that there were two or three qualified teachers available in the Maniwaki area. Knowing that there was a shortage at some other points I asked him to leave me the name of one of them - it is Miss Jeanette Bernachey and her Post Office address is Maniwaki, Quebec. She has had two years' experience teaching, and is bilingual.

Please pass her name on to the Indian Affairs Branch in case they may be looking for some one. I understand there is no vacancy at the moment in the Province of Quebec.

W.C. Bethune,
Asst. Private Secretary.

Dr. McGill -

To note.

Department of Mines & Resources
AUG 30 1944
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

979 Wyandotte St. W.
Windsor, Ont.
Aug. 12, 1946.

Box 980
Globe & Mail.
Toronto.

Dear Sirs:-

If the vacancy in your school has not yet been filled, may I offer my services for the coming term at an annual salary of $1150.00.

I am the holder of a Second class profesional certificate and have twenty years' teaching experience in various Ontario schools, including the Roman Catholic Separate Schools of North Bay and Kirkland Lake.

Mr. G. L. Duffin, inspector, Kingsville, Ont. may be referred to, regarding my character, ability and achievements.

Thanking you for any consideration you may give this application
I am,
Yours truly, Mrs H. B. Rice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
Box 18
Manitouwaning Ont.

Dear Sir:-

Any teacher wanted now? I would like a position; if you please I have had 15 years experience teaching Indian Children. I was at Joe St. James, Spanish Industrial School Spanish Ont. She was Principal I Wikwemikong Ont. when I taught there for three years. Four years ago.

Yours Truly

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
(Nee) Isabelle Beltier

Pen is bad

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
September 14, 1944.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your recent letter, I regret that at the present time there is no vacancy at an Indian day school to which you could be appointed. Should a vacancy occur I shall be glad to communicate with you again.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras,
Box 78,
Manitowaning, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

St. Walburg, Sask.
Oct. 31st, 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am writing for information as to obtaining Land Indian Act also the qualifications a teacher requires to teach in an school on a reserve.

Is there a possibility of a day school being opened on the Loon Lake reserve situated north of St. Walburg?

I would not wish to teach under any religious organization as I think the Indian should be let decide in that matter for himself or herself.

Thanking you kindly for any information I shall receive

Respectfully, Marguerite Parr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-17

11738-96th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.
Dec. 4th 1944

DEC 11 1944

Chairman,
Indian Dep't.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Inasmuch as I am interested in Indian problem of Canada I was wondering if you could supply me with the names of possible vacancies on the staffs of Indian residential schools in Canada. I have had experience as missionary to Indians during the past year, and teaching school has since become my privilege, although I as yet have had no actual experience outside of practice teaching in Edmonton.

The Indian problem is an interesting one and since I already have made many contacts in north B.C. and since I have already completed one year's training at theological college at Vancouver, I am interested in following along in this matter. Kindly supply me with possible shortages ofteachers etc.

I am,
Yours very truly,
Philip Brown

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
December 12, 1944.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, in reference to possible vacancies on the staff of Indian residential schools in Canada. For your information I may say that the staffs at these schools are appointed by the Churches co-operating with us in Indian education. I, therefore, suggest that you write to either, or both, of the following:

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. Philip J. Brown,
11738 - 96th Street,
Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Fil...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Regina Dec 15. 1944

Department of Indian affairs
Ottawa Ontario.

Sir:

I am expecting to be release from the Royal Canadian Air Force under the present demobilization plan.

The purpose of my release is to return to school teaching profession. I have been teaching in the Province of Saskatchewan for six years prior to my enlistment in the Royal Canadian Air Force. I am holding a second-class permanent school teachers certificate.

I am interested in teaching at the Indian Reserve School Rush, advise me if there are any vacancies in such schools and what are the necessary qualifications.

Yours truly,

R98803 Cpl Mariash, J.F.
#1 C.N.S. R.C.A.F.
Rivers Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa,
December 20, 1944.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, I may say that the teachers at Indian residential schools and also the teachers at the day schools in the western provinces are nominated by the Churches co-operating with us in Indian work. I know these organizations are in need of qualified teachers and I am sure that they will be glad to hear from you. I suggest that you write to either, or both, of the following:

Rev. Geo. Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Rev. H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian and Eskimo
Residential School Commission,
M. S. C. C.,
36-43 The Bible House,
124 Alexander Ave. East,
Winnipeg, Man.

Yours truly,

R 96603 Cpl. Mariash, J.P.,
No. 1 C.N.S., R.C.A.F.,
Rivers, Man.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Box 20
Biroay, Sask.,
Jan 31, 1945

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

FEB

Gentlemen;

What qualfications are necessary to be eligible as a teacher in an Indian school? What are salary rates? What accomodation is provided? What is the duration of the school term?

I have been interested in Indian education for several years and would appreciate receiving as much information as possable with the view of applying for a position as teacher.

Am holder of a second class permanent Saskatchewan certificate, and have about seven years teaching epperience. Am married and have two pre-school age children.

Yours truly,
Mrs Lempi E. M. Johnson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, February 8, 1945.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 31st ultimo, the same qualifications are required for Indian schools as for white schools. Teachers at Indian residential schools and also teachers at day schools in the Western Provinces are nominated by the Churches co-operating with us in Indian work. These organizations are in need of teachers at different times, and I am certain they will be glad to hear from you. I suggest that you write to any of the following:-

1.
Rev. George Dorey, Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto 2 B, Ont.

2.
Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D., Secretary, Indian & Eskimo Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C., 36-48 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E. Winnipeg, Manitoba.

3.
Any of the Church of England Bishops in Western Canada.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. L. E.M.Johnson,
Box 80, Birsay, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 X

House of Commons
Canada

Burleigh Falls, Ontario,
February 17th., 1945.

Dr. H. W. Mc Gill,
Director,
Indian Affairs,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

FEB 20 1945

Dear Doctor;-

A school teacher asked me the other day if there were ever any openings in your department for teachers and if so what salaries are paid.

Would also like to know where your schools in Ontario are located?

Any information will be appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Gordon K. Fraser

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, February 21, 1945.

Dear Mr. Fraser:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, addressed to Dr. H. W. McGill, who is at present on retiring leave.

At the present time we have no vacancies in any of our Indian day schools in the province of Ontario. However, for your information I may say that our salaries vary from $95 to $100 a teaching month, plus cost-of-living bonus of 17%.

In the operation of Indian residential schools we have the assistance of the Churches that have co-operated with us in Indian education for many years. They select their own staff for the residential schools and at the present time they are extremely short of teachers. Might I suggest that your applicant write to either of the following:-

Rev. George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions, United Church,
299 Queen St. West, Toronto 2B, Ont.

Rev. H. A. Alderwood, D.D., Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-45 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Ave. E.
Winnipeg, Man.

Yours sincerely,

Gordon K. Fraser, Esq., M.P.,
Burleigh Falls, Ont.

Acting Director.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Sylvada - Cowichan Station, BC.

Feb. 28/43

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

Will you please tell me where I apply for information forms etc for a position teaching in an Indian School. I prefer the Island of Vancouver, as a district; but have B.C. Sask. & Man. certificates.

I am a widow with one son to support. I have taught for the last six years for Sandridge Farm School (a British children's school where the children live in cottages, & get a B.C. education.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) Kathleen Gray.

MAR 5 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa, March 6, 1945.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding a position as teacher of an Indian Day School, please communicate with Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Kathleen Gray,
Cowichan Station, B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Moose Fort, Ont.
May 24th, 1940.

The Chief,
Education Division,
Indian & Eskimo Branch.
Ottawa. Canada

Sir,

I beg to apply to take charge of an Indian Day School, in Ontario, September next.

I would like to have a School of 40 to 50 in numbers and to discharge of the duties of the School Master.

I can promise that I will conduct the School according to regulations and that I will do all I can for the welfare of the children given to my care.

Yours truly,
Alex Polchat

MAY 29 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 ✝ No 11 Equip Depot R.C.H.F.
Calgary. Alta.

The Director,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Have served three & one half years in the Royal Canadian Air Force & now, anticipating an early discharge, I am writing regarding employment in your Department. For your guidance I may say that I have taught school in Saskatchewan for fifteen years & am forty years of age & in excellent health. Any information you may find it convenient to supply will be much appreciated. Thanking you in advance — I remain

Yours faithfully,
R142361
Sgt. R.V. Mackay.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 2)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, June 5, 1945.

Dear Sir:

I have your recent letter, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian school.

In Saskatchewan the teachers in Indian schools are nominated by the Churches co-operating with us in Indian education. If you desire to be employed at a school conducted under Church of England auspices, you should apply to any of the Church of England Bishops. If you desire to be employed at a school conducted under the auspices of the United Church of Canada, I suggest that you communicate with Rev. George Dorey, D.D., Associate Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St. West, Toronto 2B, Ont. The United Church Mission Board nominates teachers for both day and residential schools.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

R-142361 Sgt. R.V. MacKay,
No. 11 Equipment Depot, R.C.A.F.,
Calgary, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Kabonic P.O.
June 4th 1945

Dear Sirs:-

If you please consider
my application as teacher
in an Indian School

Thank you.

JUN 7 1945
REGISTERED

Yours Truly.

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
Box 18
Manitouwaning
Ont.

Nee
Isabelle Peltier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Kaboni P.O.
June 4th 1945

Dear Sir:-

If you please consider my application as teacher in an Indian School

Thank you.

JUN 7 194[illegible]

Yours Truly

Mrs. Isabelle Gingras
Box 18
Manitouwaning
Ont.

Nee
Isabelle Peltier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F.

Dr. Pirrett
Tms Hendry

Britt, Ontario, May 28/15.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

MAY 30 1941

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible to secure a list of the Indian Schools in Ontario, listing the teachers. I would like to get an idea of the qualifications required and species certificates. If you have not a complete list would it be possible to secure a list for the Parry Sound District.

There is a school, fifteen miles at Byng Inlet will be vacant in Ju and I thought of applying for it. I would like to know the qualifications of the present teacher in order to com for salary basis.

Are the schools inspected by the R inspectors for the district. If so who would

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Inspector for the Sarnia Ind. & Roman School? Are they all Separate schools?

I have a first class certificate, auxiliary (Cat.) musical ability, manual training but not a certificate. I also have a Business Course, two Year Course General Accounting, Rodes Course given by government. I would not teach for less than $1500 with teacherage furnished.

At present I am teaching in a French Italian settlement and the grade work is very heavy. I have three grades and one half the pupil (23) are Ancillary pupils. I would rather take a small school where I would be able to do my own cooking.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Ella Lynch

Britt, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



Department of Marine &
Fisheries,
Ottawa,

BRITISH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, June 8, 1945.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, the Magnetawan Indian Day School at Byng Inlet is inspected by Dr. J.M. Bennett, Separate School Inspector. For Indian schools we endeavour to obtain teachers with the same qualifications as are required in the provincial schools. I note that you would require a salary of at least $1,500.00 a year, plus living quarters. We are not allowing so much salary at Magnetawan.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. Celia Lynch,
Britt, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Byng Inlet,
Ont.
June 5, 1945.

JUN 8 1945
COMMERCE

Dear Hon. Phelan:

Mr. Bennett informed me as to the chance of getting a position at the Shawanaga Day School. I wish to thank you for considering the request.

Once more, I make a request. Probably my explanation will not be quite clear but I will make it as comprehensible as possible.

Do there any kind of work that the Department will grant, in the way of visiting the Indian Missions, in the Homes, school etc? I am quite certain, from what I know of these Indians (Parry Sound Agency) and, from what I have seen of the soil, here, Shawanaga, what I have heard of Parry Island and other Reserves, that I can get them interested in gardening. Have heard this was attempted before but found unsuccessful: was anyone appointed to see to the preparation of the soil, the planting of the seed, the care during the growing season, the harvesting? Now, I may be wrong in these statements.

If such work could be given to me, I could still see to a missionary charge, and,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

I will, with all my ability, possible, to make my undertaking a success.

I will be in Ottawa, the latter part of the first week in July and I hope to be able to see you.

Trusting, you will consider my request until other members of the Department and let me know as to their decision.

Yours truly
Mary Moore.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, June 8, 1945.

Dear Miss Morris:

I have your letter of the 5th instant and note that you hope to visit Ottawa early in July, at which time we can discuss the matter further.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Mary Morris,
Byng Inlet, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa, June 19th, 1945.

Mr. H.J. Featherston, Acting Indian Agent,
Longford Mills, Ontario.

I enclose a letter which has just been received from Miss Marion Grace Kent applying for an appointment as teacher of one of our Indian schools.

I am not particularly impressed with her application. It is possible that she might be satisfactory in one of our Indian schools and I thought that if she lives in your vicinity you might make inquiries and let me have any information you can obtain about her ability as a teacher. You will note that she has been teaching at Snidersville, U.S.S.# 7, Nama and Dalton. When replying you should return the attached letter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y 1-1-1 X

Orig. on 24-1-1

Ottawa, June 25, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to an application you have received from a young lady who lives at Longford Mills.

Possibly you refer to Miss Marion Grace Kent, who sent an application to this office last week. While she has qualifications, her application did not impress me very strongly. However, I sent the letter to our Indian Agent, Mr. H.J. Featherston, Longford Mills, Ont., and requested him to make enquiries and report. I have not yet received his reply, but, as soon as it arrives, I will communicate with you again.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Box 24, Longford Mills, Ont.,
June 16, 1945.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mines & Resources
Mail Branch
JUN 18 1945
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

I would wish to offer myself to you to be a teacher on any of the Indian Reserves where one is needed.

This year was my second year as a humble beginner in the profession. My qualifications are few, however, save that for one year I worked as a Junior Priorities Clerk at E. Long Ltd., Engineering Works, Orillia, Ont., under engineer H. B. Cooper. Last year in the teaching emergency with only my Jr. Matriculation and even 7 subjects in Sr. Matric. plus the two Programmes of Study and my "model", I worked at a wee spot called Sidenaire, P.V. S. S. # 7, Kama & Dalton. Last summer I attended

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I am sending Norma's course certificate to Toronto. Consequently, my teaching certificate is a Second - Interim - Second class.

For this last year we have struggled along in S.S.#6, Rama, Longford Mills Public School. It is rural, on the fringe of Rama-Indian Reserve, that first one met the Indian children, of which almost half our school is comprised. They are very clever. I like them. But I would prefer to be on an Indian station.

This morning the urge came to me. Since I felt I must direct myself to you. If you need me, I'll do my best, wherever I am. If it's the North (I hope it is) even if it might be lonely, it's majestic, grand. If it were even out West or anywhere, that also would be just right.

I have met Jim's Ambulance first Aid certificate, and one in Home Nursing. I can cook very enough

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

to not. Have moved altogether
Work with norma.

Soon as we over.
et is not decide yet whether
I am going or I accepted.
the summer months vacation or
not. In October, I return,
Box 39, Coaldale, Alta. owned me
though, that is not the owned
writing address me a Under-
limit.

My name address after June 21,
is R 1 Ft 3 Coaldale, Alta. to
other connection, I am a girl
twenty-one, from August 2, 1923,
of United Church membership.

Our services. Do with
them and me as you see fit.

Yours very truly,
Miss Marion Drake Bent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE SUPERINTENDENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

I-I-Ix

PLEASE QUOTE FILE

Longford Mills, Ont.
June 25th, 1945

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources
JUN 26 1945
RECEIVED

In reply to your letter of June 19th with which was enclosed a letter from Miss Marion Grace Kent, I would advise that Miss Kent is teaching in the Rama township school at Longford Mills and so I am fairly familiar with her work. As you may have gathered from her letter, she is a visionary individual. She has not been successful in her present position and is not being retained. The school was in splendid condition when she started a year ago and if she can not succeed under those circumstances, she is not likely to handle an Indian school.

For your information in the matter of salaries, I may state that Miss Kent is getting $1200.00 per year. She only has about eighteen children.

I am returning Miss Kent's letter herewith.

G. Featherston

H.G. Featherston
Indian Agent, Rama Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, June 27, 1945.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I wrote you recently with reference to an application which you stated you had received from some person at Longford Mills. As I stated in my letter, I presumed this was a lady named Miss Kent. I have just received the following report from our Indian Agent, Mr. H.J. Featherston:

"Miss Kent is teaching in the Nama Township School at Longford Mills, and so I am fairly familiar with her work. As you may have gathered from her letter, she is a visionary individual. She has not been successful in her present position and is not being retained. The school was in splendid condition when she started a year ago and if she can not succeed under those circumstances, she is not likely to handle an Indian school".

In view of the above, I do not think that Miss Kent would be suitable for any of our schools.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2B, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

147 A Main Street South
Dereham, Ontario
Friday, July 13, 1945.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Gentlemen:

I am an Ontario teacher with First Class Certificate from Toronto Normal School. During the school years ending in June, nineteen forty-five I taught in Yelda Grove, Ontario where there are many Indians. I would like very much to teach in an Indian school. The Indian Affairs Office at Sioux Lookout recommended me to you.

I am twenty-three years of age and am honours graduate of Loretto Abbey, Toronto, Ontario. I have had two years'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 2)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

M. Russell Hotel
F. M. HAWLEY, MANAGER
RECOMMENDED
40 ROOMS WITH BATH OR SHOWER
WATER THROUGHOUT
Sutton Falls - Ontario

July 23rd/43.

The Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, I would like to secure a position as ... teacher ... Thessalon. ... I would ... like ... Certificate ... Middle ... Grades ... taught ... look after the ... pupils ... with a family ... Catholic ... Please ... reply to ... Sutton ... Ont.

Yours truly,
Capt. H. Brownlee
Sutton West, Ont.

1-1-1X

Ottawa, July 26th, 1945.

Dear Mr. Leeder:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian Day School in Saskatchewan. We have no vacancies at Indian Day Schools in the Province in which you would be eligible.

We have need of Catholic teachers in some Indian Day Schools in Northern Ontario. If you care to pay a visit to this Department we could discuss the vacancies.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. John Z. Leeder,
9 Apple St.
Brockville, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/—/-147 Main Street South
Weston, Ontario
Tuesday, July 24, 1945.

Mr. J. Friesen,
Chief, Training Division
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your courtesy in answering my letter so promptly.

I have already accepted a more remunerative position in Northern Ontario.

I had hoped to be posted somewhere in the North-West Territories. If such an opening should come for next winter I should appreciate it if you would consider me for the position.

Yours very truly,
Patricia M. Nadon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #300-11

Regina, August 29th, 1945.

SEP 1 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I would like to bring to your attention the fact that the minimum teacher's salary in this province is now $1200.00 per annum. This has resulted in the Churches which have the nomination of teachers having great difficulty in finding any at the salaries which are being paid at the present time. It has also resulted in dissatisfaction amongst the teachers already employed.

I beg to enquire whether anything can be done about this.

JPBO/ed

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

File: 1-1-1X

Ottawa, 7th September, 1945.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Inspector of Agencies,
414 Federal Bldg., Regina, Sask.

The contents of your letter of the 29th ultimo were discussed with the Director yesterday afternoon. As far as we are aware there is only one school vacant in Saskatchewan at the present time namely the Day Star School in the Touchwood Agency.

Actually the lowest salary we are paying in Saskatchewan at the moment is $90.00 a month plus a bonus of 17% which brings the salary to $1,053.00 a year. This rate has been in effect for two or three years and teachers who have been in our employ during that time have benefited by it. Teachers whose salary is $95.00 or $100.00 are drawing more.

In addition, it should be kept in mind that we supply residences at most of our schools and generally speaking a teacher is under less expense than when teaching at a white school and having to pay for room and board.

Are there any specific cases where you consider an increase in salary should be allowed? At the present time it is not our intention to make a general increase to all teachers of Indian Day Schools in the Province of Saskatchewan.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

St Laurent Grandin, Sask.
Nov-24-1945

DEC 3 194

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir,

Since my acquaintance with Rev. Father Latour, Principal of the Duck Lake Industrial School, I became very interested in the Education of Indian children.

I would be very glad to become teacher in an Indian School and work to the utmost of my ability to raise their standard. I have twenty-five years of teaching experience and I beleive that the different methods I have acquired during these years of service would help me very much.

I have a First Class Permanent certificate in Saskatchewan.

I also hold the three diplomas from Quebec Laval Normal School.

I can speak both languages English and French

I am a Roman Catholic.

I feel confident that with your help, my request will be granted. and very soon I will recive a favorable answer.

I remain

Your obedient servant

J. Luciere Demers

P.S. Will it be possible to transfer my superannuative fund and years of service from Regina to Ottawa and so keep intact the protection I have now in the Province.

L. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File: 1-1-1X

Ottawa, 4th December, 1945.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, the Department does not appoint teachers at Indian Residential Schools. The Church concerned engages all members of the staff.

At the present time we have no system of superannutation for teachers in Indian Schools.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. Lucien Demers,
St. Laurent Grandin, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

J. M. GAME, B.A., B.PAED.
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS
TRENTON, ONTARIO.

1-1-1

December
Eleventh,
1945.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Arneil:

On October 11th at our Teachers' Convention in Paisley the following resolution was presented by a teacher from one of the Indian schools:

> "As a teacher of Indian schools for the past few years, I feel that changes in the curriculum in History and Science would greatly benefit the Indian child. That, unless the pupil is definitely going on to High School, these subjects should be touched but lightly and Physical Education and Personal Hygiene emphasized instead. Resolved that this matter be considered by teachers of Indian Schools and Inspectors."

Since then I have had four other Indian teachers comment on the resolution. Their comments and suggestions are given on attached sheets. The names of the teachers have been omitted.

I might say that my opinion coincides very closely with that expressed by teachers No. 1 and 2.

Yours very truly,

J. M. Game

J. M. Game

JMG/UJ
Incl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"COMMENTS BY TEACHER # 1

Regarding changes in the curriculum in history and science:

While I think that physical education (within specified limits) and personal hygiene should be given great attention, I do not think that history and science should be touched on but lightly. I think that these subjects should be given their proper place on the Programme irrespective as to whether the pupils are going on to high school or not.

My experience in teaching those subjects has proved to me that Indian children (as well as others) show keen interest in them and I think them most useful to any child.

It seems to me that without at least a fair knowledge of history one has but a meagre idea of the political and social life of the world and its people. This I believe every child should have.

The course in science as outlined in the curriculum is, I think, not only necessary for those going on to high school since it takes in the all important and everyday knowledge which any child should have."

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"COMMENTS BY TEACHER # 2

I shall endeavour to make a few comments on Resolution IV.

What our children need is more and better teaching in every subject on the curriculum and there is a danger here in lowering our standards instead of raising them.

I believe the Indian children need the same things taught to them as other children in our land. We believe we have an interesting course of study in Social Studies and I have found the children enjoyed it, so why should an Indian child be deprived of going to Africa with David Livingstone; or to Mexico with Cortez; to Peru with Pizzaro or down the rivers and across the mountains of Canada with the explorers? Why should they not know the facts concerning the history of their own land?

Last year I followed the course in Science outlined by you and always had their keenest attention. It was no trouble for them to learn about the planets, the sun, the moon, the cause of the seasons, how coal is formed, etc, etc. I can't see why they shouldn't learn this.

Now regarding personal hygiene and physical training, I found I could only go a certain distance in teaching personal hygiene and then they resent it. I tried to teach those topics on the health course such as foods, clothing, bacteria, means of controlling communicable disease, cleanliness, etc. The result should be the same as with white people--it should affect the way they live.

I can go to the end of my rope in teaching Personal Hygiene and Physical Training along with following the course in Social Studies and Science.

We should consider also the location. What I am saying is meant for this Reserve not one in some remote part of the north. There is a real need here for progress in education and I think the teachers should be made to feel this and try as much as possible to reach the required standards of the the Department of Education of Ontario."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"COMMENTS BY TEACHER # 3

I was very much interested in the resolution submitted to our recent convention by a teacher in an Indian school. After a period of eleven and one-half months in an Indian School and somewhat longer in various 'white' schools, I should like to submit the follow-in comments:

(1) I believe we are not justified in (mentally or otherwise) segregating the Indian children or in comparing them adversely with (so-called) 'white' children. I believe their situation parallels that of most under-privileged 'whites.' It is true that social workers often find training in 'personal hygiene' advisable and necessary for under-privileged groups, but they have also found that with improved self-respect and a higher standard of living habits of personal cleanliness and physical-well-being have usually improved proportionately. As some wit has tersely warned us, we should be careful not to 'put the cart before the horse.'

The English difficulty, common to all non-Anglo-Saxon children in Canada, requires that English practice be given a proportionably large place on the time-table, but much of this can also be learned incidentally through suitably chosen games and more careful supervision and help in oral and written work in the other academic subjects. With these two exceptions, I believe no distinction should be made between 'Indian' and 'white' schools as such.

(2) If any change in curriculum is advisable for Indian children who are not expected to continue their education after Grade VIII, the same should also apply to 'white' children in this category both in rural and in urban schools.

A more 'utilitarian' course, including a larger proportion of less-academic subjects such as Household Training and Manual Training certainly has proved a boon, I believe to such students who have had the opportunity for this type of training. In this way they have been able to 'make good' and in some line in which they have ability. Such results are noticeable in special schools, such as Boulton Avenue School for Girls and Edith L. Groves School (and the corresponding Boys' School) in Toronto, and should also be seen in the Indian residential schools if they were open to all who wished or needed this type of training, and not just a home. I believe the resolution might well encourage more schools of this type (for both Indian and 'white' indiscriminately) with the removal of the 'low mentality' and 'broken home' stigmas respectively.

(3) Many Indian and other rural (and Urban) children who at present cannot attend High School are prevented not so much by lack of academic ability or interest as by lack of financial means to pay for board and/or transportation.

(a) The formation of High School districts should solve their transportation problems.
(b) The provision of may more adequate scholarships and grants, and also library and other bursaries, should be encouraged to aid those who require financial assistance. (From my personal observation of the operation of scholarship and bursary systems at the University of Toronto, I am convinced that the same principles could profitably and should be extended to the Secondary Schools.)

With such improvements within sight, and the promised renewal of grants to Indian children continuing to High School, Indian teachers should encourage more of their children to continue their education, and therefore will need to intensify rather than minimise their teaching of some academic subjects (particularly those that present language difficulties), so that those who graduate to High School will be academically prepared to progress normally in the higher grades.

It may be that we as Public School teachers in this 'era of expansion' will need to be better informed about the present trends in Secondary School Education, including the types of courses open to students, and the background of knowledge necessary for each.

In conclusion, I should like to repeat that I heartily agree that any course of study (in elementary school especially) should admit of some adjustment (as our Ontario Programme does) to the needs of the individual pupil; but I also believe that with increased transportation facilities and financial assistance more of our pupils will be encouraged to continue their education after Grade VIII, in some line in which they are interested. Also I should like to emphasize my conviction that the same principles should apply to 'Indian' schools and 'white' schools indiscriminatley."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Comments by Teacher # 4

With respect to your letter re reolution:

I have checked the course of study in Natural Science and I find that at different times I have used about 75% of the topics listed. Grades 1-2-3 get very little outside off familiar objects and tracing and colouring drawings of nature. Grades 4-5-6 seem to absorb about 50% of these lessons, possibly most of the work for Grades 1-2-3 respnses are very poor.

I have taken lessons using magnets, bells, coffee perk--anything to arouse interest. They liked these mechanical lessons fine. They know what most tools are for and how to use them. One lad took his bicycle apart and everyone helped, this was enjoyed by all. Many parts of this course must be omitted but I think my children like and enjoy most of these lessons.

As for Social Studies, Grades 1-2-3. It is impossible and useless in my school to lessons on this subject as the children cannot understand. I use pictures of peoples of other lands. If they get anything from it, they only know. (The Indian people in my section don't bother to talk to their children about school or anything else.)

Grades 4-5-6 taken mostly together do not take to history stories and I have had no luck in teaching them. Its like pulling teeth to get answers.

The greatest drawback is the fact that the parents won't put themselves out to talk in English. There is no discussion of school work at home with the parents.

The children do not get away from home often enough to get an interest in outside affairs. One family speaks English at home and are about 75% brighter than the others but go past their simple understanding and the Indian nature shows up--result no answers.

I think that unless the Indian child comes from a home where English is spoken and they wish to continue school, this part of Social Studies should be removed.

We all take a certain amount of physical drill or games. The children would rather do this than think or write.

I think we can do much to aid in presonal hygiene but the fundamentals must be taught by the parents at home. If this is not done, what chance have we?

You can see that there is no privacy or moral uplift in a one or two-roomed house where animal instincts take their course. Marriage laws do not hold out here and the Indians trade unions or just go and live with someone else.

The only remedy for Indian children of this reserve to get an education and amount to something would be to adopt them into a home at about 6 months old so that they would have no contact with home until their education was complete."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

285 Willow Ave.
Toronto 8.
Jan. 7th [illegible]

Dear Mr. Phelan,

I don't suppose you remember meeting me in Forest several years ago when I & Dill were at Kettle Point.

I overworked very badly and must take a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

prolonged a much needed rest.
I left Forest 1944 and returned
to Toronto to get my M.A. I
had hoped to get into something
somewhat less strenuous. I rivaled
myself with the present result.
Do you think I could
get a school in your Department
next year. If you have
ready teachers? I would
prefer on Manitoulin Island —
Possibly you could find a
place for me in the Department
at Ottawa.
I will be ready to work

for some time but in the
meantime I would appreciate
hearing from you.
Respectfully and sincerely,
Angela Hannan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, January 10, 1946.

Dear Miss Hannan:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, with reference to securing an appointment at an Indian day school.

We will likely have vacancies for the academic year 1946-47, and I suggest that you write to me again early in June, stating your qualifications, experience and religion. The latter information is needed, as the Indian Act requires that Catholic teachers be appointed where the Indians are Catholic and Protestant teachers where the Indians are members of any of the Protestant denominations.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Angela Hannan,
285 Willow Ave.,
Toronto 8, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Beaver Crossing Alta
Jan. 12. 1946.

Indian Dept.
Ottawa Canada. JAN

Dear Sir

I am writing
to You in Regards to
teaching. I should like
to receive a Day School
right up — close as to
Cold Lake. atta as
possible, One with a
Residence. I have had
Seven years experience
teaching in Indian
Day Schools. Catholic
My standing
& qualification are
accepted at Ottawa and
all I should have to
do is apposite. I
wish to start in a
Day school next September
Thanking You
for a reply.
Yours truly.
Mrs. A.C. Beaudin.

P.S.
Last day school I
was at I also was
Field Matron so
could handle that
position along with
Teaching if needed.

Ref. Education Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

610 Laugauchetiere W.,
Montreal, Que.
Jan. 16, 1946

Chief Indian Agent,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I thought I would like to teach in one of your Indian schools. Would you mind giving me the information regarding these schools.

I taught school for several years in the Public and Separate schools of Ontario , and am taking a few months off now. I would like to be where there is good accomodation , and living conditions. I have experienced many poor boarding houses, and thought I would like to board myself.

I have a Second Class Permanent certificate, also Agriculture and Kindergarten-Primary. I am 45 years of age.

Kindly give the names of the Inspectors of these schools too. I prefer the Ottawa Valley, if there are schools there.

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

Agnes B Carey

JAN 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-6

Ottawa, January 25, 1946.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, I am not in a position to state how many vacancies we will have in Indian Schools for the academic year 1946-47. You should again apply early in May stating your age, religion and professional qualifications. You should also give the number of years experience you have had in white schools and also the number in Indian schools. We would also like to know the names of the Indian schools in which you have taught.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. A.C. Buddrus,
Beaver Crossing, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-6

Ottawa, January 25, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, in which you make application for appointment as teacher of an Indian Day School.

We will probably have vacancies for the academic year 1946-47 and you should write to me during the latter part of May. When writing you should state the number of years experience you have and also your religion.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Agnes B. Carey,
610 Lauzon Chetiere W.
Montreal, Quebec.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-I, part 7)
School Files

Poor
Copy

Ottawa, January 31, 1946.

MEMORANDUM:

- THE DEPUTY MINISTER -

I am sending forward herewith report forms indicating the number of teachers employed at Indian day schools, their age, academic and professional qualifications, etc.

I am sending forward also Education Bulletin No. 1, 1945, secured by me from the Dominion Bureau of Statistics.

I regret that the time at my disposal has not enabled me to undertake an analysis of this information, which has been prepared by the Chief of the Training Division. It has occurred to me, however, that in view of the number of teachers at present employed, lacking professional standing, plus the number who have reached an age ordinarily looked upon as the age of retirement, it would be exceedingly difficult to recognize the claims of the members of either of these groups for permanent appointment in the civil service or for superannuation allowances. In addition to this, it would be exceedingly difficult in view of the acute shortage of teachers prevailing throughout the country to secure teachers at this time to take their places, should these teachers be discharged from their present positions. Educationists with whom I have discussed the prevailing shortage of teachers inform me that this shortage is likely to remain for a period of at least ten years.

I am submitting this information for study and review. In so doing, I find it exceedingly difficult to see how the adjustments we have in mind can be made in time for the opening of the regular academic year of September 1st. However, it is to me a source of great personal gratification

p.t.o.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

to note that the matter is now receiving careful study and that certain adjustments mutually satisfactory to the Government and to the teachers will be worked out in due course.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-17

Veneretia. Lue
Feb. 13—46

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sirs. I hereby wish to make application for school in Indian Reserve, preferably on Reserve South of Nanaimo, for term 1946-47
I have several years experience in teaching. Have diploma for same
This is my second year teaching here in Veneretia
Will you kindly inform me if you think it may be possible to offer me a school, and what salary you pay.
Thanking you. I am.
Yours respectfully
(Miss) M. Kelly
Teacher
Veneretia Lue.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, February 15, 1946.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant, applying for appointment as teacher at an Indian day school, preferably on the Manitoulin Reserve, I may say that we have teachers at the schools in that agency at the present time and I am not aware if they intend to give up duties at the end of June. If you so desire, you might write again about June 1.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss M. Kelly,
Toronto, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Y

Missionaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICERS — OFFICERS
R. P. Rod J. ...
Provincial ...
R. P. O. MARCHAND, O.M.I. Vice Pres.
...
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent
Surintendant général Ottawa Diocese
MEMBRES HONORAIRES
R. P. Rod G. ...
R. P. Rod A. ...
MEMBRES — MEMBERS
R. P. Rod N. ...
R. P. Rod B. ...

I.I.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBERS — MEMBRES
R. P. Rod J. A. COUDERT, O.M.I.
R. P. Rod H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
R. P. Rod J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
R. P. Rod B. LACASSE, O.M.I.
Very Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
R. P. Rod H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCHMITT, O.M.I.
Provincial, Ottawa
R. P. H. LEVASEUR, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. A. ROUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial Alberta Saskatchewan
R. P. L. BESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
Provincial of Canada

OTTAWA, 14th February 19 46.
Ontario

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Re: P. B. Brunet's application as school teacher.

Attention: Mr. P. Phelan.

My Dear Mr. Phelan:

Mr. Paul B. Brunet, 28 years of age, wishes to apply for the position of teacher in a departmental school. He is a bachelor and is well qualified for such a position. Of course, he does not wish to go too far North or too far away from civilization but I think that otherwise he would be willing to accept any school that you may have to offer.

Hoping that you will keep his name on file, I remain,

Very truly yours,

J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, February 19, 1946.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have your letter of the 14th instant, with reference to the application of Mr. Paul E. Brunet for appointment as teacher of an Indian school.

I do not know of any vacancies that we have at the present time, but if you remind me later we might be able to place him for the academic year 1945-46.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Rev. J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
Ottawa, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Q 4

1-1-1 X

February 27, 1946.

Miss Jessie Seaman applied for position as teacher at FRENCH BAY School. This application was forwarded to Mr. Pratt's office by Mr. C. E. Whicher, Colpoy's Bay, Ont. (R.R.No 6, Wiarton, Ont.)

Appointment of Mr. Louis A. Sampson had already been made to French Bay School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, March 29, 1946.

Madam:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, with reference to securing appointment as teacher at an Indian Day School.

At the present time I am not in a position to state at what schools we will require teachers for the academic year 1946-47. Usually a number of our teachers resign each year, but we do not hear from them in this regard until June. If you care to write again at that time, I will be in a better position to let you know what vacancies we will have.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Marion G. Kent,
Box 390,
Cannington, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LM

1-1-1

(1)

Box 390, Campington, Ont.
March 23, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
MAR 30 1946
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs:

I realize that due to various matters and possibly under-staffed offices, my previous letter may have been jinked or basketed or "sump'n." However, like a true, again I inquire. Have you any schools for Indian children anywhere in Canada, where you have room for two "eager beaver" girls, young women or what have you? We are aged 19 and 22, school teachers, desirous of working with Indian children, particularly.

We have had actual experience, one year, of seeing, living and working and eating with Indian children

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(2)

Rhea's mother was an Ojibway for 3 years at Longlac Post.

She did have school now, it is true, but until I am back again with my dear children I can't be asked.

What are you intending to do about it? We don't care where we go, so long as we are together.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Marion Stent
Miss Rhea Stent through.
(per mark.)

P.S. For qualifications, etc. ask Inspector J. J. Pickering, Box 39, Uxbridge, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

Attention of Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

May 13th,
1 9 4 6.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I have a problem on which I should like some light. Mr. David Nannawin is now in attendance at the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, taking training. He is a returned soldier who lost his eyesight in the war. He is an Indian and a member, I think, of the Norway House Agency. The question has been asked whether, if he were to take training as a teacher, the Department would consider his appointment to an Indian day school, - preferably in the Norway House Agency. We should, I think, be prepared to nominate him, if he had sufficient training, even though he did not have standing as a teacher. He is very anxious to serve his people, and he has done, I think, a little work around the Norway House School, but about this I shall make further enquiry. I promised Miss Wilson of the C.N.I.B. and Mr. Nannawin that I would write you about this.

Yours sincerely,

Geo Dorey

GD.MIT

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 15 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Y

(Original on File 1-1-1)

Chippewa Hill, Ont., March 26, 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to refer to Department letter dated February 28th, regarding a letter received from Mrs Jessie Seaman for appointment as teacher at the French Bay School.

This applicant is Mrs. Jessie Seaman; she is married and has a daughter about nineteen years of age. She, her husband and daughter reside in Southampton during the winter months and at this settlement each during the summer, where they own a number of cottages.

Mrs. Seaman has a third class certificate and had five years' experience under Mr. Inspector McCool. She states that she would accept another school.

Yours truly,

Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, May 17, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, with reference to David Nannawin. Earlier in the week we had a letter from the Principal of the Canadian National Institute for the Blind, requesting that we provide educational facilities for this man's two children.

On making enquiries in this office, I found that in view of an application made by Nannawin last year, he was enfranchised by Order-in-Council P.C. 47/692 dated March 1, 1946. Consequently, he and his family have white status and we are no longer responsible for them.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Cargoso -	April 17 - 1939 —	$ 30,000
Alert Bay	June - 13 1939 (Boy Bldg	20.000
Albany Mission	Aug 23/39 —	20,000
Hunter's Point Day	Jan 18/40 —	1 000
Ahousaht	Jan 27/40 —	10.000
Alberni	Feb 8/41 —	25,000
Kootenay (Carp - Blacksmith Shop)	Beginning May/41	500
Caughnawaga R. C.	Dec 18/41 —	$ 60.000
Fele Hills (classroom)	Apr 9/42 —	5,000
Back Settlement	May 1/42 —	3.000
St Georges (Peggery & Lytton)	Aug 28/42	500
~~Fort George CE~~	~~Jan 28/43~~	
Cross Lake U. C.	Mar 24/43.	3,000
Onion Lake CE	Dec 1/45. —	90 000
~~Wabasca CE~~	~~Jan 1/45 —~~	
~~Edmonton (Beb Boy)~~	~~Ex~~	
Alert Bay (Pump House)	Apr 8/45	500

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 18, 1946.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY.

With reference to the attached, the following is the information required as far as the Training Division is concerned:-

1939	-	$ 70,000.00
1940	-	11,000.00
1941	-	85,500.00
1942	-	8,500.00
1943	-	93,000.00
1944	-	-
1945	-	500.00

We do not carry insurance on our buildings.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. GEORGE DOREY D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B. ONTARIO

Attention of:
Mr. Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division

May 27th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan: Re: David Nannawin
Your File 1-1-1 X

I am sorry you misunderstood my enquiry. I had no idea of suggesting that the Department should help this man get further education. My question was directed at discovering whether the Department would appoint him as a teacher with or without our nomination. That would be on the basis that, though he might not be technically qualified, the Canadian National Institute for the Blind would vouch for his ability to do the work of a teacher.

Perhaps you would not want to commit yourself or the Department. In that case, I should like to have an idea of what might happen if we did nominate Mr. Nannawin, quite off the record and without prejudice, as the lawyers say.

Yours sincerely,

GD.MLT

Geo. Dorey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

Ottawa, May 30, 1946.

Re: David Mannaswain

Dear Doctor Dorey:

I have your letter of the 27th instant, with reference to the above. I discussed the matter with the Director yesterday and we feel that it would not be advisable to appoint Mr. Mannaswain as teacher of an Indian day school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., Ph.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
[illegible] AVENUE
TORONTO 6, ONT.

MEMORANDUM 1-1-IX.

To Mr. Philip Phelan M.9

Browning

When you are seeking teachers you might have something in Ontario suitable for Miss Killoran (wife of a Sgt. stationed at Trenton) who has 2 children & who would do well where she would have rooms attached to the school. 8 yrs teaching; Elem Phy Cult & Elem music Certificate and a permanent Tor. Ed. Her address is 18 Muir ave Toronto Ont.

Yours sincerely
J. M. Bennett

Toronto, May 22/46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa, May 30th, 1946.

Mr. J.M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D., Inspector,
47 Browning Ave., Toronto 6, Ontario.

Dear John:

I have your letter of the 22nd instant, suggesting the possible appointment as teacher of an Indian Day School, Mrs. Killoran, 18 Muir Ave., Toronto, Ontario.

At the present time, I am not certain regarding the vacancies we will have for the next academic year. However, I have placed her name on file, and if we have a suitable vacancy, I will communicate with you again.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Venoota Ont.
May 30—16

Secretary of Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Sir

I hereby respectfully make application for school in Indian Reserve. I phoned preper Manitoulin, but any other school providing it is not too far away or very isolated would be satisfactory. I have considerable experience. This is my second year in Municipality of Lowe of which Mr Basil Mc Grey is secretary. I should very much appreciate an appointment to your Dept. Thanking you.

Yours very respectfully
(Miss) M. Kelly. Venoota P. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, June 6, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

Please let me know your age, qualifications and religion. The latter information is required as there are certain Indian day schools at which only Catholic teachers are employed and there are others at which only non-Catholic teachers are employed.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss M. Kelly,
V e r d u n, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO 6, ONT.

1-1-1X

June 6, 1946.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Phil:

Your letter of May 30th received. I notice you have the address of Mrs. Killoran as 18 Muir Avenue, Toronto, this should read - 28 MUIR AVE. Toronto.

Thank you for your kind attention.

Yours sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

87 Whitehall Rd.
Toronto 5, Ontario
June 2, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

JUN 4 1946

Dear Sir-

As I have always been extremely interested in the Indian people and the government's part in their welfare, I should be most grateful if you could give me some information.

Are there any positions in the Indian Department or within its jurisdiction concerning the administration of the health, education, and general welfare of the Indian People, not just clerical, which would be open to a women. If so what would be the educational and entrance requirements, and what experience would be necessary?

If there are such positions open just how far would the advancement be, if any, and what would be the limitations?

As the government is trying to make improvements in the administration of Indian Affairs, I feel that there will be a great opportunity and necessity for everyone who is genuinely interested and capable to play his and her part in the advancement of true democracy, so that we may one day see all peoples working side by side on equal terms.

Thanking you kindly for your attention to this matter,

I remain,

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Beatrice Anderson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Box 390, Cannington, Ont.
June 8, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines & Resources
JUN 12 1946

Dear Sirs:

You asked me, if I were still interested, to write again, in June, re employment as a teacher at an Indian school. I am interested, and appreciate very much this re... Therefore, this letter, and here am I!

What's in store for a female, single, 5'6", white and twenty-two. No reason why there should be, because I have ideas on almost which I should like to practice, without any fear, aside or, questions. The Indian parents for the most part, aren't interested enough to think for rapidly let alone question.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, June 17, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 8th instant, with reference to securing employment as teacher of an Indian school in Western Canada. I note that you would prefer to teach in a school conducted under the auspices of the United Church. Under these circumstances, I suggest that you write to:

Reverend George Darey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

There are several schools in Western Canada at which the teachers are nominated by the United Church, and I feel certain that Dr. Darey will be pleased to hear from you.

Yours very truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Marion G. Kent,
Box 390, Cannington, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Lebo Vancouver B.C.
June 9th

H.
Superintendant of Indian Schools

Dear Sir:- I was wondering if you had any vacancies. I would like a small school of Grades 1 to 3 or 4.

I'm an ex Teacher of Ontario and would like to go back.

My husband passe on this April. I taught four years. I took High School and Model School in Bracebridge.

Port Simpson will be my address until June 21. My daughter is primary teacher in day school there.

After June 21st my address will be 3640 Quebec st Vancouver B.C.

Yours most respectfully
Maude Eason
(Mrs. R. J. Eason.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JUN 18 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 K

June 20, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of June 4, applying for appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

Will you please give me the following information:-

(a) Age,
(b) Academic qualifications,
(c) Teacher's certificate held,
(d) Religion.

This information is required as there are certain Indian day schools at which only Catholic teachers are employed and there are others at which only non-Catholic teachers are employed.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. E. J. Mann,
3440 Quebec Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 7) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1I

Prince Albert Saskatchewan.
June 14th,1946.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 20 1946

H.A. Hoey, Esq.

Dear Sir:

At a meeting of the Synod of The Diocese of Saskatchewan held on June 13th,1946, the following resolution was passed: "That a letter be addressed to the Indian Affairs Branch,Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, asking (1) that the question of the Salaries of the Teachers of Indian Day Schools be Reviewed, and that these teachers be classed as Civil Servants, and have the avantage of the Government Pension Scheme. (2) That old log school buildings, which are cold and draughty in winter, such as exist at Red Earth and Shoal Lake in the Pas Agency, and at Stanley in the Carlton Agency, be replaced by well-built lumber class rooms. (3) That new Day Schools be established on those Reserves which have no school at present, and when there are a sufficient number of children to warrant a school. One such Reserve is that of Loon Lake, Saskatchewan."

Hoping that these request will receive the earnest consideration of the Department, I Remain,

yours faithfully,

Bishop of Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 7) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

Prince Albert, Saskatchewan. 160 - 2

June 14th, 1946.

R.A. Hoey, Esq.

Dear Sir:

With regard to(1) it is very difficult to procure teachers to teach Indian Day Schools, when the salary which is offered to them is considerably less than that offered by other schools in the Province. Many very efficient teachers have left the Indian work after two or three years, and returned to white work, for the sole reason that they would lose their pension rights if they were to continue in Indian work.

Yours faithfully,

Bishop of Saskatchewan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

Memorandum

Mr Hoey

Application for Employment in Indian Schools

Herewith a sample copy of a form to be sent to the various denominations for use when nominating a teacher for our Indian Day Schools.

This form was shown to Dr. Doug and he heartily endorsed the idea.

For your consideration pls.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Indian Day School.

Date - - - - - - -

..... (Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth ..... Place of Birth .....

Sex .....Religion ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)			
University			
Additional (Technical ~~Agricultural~~ etc)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid? . . . . . ✕

For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s)

.....In what Indian schools have you taught previously (Give dates)

..... *Total teaching experience — years.*

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

APPLICATION FOR APPOINTMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Indian Day School.

.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth ..... Place of Birth .....

Sex .....Religion ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)			
University			
Additional (Technical or Agricultural)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid?

For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s)

.....In what Indian schools have you taught previously.....

.....

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X # 7

Ottawa, July 18, 1946.

Application Forms for Employment
in Indian Day Schools

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I was hoping that I would have the opportunity of personally discussing with you the introduction of the attached forms.

I have discussed the use of them with both Reverend Dr. Dorey and the Reverend Father Plourde. They both agree to the need for some specific information about teachers and have agreed to the adoption of such a form.

I would appreciate it if in future, when nominating a teacher for employment in our Indian day schools, such an application form would be attached.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated. I have enclosed a sufficient number for you to distribute to the various Bishops who have the power of making such nominations.

5 5

Sincerely yours,

B. F. Neary

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend H.A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary, Indian & Eskimo
Residential School Commission, M.S.C.C.,
38-43 The Bible House, 184 Alexander Avenue E.,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

1-1-1 X W T

File

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Application forms for employment of
Teachers in Indian Day Schools

I am sending herewith fifty (50) copies of the forms which we are now taking into use in nominating and selecting teachers for Indian Day Schools. Both Reverend Dr. Dorey and the Reverend Father Plourde have seen and approved the use of these forms. Copies have also been sent to Reverend Dr. Alderwood, of the Church of England, requesting that he distribute these to those Bishops nominating teachers for our schools.

It is felt that in the past sufficient information about our teachers was known neither to the denominations nominating them nor to this office,, who appointed them. It should be explained to those who nominate your teachers that the information contained on this form will assist greatly in properly assessing the teaching ability of the person nominated.

These are only temporary forms and suggestions for improvement will be welcomed from all parties concerned.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

50 forms mailed July 19 '46

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X W T

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

Application forms for employment
of Teachers in Indian Day Schools.

I am sending herewith fifty (50) copies of the forms which I discussed with you during your recent visit to Ottawa.

These are being distributed to the Denominations which nominate teachers for our Indian day schools. It would be appreciated if you would send these to those Ministers of your Church who nominate such teachers. Would you request that they use these forms in future.

These forms are only temporary and any recommendations for their improvement would be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

.E

yahoo I forward herewith the new
Teacher's application forms. This change
has been necessitated by our new
~~Teacher's~~ salary schedule for teachers.

Ottawa, July 19, 1946.

Dear Father Flourde:

Application forms for employment of Teachers in Indian Day Schools

I am sending herewith fifty (50 copies of the forms which I discussed with you during your recent visit to Ottawa.

These are being distributed to the Denominations which nominate teachers for our Indian day schools. It would be appreciated if you would send these to those Bishops and Priests of your Church who nominate such teachers. Would you request that they use these forms in future.

These forms are only temporary and any recommendations for their improvement would be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

45 forms sent July 22

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend J. O. Flourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lenorta Lee.
July [illegible] 46

Mr Philip Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Ottawa

Sir. —I am very sorry to say that your letter of June 6th has been over-looked in this manner.

While absent from my boarding-place over week-end of June 6th. this letter must

Lee
Lenorta Lee
July [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

have arrived, and been placed in magazine by my land-lady, who evidently forgetting to mention it. I naturally could not know anything about it. Yesterday, tuyden. re, arranging some books I discovered it.

I am 37 years of age. I Roman Catholic Religion. My diploma, which I can produce is No. 17903. Quebec Quoting I am not too late with required information.

I am
Yours very respectfully
Margaret Kelly
Senosta P.O. Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Bella Coola B.C.
July 18th,1946.

Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Herewith quarterly report of the Agent, Bella Coola Indian Agency, also administering the Skeena River Agency, for the period ending June 30th.1946.

In connection with Family Allowances and their relation to education, something will have to be done to simplify this situation as far as the removal and replacement of accounts in pay is concerned. The present set up may be likened to "In Again,out again, on again, Flanagan." With infrequent mail services, monthly reports do not reach the Agents sometimes for three weeks after the close of a month; and by the time a cut-off reaches the Family Allowance Branch another two or three weeks may have elapsed, by which time the child has returned to school or its attendance has improved to the point where the account is put back into pay and so the merry-go-round goes on. Wh have children who have been cut off and put back as many as five or six times in a school year. At Bella Coola a card index system has been installed and this will be put in a Prince Rupert this fall. I believe that a form should be devised similar in size to the W.S.S Form 180, with carbons inserted. These could be filled out by the teachers for accounts to be put in or not out of pay. The original to be mailed in direct to the Family Allowance Regional Director, two copies to Agency and one for parents. They could be worded so that the average teacher could handle them with ease. They would do away with the monthly reports of attendance(which can be checked in registers by Agent's on patrol) and the teacher would have to deal only with cases of actual truancy of children from school who are resident in the village during the month in question. It is my opinion that if children accompany their parents to canneries or traplines where there are no school facilities, they should not be penalized for Family Allowance. It is ridiculous to expect parents to live in an Indian village without work merely to have their children attend school and to obtain family allowance payments. The schools will have to be extended on a seasonal basis in more canneries, similar to the set-up at Port Edwards and Sunnyside canneries at Skeena Agency.

Living costs to-day are such that an Indian cannot afford to spend the winter in his home village unless he has access to employment at the same time.

The situation with regard to teachers in the Indian schools is still unsatisfactory. In the two Agencies administered by the writer, twenty-seven classrooms should open in September and for them fourteen teachers are now appointed.

J. Earl Anfield,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6303, File 1-1-1X, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

East Bay. Howe Sound
Via Van. B C.
July [illegible] 16

Department of Mines & Resources
JUL 29 1946
REGISTERED

Indian Commissioner
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sirs.

Would you please send me an application form for a position in one of your Indian Schools in Canada, and a list of Schools now needing members of staff.

I have had experience in one of your Indian Residential schools in British Columbia.

Thank you.

Miss Tracie W. Mahon.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (W.T.1).

Ottawa, July 31, 1946.

Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 22nd instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms. When you have completed this I suggest that you forward it to Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Gracie M. Mahon,
East Bay Howe Sound,
via Vancouver, British Columbia.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
ACTING SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

1-1-1 7

Attention of Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training

July 26th,
1 9 4 6.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 30 1946
Ottawa

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: Application Forms for Employment of teachers (Your File 1-1-1 X W T.

We have received your letter of July 19th, together with a supply of the above-mentioned forms, about which you evidently had some discussion with Dr. Dorey on the occasion of his recent visit to Ottawa. Dr. Dorey may wish to communicate with you about these, but in the meantime we have forwarded a supply to our Superintendents of Missions from whom we receive nominations of teachers for Indian Day Schools.

Yours sincerely,

M.C.

M. C. MacDonald

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Box 38C,
Altona, man.,
August 5, 1946.

Dept. of Education.
(Dept. of Indian Affairs.)
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Our daughter took her grade eleven last year. She is interested in teaching among the Indians. Are there any schools in Manitoba, without a teacher in the Indian reserve?

Hoping to hear from you, at your convenience.

Yours truly,

D. H. Loewen.

Can. Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1946
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT1).

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Dear Madam:

With reference to your letter of the 8th instant, I enclose one of our usual application forms which you should have your daughter complete and return for our consideration.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. D.H. Loewen,
Box 386,
Altona, Manitoba.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Indian Day School.

Date .....

.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth ..... Place of Birth .....

Sex ..... Religion ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H M Forces .....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)			
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid? ..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience ..... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Regina, July 22nd, 1946.

QUARTERLY REPORT FOR THE SASKATCHEWAN INSPECTORATE

FOR THE PERIOD ENDING JUNE 30th, 1946.

X X X

GENERAL REMARKS:

I do not hope for much success in organizing more homemakers' clubs until we are able to get a better type of married day school teacher. The day school teacher is the one best suited for this work. Most of our day school teachers are neither capable of organizing the clubs nor willing to add these duties to their school work without more remuneration.

X X X

J.P.B. Ostrander
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

The Indian and Eskimo Residential School Commission
of the
Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
SECRETARY OF THE COMMISSION
REV. H. A. ALDERWOOD, D.D.

TELEPHONE 94 812

38-43 THE BIBLE HOUSE
184 ALEXANDER AVE., EAST
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 5 1946
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7
School Files

POOR COPY

difficult now to maintain this standard for the coming year but this is not surprising when Provincial governments are issuing many hundreds of temporary teaching permits and not a few Indian schools have been closed for lack of teachers.

With every good wish, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

N. A. Underwood.

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

LIST OF ANGLICAN BISHOPS OF DIOCESES

Most Rev. C. J. Seager, D.D.,
Archbishop of Huron,
Bishopstowe,
London, Ont.

Rt. Rev. R. J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstowe,
Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ont.

Rt. Rev. W.L. Wright, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Bishophurst,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Most Rev. L. H. Sherman, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Synod Office, Trinity Hall,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Rt. Rev. W.W.K. Thomas, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Brandon,
Bishop's Lodge,
Brandon, Man.

Rt. Rev. H.D. Martin, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Rt. Rev. W.T. Wallam, D.D.
Lord Bishop of Saskatoon,
55 York Bldg.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Rt. Rev. J.B. Gibson, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

Rt. Rev. J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
Kenora, Ont.

Rt. Rev. E.A. Knowles, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Bishop's Court, College Ave.,
Regina, Sask.

Rt. Rev. W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Yukon,
Dawson City, Yukon.

Rt. Rev. A.L. Fleming, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of the Arctic,
Church House, 14 Jarvis St.
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X W F

Ottawa, August 13, 1946.

Application Forms for Employment
in Indian Day Schools

Dear Doctor Alderwood:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of July 31.

I will send a supply of these forms to each of the Bishops whom you have listed. I am glad that you feel the form is well suited for the purpose.

I was very pleased to hear of the very high percentage of certificated teachers in your Residential Schools. As you also point out, it is so extremely difficult to obtain qualified teachers at the present time.

I hope to have the pleasure of making your acquaintance in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend H. A. Alderwood, D.D.,
Secretary,
Indian & Eskimo Residential
School Commission, W.S.G.C.,
38-43 The Bible House,
184 Alexander Avenue East,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(1)

1-1-1 X # T

Ottawa, August 21, 1946.

Most Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Most Reverend C. A. Seager, D.D.,
Archbishop of Huron,
Bishopstowe,
L o n d o n, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (E.T.2)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend A.L. Fleming, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of the Arctic,
Church House, 604 Jarvis St.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

dist.

1-1-1 X (N.T.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

B.F.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend W.A. Geddes, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Yukon,
DAWSON CITY, Yukon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (R.T.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

N.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend E.A. Knowles, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Qu'Appelle,
Bishop's Court, College Ave.,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E.T.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the persons nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Keewatin,
Bishopstowe,
KENORA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E.T.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend J. B. Gibson, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Caledonia,
PRINCE RUPERT, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N.S.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend H.D. Martin, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Saskatchewan,
Synod Office,
PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 X (N.T.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian Day School.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend W.M.M. Thomas, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Brandon,
Bishop's Lodge,
Brandon, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W.T.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Most Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

N-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Most Rev. L. H. Sherman, D.D.,
Archbishop of Rupert's Land,
Synod Office, Trinity Hall,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (R.C.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend W. L. Wright, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Bishopshurst,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (N.S.)

Ottawa, August 22, 1946.

Right Reverend Sir:

I attach herewith six copies of application forms for employment in Indian day schools. It was felt in the past that sufficient information about our teachers was often lacking. It was considered therefore that more detailed information would greatly assist in the proper assessment of the teaching ability of the person nominated for the position of teacher in an Indian day school.

In future, when nominating for such a post, it would be appreciated if you used these forms.

I would like to point out that these are only temporary forms and that any comments which you have as to their improvement would be much appreciated.

Yours sincerely,

(K)

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Right Reverend E. J. Jamison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Porcupine Highway,
SCHUMACHER, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Canadian Summer Institute of Linguistics

Camp Wycliffe of Canada

HOME OFFICE:
1305 NORTH LOUISE STREET
GLENDALE 7, CALIFORNIA, U.S.A.

G. M. COWAN, B.A., TH.M.—DIRECTOR
E. A. WHITTAKER—REGISTRAR

CANADIAN OFFICE:
CARON, SASKATCHEWAN

August 26, 1946

Department of Mine and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Miss Mildred L. Loewen of Altona, Man., asked for a reference in support of her application for a position as teacher in one of your Indian day schools.

We had Miss Loewen enrolled in our school last summer for three months. She was a good student. Her conduct and character were quite good, and we know of no reason why she would not be a good teacher if she meets your other requirements.

Yours truly,

George M. Cowan

George M. Cowan

GM:AN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 27, 1946

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I have been in communication with the Bishops and other church officials concerned regarding teaching vacancies in the province and have ascertained that at the moment they are unable to nominate teachers for any of the existing vacancies. In view of this it is considered that the Department would be justified in advertising these vacancies and assigning any suitable applicants.

It would be appreciated if you would advise if it will be in order to insert an advertisement in the Vancouver papers. I may say that Mr. Indian Agent Anfield recently advertised for teachers in his Agency with remarkable success.

J Coleman

-mh

For D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1946
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

D. Hill, Esq. Ford Exp. Co.
Dept. of Natural Resources Mines.
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

RECEIVED
1946
COPYRIGHT

Dear Sir.

I wish to
to know what to apply
for very shortly. (Medical)
in the Province of
Alberta. Present address
is to the town of Rice in
Rice. Alta. as my future
home will be there.

I wish to
become a Day School of
Indian pupils. to me
and I have experience
in native resident reserves
Have in mind reserve

I have also
had experience 2 1/3 yrs
of dispensing medicine
and nursing among
natives. Kindly let me
know at earliest date

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

as I wished to get signed
in one room as I could
if there were any vacancies
and I knew.

Thanking you
for an early reply.

Mrs. A. Burgess.
Carbondale.
Alberta.

Dec.
Please send reply by
air mail as if there are
no vacant they, schools
I can accept y-dates,
Dates are Sept 3rd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1x (WT1).

Ottawa, August 23, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of the 23rd instant, applying for appointment as teacher of an Indian Day School in the province of Alberta. I presume that you are the same person who taught at the Moricetown Indian Day School in British Columbia.

We have no vacancies in Catholic Indian Day Schools in your province. As a matter of fact we only operate one day school in Alberta. There are several Indian Residential Schools in the province under Catholic auspices and it is quite possible that you might obtain a position in one of these if you so desire.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. A.C. Buddress,
Cold Lake,
Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E/ 1-1-1x, (WT1).

AIR MAIL Ottawa, August 31, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

I am in receipt of Mr. Coleman's letter of August 27th, with reference to advertising for teachers for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.

Authority is granted for the insertion of advertisements where you consider such action is necessary. We are prepared to allow a starting salary of $90.00 a teaching month plus bonus. If you think it necessary to allow a slightly larger salary for a well qualified teacher you may do so.

I presume that you are aware that the bonus for the academic year 1946-47 will be at the rate of 24.1%.

As all newspaper advertisements have to be submitted to the King's Printer for approval it will be necessary for you to attach a copy of the newspaper in which the advertisements were inserted.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

205 - 1B - 3

CALGARY. August 31st, 1946.

Mrs. Edna McDonald,
426 E. Hastings St.,
VANCOUVER B.C.

Dear Mrs. McDonald:

Your letter of the 24th has been forwarded to Ottawa.

There is only one Indian day school in Alberta and no vacancy exists there at present.

Possibly there are vacancies in other provinces and that our Branch may be in a position to use your services.

Yours very truly,

G. H. Gooderham,
A/Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

/RB

Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA:

COPY: For your information please. Copy of Mrs. McDonalds letter is attached.

G. H. Gooderham,
A/Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1946
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

426 E. Hastings St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C. Aug 24th, 1946.

Mr. S. P. Schmidt,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I am writing to ask if you have a suitable vacancy to which I could be appointed. I have a Second-Class certificate for Alberta, and could start a child in music. I also have experience teaching Indians.

I would prefer the south-west part of the province on account of climate.

Hoping for an early and favorable reply, I am

Yours truly,

(Mrs) Edna McDonald.

(C O P Y)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

....(no definite school in mind).... Indian Day School.

Date Aug. 31/46. Mildred L. Loewen
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..LOEWEN.....MILDRED LILLIAN
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth MARCH 4/29 Place of Birth .....ALTONA MAN.

Sex FEMALE.. Religion .MENNONITE... Health ....GOOD.....

Canadian Citizen YES. Service in H M Forces .....NO.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	1943-44 1944-45 1945-46	JARVIS Col. TORONTO ALTONA HIGH S. BRANDON Col. BRANDON	
University			
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)	1946 (3 months)	LINGUISTIC SCHOOL, BRIERCREST, SASK	

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid? ..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience ..... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

206

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Altona, Box 466, Man.
Aug. 22nd, 1916.

To whom it may concern:

re: Mildred Loewen

Mildred has been my pupil for one year when taking her grade IX and proved herself a willing, energetic, and capable student.

She should be fully capable of taking over the duties of teaching and her home environment of Christian teaching should suit her well for just such a task.

Mildreds interest in and previous contact with Indian people should also stand her in good stead to teach in an Indian Reserve.

Yours truly,
Jac. F. Schroeder.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

EVANGELICAL

FUNDAMENTAL

EVANGELISTIC

DIRECTORS
Rev. J. N. HOEPPNER
CHAIRMAN
Rev. P. P. KEHLER
VICE-CHAIRMAN
JOHN F. UNRAU
SECRETARY
P. E. BRAUN
TREASURER
Rev. D. SCHULZ
Rev. Wm. H. FALK
Rev. JOHN P. BUECKERT
Rev. P. S. ZACHARIAS
Rev. P. D. BERG
Rev. JAC. H. KLASSEN

Elim Bible School

P. O. BOX 386
Altona, Manitoba

FACULTY
Rev. A. A. TEICHROEB
PRINCIPAL
Rev. J. N. HOEPPNER
G. A. BRAUN

August 31,1946.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that I know Miss Mildred Loewen of Altona,Manitoba, and that she is of good moral character.

I know no reason why she should not have a position in a school or other work which is within her capacities.

Signed J. N. Hoeppner

J.N.Hoeppner,
Clergyman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Altona. Man.,
August 31/46.

Dept. of Mines + Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.

In reference to which school I am applying for, I have no definite school in mind. I would, nevertheless, like to teach in a school district where there are possibilities of missionary work being carried on as well.

My parents have had some medical training and intend to go to the same district as missionaries. They will, however, not allow me to go teaching if they do not go themselves, as they believe that I am too young to be alone among the Indians.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Mildred L. Loewen.

Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 4 1946
Mines and Resources
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

BISHOPSTOWE,
KENORA, ONT.,

August 29th,1946.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

5 1946

Dear Sir:-

I have yours of the 22nd inst. enclosing forms of Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools, which same I welcome as most useful in securing necessary information regarding applicants for the position of teacher.

May I make one comment? The term "Religion" might be made more definite by the question "Religious Denomination" which I presume is the information required. The answer to the question as to religion would or should be christian or otherwise, while what we would desire to know is what branch of the christian religion the applicant embraces or follows. It is perhaps a small matter, but experience has taught that the more specific question is desireable, and its answer more helpful.

May I say that I have advertised for a week in the two daily newspapers of Winnipeg for teachers for Jack River and Hollow Water River Day Schools in separate advertisements, and though two weeks have passed I have not received any applications. Through this portion of Western Ontario, and throughout Manitoba, there is a definite shortage of rural teachers, and it is increasingly difficult to secure teachers for remote areas.

Our missionary at Big Trout Lake informed me a week or so ago that the Indians at that centre and also at Windigo Lake have asked him to appeal to me for ~~teacher~~ schools and teachers. There are also other bands, such as Cat Lake, and also Duck Lake, 175 miles north-west of Churchill where we should have schools. It is our hope that a Residential School will be provided near the Hudson Bay Railway as promised in 1939. We coul I am sure fill two such schools with children who at present have no facilities for education.

Yours sincerely,

J. Keewatin.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Annaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
R. P. G. MARCHAND, O.M.I., Vice-Prés.

SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J. O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

L.I.C. et M.I.

BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. J. SCANNELL, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, OTTAWA
R. P. M. LAVIGNE, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, MANITOBA
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL, ALBERTA SASKATCHEWAN
R. P. L. DESCHATELETS, O.M.I.
PROVINCIAL DU CANADA

Reads PA on file

OTTAWA, 11th September 19 46
ONTARIO

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa,
Ont.

SEP 12 1946

Attention: Mr. Bernard F. Neary.

Dear Sir:

I beg to acknowledge yours of July 19th last re forms to be used when submitting names of teachers for the Indian Department. These have been forwarded to our Bishops and Provincials with the request that they make use of them for the purpose intended.

Very truly yours,

J. O. Plourde

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 3 October 1946.

Dear Sir:-

The attached account amounting to $3.12 covers the cost of advertising for teachers in the Vancouver Sun. We are also forwarding a copy of the newspaper in which the advertisement appeared.

Please tax this account and return so that payment may be made.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

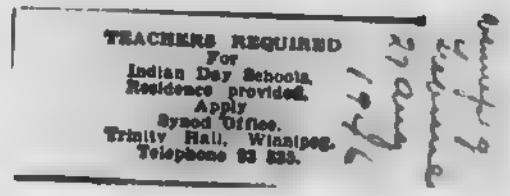
POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Winnipeg Tribune

August 27, 1946

File


TEACHERS REQUIRED
For
Indian Day Schools.
Residence provided.
Apply
Synod Office.
Trinity Hall, Winnipeg.
Telephone 23 823.

Winnipeg Tribune
27 Aug 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

13a Walker St. Toronto.
Oct. 22/46.

1-1-1

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I would be interested to know whether the Dept. of Indian Affairs can use the services of a well-qualified graduate teacher. I have had some experience with Indian Children at Moose Factory (Inspector Woodruff) in the Anglican Residential School and was extremely interested in preparing a teaching technique suited to their needs. Since leaving Moose Factory my immediate plans have had to be changed, so that I am again available for Indian work, but I prefer not to be attached to an Anglican mission as the Salaries there do not make it possible for a teacher to engage permanently in Indian work. Will you please advise me as to any possible openings either in Ottawa or in the part of Canada populated by the Indians.

Thank you

Yours sincerely,

(Miss) Mary K. Edwards B.A., B.Ed.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C O P Y FOR FILE 7-9-1

1-1-1 X

1-1-1X(W.T.)

Ottawa, 26 October 1946.

Dear Miss Inwards:-

I have for answer your letter of Oct. 22nd and I am enclosing one of our regular application forms for completion by you.

Would you be interested in a position as teacher of the new continuation school we are building on the Caradoc Agency at Muncey, Ontario, (near London). The new building will not be ready for occupancy until the spring. However, in the meantime, we are opening the school within the next few days in the former Mount Elgin Residential School which is right beside th new school.

We expect to have some 70 students in grades 7, 8, 9, and possibly 10. There would be one other full-time teacher besides yourself and the principal who will teach part-time. There are living quarters in the school building and possibly you could arrange to board with the principal.

This is a day school and the Principal is the Rev. E.E.M. Joblin, M.A., who was formerly the United Church Minister on the Reserve. There is also an Anglican Church near by and the Minister is a great friend of Mr. Joblin's.

We can offer you a starting salary of either $131.00 a teaching month or $137.00 a teaching month depending upon your actual experience.

Hoping to hear from you further in this regard, I am

Yours very sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary K. Inwards, B.A., B.Ed.,
134 Ulster St.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications
W.D. NEIL GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS MONTREAL

STANDARD TIME

RNA284 46 NL

TORONTO ONT 13 1946 DEC 13 PM 5 5?

PHILLIP PHELAN

CHIEF OF THE TRAINING DIVISION

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

ARE THERE ANY OPENINGS IN JANUARY IN INDIAN SCHOOLS A CAPABLE LADY TEACHER FROM SCOTLAND DOING SUPPLY WORK FOR US WANTS A BETTER SALARY THAN WE CAN ASSURE HER SHE IS CAPABLE ALSO IN NEEDLE WORK ART AND CRAFTS WHAT PLACES HAVE YOU PLEASE REPLY SOON

J M BENNETT

POOR COPY

Ottawa, 16 December 1946.

Dr. J.M. Bennett,
Separate School Inspector,
47 Browning Avenue,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Dear John:-

I have your telegram with reference to a teacher who is available in January.

It is quite likely that we will be able to place her but I will not have definite information until the end of this week. In the meantime you might ask her to complete the enclosed form leaving out mention of any school. Have you any idea of what salary she expect?

With kind personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Poor Copy

Magog, Que.

December 9, 1946

The Secretary of The Oka Protestant School
Oka, Quebec

Dear Sir

Noticed in the "Montreal Star" that you wanted a teacher for Indian School. If I am acceptable I would like the position.

I finished grade XI & have taught eleven years. In 1942,43 I was principal of the two room public school (3) miles out of Magog, Cherry River, teaching in the senior room grades 4,5,6,7 & 8. In 1943,44 I taught at The Boys Training School at Shawbridge Que. grade 1,2,3. Reference obtained from 1440 St. Catherine St. The office of the Boys Training School. In 1944,45 I taught at St Hereke Que. grade from 1 to 7. I could a reference from the School Bd. may be obtained from Mr. Morris, at Pyke's office on St James St. near McGill phone Pyke St James St. In 1945,46 I taught at Whitney Ontario to pupils grades 1,2,3,5,6,8, & 10.

I am 30 yrs. old, married, no family. Canadian & Protestant I would be able to come to Montreal for interview at your convenience. If satisfactory I would appreciate a reply soon mention salary I would prefer boarding myself if possible.

Yours truly.

Mrs. Olive Astbury

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

~~20-1~~
1-1-1 X

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Caughnawaga, Que.,
December 19, 1946.

ENCL.

The Indian Affairs Branch, Dept.,of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.

Re:- teachers at Oka U.C.Schools.

I wish to transmit you herewith a letter of application received at Oka from Mrs.Olive Astbury of Magog, Que.,for a position of teacher at Oka.

Reverend Mr.MacKay of the United Church (St-James) Montreal, advised that the two vacancies at Oka have been filled and that the new teachers will assume duties after the Christmas Holidays. However it may be that teachers for other Schools are needed by the Branch; hence the forwarding of this letter.

(Fre.Eriseboie)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 2)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Vol 10, Volume 6001, File 1-1-1X, Part 1
Affaires Indiennes

POOR COPY

CLASS OF SERVICE

Full Rate	
Day Letter	
Night Message	
Night Letter	X
Evening and Sunday Message	

Please mark an X opposite the class of service desired

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

W O NEIL

CHECK

TIME FILED

STANDARD TIME

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

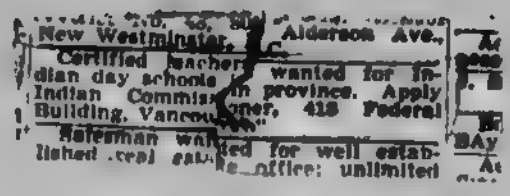
1-1-1 X Ottawa December 4 1946

MRS OLIVE ASTLEY
MAGOG QUE

TEACHERS HAVE BEEN SECURED FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS AT OKA -stop- HAVE VACANCY AT KETTLE POINT SCHOOL NEAR FOREST ONTARIO AND WALPOLE ISLAND SCHOOL NEAR WALLACEBURG ONTARIO -stop- WILL ALLOW SALARY OF ONE HUNDRED AND THIRTY ONE DOLLARS A TEACHING MONTH BUT WE DO NOT PAY TRAVELLING EXPENSES -stop- HEATED AND FURNISHED LIVING QUARTERS PROVIDED AT BOTH SCHOOLS -stop- ADVISE BY WIRE IF YOU ARE WILLING TO ACCEPT EITHER VACANCY

Bernard F Neary

Chargé Indian Affairs
Mines and Resources


New Westminster, B.C. Alderson Ave.

Certified teachers wanted for Indian day schools in province. Apply Indian Commissioner, 418 Federal Building, Vancouver.

Salesman wanted for well established real estate office; unlimited

(COPY)

The Vancouver Sun
Vancouver, B.C.

500 Beatty Street Marine 1161.

1-1-1X

No.
25870

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING ACCOUNT

DUPLICATE N.K.

Examined and Recorded .....

Checked ..... Prices fair and just.

Please find duplicate attached for Accountant to sign. 10 Jan 47

Mr. D. M. McKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER F B.C.
P.O. BOX 70,
CITY

Controller of Purchases

Date	Folio	Particulars	Times	Lines	Rate	Amount
Sept.16/46	2587D	ADV TEACHERS W	6	4	15	3.12

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

TELEPHONE Pacific 4811

DO NOT DETACH THIS STUB.

THE VANCOUVER DAILY PROVINCE

A Division of The Sun Publishing Company Limited

6 1) 1-1-IX

Vancouver, B.C., DEC 16 1946

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O D M MAC KAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P O BOX 70 VANCOUVER

PLEASE NOTE THE LARGE NUMBER OF ACCOUNTS WE HAVE TO DEAL WITH RENDERS PROMPT SETTLEMENT ABSOLUTELY ESSENTIAL. ACCOUNTS ARE DUE AND PAYABLE WHEN PRESENTED OR RECEIVED BY MAIL.

RENDERED											
DEC 13	TEACHERS	304	6	4	90	3 60	DEC 7 - DUPLICATE				3 60

Voucher in duplicate attached for Accountant to rev. 11 Jan 47

Examined and Recorded ..... N.K.

Checked .....

Prices fair and reasonable

Controller of Purchases

PLEASE BRING THIS BILL WHEN MAKING PAYMENT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

JAN 14 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 15 January 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 10th instant regarding the account amounting to $3.12 covering the cost or an advertisement in the Vancouver Sun. A cheque for this has gone forward.

Advertisements in newspapers have to be certified by the King's Printer before payment can be made. He has always been rather lenient indealing with our account but recently we were advised that we must comply with all their regulations. This caused the delay in paying the account to wnich you refer and while we have now arranged payment, the following procedure must be adopted when submitting accounts for advertisements in any paper:-

"There should be as many tear sheets as insertions. Furthermore each publisher should state on the invoice the size of the advertisement, the title, the dates on which it appeared and the rate (if per inch or per line).

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, January 24, 1947.

Dear Madam:

It is noted that you are included among those teachers who would be willing to accept a teaching position in the Northwest Territories. Could you please advise me if you would still be interested in such a position for the 1947-48 academic year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Patricia M. Madon,
147 (A) Main Street South,
W e s t o n, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Winnipeg Man. Jan. 1st 1917

Dear Miss Fenton,

I received your letter of Dec. 31st 1916 and was very much interested in the information contained. I wish to thank you for it. I completed my school under the Manitoba Department of Education — but this term I am teaching at Norway House.

Yours truly,

Miss M. E. Hunter.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (W.T.)

Ottawa, February 6th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Finn:-

I enclose an application form for teachers of Indian Day Schools. There are two types of schools in which we are employing university students,

(a) in ordinary day schools for the months of May and June,

(b) seasonal schools for the months of June, July, August and in some cases, September.

I presume that it is in the latter schools that you are most interested. If this is the case, I intend to forward your application form to Bishop Renison at Schumacher, Ontario. We will also forward to him the letter which you have sent in from the Bishop of London.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. William J. Finn,
16 Parkdale Crescent,
London, Ontario.

c/c to Rt.Rev.R.J.Renison,D.D.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1. file
2 4 1

1-1-1 K

16 Parkdale Crescent,
London, Ontario,
Feb 3, 1947

Mr. Philip P. Kelly,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Bldgs.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for a position as teacher in Indian schools for the coming summer months. Information concerning such a position was communicated to me by my friend, Mr. Thomas Maguire, of North Bay who held a similar position last summer.

I am twenty-two years old and hold a B. A. degree in honour philosophy from University of Western Ontario. at present time

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

I am a student in science (premedical) at the same university.

Enclosed you will find a testimonial from the Bishop of London, Right Rev. J. T. Isdell.

I hope that these qualifications will meet your requirements and that I may hear from you concerning this matter.

Very truly yours,

William J. Finn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Diocese of London
90 Central Avenue
London, Ontario, Canada

February 3rd, 1947.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Mr. William Finn, a student in the pre-medical course at the University of Western Ontario, would like to be engaged as a teacher in the Indian schools during the summer months.

Knowing him personally during some years, I can recommend him as a capable teacher and a model young man of character.

Yours very truly,

+ John T. Kidd

Bishop of London.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

1 Eskimo
2. WT

137 John St.,
London, Ont.,
Feb. 5, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 7 1947
Received

See other letters re
166-1-1

Dear Sir,

I would like very much to teach in the Northwest Territories especially near Yellowknife if that were possible but I would like to know a little more about the day schools. How large would the classes be, and do the children attend a full day? Would there be any white children there?

I met Bishop Renison when he was at Moose Factory last year, and also Dr. Alderwood. I am glad he was satisfied with my teaching.

yours truly,

Mildred J. Young

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, February 8, 1947.

J. A. McKinnon, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools, Bureau of Northwest
Territories and Yukon,
Room 109, Norlite Building, O t t a w a, Ontario.

We have received a letter from Miss Mildred Young, who is at present attending the University of Western Ontario and completed there her teacher training course. In this letter she writes as follows:

"I would like very much to teach in the Northwest Territories, especially near Yellowknife, if that were possible, but I would like to know a little more about the day schools. How large would the classes be, and do the children attend a full day? Would there be any white children there?"

Miss Young previously taught for the Department at the Moose Factory Residential School and gave most satisfactory service. She is willing to have her mother accompany her into the North. Can you please advise me of any position which we could offer this teacher in your inspectorate.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Box 801, Midland, Ont.,
Feb. 21/47

Dear Mr. Arneil:-

I thought perhaps you would be most interested to contact re - recent developments & advances in regards to Indian Schools.

Are the possibilities of a more decent set-up looking any brighter, and have salaries been adjusted?

I am still interested in the Indian work, and hoping that something worthwhile will turn up. Goblin's set-up at Muncey interests me, but there are many obstacles in the way there as yet.

I am teaching Auxiliary Class in Midland, now, and am gaining

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

experience etc. which should prove quite valuable in future Indian work.

We are having a revision of salary here this year, which I expect will mean around $2100 for me - at present I am at $1950. Even $2100 is low for Auxiliaries but it is considerably better than can be commanded in Indian work, at least as far as I know. My maximum will, I expect, be around 24 or $2500.

I will be revising my Class this June, and we also are being asked to vacate our present lodging. It has all set me thinking of other

possibilities, + I've had the Indian work always in mind.

Will hope to hear from you how things are shaping up.

Best regards,

Ken Cowan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (PT 1)

Ottawa, February 25th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Cowan:-

Your letter of the 21st inst., addressed to Inspector Arneil has been brought to my attention. In view of your past experience in an Indian School, we would be pleased to engage your services again.

However, while we have a revised schedule of salaries for teachers in Indian Day Schools going into effect on September 1st, 1947, the salary rates that we could provide are not as large as the salary you mention in your recent communication.

Under these circumstances I presume that you would not be interested in any of our Indian Schools.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Ken Cowan,
Box 801,
Midland, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

89 Charles St. W.
Toronto, Ont.
Thursday, Feb 13, 1947

Dear Sir;

I am writing for information regarding a Circular which has been on display in the University of Toronto. It is entitled "Summer Employment For Undergrad mates, and among the jobs offered are some that are with the Dept. of Indian Affairs. It is concerning there Teacher Training jobs that I inquire.

I am in first year, going into Modern History next year. I am twenty four years of age. I have been to the North Bay Normal School and after being discharged from the R.C.A.F. I managed to teach for a few months last

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

year. in a public school.
And I intend to be a
high school teacher
when I graduate.

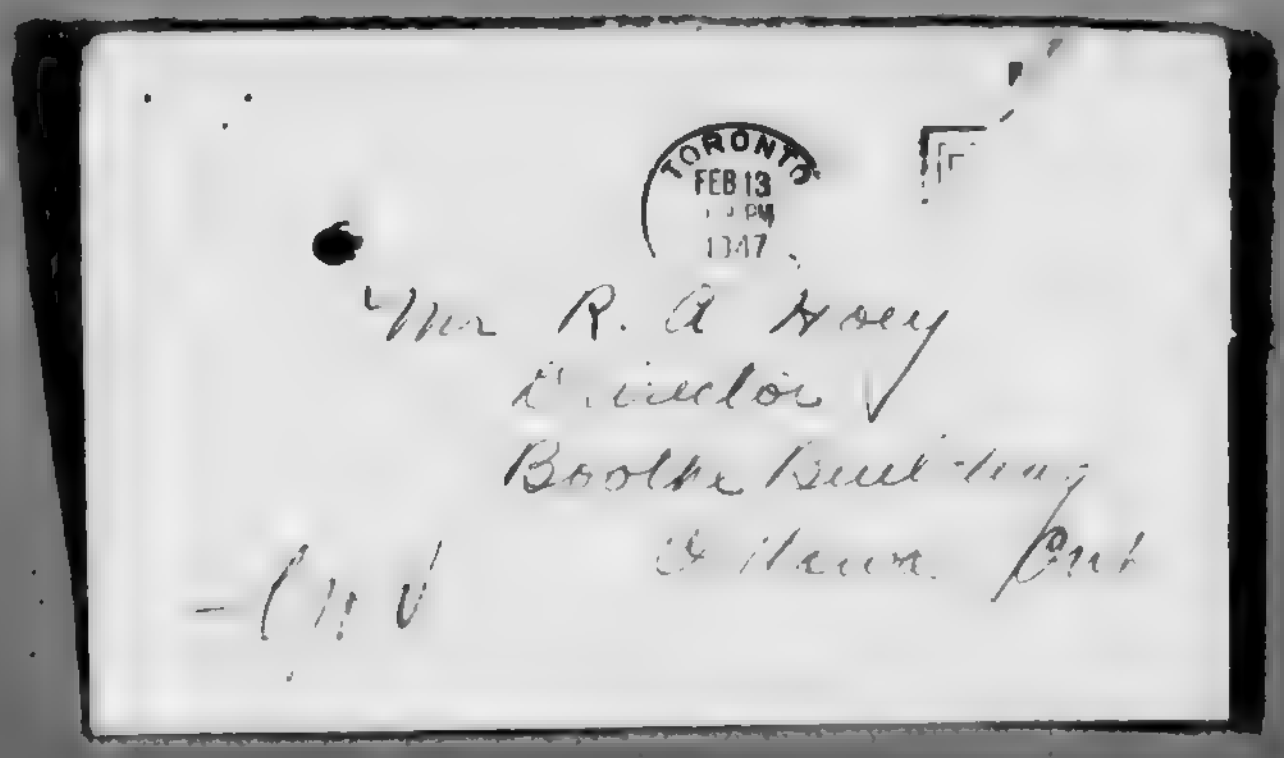
Yours Truly
Terence Bampfos

Mr. T. L. Bamford
790 Bloor St W.
Toronto Ont

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY


TORONTO
FEB 13
1947
Miss R. A Hoey
Director
Booth Building
Ottawa Ont
-C.W.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (# T)

Ottawa, February 25, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 13. Please find attached copy of an application form for employment in Indian schools. Our beginning salary for non-certificated teachers is $118.00 a month and for certificated teachers, $125.00 a month. Can you please inform me also when you will be available for this work. We have had many applications and it will be some time before the positions will be assigned.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Terence Benford,
89 Charles Street West,
T o r o n t o, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

Bishop's University,
Lennoxville, Quebec,
February 15, 1947.

Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I wish to apply for a position for the Summer of 1947.

I am a Protestant. I have an Intermediate Teacher's Diploma. I hold a Cadet Instructor's Certificate and a Physical Instructor's Certificate. During three summers I attended the School for French Specialists at Macdonald College.

(All grades are taught in Intermediate schools except matriculation.)

I am attending Bishop's University to obtain a Bachelor's degree so that I may receive a High School Teacher's Diploma. I hope to graduate next year.

I have three years of teaching experience teaching

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Mfl 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

children of all ages. I have taught high school grades and have been the principal of a school.

I was honorably discharged after nearly four years in the Royal Canadian Air Force.

Yours Truly,
Byron LaBonte.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, February 25, 1947.

[redacted]

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 15.

Please find attached copy of an application form for employment in Indian schools. Our beginning salary for non-certificated teachers is $118.00 a month and for certificated teachers, $125.00 a month. Can you please inform me also when you will be available for this work. We have had many applications and it will be some time before the positions will be assigned.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Mr. Byron LaBonte,
Bishop's University,
Lennoxville, P.Q.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

141 Windsor Crescent,
London, Ontario,
February 15, 1947.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. R. A. Hoey, Director,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As an undergraduate student at the University of Western Ontario, I would be interested in a teacher's position during the summer months, as stated on the bulletin regarding the summer employment of students.

I have taught for two years in the public schools of Ontario, and I hold an interim first class certificate. At present I am registered in the Honour Psychology course at the University. I expect to be free on or about June 1st, by which time I shall have completed approximately 30 credits of work.

The residential schools interest me particularly. Also, can you tell me whether there will be any schools which will require two teachers this summer? Any further information which you can give me regarding the location of these schools, salaries, enrolments, living conditions, etc., would be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Ruth Dettmer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, February 25, 1947.

Dear Madam:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 15.

Please find attached copy of an application form for employment in Indian schools. Our beginning salary for non-certificated teachers is $118.00 a month and for certificated teachers, $125.00 a month. Can you please inform me also when you will be available for this work. We have had many applications and it will be some time before the positions will be assigned.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Ruth Dettmer,
141 Windsor Crescent,
London, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFE

COPY

Chenay, R.1

Gaib, Washington,
Feb. 7th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I am taking out time to write to you in my spare time. I been wanting to write to you for a long time on a certain subject, and was wondering if you would be interested because it is important for the pupils of my reserves, mostly health. I have a suggestion here and I want to have you look into it. I had no consideration from the Indian Agent on the principals of the schools not that I am a bad boy. Maybe they are ole fashion minded about having the new generation healthy.

I wanted to instruct Physical training to both schools and perhaps make a club on the Reserve for boys. I mean a gym, and perhaps I might be able to make top athletes in track and field. Like the Gleichen pupils, there's a man that is appointed to teach them P.T. I was a physical Instructor in the Army and the folk's have the utmost confidence in my. I was in the Army for over five years, part Infantry Corp. the Calgary Highlanders, was discharged March 3rd, 1946, so I thought that might be good idea, and with your co-operation behind it, it would sure reinforce my Ideal, and for nothing to teach them games sports, field and track and even plays, and I am sure the children will simply enjoy that and that will keep them healthy, and I end with luck, Cheerio. I am from the Peigan Indian Reserve.

Cordially yours,

(Sgd) Ben Killontop,

P.S. Answer soon, Sir.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

▲ FILM ◆ O

1-1-1X

COPY FOR COL. B. F. NEARY,
SUPERINTENDENT OF ~~WELFARE~~ AND TRAINING,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
OTTAWA.

ENCL: Copy of letter received from Ben Killontop

116-1-3

Calgary, Alberta,
Feb. 13th, 1947.

Mr. Ben Killontop,
Cheney, R.I
Washington,
U.S.A.

This will acknowledge your letter of the 7th instant, which I have read with interest.

The Department is very interested in the health of the Indians and will support any suggestion to prove it, if the Government will vote the money to pay for it. Vocational training is now being added to the course of studies at a number of residential schools. A number of the instructors are Veterans. Among other things, these young chaps have been giving physical training to the pupils and have started a sports program.

Before a school can employ an instructor and get financial assistance to pay his salary, the Superintendent of Welfare and Training must receive Certificates from the applicantifor such position, in order to know what qualifications they have. It is therefore my advice to you to write to Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario. Tell him your qualifications and give any other information which you think would be valuable.

A copy of this letter is going to Col. Neary, and to Mr. McMillan, Indian Agent, Peigan Reserve.

Yours faithfully,

C. H. Goodeham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

CHG:MD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Cheney R.1
Washington
February 24, 1947

Dear Sir:

I was directed to you by Inspector Gooderham of Calgary. I wrote to him on a subject towards the health of the Indians of my locality. I am a discharge veteran and I notice the Indians mostly the pupils of the schools how an what kind of vocational training. Why sir they have noting an I made a suggestion to the Ind. Agent on the two princeples of my Rts(?) and they all ignore me, well sir, if there was a whiteman came in an ask for a job like that I am quite sure he would of gotten it an with salary. As fer myself I don't ask for any kind of salary. I just want it for the good of my following Indians an mostly of our residential schools.

As for qualifications sir, I have none. But sir while I was overseas, I was considered as one of the best men in Physical Training, so I was appointed Instructor for the boys while we was out in the field away from the holding unit, because we had no trainers there. So I was put in charge sir. I am also a boxer I could organize a field an track event like day mostly any kind of vocational training there is if I didn't think I couldn't Sir, I wouldn't of taking this subject up with the authorities at all, so Sir a man of the world like you an you position would know what I am talking about Sir. I was just thinking too, it would be good to give a little soldiering to the pupils so there will be disaplein too an if there is a call up sometimes well sir its right there many a time. I was going to N.C.O. schools. My commanding officer told me I had the stuff for a sgt. but I didn't go unfortunate. Sir if you want to sent a test I would gladly except it an sir I am looking forverd to you full co-operation. Cheerio.

Yours cordially,
(sgd) Ben. Kill on top

P.S. Excuse me Sir, I am also in condition A-1 - all threw the war. I was with the Calgary Highlanders. O/S for 4½ years an in Action. Thank you Sir, my Army no. M36424, I am of the Peigan Ind. Res. Treaty No.7. I am over here in the States working an I am also training for the Alberta championship, thats the lightheavy weight last year. I was unfortunate. Address in front page of letter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

WT2

Have we
anything on
this veteran

WT

M. 36424 Ben Wills on Top
Calgary Highlanders
enlisted 22 Sep 41
age 18
Region Board
on transfer list with his file dated 1946 - 22

Col. Meary. B.C.
Superintendent. Welfare and
Indian. Affairs. Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.
Canada

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

... would however what I am talking about
... if I was just wanting that it would be
... mind to give a little education to the pupils
... we will be disciplined too on by the
... a call up sometimes but it's right there
... many a time. I was going to N.C.O. school
... my commanding officer said no. I had
... stuff for a sgt. but I didn't go unfortunately
... did, if I was intent to send a test I was
... special exception was I am looking forward
... to it in full co operation. (hoping)

yours faithfully

Jas. Kilcoyne

P.S. Excuse writing as ... (corrected)
a-1- although the war. I was with the (illegible)
Highlanders. O/S. for 4½ years in Egypt
Thank you Sir. my Army No M36421,
I am of the Ojibway Ind. Red treaty no. 7
I was teacher in the state working an
am also training for the Amateur champ-
ship. Hate the Lightheavy weight last year (illegible)
unfortunate address in first Page of ...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, March 3, 1947.

G. H. Gooderham, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Gooderham:

Attached is copy of a letter which I have received from Mr. Ben Kill-on-Top as well as a copy of my reply.

I notice that he has already spoken to two school principals but that neither of them was interested in using his services. Is he a fairly reliable type of Indian, whom you could recommend as a disciplinarian and physical training instructor at one of our residential schools?

Yours sincerely,

[redacted] F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, March 3, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 24. I gather from what you say that you are interested in a job as physical training instructor at one of our residential schools.

Which residential school did you attend as a boy and what grade did you reach? As you probably know, the Churches operate the residential schools on a grant made by the Dominion Government. We do not appoint the members of the staff, as this is handled by the denominations concerned. The only exception to this is for manual training instructors. In such cases we pay a grant towards their salary and therefore are interested in their qualifications.

I will expect to hear from you further with information, as requested in my questions above.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Ben Kill-on-Top,
C h e n e y, Washington,
(R. R. No. 1),
U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

PROPOSALS FOR GRADES OF CIVIL SERVANTS TO BE EMPLOYED IN THE WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE OF THE INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Teacher, Indian School

Teacher, Indian School, Grade I	$1000-1120.
Teacher, Indian School, Grade II	1200-1560.
Teacher, Indian School, Grade III	1260-1980.
Teacher, Indian School, Grade IV	1500-2220.

Classification Regulations

1. Teacher, Indian School, Grade I.

(a) Teachers in this category will be required to hold certificates from a recognized Normal or Teachers' Training School. After 1 September, 1947, it will be the policy of the Department to employ only teachers who hold recognized teaching certificates. Any non-certificated teachers employed as of that date can be retained in the service but no further non-certificated teachers will be employed except in the event of an emergency. If this is necessary such teachers will fall into this category.

(b) Salary raises to $1060. and $1120. will be given for satisfactory service in the first three years only as shown on the salary scale.

2. Teacher, Indian School, Grade II

(a) Teachers in this category will be required to hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate (or equivalent requiring High School Junior Matriculation plus teacher training at a recognized school).

(b) Salary raises for satisfactory service will be given annually for the first seven years only as shown on the salary scale.

(c) No teacher shall be eligible for the increments provided in the fourth or seventh years of service according to the scale attached hereto, unless such teacher has at some time in the preceding three year period respectively, completed one professional or academic session at a Provincial or University Summer School for teachers, or an equivalent course recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch.

3. Teacher, Indian School, Grade III

(a) Teachers in this category will be required to hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate (or equivalent requiring High School Senior Matriculation or First Year University) plus teacher training at a recognized school. Specialist teachers with First Class Certificates in Industrial Arts, Household Science, Agriculture or other specialist field will also be classified in this category.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(b) Salary raises for satisfactory services will be given annually for the first ten years; thereafter at the end of the 14th and 19th years of experience.

(c) No teacher shall be eligible for the increments provided in the 4th, 7th, 10th, 14th and 19th years of service according to the scale attached hereto, unless such teacher has at some time in the preceding three or five year period respectively, completed one professional or academic session at a Provincial or University Summer School for teachers, or an equivalent course recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch.

4. Teacher, Indian School, Grade IV

(a) Teachers in this category will be required to hold a High School Teacher's Certificate (or equivalent requiring a University degree plus teacher training). Specialist teachers with High School Certificates in Industrial Arts, Household Science, Agriculture, or other specialist field will also be classified in this category. It will be further required that 50% of such teacher's teaching time be spent in Grade IX and upwards.

(b) Same as for Teacher, Grade III.

(c) Same as for Teacher, Grade III.

TEACHER, INDIAN WELFARE

1.	Teacher, Indian Welfare, Grade 1	$1200-1320.
2.	Teacher, Indian Welfare, Grade 2	1380-1740.
3.	Teacher, Indian Welfare, Grade 3	1500-2220.
4.	Teacher, Indian Welfare, Grade 4	1740-2460.

CLASSIFICATION REGULATIONS

(a) These regulations shall be the same as for Teacher, Indian School. Normally these will be teachers of day schools situated on isolated reservations.

(b) These teachers can qualify for the salary increments requiring summer school courses by taking correspondence courses from Provincial Departments of Education, Universities or other schools recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch.

(c) These teachers will remain on the reservations during the usual summer holiday period. They will be given the normal Civil Service holidays totalling eighteen days throughout the school year.

(d) These teachers will, in addition to their normal teaching duties, carry out social and welfare work, assist in the administration of family allowances, the dispensing of medicines and work towards the general welfare and advancement of the Indian people as required by the Indian Affairs Branch.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

(c) These teachers may be granted a leave of seven weeks once every three years to enable them to attend a course in social welfare, sociology, child psychology or allied professional field at a Canadian or American University or school recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch.

PRINCIPAL, INDIAN SCHOOL

1.	Principal, Grade 1	$1380-2100
2.	Principal, Grade 2	1500-2220
3.	Principal, Supervising, Grade 3	1740-2460
4.	Principal, Supervising, Grade 4	1860-2580

CLASSIFICATION REGULATIONS

1. Principal, Grade 1, $1380-2100.

(a) To qualify for this position, a teacher must have:

1. A first class teaching certificate,

2. At least three years' successful teaching experience

3. Three or four classrooms and their teachers within the building under his jurisdiction.

(b) Salary raises for satisfactory services will be given annually for the first ten years; thereafter at the end of the 14th and 19th years of experience.

(c) No principal shall be eligible for the increments provided in the fourth, seventh, tenth, fourteenth and nineteenth years of service according to the scale attached hereto, unless such teacher has at some time in the preceding three or five year period respectively, completed one professional or academic session at a Provincial or University Summer School for teachers, or an equivalent course recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch.

2. Principal, Grade 2, $1500-2220.

(a) To qualify for this position a teacher must have:

1. A first class teaching certificate,

2. At least three years' successful teaching experience,

3. Five or more classrooms and their teachers within the building under his jurisdiction.

(b) Same as for Principal Grade 1.

(c) Same as for Principal Grade 1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

3. Principal (Supervising) Grade 3, $1740-2460.

(a) To qualify for this position a teacher must have:

1. A first class teaching certificate,
2. At least six years' successful teaching experience,
3. Up to and including eleven classrooms and teachers under his supervision.

(b) Same as for Principal, Grade 1.

(c) Same as for Principal, Grade 1.

4. Principal (Supervising) Grade 4, $1860-2580.

(a) To qualify for this position a teacher must have:

1. A high school teacher's certificate,

2. At least eight years' successful teaching experience

3. Over twelve classrooms and teachers under his supervision.

(b) Same as for Principal, Grade 1.

(c) Same as for Principal, Grade 1.

GENERAL REGULATIONS:

1. For the purpose of determining the teacher's salary in the scale attached hereto, and for the purpose of determining the teacher's experience for the salary increment, the teacher's total service as at the beginning of each school year shall be taken, and such salary increment shall not be revised until the beginning of the following school year.

2. No teacher in the year 1947-48 and thereafter shall, while holding the same teaching position held in 1946-47, receive a lower salary than the total amount paid him in 1946-47.

3. Time spent by a duly certificated teacher as a teacher in the public schools in any part of the British Commonwealth, or as an Instructor in a University in any part of the British Commonwealth, shall be regarded as time spent in teaching in the schools of the Indian Affairs Branch, provided that the maximum period of such teaching service to be regarded shall not exceed five years. Such teachers must also have attended one professional or academic session at a Summer School Course recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch in order to qualify for the increments described above in the regulations for grades of teachers.

4. In schools in which English is the language of instruction, the teacher's certificate must be for the English language to be recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch for the purposes of the salary scale.

5. In schools in which French is the language of instruction, the teacher's certificate must be for the French language to be recognized by the Indian Affairs Branch for the purposes of the salary scale.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN TEACHER'S SALARY SCALE

CLASS OF CERTIFICATE	YEAR OF TEACHING EXPERIENCE												
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11-15	16-20	21 on
High School (Grade IV) Teacher	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220
First Class (Grade III) Teacher	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980
Second Class (Grade II) Teacher	1200	1260	1320	1380	1440	1500	1560	(No further increments)					
Third Class (Or Permissive Grade I Teacher	1000	1060	1120	(No further increments)									

INDIAN WELFARE TEACHER'S SALARY SCALE

High School (Grade IV) Teacher	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220	2280	2340	2400	2460
First Class (Grade III) Teacher	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220
Second Class (Grade II) Teacher	1380	1440	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	(No further increments)					
Third Class (Or Permissive Grade I Teacher)	1200	1260	1320	(No further increments)									

PRINCIPAL'S SALARY SCALE

High School (Grade IV) Principal	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220	2280	2340	2400	2460	2520	2580
First Class (Grade III) Principal	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220	2280	2340	2400	2460
First Class (Grade II) Principal	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100	2160	2220
First Class (Grade II) Principal	1380	1440	1500	1560	1620	1680	1740	1800	1860	1920	1980	2040	2100

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 f

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
116-1-3

CALGARY, Alberta,
March 7th, 1947.

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Re: Ben Kill-on-Top, Treaty #145

Your letter 1-1-1 X (W.T.), dated the 3rd instant.

This Indian admits that he had a very bad military record, and from what little information secured to date, this is very true. However, Indian Agent McMillan has been asked to secure a report on him, and on receipt of this I will write to you more fully.

I think it can be safely said now that he is not a reliable type of Indian, who could be recommended as a disciplinarian and physical training instructor at either of the schools.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

GHG:RM

MAR 10 1947
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Title
R.C.
R.V. 5-03

1-1-1 X (c 7)

Ottawa, April 5, 1947.

Dear Miss Cousins:

Your name has been passed to me as one interested in teaching Indians.

We have just put into effect a new Teachers' Salary Schedule and our rates are considerably more attractive than they were in the past. If you are still interested in a position, I would suggest that you contact Major Davey, our new Inspector of Indian Schools, in the Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Olive F. Cousins,
3425 - W. 14th Avenue,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-x (WT1).

Ottawa, April 8, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Kenoshameg:

We have been informed that you desire to be employed as teacher of an Indian Day School. Enclosed is one of our regular application forms which we would appreciate having you complete and return to us as soon as possible, if you are interested in an appointment.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. S. Kenoshameg,
Nobel, Ontario.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 3rd, 1947.

Dear Miss McMeans:-

Your letter of the 22nd ultimo addressed to Mr. H. B. Galpin, School Inspector, Sarnia, Ont., has been forwarded to this office.

If my memory is correct, you called on me last year with a view to obtaining employment at an Indian Day School.

If you are interested for the academic year 1947-48, I would be pleased to have anotner interview with you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Nora B. McMeans,
71 Herridge St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

2nd March 147.
71. Beveridge St
Ottawa

Mr. W. S. Galpin
Sarnia. Ont.

Dear Sir —

I would like to obtain a position in the Indian Day Schools & your Inspectorate & thought possibly there might be a vacancy somewhere at Euclid. I had been employed as a civil servant in the Army at Ottawa for the last 3½ years. I am now released, and am anxious to go into Indian work. Where the war interrupted. The Indian affairs in Ottawa have been anxious that I go into the Indian school for at least his years, but I would like to wait until

I was released from Ottawa
first. I have a second
Class (Prof) certificate
(Sask) I have also taken
primary, music and
higher mathematics as
a summer courses at
the University of (Sask) I
have been a very succesful
teacher for a number of years
in the province of Sask.
I am an Anglican.
Arch deacon Townshend
said I may use his name as
a reference.
Thanking you for any
consideration of my
application.

I am
Yours truly
Mrs Nora D. McQueen

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (WT.1).

AIR MAIL. Ottawa, April 8, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Enclosed are two applications that we have received for temporary appointment as teachers. I am forwarding them to you so that you can keep in touch with them if you consider such action advisable. In any case, I would appreciate it if you would notify the two persons that their letters have been received.

In some Indian schools in the East where we have not been able to secure teachers we arranged for under-graduates to operate schools from the end of this month until September. In several cases, the Indians concerned have stated that they will send their children to school during the months of July and August. Possibly some similar arrangements can be made at some of the schools in British Columbia that have not been in operation during the current academic year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Application for Appointment as Manual Training Teacher

at .....Indian School.

1. Name of applicant ....

2. Home Address.....

3. Age .... Single .... Married .... No. of Derendents .....

4. Have you complete knowledge of English?.....

Have you complete knowledge of French? ....

What education have you received ? .....

....

6. What certificates have you obtained?.....

.....

7. What experience have you had in handling Boys? .....

.....

.....

8. Give detailed statement of your experience in teaching:

(a) Woodwork .....

....

(b) Metalwork .....

.....

(c) General Shop .....

.....

(d) Handicrafts .....

.....

9. What experience have you had in handling physical training and games for Boys? .....

.....

10. If you wish to add anything further to your application, please use this space:

Date .....

No. 283.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Quebec, April 12, 1947.

Mr. R.-A. Hoey, Director,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

In my letter of March 13, accompanied by a recommendation from Mr. Marius Barbeau, I had applied to your department for a position teaching Indians during the summer vacation.

Would you kindly inform me whether I shall have this position. If I have not been accepted, I should like to apply elsewhere at once, as there is a great number of students who wish to work during the vacation.

I hope that it will be possible to hear from you soon, as it is very important for me to know what to do.

Thank you for your kind attention.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 14 1947
REC'D

Sincerely yours,
Pierre Michaud

Pierre Michaud,
251, Grande Allee,
Quebec, P. Que.-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (WT 1)

Ottawa, April 17th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Michaud:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, it now appears that we will not have any vacancies that we could offer you. The only vacancies for temporary work that we have available this year are for seasonal schools conducted in Western Canada. Practically all of these are conducted under Protestant auspices.

We have already secured teachers for those seasonal schools that are conducted under Catholic auspices.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Pierre Michaud,
251, Grande Allee,
Quebec, P.Q.

FP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 pc

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 1st, 1947

D.F. [illegible], Supt. of Welfare & Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

With reference to your letter to Miss Clive F. Cousins dated April 5th in which you state that a new teachers' salary schedule has just been put into effect, I shall appreciate very much receiving a copy of this new schedule.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

R.F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-14

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 14, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

's there is a ver, ser[illegible] short[illegible]
[illegible]ers in [illegible]ritish Columbia and as for the past several years the best source of teachers for this district has been the Prairie Provinces, it is requested that authority be granted to advertise in the newspapers at Calgary, Regina, Saskatoon and Edmonton.

;mh

D.M. Ryan,
Indian Commissioner for B.C

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 16 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

April 17, 1947.
Toronto, Ont.,

R.A. Hoey
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Indian Branch Affairs,
Booth Bldg. Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 19 1947
REGISTERED

Sir:

I am writing to inquire about your request for university students to teach on the reserves in the summer months. Could you supply me with full details about any available positions. Since examinations end the middle of next month (May 12) your prompt attention to this inquiry would be appreciated.

Yours sincerely
D.R. Keck.
59 Corbett Ave.
Toronto.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, April 19th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant, it now appears that we will not have any vacancies that we could offer you. The only vacancies for temporary work that we have available this year are for seasonal schools conducted in Western Canada. These vacancies have now all been filled.

Yours very truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D.H. Kock,
59 Corbett Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT).

Ottawa, April 21, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. MacKay:

Shortage of Teachers in British Columbia.

Reference your letter April 14th,
file No. 0-11-2.

The shortage of teachers in British Columbia is one to which we have given considerable consideration within the last month. We have already written to certain Eastern Normal Schools giving them information concerning our salary rates. We have also arranged for some of our officials to speak to the graduating class at nearby Normal Schools concerning the same situation.

We will also discuss the question of advertising when you visit us in the near future.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1+

150-91

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 18, 1947

The Indian Superintendent, Six Nations,
Indian Agents,
Principals of Indian Residential and Day Schools
in the Province of Ontario.

Summer School for Indian School Teachers of Ontario

The Ontario Department of Education will be conducting its usual series of summer school courses for teachers.

Dr. C.E. Stothers, B.A., D.Paed., Inspector of Auxiliary Classes for Ontario, has planned several courses in his particular field. He has kindly agreed to permit two of our educational officials to meet with the teachers of Indian children who are attending these auxiliary training courses. Messrs. A.J. Doucet, B.A., our Supervisor of Vocational Training, and C.A. Clark, M.A., our Educational Survey Officer, will give a short series of lectures and will lead discussion groups on the problems of teachers of Indian children.

Therefore our Department is anxious for its Ontario teachers to attend these auxiliary training courses. We would particularly recommend courses A or C. Interested teachers should write at once for (a) application forms and (b) details of the auxiliary courses, to

Deputy Minister of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Toronto, Ontario.

In order that we may know the number of teachers of Indian children who intend attending these courses, would all such teachers complete the blank form at the bottom of the page and mail it to Ottawa. No postage is required.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

.....

WELFARE and TRAINING DIVISION
Indian Affairs Branch.

April 1947.

I am a teacher at the..... (Day or Residential) School. I intend attending one of the Auxiliary Training Courses being conducted this summer by the Ontario Department of Education.

.....
(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-83 (/ T 8)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 15, 1947.

The Indian Superintendent, Six Nations.
Indian Agents,
Principals of Indian Residential and Day Schools
in the Province of Ontario.

Attention is invited to a circular of the Department of Education of Ontario which indicates how schools in Ontario may supplement the reading material available to pupils and parents. The circular is quoted in full:

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, ONTARIO
PUBLIC LIBRARIES BRANCH,
Travelling Libraries Service

'The object of these travelling libraries is to supplement the available book stock of smaller public libraries as well as to serve the women's institutes, farmers' clubs, study clubs and schools in communities, rural and urban, where public library service is not accessible. Requests for special titles or special types of literature will always be filled so far as possible; for example, agriculture, household science, travel, biography, economics, boys' and girls' books. A case holds from forty to fifty volumes.

Occasionally requests are made for cases entirely of fiction. Such applications cannot be granted, since the libraries are chiefly for educational purposes.

For practical reasons no catalogue is published. New books are being purchased every month, worn-out volumes are being withdrawn, and much of the collection is always in circulation throughout the Province.

Cost -- None, except carriage charges. The borrowing community is asked to pay the charges on arrival; the Department will pay for the return. A case of books weighs approximately seventy-five pounds. The case should be returned by the same mode of transportation used by the Department.

Period of Loan -- The regular period for a loan is four months, though cases may be returned as soon as the books are read, and another case procured but only one case may be procured at a time.

The Department prefers to lend through an organized association of some kind. The books must be available without charge to the entire community and not only to the members of an association, club or church. Arrangements must be made for a suitable custodian.

The Indian Affairs Branch has very limited funds available to defray the cost of transportation or loss of such travelling libraries. Several schools are already using this service and are meeting the small expenses involved by raising funds by community efforts such as concerts, bazaars, etc. If such community contributions are not readily available, then application can be made through the Indian Agent for necessary funds.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

29C

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (T)

Copy on 56-2-1

Ottawa, April 28th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

We have received your application form for employment as a teacher in an Indian day school. We have vacancies for Roman Catholic teachers in the Province of British Columbia. In fact, we have one school to which you could report as a teacher on July 1st, 1947. Our beginning salary for teachers with first class certificates and no teaching experience is $126.00 a teaching month.

At the Okanagan Indian day school to which I referred in the opening paragrepn of my letter, you will find good living quarters and furniture. The school has been closed for the past year and we are anxious to get a Catholic teacher as soon as possible. The school is situated seventeen miles from Vernon, B.C., and it will be necessary for you to do your own housekeeping.

There will be other vacancies occurring in the summer in Ontario and there may possibly be a vacancy in Nova Scotia.

Could you please inform me of what part of Canada you particularly want to be employed in.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. A.E. Hawley,
St. Francis Xavier College,
Antigonish, N.S.

HFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

Amy Indian Day School.

Date .....

A.E. Hawley
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Hawley (Surname) Allan Eugene (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 2/11/21 Place of Birth Port Morien, Nova Scotia

Sex M. Religious Denomination R.C. Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H M Forces 16 months R.C.N.V.R.

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)			
University		St. Francis Xavier	B.A. Degree and Teacher's Diploma
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? St. Francis Xavier - 1946-47.

What teaching certificate(s) do you hold? Superior A First Class Licence & Physical Education Diploma

For how long valid? ..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools None. In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience None years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

502-206

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dear Sir:

In order to clarify my qualifications I would like to explain to you that of the certificates mentioned in the application form, I now hold only the B.A. degree, but upon completion of this academic year I will receive my teachers license and physical education diploma. The academic year ends on approximately June 4th, 1947.

The fact that I am just finishing college this year explains why I have no actual teaching experience.

I would greatly appreciate your sending me further information regarding work at the Indian Day Schools.

Yours truly

A.E. Hawley

Mr. Allan B. Hawley
St. Francis Xavier University
Antigonish. N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1

41 Indian Trail,
Toronto 3, Ontario
April 28, 1947

Mr. R. A. Hoey,
Director, Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 30 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I have been advised by the Student Employment that there is to be seasonal work in Indian Schools this summer. I wish to apply for a position in one of these schools.

I have taught in the Brandon Indian Residential School for two years prior to enlistment in the Navy, and on discharge in February 1946 came to Otta, P.Q. to finish out the term there.

At present I am completing my first year at the University of Toronto. I received my normal college teacher's training in Nova Scotia in 1937 and taught there four years before going to the Brandon School.

I would be very interested to hear from you if you can find a place for me this year. I shall be available from May 15th to September 20th or thereabout.

Respectfully yours,
Chesley G. Erwin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, May 5, 1947.

Dear Mr. Erwin:

I have for answer your letter of April 28. Unfortunately, most of the positions in our seasonal schools have already been filled. However, I am forwarding you an application form for completion and return here as soon as possible. There is always the possibility of an unexpected vacancy and we would prefer you, in view of your teacher's training, to an unqualified teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Chesley G. Erwin,
41 Indian Trail,
Toronto 3, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Jack Fish, Ontario
Sunday, May 11, 1947

Bernard F. Neary, Supt.,
Welfare and Training Service
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Sir.

About two weeks ago I received a letter from you dated January the twenty-fourth. This letter was forwarded from my home address, where it had been received and negligently retained. I am sincerely sorry that this has been the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

case.

I am still interested in the possibility of obtaining Territorial work, providing that the salary and rates of travel are reasonable and provided that I do not previously accept a very lucrative position which I now find available.

I shall wait ten days for your reply. If, by that time I have not heard from you I shall assume that you no longer have an opening and proceed with other plans.

Thank you.

Sincerely yours,
Patricia M. Nadon

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X (M T)

Ottawa, May 14, 1947.

Dear Miss Madon:

I enclose for your information a copy of our Teachers' Salary Scale, in answer to your letter of May 11.

We will have schools open in practically all parts of Canada and the Northwest Territories. If you have not already accepted the position mentioned in your letter, I will expect to hear further from you concerning which part of the country you are most anxious to go to.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Patricia M. Madon,
Jack Fish, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

87 Whitehall Road
Toronto 5, Ontario
May 9, 1947

Mr. R. A. Hoey
Director of Indian Affairs
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 12 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Hoey-

As I was not accepted for a position in one of the Indian schools for the summer, I gather that I did not have sufficient qualifications. I should very much appreciate if however, if you would keep me in mind for next summer, at which time I shall have completed my second year in college and be more qualified for such an important undertaking.

It would be of great assistance to me if you could tell me just what is needed for such a position as perhaps there is some outside work which I could do that would be of value in future work of this kind.

As the need for closer cooperation between Whites and Indians will follow as a result of the changes brought about by the revision of the Indian Act, there will be a greater need for properly trained people with a real interest. This should mean new openings and new positions not at present in existence. If there is to be properly trained staffs then it is rather necessary to know just what courses in University would be the most likely to give part of this training, and what additional training would be necessary. Also just how much experience is necessary to qualify for positions in the Department at Ottawa or on the reserves.

I know that it is a pretty big question and that there are many problems to solve. I think that both Indians and Whites feel that since your coming to office there has been some definite improvement, and it is to be hoped that some day the Indians will be working side by side with the white people in the government as well as elswhere.

Thank you very much for sending me all the information on the committee investigating the Indian Act. It has been a great help in understanding better the problems that face both the government and the Indians.

Yours very sincerely,

(Miss) Beatrice Sanderson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (# T)

Ottawa, May 15, 1947.

Dear Miss Sanderson:

I have for answer your letter of May 9, addressed to Mr. Hoey.

We were very fortunate this year in obtaining teachers for our summer schools who were practically all qualified.

In answer to paragraph 3 of your letter may I say that there are two main fields into which a person wishing to enter our service should be trained, (a) education, (b) social welfare. I do appreciate your interest in this work and if any sudden opportunities arise we will contact you at once.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Beatrice Sanderson,
87 Whitehall Road,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

1-1-1x

St. Francis Xavier University
Antigonish, N.S.,
May 3, 1947

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare and Training
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Dear Sir:

When I filed application for a position in an Indian day school I was under the impression that it was strictly a summertime job and that there were vacancies in the Maritime Provinces. From your letter I understand that this is a permanent job and circumstances do not permit me to accept your kind offer as I am returning to university next fall for further study. However I have handed your letter to our Veterans Counsellor and should he find a qualified person he will refer him to you.

However, I have misinterpreted your letter and it is a summertime job and a vacancy occurs in Nova Scotia I should like to hear from you again. It is impossible for me to travel outside of the Maritimes to work.

I hope you will appreciate my position and retain me in your good will.

yours truly
Allan L. Hawley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Ottawa, May 23, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Last year we forwarded you copies of the form we desired used when you were nominating a teacher for an Indian day school.

Owing to the new salary schedule for teachers in Indian day schools effective September 1, 1947, we find it necessary to make a change in the form. Please destroy any of the old forms that you have on hand and use the forms which are enclosed in this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X W T

Ottawa, May 23, 1947.

Dear Doctor Morey:

Last year we forwarded you copies of the form we desired used when you were nominating a teacher for an Indian day school.

Owing to the new salary schedule for teachers in Indian day schools effective September 1, 1947, we find it necessary to make a change in the form. Please destroy any of the old forms that you have on hand and use the forms which are enclosed in this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Morey, D.D.,
Acting Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X W T

Ottawa, May 23, 1947.

Right Reverend Sir:

Last year we forwarded you copies of the form we desired used when you were nominating a teacher for an Indian day school.

Owing to the new salary schedule for teachers in Indian day schools effective September 1, 1947, we find it necessary to make a change in the form. Please destroy any of the old forms that you have on hand and use the forms which are enclosed in this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.
MG

Right Reverend E. L. Wright, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Bishophurst,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Similar letter, dated 23 May, 1947, sent to the following:

Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D. D.,
SCHUMACHER, Ontario.

Most Reverend L. R. Sherman, D.D.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Right Reverend W.W.H. Thomas, D.D.,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Right Reverend H.D. Martin, D.D.,
PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan.

Right Reverend J. B. Gibson, D.D.,
PRINCE RUPERT, British Columbia.

Right Reverend J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
KENORA, Ontario.

Right Reverend E.A. Knowles, D.D.,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Right Reverend A.L. Fleming, D.D.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Most Reverend C. A. Seager, D.D.,
LONDON, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E

Similar letter, dated 23 May, 1947, sent to the following:

Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D. D.,
SCHUMACHER, Ontario.

Most Reverend L. R. Sherman, D.D.,
WINNIPEG, Manitoba.

Right Reverend W.W.H. Thomas, D.D.,
BRANDON, Manitoba.

Right Reverend H.D. Martin, D.D.,
PRINCE ALBERT, Saskatchewan.

Right Reverend J. B. Gibson, D.D.,
PRINCE RUPERT, British Columbia.

Right Reverend J. Lofthouse, D.D.,
KENORA, Ontario.

Right Reverend E.A. Knowles, D.D.,
REGINA, Saskatchewan.

Right Reverend A.L. Fleming, D.D.,
TORONTO, Ontario.

Most Reverend C. A. Seager, D.D.,
LONDON, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X W 7

Ottawa, May 23, 1947.

Right Reverend Sir:

Last year we forwarded you copies of the form we desired used when you were nominating a teacher for an Indian day school.

Owing to the new salary schedule for teachers in Indian day schools effective September 1, 1947, we find it necessary to make a change in the form. Please destroy any of the old forms that you have on hand and use the forms which are enclosed in this letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.
MG

Right Reverend A. L. Wright, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Algoma,
Bishophurst,
SAULT STE. MARIE, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..... (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..... Place of Birth .....
Sex ..... Religious Denomination ..... Health .....
Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..... in the Province of .....and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing ..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

..... (date).

.....
(Signature)
.....
.....
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 7)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 20th, 1947.

Dear Miss MacDonald:-

With reference to your letter of the 5th instant regarding the possibility of securing employment in an Indian School, I suggest that you interview Dr. George Dorey, D.D., Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen St., W., Toronto, Ontario.

He is aware of several vacancies in Indian schools throughout Canada and will be in a position to give your application every possible consideration.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should complete and discuss with Dr. Dorey when you meet him.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Margaret E. MacDonald,
United Church House,
343 Jarvis St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

(c/c to Dr.Dorey)

FP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

United Church House,
343 Jarvis Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

May 5/1947.

Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
MAY 9 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sirs: -

Would you please inform me as to the possibility of employment in educational work among the Indians

I hold Grade XII certificate from Nova Scotia and a Superior First Class diploma from the Provincial Normal College. I have six years' teaching experience in Nova Scotia and have spent a terms of five years in educational and evangelistic work under the United Church in Spica. Over a year ago, I was discharged from the R.C.A.F. (W.D.) after three years and a half service and have, in the meantime, completed second year theology in Emmanuel College, Toronto.

Thanking you,

Yours truly,

Margaret E. Macdonald.

C/c to Dr Davey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-8
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. May 10, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Salary Schedule for Teachers
in Indian Schools

No mention has been made in the proposed salary schedule for teachers in Indian Schools regarding the provision of living quarters, fuel, and light. At present the majority of schools in B. C. have these provided but there are some instances where they are not and the question arises as to whether an extra grant is to be made in such cases or if the teachers where such facilities are provided are to pay for them.

for D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 14 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, May 21st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to salary schedule for teachers in Indian Day Schools.

In preparing a schedule of salaries it is simply impossible to provide for some special cases similar to those mentioned in your communication.

I am inclined to feel that if special provision were made, some teachers where residences are available would request us to put them on the higher schedule and we would then be involved in a number of minor difficulties at least.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, May 28, 1947.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I have been in correspondence with a teacher who wishes to go into the Northwest Territories to teach. I am sending you a letter which I have received from her and would ask you to consider her application.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

J. W. McKinnon, Esq.,
Inspector of Schools,
Bureau of Northwest Territories & Yukon,
Room 109, Norlite Building,
O T T A W A, Ontario.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy

Jack Fish, Ontario,
Wednesday, May 21, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt., Welfare & Training Service,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

According to the salary schedule which you sent me, I can expect a salary of fifteen hundred and sixty dollars. You do not mention allowances for travelling, which would be quite expensive in my case, as I would want to be posted somewhere in the vicinity of Dawson City or at least in the McKenzie River area. I have been led to understand that living there is expensive so unless some additional provision is made, I do not feel that the salaries offered are adequate. If my information is incomplete I shall be grateful if you will add to it. However, if I can expect only the salary named in the schedule for a Grade three teacher with six years' experience, I must regretfully withdraw my application.

Sincerely yours,

Patricia M. Nadon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Toronto, Ont.,
May 26, 1947.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

Gentlemen:

I noticed an article in the newspaper recently stating that many Indian schools were without teachers and others were inefficiently staffed.

If the remuneration were sufficient I would consider going back to Public School teaching. I have had ten years' experience teaching Public Schools, holding a Second Class Normal School Certificate also certificates in agriculture and Manual Training.

I am at present employed as Instructor with the Shaw Schools Toronto. I was brought up on a farm and prefer the country to the City.

My wife died seven years ago and I have my own furniture and would prefer to live by myself instead of boarding with an Indian family. If no house is available I could use a trailer.

I should be pleased to hear from you at your convenience.

Respectfully yours,
S. H. Neice

c/o Shaw Schools.
Bay & Charles Sts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

work done for the Indian children.

An acquaintance doing this work tells me that a short unit in handicraft might be necessary, and, if so, I would try to take that this summer.

Norah and Barrie Duncan, are in Dawson where Barrie has taken his brother's place. They are trying to coax me up there to visit. Would there be any possibility of work there?

Thanking you for any consideration you may be able to give this letter, I am

Yours very sincerely,
Elizabeth M. Smith.

.01



Dr. Percy Moore,
Assistant Medical Superintendent,
Indian Health Services,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

219 Yale Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba. May 26th. 1947.

1-1-1K

Dr. Percy Moore,
Assistant Medical Superintendent
Indian Health Service
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Doctor Moore,-

Before mentioning my reason for writing you, may I introduce myself again - Mrs. Frank Smith? I met you at Ottawa in 1940, while visiting my daughter and her husband, Norah and Barrie Hemsley. You and Mrs. Moore took us for a delightful drive one night, and I remember it with pleasure.

Now that there is no more "war-work" to be done I am interested in finding something to do, suitable to my age and experience, and wonder if there might be some teaching in any one of the Indian Schools or Hospitals? Before my marriage I taught in rural schools in Manitoba and Saskatchewan, and for five years in Winnipeg.

For two years Dr. Smith was in charge of Medical work in the Indian School at Birtle Man. and during that time I saw a little of the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, May 28, 1947.

Dear Mr. Meice:

I have for answer your letter of May 26. With your qualifications and experience we could offer you a beginning salary of $1,500.00. I enclose one of our application forms so that we can get further details as to your background.

Practically all our schools have a teacherage which is given free of charge to the teacher of the particular school. In this way you could do your own housekeeping as you have expressed this preference in your letter.

Is there any one province in which you would be particularly interested, as our regulations permit our moving teachers from one province to another if they so desire. In fact we have vacancies in British Columbia now that might interest you.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard R. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. H. Meice,
c/o Shaw Schools,
Bay and Charles Streets.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, May 28, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Smith:

Dr. Moore has passed me your letter of May 20 for answer. It is my responsibility to employ teachers in our Indian schools and Indian hospital schools.

We will be having a vacancy at the Miller Bay Hospital School in September and, if you are interested, I would like to hear further from you. There will also be other vacancies in our Indian day schools within your own province of Manitoba. You can obtain details of these vacancies from Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba. I enclose an application form which you might submit and I can then give you information as to what salary we would allow you in view of your qualifications and experience.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Frank Smith,
219 Yale Avenue,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont.,

To:-

Address:-

School:-

Your application for classification under the Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been classified as an Indian Teacher, Grade .

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year will be $ for months' service.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to:

Indian Agent

327

Records of the Department of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file on
1-1-1x

Application FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I hereby make application for employment in the

..... Indian Day School.

Date March 10...

D. Tunnoch.....
(Signature)

I PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..~~D. Gordon~~ TUNNOCH.....GORDON.....
Surname Christian Names

Date of Birth ~~27~~ July 24... Place of Birth Ottawa Ont.....

Sex M. Religious Denomination ANGLICAN.. Health EXCELLENT.....

Canadian Citizen YES... Service in H M Forces 1st July 43 - Oct 15/45.....

II ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

Type of Education	Dates	Name of School	Diploma, Certificate or Degree Granted
High School (or equivalent)	Sept 36 to June 43	Glebe Collegiate Ottawa	Graduation Diploma
University	Nov, 45	Carleton College	Still Attending
Additional (Technical Agricultural etc.)			

III PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Where and when did you take your teacher training? .....

..... What teaching certificate(s) do you hold?

.....

For how long valid? ..... For how many years have you taught in provincial schools ..... In what province(s) .....

In what Indian schools have you taught previously (give dates) .....

.....

Total teaching experience ..... years.

IV SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work 1 year psychology.. Carleton College.....

.....

V REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

Mr W.E. Eastwood,
Personnel Director
Dept. Trade & Commerce

Rev Brunet
St Matthew's Church
Ottawa

Mr J.A Donaldson
840 Bank St
Ottawa

My own address:
D Tunnoch
70 Fourth Ave
Ottawa

502-206

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X VOL.7 CLOSED

JUNE 5 1942

MAY 30 1947

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS
AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

SEE VOLUME 8

CLOSED JULY 5 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 7)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

HG 10, Volume 6003

File 1-1-1X, part 7	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1942 - 1947
File 1-1-1X, part 8	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1947 - 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 9	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 10	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (HG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, May 31, 1947.

ALL RESIDENTIAL AND DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS IN ONTARIO:

Summer Employment at the Indian Affairs Branch

In this issue of the Bulletin we describe at some length the books which will be available for reference and classroom use in our schools. With our present small staff it would be very difficult to check all these requisitions and to ship out the books in time for school opening in September.

In order to expedite this work it has been decided to employ two teachers in our headquarters office this summer for a period of six weeks.

Would teachers who are interested in such employment please write as soon as possible to the above address. Salary will be allowed at the rate of seventy cents (70¢) an hour for a forty-two (42) hour week.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

N.W.T. 1-1-14

Indian School.
Birtle, Man.
June 7. 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

In order to acquire more knowledge about Indian handicraft, I would like to obtain employment for the two summer months on a reserve. I am interested in the Homemaker Clubs, health education, music, sports, farming and adult education. I am anxious to know more of Indian skills and the maintenance of same.

I am senior teacher here and I can drive a car if necessary.

Respectfully yours.
(Miss) Barbara Dean.

POOR COPY

1-1-1-1x
2 OT

Indian School.
Brittle Man.
June 11.1947

Mr. B. F. Neary
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Although I am very interested in education as our Reserves during the summer I have decided to complete a Teachers Course in Toronto. Ont. I would like to suggest that Indian handcraft experts be in attendance at some of the teachers courses which are in session during the summer months.

I am interested in Adult education as our Reserves and I know it is in demand but there is no accommodation for same on many Reserves.

I am hoping to continue my work with our Indian Children in September.

Yours truly.
(Mrs) Barbara Dean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

OF THE
AN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Parry Sound, Ont.,
June 11, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Reference: N.T. 1.

I am enclosing an application received from Mrs. Jerome Sharette for the position as teacher at an Indian Day School. Mrs. Sharette was formerly Emily Donald, an Indian girl who was teacher at the Moose Point School for, I believe, about eight years and when that school was closed, she was transferred to the Ryerson Day School, Parry Island. While teaching there she married and as her husband was a Roman Catholic, she became of that faith also which necessitated the cancelling of her employment at the Ryerson school a s it is a protestant school.

Mrs. Sharette is anxious to resume teaching for at least one year but we have at the moment no vacancies in any Catholic school in this agency. I am therefore forwarding her application to you for your consideration.

Samuel Devlin
Samuel Devli...
Indian Agent

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 13 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Utterson, Ontario
R. R. #2

Mr Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Dear Mr Devlin;

I hereby, wish to make application for the position as teacher in an Indian Day School.

I hold an Interim Second Class Certificate. I am a Roman Catholic. I have taught at the Dayton Indian Day at Parry Island and also at the Shawanaga Indian Day at Moose Point for some years before my marriage.

It is my wish to be allowed to teach in an Indian Day School for the coming school term, should there be a vacancy.

I trust my application meets with your approval.

I am

Yours truly

Mrs Jerome Sharette

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Toronto, Ont., June 10, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
11 1947
REGISTERÉ

Mr. Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Pardon me for not previously answering your interesting letter of May 28.

The marking of examination papers is an exhausting task at this time of the year. This accounts for my not completing and returning the form inclosed in your letter.

The British Columbia proposition appeals to me very favourably. Is the teacherage furnished? If so to what extent? Would I be required to pay my transportation? Is the school located in the northern or southern part of the Province?

If I can arrange it I shall be in Ottawa Saturday morning May 14, if not it will be the next week end.

I shall bring the completed form with me.

Respectfully yours,

S. H. Neice
c/o Shawanaga.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (M T)

Ottawa, June 18, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Sharette:

Mr. Indian Agent Devlin has forwarded me your letter to him concerning a position as teacher in an Indian day school.

I feel certain that we will be able to use your services during the 1947-48 academic year. In order that we may obtain accurate information as to your qualifications, I am forwarding an application form for your completion. This form will enable us to set your salary and give you further information when vacancies are being filled. Is there any particular part of Ontario or of the other provinces in which you would especially like to teach? We have vacancies at Roman Catholic schools in British Columbia if you would want to travel so far. We also have a vacancy at the Gull Bay Indian Day School in the Port Arthur Agency.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Jerome Sharette,
R. R. No. 2,
Utterson, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (M T)

Ottawa, June 18, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Dean:

I have received your letters of June 7 and 11. While you are in Toronto attending the summer course you should get in touch with Mr. Doucet, our Supervisor of Vocational Training. This summer we are conducting, with the Provincial Department of Education for Ontario, a course especially designed for Indian day school teachers. This course is classified as an auxiliary training course and if you are attending the Provincial Summer School, you should be able to attend some of the lectures.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Barbara Dean,
Indian Residential School,
[redacted], Manitoba.

MFX/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION
CANADA

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.. ND-DH-151 (JGR) OTTAWA,.. April 5, 1947.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside, Deputy Minister, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attention of Mr. R.A. Hoey, Director of Indian Affairs

I have been asked to bring to your attention the qualifications of Mr. Daniel Burton Angus, A Senior Schoolmaster, Permanent, in the Naval Service and to inquire if there is a possibility that there might be an opening in the Indian Affairs Branch for Mr. Angus. According to the records of the Commission, Mr. Angus was born on September 17, 1895 and is a graduate of Acadia University where he obtained the degree of Bachelor of Arts in 1917. He is entitled to preference for service in the great war having proceeded overseas in 1917 and he was discharged in 1919.

As a result of a general competition in 1921 Mr. Angus was declared eligible for and assigned for duty as Schoolmaster, Naval Training School at Halifax, N.S. His services have been satisfactory and he was promoted in April 1938 to Senior Schoolmaster, Naval Training School. He enlisted in the armed forces in the Royal Canadian Navy on September 1, 1940 where he remained on duty until March 31, 1947. As the Navy has now instituted an Instructor Branch this civilian position is being abolished. At the time he communicated with the Commission in February his address was H.M.C.S. Warrior, c/o F.M.O., Esquimalt. At that time he stated that he would prefer appointment in Nova Scotia. The Department of National Defence has confirmed Mr. Angus' statement concerning his release and has reported that there is no other suitable position in that Department in which his services could be utilized. Presumably he is still at the west coast.

It is suggested that he might be interviewed by the Commissioner for Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, Major D.M. McKay and a report on the possibilities of his employment secured. Would you kindly give this matter prompt attention.

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 12 1947

R. Gosselin,
Associate Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

file

A.J.M.A.L.

Ottawa, April 14, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Daniel Burton Angus -

I attach for your information a self-explanatory letter which has been received from the Civil Service Commission concerning the above schoolmaster. Would you please write to the Senior Naval Office at Esquimalt to ascertain if Mr. Angus is still stationed there and if you can arrange the interview as requested. I attach extra copies of letters for your convenience in contacting the Royal Canadian Navy.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

bfN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA
MAY 23 1947
DEPUTY MINISTER

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO.. ND-EH-151 (JGR) OTTAWA, May 22, 1947.

Dr. Hugh L. Keenleyside, Deputy Minister, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Attention Mr. R. A. Hoey

I would refer you to my letter of April 5 in which I brought to your attention the qualifications of Mr. Denfel Burton Angus, a permanent Senior Schoolmaster in the Naval Service. In that letter it was suggested that Mr. Angus be interviewed by the Commissioner for Indian Affairs for the Province of British Columbia, Major D.M. McKay, on the possibilities of his employment in your Department. Since that date a letter has been received from Mr. Angus with the Post Office address Rockingham Station, Halifax Co., N.S.

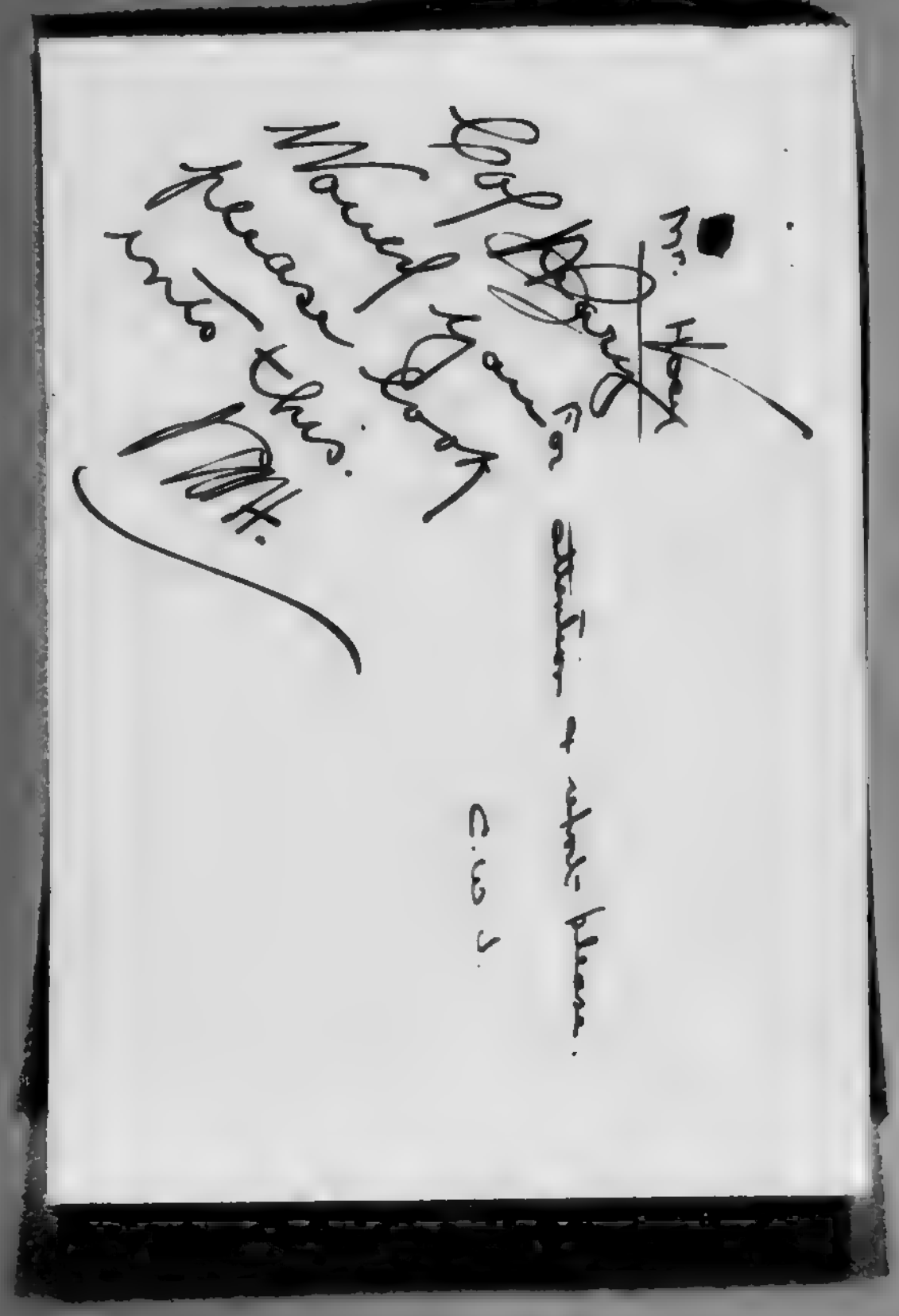
May I be advised, please, if it was possible for Major McKay to interview Mr. Angus before he left for Eastern Canada.

R. Morgan,
Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4 A

336 (4 PARTS)
40 (0554)
5-39-2002
70

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1 X (# 7)

PLACE DATE

CONFIRMATION

OTTAWA June 19 1947

Major D. M MacKAY
Indian Commissioner for British Columbia
Federal Building
VANCOUVER British Columbia

REFERENCE OUR LETTER APRIL TWELFTH

FILE ONE ONE X HERE YOU ABLE TO INTERVIEW DANIEL SUTTON ABOUT

BEFORE HE LEFT FOR HALIFAX

Robert F BRAY

Indian Affairs

Phoned to:
phoned by:
Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (W P)

Ottawa, June 20, 1947.

Gentlemen:

Please insert the following advertisement in your paper for the three days June 25, 26 and 27:-

> Teachers wanted for one and two room Indian Day Schools in Ontario, the Prairie Provinces and British Columbia. Furnished residences free in practically all cases. Salary schedule Second Class teachers $1,200. to $1,560. First Class teachers $1,260 to $1,980. In covering letter state preference of province. Details and application forms obtainable from Superintendent of Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa.

When submitting bills covering these advertisements, please attach or paste to them as many tear sheets as insertions. Furthermore we would appreciate it if you would state on your bill, the size of the advertisement, the title, the dates on which it appeared and the rate (if per inch or per line). This information will assist in having your bill approved more rapidly by the King's Printer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Advertising Department,
The Ottawa Journal,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Sent also to: Ottawa Citizen, Evening Telegram, Toronto,
Globe and Mail, "
Montreal Gazette, Montreal Standard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-1 X

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 19, 1947

IN MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your file 111X

With reference to your telegram dated June 19th.concerning Mr. Daniel Burton Angus, Inspector Davey wrote to Mr. Angus on April 15th but no reply was received and therefore it was impossible to have an interview with him as suggested in Mr. Neary's letter of April 12.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 21 1947
REGISTERED

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 23rd, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

Reference your ND-DH-151 (JGR) dated May 22nd, 1947.

We have now been advised by Major MacKay, our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, that his Inspector of Schools wrote to Mr. Angus on April 15th. However, no reply was received and, therefore, it was impossible to arrange an interview as requested in your letter of April 5th.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

R. Morgan,Esq.,
Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
O t t a w a.

BFN/MJD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

87 Whitehall Rd.
Toronto 5, Ont.
Canada
June 17, 1947

Mrs. K. A. Hoey, Director
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines + Resources
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 19 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Mrs. Hoey,

At present I am going to University and will eventually be taking a teacher's course in the hopes that I may some day be able to work on and Indian Reserve. It does seem to me however with four free months that I should be able in some way to gain a little experience which would be of real value later.

I realize that you have summer teachers in training courses, but what I was wondering was whether there are no other opportunities as the course seems only proper.

I notice that there is often mention of clerical help in the agency keeping the Agent head down when he could be making more use of his time. Would it not be possible for students who are genuinely interested, to help out during their vacations, particularly in agencies where obtaining permanent help immediately presents some difficulties? In this way the student could gain valuable experience. He would become familiarized with the difficulties facing

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

the Department and Agent as well as gaining a knowledge of Administrative methods. He would gradually learn how the agent solves the problems facing him, gain a knowledge of the problems as seen from the Indian's point of view as well as relieving the Agent of some of the burden of clerical work.

It would also give the Department a chance to see if the person were suited to the work and in what position eventually he might prove most useful. This would mean a potential staff in the future, and alleviate the necessity of waiting a long in order to find the right person for the job. The student could return each year for four or five years and this would be sufficient time for the Agent to become thoroughly acquainted with the student. At the end of this time (taking for granted that the student has proved satisfactory), a full report could be sent to Ottawa.

If this plan would not sound feasible I should very much appreciate it if you could tell me if there is any kind of work, either at Ottawa or in the field (the latter preferably) which might be available either this summer or next.

I have just completed my first year of College in Social Science with first class honours. I have had three years working experience in typing, book-keeping, and general office work, as well as reception work. I have had a good deal of experience with children, having taught dancing and nursery school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 6) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

and have been quite successful in my work with them as I am exceeding fond of both children and adults.

I have spent a short time around Indian Reserves and have many Indian friends. I am also teaching myself Tree, and short hand, and studying the Reports on the Investigation of the Indian Act by the Senate and House of Commons hoping that I may be of some help. I remain,

Yours very sincerely,

(Miss) Beatrice Sanderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Dear Miss Sanderson:-

I have read your letter with much interest after it was handed to me by Mr. Hoey. We were able to obtain qualified teachers for practically all of our seasonal schools. The reason for this was that many veterans, both men and women who are qualified teachers are now attending university and welcomed the opportunity of doing such work during the summer holidays.

Your comments concerning the clerical positions are worthy of note. However, the Civil Service Commission makes all such appointments and usually these are made within the local preference area concerned. This precludes the sending in of outside employees such as you suggest. We are now employing two University students at our own head office but in both these instances they are Ottawa residents.

I have taken the liberty of sending a copy of your letter to the Reverend Mr. Zimmerman, Principal of the Mohawk Institute at Brantford in the event that he will be looking for a staff to help him out this summer. We have many Indian orphans who remain at this school during the holidays and with his usual staff going on vacation, Mr. Zimmerman often has difficulty obtaining replacements.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Beatrice Sanderson,
87 Whitehall Rd.,
Toronto 5, Ont.

bfn/mgd

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(WT)

Ottawa, June 25th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Zimmerman:-

Unfortunately all our seasonal schools are now filled. Therefore, we were unable to give any indication of future employment to the writer of the attached letter.

However, it occurred to me that you might be looking for someone to fill in during the summer holidays and, therefore, I am sending a copy of her letter to you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MGD

Mr. W.J. Zimmerman,
Mohawk Institute,
Brantford, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1+

Toronto, Ont.,
June 18, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary
Dept. Welfare and Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I had not told the President of the Schools of my intention of resigning but I had to tell him after I came back and he felt bad that I intended leaving.

The President and the Principal of the school finally persuaded me to stay, so I am evidently a fixture here.

I thank you for the kind hearing accorded me, also for the return of the school papers.

Sorry to have given you any trouble in connection with the matter.

Respectfully yours,
S. H. Neice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (NT)

Ottawa, June 28, 1947.

Dear Mr. Meiss:

I have for answer your letter of June 18 and regret that you will be unable to work in our schools during the next year.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. H. Meiss,
c/o Shaw Schools,
Bay & Charles Streets,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1, file 1-1-IX
2

St. Thomas. Ont.
June 25/47.

Supt. Welfare & Training
Ind. Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir:—

Being a qualified teacher I would kindly ask you to mail me an application form for re-engaging with your department in your Indian schools.

My present is in the province of Saskatchewan.

Trusting it will be forwarded without delay.

Remain
Yours truly
J. P. Siemens
(Principal Sparta Ont. School)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E T)

Ottawa, June 28, 1947.

Dear Mr. Siemens:

In answer to your letter of June 25, please find attached a copy of application form for employment in our schools. As soon as we hear from you stating your experience and the type of certificate which you hold, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer.

As we have several vacancies in the Province of Saskatchewan, we will expect to hear further from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J. A. Siemens,
Principal,
Sparta Continuation School,
St. Thomas, Ontario.

BFN/Mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

1411 Mackay Street,
Montreal, Que.
June 26, 1947

The Superintendent of
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send me information about your Indian day schools, and, also, an application form for teachers.

I would prefer to work in British Columbia, where there is a furnished residence.

I am, dear Sir,

Yours sincerely,

W.E. Collier

W.E.Collier

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, June 28, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached a copy of our application form which we are forwarding to you in answer to your letter of June 26. As soon as we know the type of teaching certificate which you hold and the years of experience which you have had, we will be able to definitely fix your salary. We will expect to hear further from you in this regard as we have several vacancies in British Columbia.

Yours sincerely

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. W. E. Collier,
1411 MacKay Street,
Montreal, Que.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Chapman:-

I have for answer your letter of June 27th and I enclose an application form as requested.

We have a school at Sarnia, Ontario, for which we are looking for a principal. The starting salary in this position would be $1,560., increasing annually by $60. amounts to $1,800.

However, this is one of the few schools for which we do not provide living accommodation. I am mentioning it to you because of your stated preference for a place where you would not have to cook for yourself. This school is just on the edge of the city and there is good bus transportation to and from town.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. B. Chapman,
1048 Mackay St.,
Montreal 25, P.Q.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

WPES

1048 MACKAY STREET,
MONTREAL (25),
JUNE 27, 1947.

SUPERINTENDENT OF WELFARE AND TRAINING,
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
BOOTH BUILDING,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

DEAR SIR:

REQUEST FOR (1) AN APPLICATION FORM;
— AS WELL AS —
(2) SPECIFIC DETAILS REGARDING THE POINT MENTIONED IN PARAGRAPH TWO BELOW.

I AM AN EXPERIENCED TEACHER HOLDING A FIRST-CLASS PERMANENT CERTIFICATE, B. A., B. Acc., (GOLD MEDAL FOR GENERAL PROFICIENCY) — TOGETHER WITH COMMERCIAL SPECIALIST'S CERTIFICATE AND SPECIAL TRAINING IN MUSIC, ESPECIALLY IN PIANO AND CHILDREN'S VOCAL WORK. I AM INTERESTED IN YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WHICH APPEARS IN THE CURRENT ISSUE OF THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR.

SHOULD I FIND THE TYPE OF POSITION FOR WHICH I AM LOOKING, IT WOULD MATTER LITTLE IN WHICH PROVINCE THE SCHOOL WAS LOCATED. YEARS AGO I KNEW IN WINNIPEG A VERY FINE LADY, RATHER ELDERLY, WHO HAD SERVED AS NURSE IN THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL AT NORWAY HOUSE. (PLEASE DO NOT MISUNDERSTAND AND IMAGINE THAT I AM SO STUPID AS TO LOOK FOR A POST IN AN INDIAN RESIDENTIAL CHURCH SCHOOL IN A LIST OF DAY SCHOOL VACANCIES FURNISHED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS). I REMEMBER DISTINCTLY, HOWEVER, THE GOOD LADY EXPLAINING THAT THE DAY SCHOOL TEACHER AT NORWAY HOUSE, WHO WAS OF COURSE ENGAGED AND PAID BY THE DOMINION GOVERNMENT, LIVED WITH THE STAFF OF THE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL; IN FACT, THERE WAS A WORKING ARRANGEMENT WHEREBY THE TWO CO-OPERATED SO AS TO PROVIDE MORE INTELLIGENT GRADING, AND SO FORTH. THAT IS THE TYPE OF POSITION FOR WHICH I WISH TO APPLY.

AND NOW A CONFESSION OR TWO. PERHAPS I COULD COOK WELL ENOUGH TO KEEP MYSELF ALIVE — FOR A WHILE — BUT 'TWOULD BE A VERY SHORT WHILE. NEXT, DURING THE WAR YEARS I FORSOOK THE TEACHING PROFESSION, FOLLOWING BUSINESS INTERESTS WHICH PROVED SOMEWHAT MORE REMUNERATIVE THAN ANY HIGH SCHOOL PRINCIPAL'S POST. I AM WELL TO DO, BUT I HAVE A TREMENDOUS FONDNESS FOR CHILDREN — ESPECIALLY UNDERPRIVILEGED ONES — AND I FEEL THAT IN ADDITION TO PRESENTING INTELLIGENTLY THE VARIOUS SUBJECTS OF THE CURRICULUM I MIGHT BE ABLE TO SPREAD SOMETHING IN THE WAY OF SUNSHINE FOR THE BENEFIT OF THOSE BOYS AND GIRLS, WHOSE LATER LIVES ARE LIKELY TO BE DRAB ENOUGH.

I AM AN ONTARIO-BORN PROTESTANT. I'M NO FLAMING EVANGELIST, BUT INSPECTORS' REPORTS HAVE LED ME TO BELIEVE THAT I AM A CAPABLE TEACHER. AM A TEETOTALER.

YOURS TRULY,

E. Chapman

(MRS.) E. CHAPMAN.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Betts:-

I have for answer your letter of June 26th and I enclose for your completion, a copy of our application form.

Unfortunately, our salaries for non-certificated teachers are very low, the beginning salary being $1,000. a year, plus house, fuel and light. If you are still interested, I will expect to hear from you later.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. James S. Betts,
Ste. Anne de Bellevue, P.Q.

BFN/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 DC

Ste. Anne de Bellevue, Que.,
26 June, 1947.

The Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

Dear Sir or Madam:

Upon reading your advertisement in the Montreal Daily Star, I earnestly request that you kindly have me sent one of your application forms for teaching in an Indian Day School in Ontario. If you consider that I can qualify: Inasmuch as I am married to a widow who is much older than I, and who has a son of ten; and as I did not complete the course given by Macdonald College School for Teachers in 1945-46.

Yours truly,
James Samuel Betts.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Milne:-

I have for answer your letter of June 26th, and I attach for your completion, a copy of our regular application form.

With a second class certificate and twelve years experience, we would be prepared to offer you a beginning salary of $1,500. per annum.

Is there any particular part of Ontario in which you would wish to teach? We have to vacancies at the Caradoc reserve, near London, Ontario.

If you are interested, I will expect to hear further from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Arthur Milne,
Box 7,
Queensville, Ont.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Queensville, Ont. June 26, 1947.

Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
JUN 26 1947
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir:

I desire to make application for the vacancy which you have advertised, for Ontario only.

Have a permanent Second-Class Certificate; also a Kindergarten-Primary Certificate (part one).

Have twelve years' experience. Recently I taught one year near North Cobalt. The inspector is Mr. Runnalls, Haileybury. Also, one year near Orangeville and the inspector was Mr. Lovell, Orangeville. Am a member of the Presbyterian Church.

Am married and my husband is assessor of this township of East Gwillimbury, York County, for twelve years. We are farmers.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

I am fifty-six years of age and am kindly in my attitude towards children. I have two sons, one eighteen and the other sixteen.

Should you experience difficulty in securing the services of a single teacher then I should be pleased to hear from you.

Yours truly
(Mrs.) Arthur Milne.
Box 7.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

A. [redacted]
Assessor
QUEENSVILLE
ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Keill:-

I have for answer your letter of June 27th, and I attach for your completion a copy of our application form.

The only two room school in which we have a vacancy at the present time, is at Sarnia, Ont., This school is one of the few that does not have a teacherage. However, it is on a direct bus line to Sarnia.

With a second class certificate we could offer you a beginning salary of $1,500. a year in this position.

I have attached copies of your testimonials, as requested.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Colin M. Keill,
399 Cambridge St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K

WTH

Ottawa Club.
399 Cambridge St.
June 27/47.

Supt. Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Res., Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Having had some training and experience in teaching in Ontario and wishing for full information re a position in an Indian School.

In addition to the full English course (and BA degree Queen's) History, and Latin, I have a Permanent Second Class Certificate.

Would expect a two roomed school at least as I have had large experience as principal of four-room schools and vice-principal of [illegible] room school.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Yours truly,

Helen M. Neil

P.S. You may see my Testimonials [illegible] if desired.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Mr. Geo. W. Down, Indian Agent,
Muncey, Ontario.

Resignation of Teachers

Reference your 60-1 of June 17.

It will not be necessary in the instance of teachers who resign at the end of June, to send a telegram informing us of their resignation.

However, when teachers resign suddenly during the year, and there is a possibility that their cheques might be forwarded to them for services which they did not render, then telegram should be submitted.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MOD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 60-1

Muncey, Ontario,
June 17, 1947.

Reference is made to Circular Letter 342 dated June 12, 1947, amendments to Agent's References and Regulations, Page 19. Does the telegram reference refer to teachers who may be severing their connections with the Branch even though resignations are received and forwarded to Ottawa for final disposition?

Yours truly,
Geo. W. Down

Geo. W. Down,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch JUN 20 1947 REGISTERED

GWD/JA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SA

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Dear Mr. Botton:-

I have for answer your letter of June 25th. We have been advertising for teachers in eastern Canada and have received several applications. It is unlikely that we will have many vacancies in this part of the country and in fact, several of the teachers have requested to be placed in schools in the West. The only schools in the Prairie Provinces in which we are employing technical teachers, are the residential schools. Would you be interested in such a post?

More and more, however, we are insisting upon qualifications for our teachers. This of course means a year spent at Normal, at least.

We are now beginning to employ Welfare teachers who combine the duties of welfare workers and those of teachers. But still we require a teaching certificate. It has been found by long experience that no matter how sincere and earnest pleeple are, they usually have difficulty in teaching Indian children unless they are properly trained. I hope to hear further from you with regard to your plans.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Eric Botton,
126 - 6th Ave., W.,
Calgary, Alberta.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TY ▲ FILM ✦●

1-1-14

176 6th Avenue West

June 20 21

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
REGISTERED
1947

1-1-1 X

Apt. # 2
179 Laurier Avenue East
OTTAWA, Ontario
May 25th, 1947

'Phone: 4-0609

Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Booth Building
OTTAWA, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

In response to your advertisement in The Globe and Mail of this date, I hereby apply for the position as a Teacher for the Indian Schools in Ontario, the Prairie Provinces, or British Columbia. I have no preference of Province.

I am at present a Professor of Mathematics at The University of New Brunswick, where I have taught two years' course in Mathematics and one year's course in Chemistry.

Reason for leaving (Aug. 30, next): decrease in number of Veteran-Students.

Attached is my Personal History setting forth: I. General Information; II. Education; and III. Employment Record. (encl. 1).

Attached are also copies of four letters of reference.

I give you the names, addresses, and occupations of ~~three~~ persons (not relatives) who are familiar with my character and qualifications:

(Brigadier) Dr. Milton F. Gregg, V.C. — Present Employer.
President
The University of New Brunswick
Fredericton, N.B.

Mr. A. A. Crawley, F.C.A.
Chartered Accountant
85 Sparks Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Miss Twylla M. Lewis
Employment and Claims Officer
Unemployment Insurance Commission
OTTAWA, Ontario (238 Sparks Str.)

I am willing to come for an interview at any time and I hope to hear from you at an early date.

With all good wishes and kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Wm. S. Tigges

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 25, 1947

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Dear Sir:-

Below is a statement setting forth: I - general information in regard to myself; II - my education; and III - positions I have held.

I. GENERAL INFORMATION

I was born on June 27, 1895 (51 years of age) in Stockholm, Sweden; came to Canada on October 22, 1927; and was made a Canadian Citizen on December 21, 1932.

My height is 5'9"; my weight is 220 pounds; I am in excellent health; physical defect: I am deaf on the left side.

I am married, Mrs. Tigges being a Canadian Citizen.

We have two children: son, age 16, and daughter, age 13 years, both born in Canada.

I speak, read and write English, Swedish and German well; I am able to teach Swedish and German at any scholastic level.

Various articles and lectures of mine have been published, and I hold a Membership Certificate from the Newspaper Institute of America, New York City, 1939.

A Senior Matriculation Chemistry of mine has also been published (James Texts, Educational Publishers, Belleville, Ontario, 1942; $ 3.50).

I am a member of the Agricultural Institute of Canada.

II. EDUCATION

I have a University training corresponding in the Province of Ontario, Canada, to a Bachelor of Science in Agriculture and Forestry, (Hvilan's College, Lund, Sweden, 1918-20); a Master of Science in Agriculture and Forestry, (Ultuna Institute, Upsala, Sweden, 1920-22); Ph.D.-thesis in Agriculture and Forestry Economics, including Statistics, (University of Halle-Wittenberg, Germany, 1922-24); and a Bachelor of Divinity, including a training in Library operations, and in Social Science and Welfare, (University of Heidelberg, and of Muenster, Germany, 1924-27).

III. POSITIONS HELD AND FACTS NOT ALREADY COVERED

1. Sept. 1945 - , I am at present engaged as a Professor of Chemistry and Mathematics, The University of New Brunswick, Fredericton, N. B., Canada, teaching Freshman courses; I lecture also in Citizenship and Social Science; and I am used frequently as a speaker at Educational gatherings. Salary: $ 2,400.00 per school year.

2. Febr. 1944 - Sept. 1945, I was employed as an Examiner, Trade and Finance Section, Directorate of Censorship, Department of National War Services, Dominion of Canada, Ottawa.

My work called for a wide range of languages, a knowledge of international trade and finance regulations, and experience in writing reports.

Reason for leaving: the cessation of Censorship.

3. Jan. 1943 - Febr. 1944, I was Senior Chemist, Explosives Division, Inspection Board, United Kingdom and Canada, Ottawa, Ontario, doing scientific and spezialized technical work.

Reason for leaving: curtailment in production of explosives.

..... 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

III, POSITIONS HELD AND FACTS NOT ALREADY COVERED (Cont.)

4, Sept. 1940 - Dec. 1942. I was in charge of the Science Department, Ashbury College, Ottawa, Ontario, preparing the Senior Students in Natural Science: Biology, Chemistry and Physics, including laboratory work.

I also taught German.

Reason for leaving: decrease in number of Senior Students on account of their enlistment in the Armed Forces.

Appointed by the Department of Education, Province of Ontario, Toronto, I was Associate Examiner in Senior Matriculation Chemistry for said Province, 1942.

5, April 1937 - Sept. 1940. I was Statistical Clerk, Dominion Unemployment Relief, Department of Labour, Ottawa, my work including preparation of reports in social research, and statistics, especially on the problems of Youth.

Reason for leaving: the abolition of the Dominion Unemployment Relief Branch.

6, Oct. 1927 - March 1937. The United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto, Ontario, used my linguistic ability and my knowledge of Social Science and Welfare in connection with their 'ALL-Nations'-work among the new-Canadians.

I was stationed at Toronto, Ontario, 1927 - 30, where I was ordained a Minister on June 9, 1929, and at Hanna, Alberta, from 1930.

Reason for leaving: my work had to be closed because funds were not available due to the 'depression'.

While I was in Toronto, Ontario, June 1929, Mr. Wm. J. Beaton, K. C., Barrister, 372 Bay Street, of said City, then Vice-Consul for Sweden, recommended me as his successor when he resigned from this position.

While I was in Hanna, Alberta, January 1933, the Department of Justice of the Province of Alberta appointed me a Notary Public.

7, 1918 - 1922. During the summer months, 1918 - 1922, when the Colleges were closed, I was attached as Statistician to the Economic Research Bureau of the General Agricultural Society of Sweden, Stockholm, where I prepared reports on economic research, and statistics.

8, 1914 - 1918. During the First Great War I was attached as a Clerk to the Office of the Chief of the General Staff of the Swedish Army, Stockholm, Sweden, where I gained experience in office routine and statistics, as well as in translation and interpretation work.

Respectfully submitted,

Wilhelm Schulte Tigges



July 1946

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

(COLY)

ASHBURY COLLEGE

ROCKCLIFFE PARK

OTTAWA

R. A. Sykes, M.A.
Housemaster
Abinger Hill School
Holmbury St. Mary
Surrey
England

February 27, 1941

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to say that I have known Dr. Wm. S. Tigges for just over six months, both as a colleague and a friend. During that time I have been most impressed with his conscientious work both in school and out of school activities.

The very great interest he has shown and the practical help he has given to our sixty English boys has been one of the most spontaneous and Christian acts I have known. The boys all find his Science lectures most interesting and more than that, he has made their leisure periods, when home-sickness could not have been far away, both memorable and interesting, from an educational and an enjoyment point of view.

In my own frequent contacts with him I have always found him very helpful and courteous and never put out. I have the greatest admiration for the way he handles boys and I would not hesitate to recommend him for any position which required steady conscientious work and integrity of character.

'Sgd.' Richard A. Sykes

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

ASHBURY COLLEGE

Rockcliffe Park

OTTAWA

N. M. Archdale, M.A.
Headmaster

February 25, 1942

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Dr. Wm. S. Tigges has been on the Staff of Ashbury College since September, 1940. He has been responsible for the Science Department of the School and in addition to teaching certain Junior School classes, has taught Upper and Middle School Matriculation Chemistry and Physics. He has also taught some German and Spanish, the former in Middle School Matriculation.

He has shown himself a very keen enthusiastic member of the Staff, both in and out of school, with a real knowledge of his subjects and an obvious liking for boys.

I should think he would prove well capable of acting as Associate Examiner of Matriculation papers.

'Sgd.' N.M. Archdale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Department of Mathematics

FREDERICTON, N. B.

April 30, 1946

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to state that I have had the privilege of working as a fellow professor in this Department with Dr. Wm. S. Tigges, from the first week in January, 1946 to this date. During this four months' period, Dr. Tigges himself taught a full year's course in Mathematics to two large groups.

In my experience he is the finest teacher I have ever observed. I have stood by with wonder as the students hung onto every word and gesture of this man, who had so outgrown the vanity of his vast learning, as to elucidate the great principles in simple terms that even untrained scholars could understand with ease.

Dr. Tigges is a humble Christian gentleman, whose conduct and manners were, throughout the period of our association, always a model of correctness.

Any appointment which Dr. Tigges may accept in the future, can hardly add much to his already distinguished record - - such would, rather, add lustre to the position to which it might please him to lend his great gifts.

Yours very truly,

'Sgd.' G. E. N. Fox

G. E. N. Fox
Professor of Mathematics

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY)

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW BRUNSWICK

Department of Chemistry

FREDERICTON, N. B.

July 31, 1946

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

I have known Dr. W. S. Tigges for the past three months during which he has held the position of acting Assistant Professor of Chemistry and has been in charge of the laboratory work in Freshman chemistry (a full year's course).

I have found Dr. Tigges to be a competent and careful instructor, with a marked ability to gain the confidence of his students and unusual zeal and tirelessness in coaching them.

His classes have been composed of ex-service men and women and I believe it is largely due to his selfsacrifice and devotion that they have done well.

'Sgd.' F. J. Toole

F. J. Toole,
Professor of Chemistry and
Head of Department.

F.J.T./civ

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-11, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT)

Ottawa, June 30th, 1947.

Dear Doctor Tiggos:-

I have for answer your letter of June 25th, and I attach for your completion, a copy of an application form.

The only position which we could offer you at the present time, and which would utilize your background of training, would be at the Mount Elgin Continuation School. The starting salary would only be $1,800. a year.

However, if you are still interested, I will expect to hear from you further.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Dr. Wm. S. Tiggos,
179 Laurier Ave., E.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

The Pioneer, Brokin.
June 28. 1947.

Superintendent of Welfare Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building. Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1947
RESOURCES

Dear Sir:

Having read the advertisement in the Montreal Daily Star regarding vacancies for teachers in Indian Day Schools, I am applying for application forms and further details.

I would be interested in the Indian Schools of the Prairie Provinces or British Columbia, but preferably, the Prairie Provinces.

As I am staying in Boston for a few days only, would you please send all information, etc., to me at

3429 Ste. Famille St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

where I'll pick it up on my return? Thank you.

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) May E. Deenbright.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

D

Rosedale Inn, Morrisburg.
June 27, 1947

Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa,
Ontario.

RECEIVED
DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Dear Sir:

We are two girls who are interested in your advertisement re Indian Day Schools in the Prairie Provinces or British Columbia. Two years ago we took a short normal course in "Toronto" and have both taught in Ontario rural schools.

Marian Lloyd has taught for two years and attended Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue for the 46-47 session of the Home Economics course.

I taught for a year and then attended Queens University for two years, specializing in French, English and history. During vacations

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

have done supply teaching.
Both of us would like to teach for another year before finishing University. We wish to work "Log. Ut." if possible and would expect a salary of $1500. Please send us more details if this is considered satisfactory.

Yours very truly,

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

Box 131, Bracebridge, Ontario,
June 27, 1947.

Superintendent of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ontario

Dear sir,

Please send me details and application forms for the positions of teachers in Indian Day Schools. I would prefer to teach in the province of Ontario.

Yours truly,
Margaret Davey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

Supt. of Welfare Training
Booth Bldg.,
Ottawa, Ont.

June 29, 1947
1834 Bayle St.
Apt 17. Montreal.

Dear Sir:

Will you kindly forward Teacher's application forms and details concern Indian Day Schools in Ontario.

Yours Truly
(Mrs.) R. Marchetto

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested in your letter of June 27.

As soon as we receive an answer from you, we will be able to inform you of the salary which we can offer you for the 1947-48 academic year. Our schedule is based upon certification and upon experience.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Mascicotte,
1834 Boyle Street, Apt. 17,
Montreal, P. Q.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E T)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Miss:

Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested in your letter of June 27.

As soon as we receive an answer from you, we will be able to inform you of the salary which we can offer you for the 1947-48 academic year. Our schedule is based upon certification and upon experience.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Margaret Davey,
Box 131, Bracebridge, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (M T)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Madam:

Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested in your letter of June 27.

As soon as we receive an answer from you, we will be able to inform you of the salary which we can offer you for the 1947-48 academic year. Our schedule is based upon certification and upon experience.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. B. Wallace Waylie,
Mount Hope, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E ?)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Madam:

Please find attached two copies of our application form, as requested in your letter of June 27.

As soon as we receive an answer from you, we will be able to inform you of the salary which we can offer you for the 1947-48 academic year. Our schedule is based upon certification and upon experience.

We will have a two-room school vacant in British Columbia, which might interest you. However, we can give you further information upon receipt of your applications.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Elizabeth Kennedy,
Rosedale Inn,
Morrisburg, Ontario.

BFN/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (M T)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Madam:

Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested in your letter of June 28.

As soon as we receive an answer from you, we will be able to inform you of the salary which we can offer you for the 1947-48 academic year. Our schedule is based upon certification and upon experience.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M. E. Allwright,
3429 Ste. Famille St.,
Montreal, P. Q.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E T)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Tuck:

We have received your letter of application and have forwarded it to the official concerned with the Oka School. We will write you immediately we hear further regarding this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Walter Tuck,
Kemptville, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Advertising for Teachers of
Indian Day Schools.

Further to our recent conversation, we have now received from the Right Reverend W.W.H. Thomas, D.D., Bishop of Brandon, his approval of our plan to advertise in the Winnipeg newspapers. Therefore, we are requesting the Departmental Purchasing Agent to insert the following advertisement in two Winnipeg papers:-

> Teachers wanted for one and two room Indian Day Schools in Manitoba. Furnished residences free in practically all cases. Salary schedule Second Class teachers $1,200. to $1,560. First Class teachers $1,260. to $1,980. Details and application forms obtainable from Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We are sending you herewith a quantity of application forms, which you can have applicants complete and forward directly here for consideration. Our files show the following vacancies in day schools in Manitoba:-

Brokenhead,
Black River,
Fisher River

Ebb and Flow (1 vacancy)
[redacted],
Island Lake

20 forms
sent out
July 9/47
H.M.P.

..... Fairford

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Fairford, (1 vacancy)
Oxford House (1 vacancy)
Poplar River

Nelson House U.C.
Peguis Centre,
Rossville

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Toronto, Ont.
17½ Christie St.
July 2, 1947.

The Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa.

Dear Friend:

I am writing for an application form concerning teaching in the Indian Day Schools in one of the Prairie Provinces. I would prefer Saskatchewan.

I have been teaching for a year and am attending summer school in Toronto to get my second class certificate.

Would you please send me information at the first possible date.

Yours truly,
Almeda E. Barrowe.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Granville, Ont.,
July 1/17.

Dear Sir,

I would awfully well like to teach in one of your Indian Day schools.

I have received my full High school course and I have my Intermediate and Graduation Diplomas. I also have a music certificate. I am not a first class teacher but I am classified as a second class teacher since I haven't gone to normal yet.

I would like a school in Ontario as it is more convenient for me. Do would you please send me an application form for an Ontario school.

Yours sincerely,
Mina Alice Burkholder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Miss Barrows:

Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested in your letter of July 2. With a second class certificate and one year of teaching experience, we will be prepared to offer you a starting salary of $1,260.00 per academic year, plus free house, fuel and light (in most instances).

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Almeda E. Barrows,
17½ Christie Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Miss Buchwald,-

In answer to your letter of July 1, I am forwarding to you herewith a copy of our application form. When we receive this information we will be able to write you again concerning the salary which we can offer.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Alice Buchwald,
Eganville,
Ontario.

BTN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17. Pt. 1

Ottawa, Ontario.
June 12, 1947.

Commissioner, B.C.
All Inspectors
All Agents.

Salary
Over payments.

The Chief Treasury Officer has drawn to my attention the number of salary over payments occurring in the field.

Such over payments result from failure on the part of Agents to notify head-office of a separation in time for Treasury or the Central Pay Office to stop payment or adjust salary before the cheque is mailed to the former employee.

This results in considerable time and work being expended in recovering and adjusting over payments.

It is therefore required that the following procedure be adopted and inserted in "Indian Agents Refs. and Regs." Page 19.

"55. Notification of Separation.

Agents will advise Branch Headquarters by telegram immediately it is apparent that an employee is resigning or is applying for extended leave without pay. This is necessary in order to avoid salary over payment."

Director.

EA/FL
#342

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Chesterville, Ont.,
July 1st, 1947.
R.R. 3

Dear Sir:

I am a student who last May received his B.A. from Ottawa University. I am interested in your advertisement and would appreciate applications forms. My prefered province would be British Columbia and second choice would be the Prairie Provinces. Trusting to hear from you in the near future I remain

Yours truly
Arnold Barrett

JUL 8 1947
REGISTERED

P.S. Address reply
in care of Edward Barrett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Beardmore,
Ontario,
26/6/47.

53

Superintendent,
Welfare and training,
Indian affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Superintendent:

In reply to your adverticament in the Globe and Mail for teachers, I am writing to inquire about the details of these positions and to receive an application form.

I have a Permanent First class certificate and fifteen years experience in an ungraded rural school.

Do the Indian Day schools on each province follow the course of study and regulations for that province? Would it be possible for me to get a position in another province when I have an Ontario certificate?

Yours respectfully,

Harvey A. Faulkner.

RECEIVED JUL 8 [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Mr. Barrett:

We have for answer your letter of July 1 and enclose herewith the application form requested. We have several vacancies in British Columbia which might interest you and will be able to inform you of the salary upon receiving the details of your qualifications on the attached form.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Arnold Barrett,
C/o Mr. Edward Barrett,
Chesterville, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Mr. Faulkner:

I have for answer your letter of June 26 and attach herewith the application form requested.

Our Indian schools follow the course of study for the province in which they are located. As these schools are run by the Dominion Government, we accept teaching certificates granted by any province. Therefore we could use your services in the Prairie Provinces or in British Columbia, if you so desire. However, we have a two-room school at Sarnia, which has just been completed. The position of senior teacher will be vacant in September. We could offer you a starting salary of $1,560.00 per academic year. We will expect to hear further from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Harvey O. Faulkner,
Beardmore, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W 7)

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Advertising Department,
The Montreal Gazette,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached copy of the bill which was received from you today.

In our letter to you of June 20, we made the following request:

"When submitting bills covering these advertisements, please attach or paste to them as many tear sheets as insertions. Furthermore we would appreciate it if you would state on your bill, the size of the advertisement, the title, the dates on which it appeared and the rate (if per inch or per line). This information will assist in having your bill approved more rapidly by the King's Printer."

It would be appreciated if we could have this information.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

Runnymede. Ont.,
July 3. 1947.

Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir.

I am interested in teaching in a two room Indian Day School in British Columbia. I hold a first class elementary diploma and have had six years teaching experience in the province of Quebec. Please send me all details.

Yours truly,
Marian Fable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (N 2)

Ottawa, July 5, 1947.

Dear Miss Falle:

I have [illegible] answer your letter of July 3 and attach herewith application form, as required.

With a first class teaching certificate and 6 years of experience, we would be able to offer you a beginning salary of $1,560.00 an academic year. In most instances in British Columbia we provide free house, fuel and light, although a few of our schools are near towns in which the teachers prefer to board. We will expect to hear further from you, forwarding the application form attached. We will then airmail this to our Inspector of Schools in British Columbia and will further advise you as to the vacancies which exist at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Marion Falle,
Runnymede, Que.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Superintendent of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

Re. your ad in the Globe & Mail". I have been teaching in Indian Day School in the N.W.T. for three years last years. Would be glad to have a school in B.C. especially on account of the climate.

Please send me one of your application forms.

Yours respectfully
Mrs W.T. Rock
133 Welland Ave
Niagara Falls
Ontario.

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

[redacted], July 3, 1947.

Dear Madam:

Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested in your letter of recent date.

As soon as we receive an answer from you, we will be able to inform you of the salary which we can offer you for the 1947-48 academic year. Our schedule is based upon certification and upon experience. We will have several vacancies in British Columbia, about which we can also provide further information.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M. Rock,
123 Welland Avenue,
Niagara Falls, Ontario.

BFN/KE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Mrs. M. Rock,
123 Holland Avenue,
Niagara Falls, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Rock:

I have received your application and have immediately forwarded it to our Inspector of Indian Schools for the Province of British Columbia. He will know of the exact vacancies which are available and we will write you immediately we hear from him.

With a second class certificate and your years of experience, we would offer you a salary of $1,560.00 an academic year. I will tell Inspector Davey that you wish to have a one-room school with teacher's residence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W 2)

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

The attached application form has been received from Mrs. M. Rock, who holds a second class permanent certificate in the Province of Manitoba. Although Mrs. Rock is 64 years of age, she has done good work for us in the past and we are sending her name to you for consideration. We realize the vacancies which exist in the B. C. day schools and are endeavouring to locate B. C. teachers who wish to go to British Columbia.

ENCL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Taught formerly at Fort Smith
Discussed re- with Manfinson
Drop
7/7/47

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Training and Reestablishment Dept.,
Brockville, Ont.

To Whom It May Concern:

Gordon H. Green, who has been head of the English Department at this Institute since May 1st, 1946, was engaged here upon the recommendation of the Ontario College of Education and has proven himself worthy of their esteem.

His commanding personality, his extensive knowledge of English and his sense of humour not only make him master of the classroom but enables him to keep the students keenly interested in the subject.

His success as a short story writer, coupled with natural ability as a teacher, assists him in establishing an every day importance to the study of English.

Sidney Owens
Principal Tutorial School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Broadview,
Howick, Quebec,
July 4, 1947.

Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

REGISTERED JUL 9 1947

Dear Sir,

I would be interested in receiving details and application form concerning the positions for teachers for Indian Day Schools as advertised in the Montreal Daily Star recently. Two roomed schools in British Columbia would be my preference.

Yours truly,

Jean W. Muir

(Miss Jean W. Muir)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (W T)

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Dear Miss Muir:

I have for answer your letter of July 4. Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested. When we receive this information from you, we will be able to give you more details concerning salary, etc. We have noted your preference for a school in British Columbia.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Joan M. Muir,
Broadview,
Howick, Que.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

Jean Woodbury Johnstone

38 Donald St.
Barrie Ont.
July 4, 1947

Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Indian Affair Branch
Ottawa.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
JUL 7 1947
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:-

Have you, in your organization of Indian Affairs, any opportunities where a husband and wife may work together?

We are a couple in our mid-thirties - with three school aged children. Last week I noted your request for teachers for small day schools in various provinces. I myself am an experienced teacher and am at present a supply

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

school in Chatham, going to Boston the following year where he became absorbed in his special field of printing. In 1941 he enlisted in the Canadian army and rose to the rank of Captain. While overseas he had command of the only mobile printing unit (R.C.A.S.C.) on the continent. Since leaving the army last year he has been employed in the printing business but owned proper an executive or teaching position. Because of his army training in the Service Corps he also had experience in the transporting and maintenance of supplies.

As for myself - I am an american, born and educated in Boston, Mass., and a graduate of Radcliffe College, Cambridge Mass., with a degree (A.B.) in Biology. All my work in this and allied fields was done under Harvard University professors. I

taught in Barrie. My husband has had no teaching experience but has worked with young boys as a Cub and Scout leader and committee man so that I believe he could teach the lower grades very successfully, or perhaps you might have some other type of work that we could handle where we could all be together.

Perhaps a resume of our individual backgrounds would help you to tell what we might be best suited for.

My husband, a Canadian who has had most of his business experience in Boston Mass., was born in Manitoba and educated in Moncton and Chatham New Brunswick. He graduated from high

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

two years after graduation I had charge of lab work for Biology classes in a private school in Boston and a college in Yorkton, Man. I was also a nature Counsellor at camp for two seasons. In the last few years I have worked as a volunteer adviser for a group of Chinese girls at the Beacon Y. W. C. A, and for the last year I have acted as a supply teacher in Barrie.

As for preference of Province - because our education has been elsewhere neither of us holds an Ontario teaching certificate - therefore I think it would seem to eliminate this province. Depending on regulations we would prefer British Columbia or Ontario. We would appreciate an answer as soon as possible, telling us what possibilities there might be that would fit our qualifications

Sincerely yours
Jean O. Goldsborough
(Mrs. Wm. H. Goldsborough)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of July 4, and am forwarding you the application forms, as requested.

We have several schools in which we can use the services of a man and woman, both. The outline of your qualifications as contained in your letter gives a suitable background of your experience, but upon receiving the application forms, we will be able to definitely decide where we can offer you positions. Your husband would have a little difficulty at first, but in the Province of Ontario now, a teacher can obtain a certificate by attending summer sessions. It is possible that he might be able to qualify for a certificate in this manner, after he has had some actual teaching experience.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Jean W. Johnstone,
38 Donald Street,
Barrie, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17 Marine Heights Inc.,
"Bellevue Hotel"
July 2, 1947.

Superintendent of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Booth Bldg, Ottawa.

REGISTERED
JUL 9 1947

Dear Sir,

In reply to your ad' of recent date in the Gazette for teachers for Indian Day Schools.

Would you kindly forward details and application forms. I should prefer to teach in British Columbia.

Thanking you, I am,
Yours sincerely,
(Miss) M. Elsie Baker.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Dear Miss Beasley:

I have for answer your letter of July 2. Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested. When we receive this information from you, we will be able to give you more details concerning salaries, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M. Elsie Beasley,
Morin Heights, Que.
"Bellevue Hotel".

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 f

Arthur Ontario

June 1st 1944

Dept. of Welfare and Training

Indian Affairs Branch

Booth Building, Ottawa

JUL 2 1944
REGISTERED

Dear Sir;

Would be glad to learn of the positions available in the Indian Schools of Ontario. Following is an outline of my qualifications:

Graduate of Arthur (Ont.) Publich and High Schools.
Graduate of Stratford Normal School 1932.
Taught country school for three years at Kenilworth Ont.
Summer at O.A.C. on gov't scholarship for livestock judging.
Graduate in Science of Univ.of Michigan, 1941.
One year at McGill Medical School. Left to join U.S. Army.
Graduate Fitzsimons (Denver) School for Laboratory Technicians. (U.S.Army) Hold certificate.
Graduate of O.C.E. Univ. of Toronto. Hold High School Teacher's certificate, Type B.
Taught English at the Brockville Rehabilitation School for 18 months. Was made Head of Department last June. School now closing.
Author of over 150 short stories and articles for Canadian and American periodicals. (Star Weekly current issue.)
Married, two children. Protestant.
Age 35.
Interested in sports, photography, nature, livestock.
Hold elementary certificate in Art.
Honorable discharges from both U.S. and Canadian armies.
Would like to find an unusual job so that I could write about it in my short stories.

Yours very truly

W. Gordon Green

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N F)

Ottawa, July 3, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 30 and attach for your information a copy of our application form. It is presumed that you would be more interested in teaching high school than in teaching elementary school. We have a vacancy for a high school teacher on the staff of the Mount Elgin Continuation School, near Muncey, Ontario. If you are interested in this position, we would like to hear from you further.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Encl.

Mr. H. Gordon Green,
Arthur, Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. Joblin, Mt. Elgin.

BrN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
It 2792

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

Order No. .....

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, July 9 19 47.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE ~~FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~ Please insert the following advertisement for three consecutive days in the two leading Winnipeg newspapers:-

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required.....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Teachers wanted for one and two room Indian Day Schools in Manitoba. Furnished residences free in practically all cases. Salary schedule Second Class teachers $1,200 to $1,560. First class teachers $1,260. to $1,980. Details and application forms obtainable from Inspector of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

APPROVED

Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E T)

Ottawa, July 9, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have received your application form dated July 7 and covering letter.

Based upon your qualifications and certificate, we would be able to offer you a salary of $1,560.00 per academic year, as decided by our new salary schedule.

It is presumed that you would prefer to teach in the province of Manitoba. We have several vacancies in the province, which might interest you. I would suggest that you make an appointment with Inspector Hamilton, in the Federal Building in Winnipeg, and discuss with him the accommodation available at these schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F. C. Day,
Ste. 6, Sperling Apts.,
217 Sherbrooke Street,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 9, 1947.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Attached is copy of letter to Mr. F. C. Day, in answer to his application for a position as teacher of an Indian day school.

This teacher has had 4 years' experience in Indian schools; one year at File Hills and 3 years at Little Red River Indian Day School, Saskatchewan. I would suggest that you do everything possible to interest him in one of your schools. I attach his application form so that you will be able to assess his qualifications. We will expect to hear from you when you have had an opportunity of meeting Mr. Day and deciding at which school he should be appointed for the 1947-48 academic year. I would suggest that you either phone or drop a note to the denomination concerned, if the school involved requires clearance from such denomination.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 4 1947
REGISTRY

1-1-1 X

31 Hall Ave. E.
Renfrew, Ont.,
June 30th. 1947.

Dear Mr Hoey:
I will be lable to take an appintment in an Indian school this september. The past two years' care of my mother has beew sponsored by an Aunt whom I must reimburse when I teach again as well as provide semi-professional care. I feel I can best meet my obligatime by teaching in an Indian School, — that is, if a new schedule of salaries has been arranged.
In my spare time I have studied extra morally and successfully wrote off the examinations so that with one summer course to complete I will have a Permanent First. My Home Economics — Home Nursing is being made permanent this year.
With eighteen years' expenence in Indian Schools I should command more than an ordinary salary.
Hoping to hear favourably, I am
Sincerely
Margaret MacNulty.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 8th, 1947.

Dear Miss MacNulty:-

We have your letter of the 30th ultimo with reference to appointment as teacher in an Indian day school. At the present time the only vacancies we have are for day schools in Northern Ontario and all of them are situated in rather isolated sections of the country.

We are placing your application on file and will communicate with you again if a more suitable school becomes vacant.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Ave., E.,
Renfrew, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Barrett (Surname) Arnold Bartholomew (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Chesterville Place of Birth December 3rd 1924.
Sex male... Religious Denomination R.C. (Roman Catholic) Health excellent..
Canadian Citizen Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces No....Nav. Cadets

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .....Chesterville, Ont..... in the Province of ...Ontario.....and received a ....Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing ...Six.... years of high school. I then attended St. Michaels and St. Patricks University for a period of three years and received a .Bachelor of Arts..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a .....Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..1000.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 10th 1947 (date).

Arnold F. Barrett (Signature)
Chesterville
Ontario

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

To <u>whom it may concern</u>

Dear Sir.

I am a non-smoker, and a ~~[illegible]~~ and in my last years at High School was military Instructor. In 1944 I spent two weeks of military training (Infantry) at Niagara-on-the-lake. and last winter joined the navy at Dow's Lake Ottawa attended lectures and spent two weeks training this year with said navy.

I am prepared to teach both French & Latin.

I am yours Truly.

Arnold B. Barrett.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (W T)

XJ

Ottawa, July 14, 1947.

Mr. Arnold B. Barrett,
Chesterville, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have received your application dated July 10. Unfortunately, you have not produced any evidence of either holding a teacher's certificate or having had teaching experience. Therefore we could not offer you the salary of $2,000 which you request.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

WTS/EK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (F T)

Ottawa, July 9, 1947.

Dear Doctor Davey:

We have received the attached application form in answer to advertisements which we placed in the Montreal newspapers. You will note that Mr. Massicotte states he has to walk with the aid of crutches but that in spite of this he has been able to teach for 25 years in Quebec provincial schools. We would be able to offer him a salary of $1,500.00 a year with his experience and qualifications.

In view of his disability, it would seem unlikely that he could batch for himself in an isolated school, but I thought that he might be considered suitable for Oka or Caughnawaga.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Davey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 9, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have received your application and have noted your qualifications. This would entitle you to a salary in our Indian schools of $1,500.00 for the 1947-48 academic year.

We have forwarded your application to the official responsible for our day schools at Oka and Caughnawaga, Que. Upon receiving an answer from him, we will immediately write you concerning an appointment.

We have other more isolated schools, but to teach in these would necessitate that you do your own housekeeping. In view of your disability, we assumed that you would prefer not to do this.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

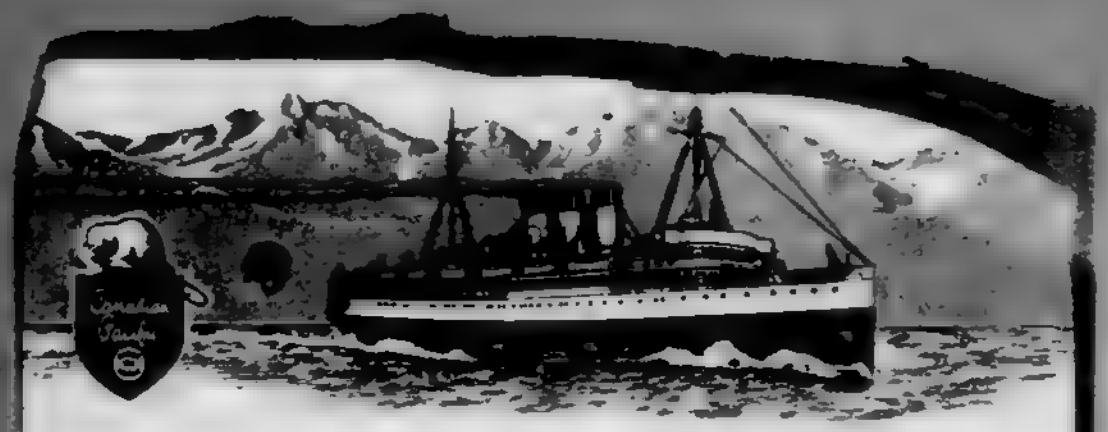
Mr. R. Massicotte,
1834 Bayle, Apt. 17,
Montreal, Que.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



NORBERT BELLAVANCE ON BOARD SS Princess Louise 31 May, 1947

Dear Mr Bellavance,

If you are interested in an appointment in our Indian Schools in the Yukon or elsewhere would you please write to

MR R J MEEK
INDIAN AGENT
WHITEHORSE, Y.T.

You should state your qualifications, academic & professional experience in white & Indian schools, age, health, marital status, and especially do not omit to state your church affiliation (if any) I understand you are a Canadian citizen.

I am just concluding a visit to our Yukon Indian Schools.

Yours sincerely,
CASClark
(C A F. CLARK)
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont

DS

1. Taylor, Rev
2

Mr Bellavance was brought to my attention by the Director of Education.

He has, I understand, got in touch with Bishop Canon C.

CASJC.
11 July.

July 6?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1½ (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should complete and return.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/NOD

Mr. Graham Pust,
615 8th St., E.,
Owen Sound, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1½, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

11/1/1X

W H I

July 17/47.
615 8th Ave E.
Owen Sound,
Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In answer to your ad in the Telegram appealing for teachers I state that I have successfully obtained my senior matriculation at the Durham High School, Durham, Ontario, in June 1946. I am now employed at the Province of Ontario Savings Office in Owen Sound, but my desire is to become a teacher. I had thought of attending the Stratford Normal School in the fall but it would suit my plans better to teach for this year. I would appreciate your interest in my application and would prefer to teach in British Columbia.

I remain,
Sincerely yours
Graham Rust.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Martintown, Ont.
R.3. July 12, '47.

Superintendent
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

1-1-1X

Dear Sir,—

Having seen your ad. in the Ottawa Evening Citizen I hereby want to apply for a school in B.C.

I have a permanent second class certificate from the Ottawa Normal; also my Physical Training certificate obtained at the same time; also I have the first Summer of the Summer School in Alpine

be 52 on the 8th. of Aug.
Hoping to hear from you soon, and that this will be satisfactory.
And by the way, who pays your way out there?

I remain,

Yours Truly,

Mrs. E. E. Ross,
Martintown,
Ont.
R.3.

Maiden name
Miss S. Pearle McEwen,
Metcalfe,
Ont.

P.S.
By the way the no. of permanent certificate is 30,311.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

obtained at Whitby, Summer 32. I required all my training in Ont. of course, and have 5 yrs. experience teaching. I have been married 26 yrs. & have three children; all grown-up and two of them married. I taught this yr. from Feb. 10 until June to complete 3 mths. that I lacked to complete my 5 yrs. teaching. Now I will not be able to teach for the rest of Sept. because my daughter, our youngest child expects to be confined during that month, and as she is my baby, & this is her first Baby, I don't feel like leaving her to go so far, just at the present time. Also I would only be able to teach until Xmas. But I have a brother out there that perhaps I might see.

If you think there is any chance of me getting one of these schools will you please send me the application forms that you spoke of. Also I forgot to state my age, which will

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Ottawa, July 16, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

I have for answer your letter of July 12. It is noted that you would only be available for teaching for a very short period, namely, from September until Christmas. As we are receiving applications from teachers who are willing to spend the entire year in our service, we are accepting these other applications.

However, I am sending you an application form, and if you are interested in a supply position for two or three months in one of our Ontario schools, we would be glad to hear further from you.

Yours sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. E. C. Ross,
R. #3,
Martintown, Ont.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

July 10, 1747,
6 Yorke st.,
Glace Bay,
Nova Scotia.

Superintendent of Welfare
and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa Canada.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me details and application forms for teaching in Indian Day schools: I wish to teach in the province of British Columbia. I am a First Class teacher with over ten years experience.

Thank you.

Sincerely
(Miss) Norma Jean McClymont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E T)

Ottawa, July 18, 1947.

Dear Miss Clyburne:

I have for answer your letter of July 10 and have attached hereto a copy of our application form. If you have a first class certificate and 10 years' experience, we would be prepared to offer you a beginning salary of $1,560.00 per academic year. Upon receipt of your application form, we will forward it by air mail to our Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia, for his consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Norma Jean Clyburne,
6 York Street,
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
CANADA

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED

Copy - Dr. Moore

July 10, 1947.

Dear Miss Young,

I have your letter of the 3rd instant in which you inquire as to the possibility of obtaining employment at Yellowknife.

In reply I may say that a copy of this exchange of correspondence is being referred to Mr. Fred Fraser, our Mining Recorder there, who is in close touch with local requirements. If he knows of any suitable opportunity he will advise you.

We have also sent a copy of your letter to Dr. P.E. Moore, Director, Indian Health Services, Department of National Health and Welfare.

The correspondence will be brought to the attention of our school inspector as soon as he returns to the city.

Yours very truly,

R.A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

Miss Mildred J. Young,
Willow Beach,
Lake Simcoe,
Ont.

See Dept Rel file

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY/NK

C

Willow Beach,
Lake Simcoe, Ont.,
July 3, 1947.

Dear Sir,

Could you give me any information about the town of Yellowknife, Northwest Territories?

I am twenty-three years of age and have just completed a year at the University of Western Ontario. I have a teacher's certificate and have taught for three years in Ontario and at Indian Schools at Carcross, Yukon Territory, and at Moose Factory on James Bay. Three years ago you sent me some very useful information before I went to the Yukon.

I like the north very much and would like to know what kind of work is available, outside of teaching, at Yellowknife. I was thinking of office or clerical work but this is not necessary.

Yours truly,

"SGD" Mildred J. Young.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Manwaki Que.
July 16 - 1947

Indian Affair Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

JUL 17 1947 REGISTERED

Sir

I saw your add in the paper sometime ago for teachers for different schools Do you still need any for British Columbia I have five years experience in teaching the Indian Summer school on the St Maurice for Father Mullens If you still need one

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

please send me forms to
fill in I would be very
much obliged

I remain
Yours Truly

Bertha Bruyere
Manitoba
Inc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1947.

Dear Miss Bruyere:-

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant in which you state that you would be willing to teach in British Columbia, I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should complete and return.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Miss Bertha Bruyere,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 14, 1947.

Mr. Arnold B. Barrett,
Chesterville, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have received your application dated July 10. Unfortunately, you have not produced any evidence of either holding a teacher's certificate or having had teaching experience. Therefore we could not offer you the salary of $2,000 which you request.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

July 17-47

Dear Sir: Owing to the scarcity of teachers and having a Bachelor of Arts Degree I would like to work in some time teaching to enable me financially to finish my course. I know of a boy in our immediate neighborhood who has only third form High School and is teaching at a salary of "1400.00" I have had no teaching experience (over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

as I graduated June 1st last from St. Patricks College Ottawa (where you could get my reference if you wish.) Kindly let me know if there is any chance of getting a school from you and what is your highest salary. I am prepared to teach Latin and French and for physical training.

Kindly let me hear from you shortly

Arnold B. Barrett
R.R. No 3.
Chesterville
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I-10 IX (c)

July 18th, 1947

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare Training
Ottawa, Ont.

1834 Bayle, Apt. 17
Montreal, Que.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of July the 9th inst., received, contents noted, in reply beg to say that I am able to do my own cooking, and have taught in a school where I had to do my own housekeeping; if you have no opening in Oka or Caughnawaga I would be willing to go to, as you say, to other more isolated schools.

Yours truly
R. Massicotte.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 19, 1947.

Dear Doctor Dorey:

You will recall that I forwarded to you an application form from Mr. Massicotte of Montreal.

I have now received another letter from Mr. Massicotte, reading as follows:-

"Your letter of July the 9th inst. received, contents noted. In reply beg to say that I am able to do my own cooking and have taught in a school where I had to do my own housekeeping; if you have no opening in Oka or Caughnawaga I would be willing to go to, as you say, other more isolated schools."

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

nc N/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mid-1

D

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..P.W.T.. (Surname) ..John.... (Christian Names) G.r.a.h.a.m...

Date of Birth Feb. 6/1.97. Place of Birth Brantford...Ontario.....
Sex ..male..... Religious Denomination ..Meth..... Health excellent
Canadian Citizen ..yes..... Service in H.M. Forces ..Reserve Army.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...Graham...& Midland..... in the Province of ..Ontario.....and received a ..Junior matriculation Certificate after successfully completing ..five..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the yoars .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 2 teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..British Columbia. Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 22/47. (date).

Graham Pratt
(Signature)
R.R.3...Midland.
Crown Island,
(Address) Ont.

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, July 30, 1947.

Mr. H. Gordon Green,
A r t h u r, Ontario.

Could we please be advised if you are still interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2702

1-1-1 24

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 21970

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PC Ottawa, July 9 19 47.

To the Depa[illegible]ntal Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

~~PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF~~ Please insert the following advertisement for three consecutive days in the two leading Winnipeg newspapers:-

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Department of Mines
OTTAWA
JUL 10 1947

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Teachers wanted for one and two room Indian Day Schools in Manitoba. Furnished residences free in practically all cases. Salary schedule Second Class teachers $1,200 to $1,560. First class teachers $1,260. to $1,980. Details and application forms obtainable from Inspector of Indian Agencies, 536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.		

PTG 2463

APPROVED
W. M. VINCENT
Departmental Purchasing Agent

STATIONERY OFFICE
RECEIVED
JUL 11 1947
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—
B. F. Haanel
Director

NOTE:— 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

W.T.

116 - 10 - 7

CALGARY, July 16, 1947.

A. McMillan, Esq., Indian Agent, BROCKET, Alta.

Re: Ben Kills on Top, No. 145

I have your letter of June 29, file 116-10-7, re the above, who has applied for employment as a physical training instructor with the Department.

I might say that the applicant was in this office several days ago, when I had a short interview with him. I am in agreement with the comments you have made, and I am quite satisfied that Ben is not suitable material for employment with this Department.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

B. F. Neary, Esq., Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch, OTTAWA:

COPY: For your information please. Copy of Mr. McMillan's letter is attached. This is in reply to your 1-1-1 X (W.T.) of March 3, 1947.

G. H. Gooderham,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Alberta Inspectorate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy of Testimonial
from the last Principal- the last
[illegible] to [illegible]

Hawkinson School
Township of York

To whom it may concern;

This is to certify that Miss E. Wallace- Gaylord is a lady of splendid character. She is [illegible] and [illegible] and [illegible] conscientious.

During the years she [illegible] with us as a teacher in our school she gave good service and was a valued member of our staff.

I have no hesitation in recommending her.

Yours truly,
J. Cryderman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

August 6th, 19 47

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, (File: 1-1-1X)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF 1-1-1X

File Copy

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required **Advertisement for Teacher.**

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	Three insertions of the attached advertisement should be placed in the Montreal Daily Star and the Montreal Daily Gazette on August 11th, 12th and 13th, 1947.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED A. Phelan

APPROVED B.J.

Director

NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mr Neary.

This Memorandum should be on the regular Form #37, showing dates of issue and have four copies of advertisement attached.

When stating dates please allow for preparation and signing of requisition

A E Bushby

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (WT 1)

WELFARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Department of Mines & Resources
OTTAWA.
JUL 31 1947
PURCHASING OFFICE

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Please arrange for three consecutive insertions of the under mentioned advertisement in the Montreal Daily Star and the Montreal Daily Gazette:

"Teachers Wanted. Manual training teachers wanted for Indian day schools in the Province of Quebec. Salary Schedule. First class $1,260. to $1,980. Superior class $1,500. to $2,220. Details and application forms obtainable from Superintendent, Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario."

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Please arrange for three consecutive insertions of the under mentioned advertisement in the Montreal Daily Star and the Montreal Daily Gazette.

"Teachers Wanted. Manual training teachers wanted for Indian day schools in the Province of Quebec. Salary Schedule. First class $1,260. to $1,980. Superior class $1,500. to $2,220. Details and application forms obtainable from Superintendent, Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario."

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (MT 1)

Ottawa, July 30th, 1947.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Please arrange for three consecutive insertions of the under mentioned advertisement in the Montreal Daily Star and the Montreal Daily Gazette.

"Teachers Wanted. Manual training teachers wanted for Indian day schools in the Province of Quebec. Salary Schedule. First class $1,260. to $1,980. Superior class $1,500. to $2,220. Details and application forms obtainable from Superintendent, Welfare and Training, Indian Affairs Branch, Booth Building, Ottawa, Ontario."

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

FF/MLD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Arthur Ont.

July 31 1947

Dept. of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch

B.F. Neary

Dear Sir;

In reply to your query of yesterday it is only fair to inform you that I shall not be available as a teacher for the coming season. An offer from an American University will take me to the U.S. to teach and to study for at least a year.

Thank you nonetheless for the kind offers.

Yours very truly

D. Gordon Giles

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 1st, 1947.

Lt.-Col. E.P. Randle, Indian Superintendent,
Brantford, Ontario.

The following letter has just been received from Miss Nora E. Maieson:

"Will you kindly send me three forms of application for classification on Indian School Teachers' salary schedule and oblige."

I enclose for your information a copy of our reply.

A supply of forms required is enclosed.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PF/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 1st, 1947.

Dear Miss Jamieson:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, an application form for classification on the new schedule of salaries was forwarded with the April Bulletin. However, if you wish ~~an~~ additional copy ~~you should apply to the office of Indian Superintendent handle.~~ they are available at the Office of Indian Superintendent Kathen

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Miss Nora E. Jamieson,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Okanuken, Ont.,
July 29, 1947.

The Secretary,
Indian affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,
Will you kindly send me
three forms of application for
classification on Indian
School Teacher's salary
schedule and oblige
(Miss) Flora E. Jamieson

RECEIVED
JUL 31 1947

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

file copy

Ottawa, August 5th, 1947.

Dear Miss Jamieson:-

With reference to your letter of the 29th ultimo, an application form for classification on the new schedule of salaries was forwarded with the April Bulletin. However, if you wish additional copies, they are available at the office of Indian Superintendent Randle.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Nora E. Jamieson,
Ohsweken, Ontario.

BFN/MGP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Willow Beach,

Lake Simcoe, Ont.,

August 4, 1947.

Dear Sir,

I thank you for your letter regarding the school at Fort Rae. I have no idea where Fort Rae is nor can I find it on the map. I would like to know more about it but I am afraid it might be a little too isolated.

Yours truly,

Mildred J. Young.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (# 7)

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Dear Miss Young:

I have your letter of August 4 and regret that you will be unable to go to Fort Rae. It is in the Northwest Territories and is situated on the northern arm of Great Slave Lake. It is about 100 miles north of Yellowknife but is a much more isolated community.

However, we do have a position open for a senior teacher in the two-room school at Kettle Point, near Mount Forest, Ontario. I attach an application form, in the event that you would be interested in such a position. We will then be able to inform you of the salary you could expect, based upon our new salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard J. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mildred J. Young,
Willow Beach,
Lake Simcoe, Ontario.

BJN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS.

Name in full (please print) WALLACE-WEYLIE, BESSIE NORA
(Surname) (Christian Names)

MY PARENTS ARE OF BRITISH PARENTAGE AND WERE ALWAYS BRIT. SUBJECTS

Date of Birth DEC. 25th 1894 Place of Birth BATTLE CREEK, MICH. U.S.A.
Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination PROTESTANT Health G.O.D.
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces GOVT. INSPECTOR IN WAR PLANT, HAMILTON

PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at NORTH BAY (ONTARIO) in the Province of ONTARIO and received a NORMAL SCHOOL ENTRANCE Certificate after successfully completing 3 O.S.S. years of high school. I then attended NORTH BAY NORMAL School for a period of 1 years and received a PERM. 2nd (CONT.) CLASS Certificate (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at NORTH BAY Normal School in the Province of ONTARIO for 12 months in the years 1911-12 OR 1912-13.

I hold a PERM. 2ND Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ONTARIO. It is numbered 273.96 dated 1916 and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Grades	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.		NORTH BAY	NORTH BAY ONT.	3
2.			PORT MCNICOLL "	1
3.			MILLAN "	2
4.			ELMAS SASK.	1
5.			TOWNSHIP OF YORK "	3
			OCCASIONAL WORK IN TORONTO & HAMILTON	2

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 0 years in Indian Schools and 12 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.		ELEM. PHYSICAL TRAINING	DEPT. OF EDUC.	3 WKS
2.	1947	PRIMARY METHODS	" "	2 WKS
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS FIRST AID WORK.

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work FAIR PUBLIC SPEAKER SOME KNOWLEDGE OF MUSIC - PIANO AND VOICE GOOD OF HOME ACTIVITIES - CARE OF CHILDREN - HOME PREPARATION OF MEALS CARE OF CLOTHING SEWING AND FANCY NEEDLE WORK - KNITTING, CROCHETING ETC

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS
Please attach names of two persons and your latest Inspector's Report if any.

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

JULY. 4th, 1947 (date).

Bessie Wallace-Weylie
(Signature)
Mount Hope,
Ontario
(Address)

P.S. AM QUALIFIED RE CARE OF CHILDREN. HAVE RAISED ONE OF MY OWN. NOW TEN YEARS OF AGE.

325

(OVER)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-11, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

RE DATES OF TEACHING YEARS.

I HAVE NOT TAUGHT FOR A NUMBER OF YEARS OWING TO MARRIAGE. DID SOME OCCASIONAL TEACHING SINCE MARRIAGE. THIS YEAR AT PRESENT I AM TAKING SUMMER COURSE AS A REFRESHER COURSE TO PREPARE FOR RETURN TO MY FORMER VOCATION. QUITE RECENTLY I LOST MY HUSBAND. THUS IT IS URGENT THAT I RESUME MY WORK."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

file 1-1-IX

Mount Hope, Ontario.
June 27th., 1947.

Dept. of Indian Affairs and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Block,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs,

I am a teacher and would appreciate having details and application forms for position in Indian day schools in province of Ontario.

Thanking you, I am,

Yours truly,

Mrs. B. Wallace-Wyllie.

Just recently I have lost my husband thus - I am ineligible to my former occupation. I have a boy of ten years of age.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mount Hope, Ontario.
July 4th., 1947.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Have received your letter of June 3rd. with enclosed application form which I am returning herewith.

I trust I have given the required information but am not familiar with your salary schedule so I am leaving Section VII. blank.

Will expect to hear further particulars re salary etc. I am,

Yours sincerely,

Mrs. Bessie Wallace-Hayhurst

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, August 7, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Wallace Moylie:

As we have not heard any further from you, it is presumed that you will have obtained another position by now. However, we have just been notified of a vacancy for a senior teacher at the Kettle Point Indian Day School, near Mount Forest, Ontario. We will be able to offer you a starting salary of $1,560.00 per academic year for this position.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. Bessie Wallace-Moylie,
Mount Hope, Ontario.

BTN/MK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

Mount Hope, Ont.
August 8th., 1947

(1-1-IX)

Lt.-Col. Bernard T. Heavy,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Your letter of August 7th. received.

I wish to inform you that I have been appointed to a position for this coming year. I thank you for your interest and hope the vacancy you mention will be successfully filled.

Yours truly,
Mrs. D. Wallace Hopkins

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

271 Florence Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.
July 17, 1947.

Colonel B. Neary,
Director of Education,
Department of Indian Affairs.

Dear Colonel Neary:

Because of lack of wood-craft knowledge and inexperience in "batching" I have decided to forego the opportunity of teaching this summer at Deer Lake, Ontario.

However I am very interested in teaching and in Indian work, and if arrangements were possible I should like to apply for a seasonal teaching position with your department for the summer of 1948.

I am married and have a son, who by next year will be 18 mon ths old. Consequently, as I am very anxious to have my wife and child accompny me to any proffered post, I should like to apply for a position as remote as possible, yet where medical facilities and means of egress were possible.

By next May I shall have completed my Third Year of University leading to the degree of Batchelor of Arts, and am majoring in Sociology. I have had little teaching experience, apart from a few months instructing Radar while in the services. To offset this, in anticipation of acceptance by your department, I intend, this winter, to study methods of teaching for elementary grades. Would it be possible for you to recommend to me any literature or teaching manuals the Department thinks applicable to the position I am applying for.

As for remuneration, next summer vacation I shall be quite content if my wages willbe able to cover the expenses that will be incurred by my family and I when travelling and during my tour of duty with your department.

I am very desirous of doing Indian work, and of gaining sociological experience in dealing with primitive peoples. For this reason I should like to apply for a position as remote as my marital status will allow me to accept.

Yours very truly,

(D.G. Bowen)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Bowen, Desmond Gordon
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 23, 1921 Place of Birth Ottawa, Ontario, Canada.
Sex Male Religious Denomination Unitarian Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces 4½ years, R.C.A.F.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Ottawa, Ontario in the Province of Ontario and received a Jr. Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing Four years of high school. I then attended Carleton College University for a period of two years and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

N.A. I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
N.A. 3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

N.A.

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
Training in social work under auspices of Y.M.C.A.
Extra-mural interest in Indian life and ethnic groups

N.A. VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

N.A. VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 17, 1947. (date).

.....
(Signature)

.....

.....
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (W T)

Ottawa, August 14, 1947.

Dear Mr. Bowen:

I have [illegible] answer your letter of July 17, delayed in answer because of holidays.

I hope that we will be able to use your services for a seasonal school next year. Would you please drop in to my office during March of 1948 and we can then consider the vacancies for seasonal schools that exist for the summer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. D. C. Bowen,
271 Florence Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

AUG 6 1947

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary.

August 5th,
1 9 4 7.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Indian Day School Teachers

Would it be possible for us to obtain another copy of the mimeographed memorandum containing scale of teachers' salaries, which was recently furnished to Dr. Dorey? Dr. Dorey is in the Old Country at present and we are unable to locate the copy which he had in the office. It would be of convenience to us to have one for reference, and we should appreciate your sending us another copy if this is available.

Yours sincerely,

John Leng

MLT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W 7)

Ottawa, August 14, 1947.

Dear Mr. Long:

Reference your letter August 8 -
Indian Day School Teachers

Please find attached a copy of the April issue of the Bulletin, which contains full details of our salary schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend John R. Long, B.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (M T)

COPY

Ottawa, July 9, 1947.

Dear Sir:

We have received your application and have noted your qualifications. This would entitle you to a salary in our Indian schools of $1,500.00 for the 1947-48 academic year.

We have forwarded your application to the official responsible for our day schools at Oka and Caughnawaga, Que. Upon receiving an answer from him, we will immediately write you concerning an appointment.

We have other more isolated schools, but to teach in these would necessitate that you do your own housekeeping. In view of your disability, we assumed that you would prefer not to do this.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. R. Massicotte,
1834 Bayle, Apt. 17,
Montreal, Que.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

81. Fourth Avenue
Verdun P.Q.

W.T.

Montreal August 7th 1947

Dear Sir.

Would you please send application form for manual training teacher (wood-work) four years experience in England. Home Office & London County Council School, certificated, preferences.

Thanking you in anticipation for a reply.

Yours sincerely.
Arthur G. Hunt.

Address given as above
Subject Architectural drawing &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...RYAN.....DENIS.....JOSEPH
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ...Nov. 14, 1913... Place of Birth ...Ireland.....
Sex ...Male... Religious Denomination ...Roman Catholic.....
Canadian Citizen ...Naturalized..... Service in H.M. Forces ...2 Yrs 7 Months

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...Ottawa Collegiate... in the Province of ...Ontario.....and received a ...Junior Matriculation... Certificate after successfully completing ...Four... years of high school. I then attended ...St. Patricks..... University for a period of ...Two.. years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 14: 47 (date).

...Denis Ryan...
(Signature)
...3 Bay Street...
...Ottawa...
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

House of Commons
Canada

Ottawa, July 15, 1947.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

The bearer of this letter, Mr. Denis J. Ryan, 388 Cooper Street, Ottawa, Ontario, is well and favourably known to the writer.

He is a young man from Charlottetown in the Province of Prince Edward Island. Prior to the war he was Provincial Potato Inspector in my Province and his record as an inspector dealing with shippers and farmers was one that was indeed good.

I have known his family for a number of years and I might say that his elder brother has been employed with myself for twenty years continuously with the exception of four years in Military Service Overseas in the last war.

I have no hesitancy in stating that this man is absolutely reliable and trustworthy and would gladly recommend him to anyone for employment according to his qualifications submitted for the position.

Thanking you for any consideration of his application, I am

Yours faithfully,

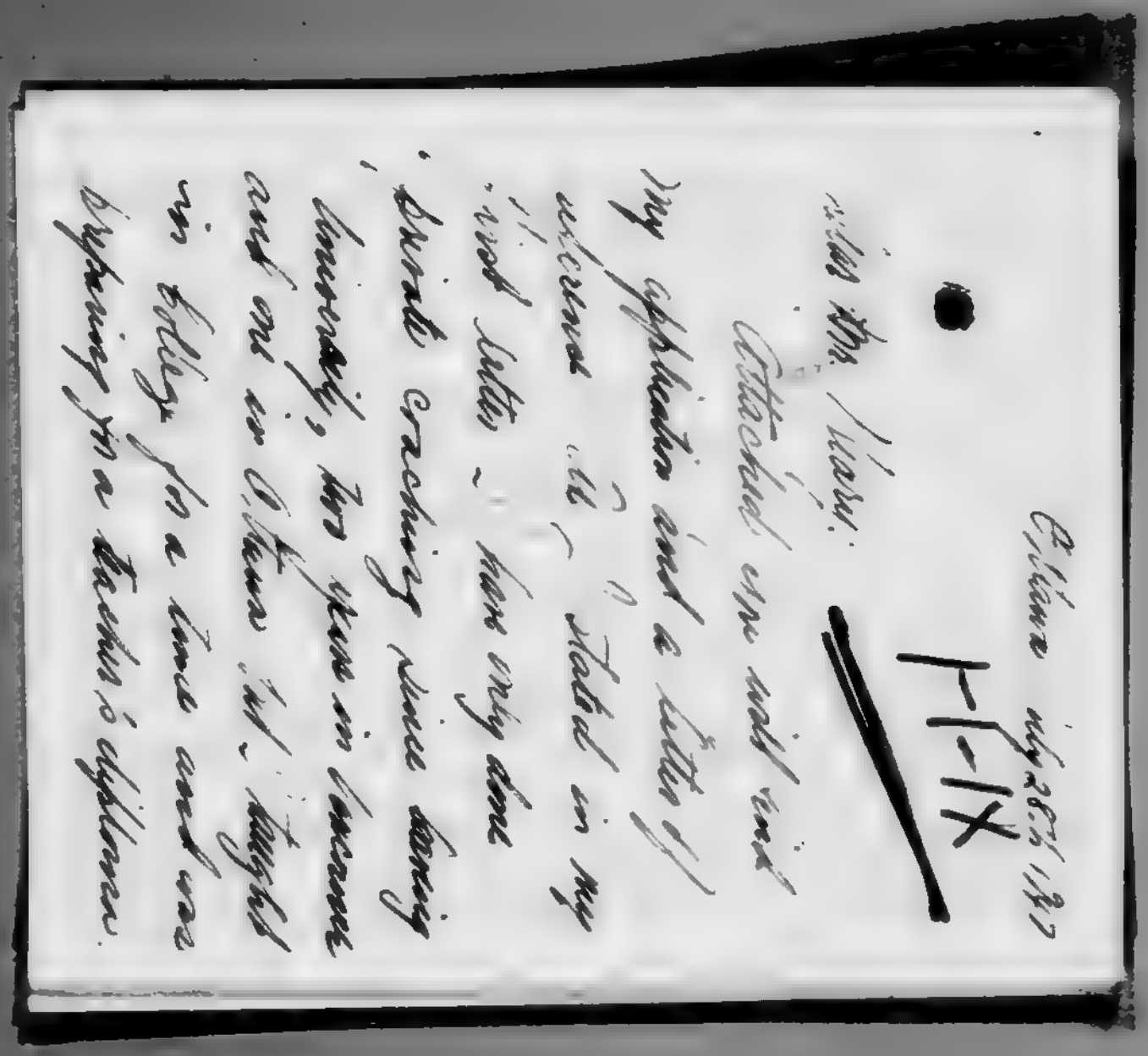
W. Chester S. McLure

W. Chester S. McLure, M.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

After leaving University I took
first lessons in modern languages
and can read, write and
speak German, French, Italian
Spanish and Swedish.
I would like to obtain a post
teaching or translating these
languages but I find a there
a difficulty to get established
in, however concerning my
teaching ability in a grade
school. I think you would
find

Me Sutable, - I specialize
in Latin and Mathematics
but have been teaching all
grade and high school
subjects. Concerning salary
I would be willing to
accept a reduction until
I obtain my Ontario diploma

Sincerely yours
Denis J. Ryan
388 Cooper St
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-17

Ottawa, Ontario,

July 4th., 1917

O

Superintendent of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa Building.

Sir.-

Would you please send me details and an application form for employment as a Teacher in one of your schools, in Ontario if possible.

I am a graduate of Saint Mary's College, Halifax and took two years Philosophy in Saint Dunstan's P.E.I. I specialize in Latin and Mathematics but can teach all grades. I did two years private teaching in Carcross before joining the Army and again this past winter in this City

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I am furnish references and my
diploma with the application. I am
forty years of age, am married and
have one small child. I would like it
that my family with me but cannot
arrange them if necessary.

Yours sincerely

Denis Joseph Ryan
358 Cooper St.
Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

returned July 24/47

Interviewed on Aug. 20/47

1-1-1 X (E T)

Ottawa, July 7, 1947.

Dear Mr. Ryan:

I have for answer your letter of July 4. Please find attached a copy of our application form, as requested. When we receive this information from you, we will be able to give you more details concerning salary, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Denis J. Ryan,
388 Cooper Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (W 2)

Ottawa, August 14, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Rose:

I have received your application form and note that you hold a second class teacher's certificate. Therefore, we could offer you a beginning salary of $1,500.00 per academic year.

I note that you wish to teach in Ontario. We have a position open for the senior room at the Kettle Point Indian Day School, near Forest, Ontario. There is a furnished residence attached to the school. As the junior teacher lives on a farm nearby, you could occupy this residence alone.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. S. Pearle Rose,
R. No. 3,
Martinhoem, Ontario.

Copy sent to Indian Agent McIrvine

BFN/EK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E ?)

Ottawa, August 14, 1947.

Dear Sister Laurentia:

We have received your application for employment in Indian day schools. There is a considerable difference between the salary paid to teachers holding a first class certificate and those holding a second class certificate. It is noted in your application that you do not claim to have attended either high school or normal school. However, you hold a "Permanent" teacher's certificate for the province of Ontario. Could we please have more explicit information concerning this certificate and exactly what class it is.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Reverend Sister Laurentia,
St. Mary's Academy,
North Bay, Ontario.

HFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Copy on 9-7-1

Ottawa, August 26, 1947.

Dear Sir:

I sent a telegram to the Indian Agent's office, Port Arthur, requesting information concerning the availability of milk at the Pic Indian Day School, near Heron Bay, Ontario.

I have now received an answer from him stating that canned and powdered milk are both available at the store at Heron Bay but that fresh milk is rarely to be had.

There is a possibility that we will have another Catholic school in Ontario vacant, and if you are still interested in a school closer in, please let me know, so that I can inform you of the details of its location, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Denis J. Ryan,
388 Cooper Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (N T)

File F.A

Ottawa, August 25, 1947.

Frank B. Cox, Esq., B.A.,
318 Waverley Street,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Cox:

I was very pleased to receive your letter enquiring for information about teachers for our Indian schools.

When you have an opportunity, I would like you to drop in and see me at Room 502, in the Booth Building. My phone number is 9-4465, if you wish to make a definite appointment.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

17

318 Waverley St.
Ottawa, Canada.

Mr. B. F. Neary.
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Canada.

AUG
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:

I understand that there is a need for teachers in the Department of Indian Affairs. As a fully qualified teacher, now a member of the Civil Service, this interests me.

Could you give me some information as to.

1. The status of teachers in the schools for Indians.

2. Some indication of provision made for community interests i. e. sports equipment, library, motion picture outfit.

Yours truly,
Frank B. Fox (B.A.)
Protestant U.E.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

R. R. No 2.
Atherley Ont.
Aug-25-47

Indian Supt.
Parry Sound.
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Saw ad in Star for a Teacher in an Indian School and would like to apply. I have had several years experience in Indian Schools.
The last two years I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

taught at Pickerel River Ont
If you have not engaged
a Teacher and Consider
my application, let me
Know where it is and
all particulars.
Hoping to have an early
reply. I remain.

Yours Respectfully
Mrs Elizabeth English

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

26 Robert Street,
Toronto, Ontario.
August 25, 1941.

Mr. Samuel Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I read in "Globe and Mail" that you wish to hire a teacher. I wish to apply for that position.

I have taught for one year in a B.C. Security Commission School in the interior of British Columbia. I have attended the B.C. Security Commission's summer school for teachers....

This spring I have graduated from the University of Toronto.

I have been teaching Sunday School for a year.

I assure you that I will do my best.

Thank you for your kind consideration.

Yours sincerely,
T. Edward Wilson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1x (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your recent letter to Indian Agent Devlin regarding a vacancy in one of the schools in the Parry Sound Agency, we have already secured a teacher for that particular school.

However, we have other vacancies and if you are interested in applying for one of these, please complete and return the attached form.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. T.Edward Ayeno,
26 Rolyat Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FIL

1-1-1x (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 2, 1947.

Dear Mrs. English:

With reference to your recent letter to Indian Agent Devlin regarding a vacancy in one of the schools in the Parry Sound Agency, we have already secured a teacher for that particular school.

However, we have other vacancies and if you are interested in a plying for one of these, please complete and return the attached form.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mrs. E. English,
R.R.# 2,
Atherley, Ontario.

Encl:

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs • Affaires indiennes
School files
Dossiers scolaires

Vol. 8000, File 1-1-1X, part 8)

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO.	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT. OR ACCT.

SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

File: 1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 30th, 1947.

Mr. Earl Gray,
322 Queens Avenue,
London, Ontario.

HAVE VACANCY IN SENIOR ROOM SAINT CLAIR INDIAN SCHOOL

NEAR SARNIA FURNISHED LIVING QUARTERS PROVIDED (STOP)

SALARY FIFTEEN HUNDRED ADVISE BY WIRE IF INTERESTED

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

Full Rate.

Pr/MGD

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6035, File 1-1-1X, Part 8)
Schools Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Vol 10, Volume 8000, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School files

CANADIAN PACIFIC
TELEGRAPHS
World Wide Communications

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Full Rate XXXXX
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE	CHECK	TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.

(File: 1-1-1X (..T 1)

Ottawa, August 30th, 1947.

Miss Irene Kessor,
c/o The Log Cabins,
Actinolite, Ontario.

KETTLE POINT ENROLLMENT APPROXIMATELY FORTY GRADES FIVE
TO EIGHT SEPTEMBER FIFTEENTH WOULD BE SUITABLE

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chg. Indian Affairs.

PP/MGD

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs, Volume 8003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

World Wide Communications

STANDARD TIME

W D NEIL GENERAL MANAGER OF COMMUNICATIONS, MONTREAL

1947 AUG 30 AM 10 47

NA88 *

TWEED ONT 30 1030A

BERNARD F NEARY 186

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

WHAT ENROLLMENT COULD NOT BEGIN FOR SEPTEMBER FIFTEENTH

IRENE REESOR

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6809, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE XXX
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	MAIL TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Copy

(File: 1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, August 30th, 1947.

Miss Irene Reesor,
c/o The Log Cabins,
Actinolite, Ontario.

HAVE VACANCY IN KETTLE POINT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL NEAR
SARNIA ONTARIO SALARY $1,560. TO START FURNISHED
LIVING QUARTERS PROVIDED (STOP) ADVISE BY WIRE IF
YOU ARE INTERESTED

BERNARD F. NEARY
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

Chg. Indian Affairs.

FF/MGD

[illegible] Victoriaville, Que.
[illegible] P.Q. c/o The Rev. Father Cabin
Aug. 25/07.

Mr. Samuel Stevens,
Superintendent
Ont

Dear Sir,-
On Saturday's
Toronto and Orangeville
Your advertisement for
a teacher.
I am a first
class certificate, a
[illegible] certificate. I am not

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6005, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

13 years ... I ...
... I ... the last month.
... I ... did not
to teach this year, ... I
had a very heavy section.
the last 2 years. I ...
... I ... interesting
...
... me tell me how
many children ... on
the roll, what the teach-
ing ... teachers ...
and which is the most
... I don't remember
... the names of
the Valley ...

... I ...
... I have ...
... I am getting tired
... I ... attention.
... cannot keep ... mind
... on my teaching though.
... I am ... sad ... sad.
Yours Respectfully,
... Principal Teacher.
P.S. ... enclose the ...
... salary. Few pupils ...
... ill ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TORONTO
SEP 4
1PM
1947
ONTARIO

USE OF POSTAL
— DISTRICT No.
SPEEDS TORONTO MAIL

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Watson pp

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

To Teachers of Indian Day Schools:

You are requested to supply the following information by return mail:

Name in Full ..TEISO EDWARD...UYENO . . . .

Name of School . . . .

Post Office Address ..26..ROLYAT STREET,..TORONTO, ONT.

Date of Birth (day, month & year)..APRIL..5., 1921. . ....

Date on which Duties Commenced...I AM AVAILABLE NOW.. ...

Sex..MALE..... Married, Single or Widowed.. SINGLE...

Birthplace VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA Racial Origin..JAPANESE...

British Subject YES... CANADIAN BORN ..

Certificates. Professional and non-professional ....

..B.C. SECURITY COMMISSION SCHOOL ..CERTIFICATE..

..UNIVERSITY OF TORONTO ..... B.A. .....

Number of Years Teaching Experience ONE YEAR. ....

Previous Service in Indian Schools (if any)...NONE..... ...

Previous Government Service (State Department and Period employed ..TAUGHT..ONE..YEAR, IN A B.C. SECURITY.....

..COMMISSION...SCHOOL..IN..THE INTERIOR OF B.C..... 1943 - 1944

Military Service in World War I..... World War II. .....

Pension Number (if any)..... -

As the above information is required by this Department, The Treasury Board and the Bureau of Statistics, it is most important for you to answer all questions and to return this form at once addressed to:

The Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

No postage is required.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

503-177.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 fr

Willow Beach,
Lake Simcoe, Ont.,
August 27, 1947.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
AUG 28 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter about the school at Kettle Point, I may say that I have decided to go to Yellowknife this year. Mother was at both Indian schools with me in the Yukon and on James Bay and she was wondering if there was any work that she could do among the Indians at Yellowknife.

I am sorry that I will not be entering the Indian work myself this year but will let you know if I decided to later on. I would be interested in knowing what the new salary schedule is.

Yours truly,
Mildred J. Young.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T 1)

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

The attached letter has reached this office recently. Possibly you could arrange to have the person who writes the letter interviewed with a view to determining if an appointment could be made at one of our schools. In that event, you should have one of our regular forms completed and returned.

Encl.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.1).

Ottawa, September 5, 1947.

Dear Miss Reesor:

We received your letter of August 30th and also your telegram of September 4th.

Enclosed is a copy of our regular application form. Please complete and return so that we can decide what salary we can allow.

In reply to your questions, I trust that the following will meet your wishes:

1. The Kettle Point school is six miles from Forest, Ontario. The latter place is approximately twenty-five miles east of Sarnia, Ontario. The Blue Water Highway passes within approximately a quarter of a mile from the Kettle Point Reserve.

2. Living quarters for the teacher are attached to the school. There is a large living-room and a kitchen downstairs and two bedrooms upstairs.

3. You would be expected to teach the Senior Room covering grades five to eight.

4. The Junior teacher resides at her own home and does not use the school living quarters.

5. The school is inspected annually by one of the Public Ontario Provincial School inspectors.

6. There is a Protestant church on the Reserve and I understand that services are held every Sunday.

Yours truly,

Miss Irene Reesor,
Locust Hill, Ontario.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER

RA123 46/40 DL=TORONTO ONT 4 1006A (19)

BERNARD NEARY=

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA ONT=

WROTE YOU LAST SUNDAY. NO REPLY YET. SALARY $1700.00.
SEND DESCRIPTION OF LIVING QUARTERS, SCHOOL, CHURCH. WHO
IS INSPECTOR? EXPECT TO BE IN OTTAWA WED. AM. HOW WOULD
I REACH KETTLE POINT? WIRE OR WRITE ME AT LOCUST HILL ONT=

IRENE REESOR.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Locust Hill Ont
c/o The Long Cabin
Aug. 30/47

Mr. Bernard J. Neary
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary,

I was going to send you a day letter when I realized it was Saturday afternoon and you'd likely be out of your office.

I am definitely interested in teaching in an Indian School. I have never had that experience, and I know very little about Indians.

discipline for children in the school; are there any mentally retarded children; is there a school nurse or music teacher; are the teacher's living quarters near the school; how many rooms in the school under Provincial inspection; who is the Inspector; what is the best way to get to Kettle Point from Toronto; is the school in a village; how well is it equipped; is there a caretaker?

This letter seems to be full of questions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

mission. Mr and Mrs. Kinnie called here on their way to or from Ottawa.

Please write me at Locust Hill Ont. and tell me about this school at Kettle Point. Is there a teacher for the Juniors? Send me who is this teacher? How far is Kettle Point from Sarnia; is it on a Highway; is there bus service; is there electric power and what cycle; are the teacher's living quarters heated (not by the teacher); are there any or many serious

I have had a very heavy school for the last 2 years. This last year I had 50 children in an ungraded school. It was really too much, and, in June, I felt I needed time to stop teaching for a year. I believe I was burnt & "brushed; To be quite honest, I don't know whether I can face the problems of handling and teaching 40 children, quite so soon.

I have been working here since July 2. I needed a change and this surely

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

I cannot let you know definitely until Thursday, ~~next week~~ Friday if I can come to the school.

The salary is fair, but I would want more. I was offered $1800.00 and an assistant to stay where I was last year. And I was living in my own home.

(This) What church or churches are on the Reservation? I am a Protestant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I know Jack Hunt
& a dozen other Kids
I should have asked.
And, too, I realize
that this letter isn't
the time-honored
kind a teacher is
supposed to write.
I'm not that kind
of teacher either.

Sincerely
(Miss) Irene Peeron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 30 1947
REGISTERED

1-1-1 f

7 Sept., 1947

Colonel Neary

Teachers for isolated schools:

Further material for that file to which Inspectors Davey and McKinnon are also giving attention.

Closed Manitoba Schools

Winnipeg Tribune 6 Sept., 1947

EIGHTY Manitoba schools were unable to open their doors this week for the fall term. The reason was that no teachers were available to conduct classes. In addition, 20 teachers were still needed to fill out vacancies in secondary schools. These gaps remained to be filled in spite of the fact that 540 permits had been issued to persons not fully qualified to teach, and another 60 permits were in the process of being issued.

In all probability 700 permit teachers will preside over Manitoba schools and classrooms before the educational system is in normal operation for the 1947-48 term.

While this situation is far from satisfactory it is an improvement on last year, when approximately 800 permits were issued. It is also an improvement on Saskatchewan where, according to reports, 300 schools failed to open because of a shortage of teachers.

Even though there is some improvement, however, it is clear that the day when Manitoba schools can get along without the help of those willing and daring enough to teach on permits is a long way off. The provincial Normal School enrollment is substantially below what the institution can accommodate. The Normal School can provide facilities for 500—yet so far this year only 360 have registered for courses. The number of teachers required for all classrooms in the province is about 4,350.

The factors which brought the shortage of teachers about are well known. Low salaries, lack of prestige in the community, insecurity of tenure, inadequate prospects for orderly advancement and unwarranted interference with individual privacy by some school boards are responsible for the plight of Manitoba schools today.

During the past few years salaries paid teachers generally have increased. It is true that certain rural areas still offer teachers financial rewards for their efforts which can only be described as discouraging. By and large, however, the salary situation is improving.

Similar progress has not been made in removing the other grievances which moved thousands of able young persons out of the profession in droves when the opportunity presented itself. The best hope of effectively removing these grievances seems to lie in wider adoption of the larger unit of school administration. Within the larger unit prospects of advancement are assured, as are adequate salaries. There is less possibility of unwarranted interference with the private life of the teachers in the larger area. The financial strength of the large area offers more chance of security of tenure. As the result the position of the teacher in such a district carries with it a more satisfying place in the community.

It may as well be recognised once and for all that the day when the teacher was something of a family retainer who was expected to be content with small pay and a great sense of "mission" is gone. The community's contribution to education will have to be greater from now on.

Manitoba offers

1. $50 a year over the scale
2. One term free tuition at Normal $25
3. Four months free room + board while at Normal ($140)

—

Free inducements are offered to the holders of "permits".

—

4. Teaching with permission (residency)
5. Fuel
6. Some districts pay part of the transportation.

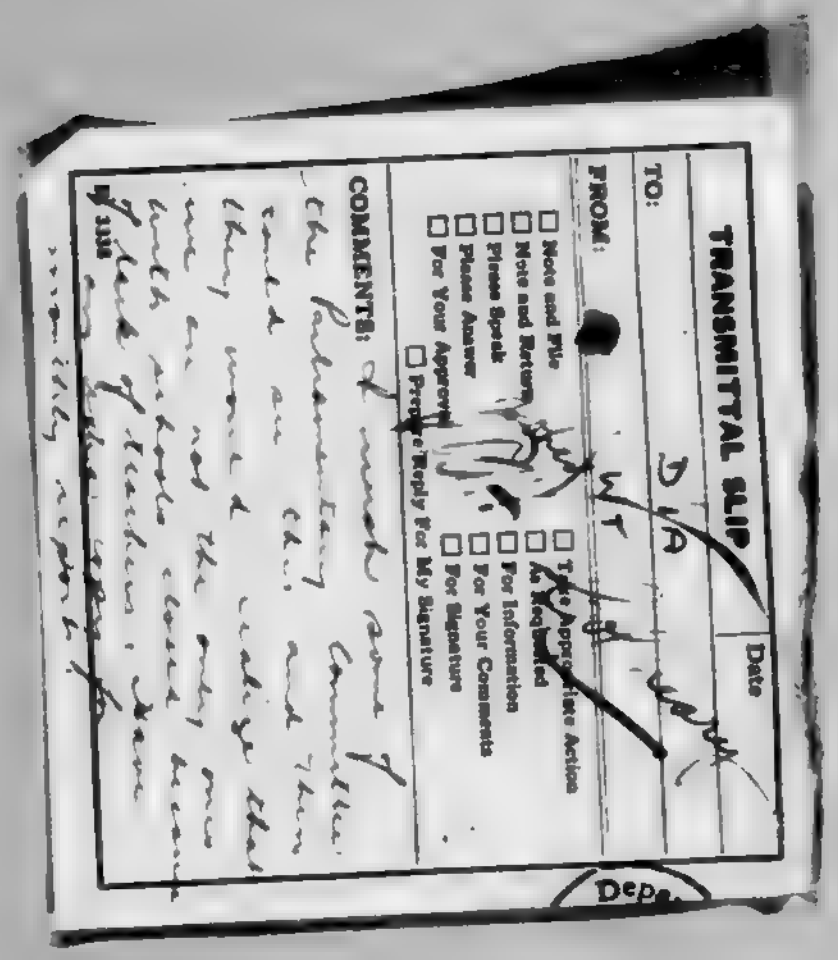
Where we do not supply items 4 + 5, plus light, it has been suggested that we pay the person who provides quarters for the teacher. Ration or ration allowance is something else!
Both allowances affect income tax.
The problem stands out sharply where our teacherage is already occupied and an added teacher has to board.

C.A.V. Clark
11 TS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY


TRANSMITTAL SLIP

TO: D/A

FROM: WT

Date

Note and File
Note and Return
Please Speak
Please Answer
For Your Approval
Prepare Reply For My Signature
Take Appropriate Action
As Requested
For Information
For Your Comments
For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Dept.

Poor Copy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-1X

D

Fort Frances, Ont.,
Oct. 4, 1947.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I enclose an application form answered in part so that I might know the grade which would be given for my qualifications and also, the salary. I receive $2000 per year here and was offered more to go elsewhere. I wish to find out how the new schedule for Indian Schools compares with this.

I was given no credit by the Inspectors' or Directors' superannuation commission, for the time taught at Deer River Indian Day School. That fact and rationing forced me to discontinue my work at that place. Would your Department consider the transfer

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MF 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

of Superannuation payments, without a cut from Teacher's salary, to the Provincial Superannuation fund? As it is at present teachers dislike giving up the superannuation rights already gained to enter another service.

Could you give me a list of Indian Schools which will require teachers another year? I should be pleased to receive such and an answer to my inquiries.

Yours truly,
James Leeder,
Prin. McIrvine School,
Fort Frances,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Leeder, James
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Dec. 17, 1897. Place of Birth Caistown, Ont.
Sex ..... Religious Denomination ..... Health ...Good.....
Canadian Citizen ...Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .....Athens..... in the Province of ...Ontario.....and received a ...High School Graduation... Certificate after successfully completing ...4..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .Peterboro..... Normal School in the Province of .Ontario..... for ...9... months in the years .1925.-.1926.
I hold a ...First.. Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..Permanent. ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .Ontario... ..... It is numbered ..59865... dated .....1945... and is valid until .death.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	1941-1947.	.....	Ont. and Sask.	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)
My total teaching experience is ...5½..... years in Indian Schools and ...1½..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Practical knowledge of farming, gardening, livestock, carpentry, manual training and first aid.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS
Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

..... (date).

James Leeder
(Signature)
Govt. Pension
Ontario
(Address)

I can furnish satisfactory references, if and when necessary.

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

My first professional training was at Kingston Model School where I received a Third Class certificate; I attended Peterboro Normal School where I received an Second Interim certificate which became permanent after two years successful experience; I worked off the subjects of Grade 13 and wrote the required examinations to secure a First Class certificate. I received Permanent First Class certificate and issued in 1945.

I spent several summer vacations working at carpenter work; I was brought up on and own a farm. Have had experience in all branches of farm work and with nearly all types of farm machinery.

James Linder.

P. S. -
I am unable to write very legibly due to an injured hand.
J. L.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WT 1)

Ottawa, October 8, 1947.

Dear Mr. Leeder:-

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, your qualifications entitle you to a salary of $1,860. under our new salary regulations. There will be subsequent increases to $1,920. and $1,980. a year.

At the present time we are endeavouring to have our teachers placed in the Dominion Government Superannuation Fund. We hope to be successful in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. James Leeder,
Principal,
McIrvine School,
Fort Frances, Ont.

P./MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

1-1-1 X

Original on 109-4-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 1, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Indian Day School Teacher

We have received a letter from Mr. Frank C. Day, who formerly taught at the Fort-a-la-Corne North Indian Day School in Saskatchewan. Mr. Day is 43 years of age and served in the Army for 6 years. He has an English teaching certificate and a Saskatchewan certificate. He taught for some 9½ years in provincial schools and 13½ in Indian day schools. He is anxious to obtain an Indian school in British Columbia. As he is an Anglican, I thought you might be able to use his services. His address is 10 Beckman Block, Kamloops, B. C. I am writing to Mr. Day also, telling him that he will probably hear from you in the near future.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1 X

Orig. on 109-4-1 (W T)

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, October 1, 1947.

Dear Mr. Day:

I have for answer your letter of September 22. I was pleased to hear that you are still interested in our Indian schools. I feel sure that there will be vacancies in British Columbia which might interest you. I have written today to Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for British Columbia, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., and have asked him to let you know of any vacancies. I attach a copy of one of our new application forms which I suggest you have completed and sent to Major MacKay as soon as possible, so that he will be fully aware of your qualifications. If there are no vacancies which interest you, we will have two new day schools opening near Edmonton, Alberta, in November or December. If you will let me hear from you later, in the event you are not settled in B. C., then I will give you the details concerning these Alberta schools.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. Frank C. Day,
10 Beckman Block,
Kamloops, B. C.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

358 St. Joseph Boulevard, east,
Apt. 3, Montreal, Que.

September 1947.

Department of Mines and Resources
OCT 2 1947
REGISTERED

The Commissioner,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Allow me to offer you my services as teacher, nursing helper or for other interesting employment at Fort Harrison, Harbour Lake, etc., as advertized in the newspapers.

The following information will permit you to form an opinion regarding my qualifications:

Michelle Arbour, 18 years.
Thoroughly bilingual, reading, prose, conversation, modern literature. Marked talent for modern and foreign languages.
Studies: Graduate fourth year high school, equiv. to 11th year.
Activities: Propagandist, publicity woman for the J.E.C. during four years. Reporting work for the newspapers for about one year.
Hobbies: a) Piano (classical music, 7 years. b) Ballet, 2 years at Académie Crevier, 2 years with the Evan's sisters.
Sports: Horseback riding, skiing, snow-shoeing, swimming, skating.
Health: Perfect.

This year I was offered a partial scholarship for Social sciences at the University of Montreal. I have had to waive this advantage for family reasons.

It is my great wish to go in the Eskimo country. Its inhabitants interest me deeply for the good that we can do them.

Please send me the necessary information and also all the forms and conditions of employment.

Hoping to get a favourable answer, I remain,

Yours truly,

Michelle Arbour.

Translation
AF
Oct. 1/47.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sept. 47.

Monsieur le Commissaire.
Dept. des affaires indiennes.
Ottawa.

Permettez-moi de vous offrir mes services, comme institutrice, aide garde-malade ou autre emploi intéressant à Fort Harrison, au lac Harbour etc... tel qu'annoncé dans les journaux.

Les notes suivantes vous permettront de juger de mes aptitudes.

Michelle Arbour —
Sans.

Parfaitement bilingue: lecture parlée, conversation, littérature moderne.

Je demeure votre obli-
gée
Michelle Arbour
358 Boul. St Joseph-
Est Apt. 3-
Montréal.
P. Q.-

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
SEP 30 1947
#283
RECORDS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

III

J'ai eu cette année l'offre d'une Bourse partielle pour les Sciences sociales de l'Université de Montréal. Pour des raisons familiales, je fus obligée de la refuser.

J'ai un grand désir d'aller en Terre acadienne. Ses habitants m'intéressent vivement pour le bien que l'on peut leur faire.

Veuillez, s'il vous plaît me faire parvenir tous les renseignements ainsi que toutes les formules et les conditions d'emploi.

Espérant être favorisée,

IV

Talent marqué pour langues modernes et étrangères.

Etudes: Gradué de H.S. équivalent à la 11e année.

Activités: Propagandiste, publiciste pour la J.E.C. pendant quatre ans.

Rapports: Fonctionnaire, environ un an.

Hobbies: a) Piano (musique classique: 7 ans)
b) Ballet (2 ans à l'Académie Lavoie; 2 ans chez les Sœurs.)

Sports: Equitation, tennis raquette, natation, patins.

Santé: Parfaite -

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (WT)

Ottawa, October 16, 1947.

Dear Miss Arbour:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms for employment as a teacher of an Indian day school. I note that you are interested in work as a teacher in the far North. We have a school vacant at Fort Rae, in the Northwest Territories, where there are many Indians in need of education. Another school vacant is at Fond du Lac, in northern Saskatchewan. At this latter school you would board with the Hudson's Bay Post manager and his wife. The desks, the books and the school are all ready but we have no teacher.

With no experience in teaching, your starting salary would be $1,000.00 per academic year. We could pay you considerably more than this if you had some training or experience as a teacher.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Michelle Arbour,
358 St. Joseph Boulevard East,
Apartment 3, Montreal, P. Q.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

10 Beckman Block,
Kamloops, B.C.
October 10, 1947.

Capt. H. McGregor and Quinn,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

I am in receipt of your letter of October 1, for which I thank you. I may say that I have been in touch with Major MacKay and shall be promised to keep me informed of anything in this connection.

As my resignation cannot be accepted before December 1, I find that I shall not be in a position to accept an appointment before the New Year.

I shall keep your organization informed of any new developments in this connection.

Should an appointment arise I shall write you as soon as I am aware of the situation in B.C.

Yours faithfully,
Frank O. Ney.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (..T)

Ottawa, October 20, 1947.

Dear Miss Adams:-

I have for answer your letter of October 14, 1947, concerning employment as a day school teacher in the Yukon or in the Northwest Territories.

At the present time we have only one vacancy in the Northwest Territories and that is at Aklavik. We have just advertised in Eastern papers for a teacher and have received applications which we are now considering. However, there may be a vacancy at Fort McPherson next year.

We are certainly interested in getting teachers who like the North and do not mind the isolation. If we cannot place you in the North in the near future, would you consider a school in either Alberta or British Columbia. We are building two day schools just north of Edmonton which might prove attractive to you.

I am sending you a copy of one of our application forms and hope to hear from you again in the near future concerning the points I have raised in my letter above.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Joan Adams,
1998 Abbott St.,
Kelowna, B.C.

c/c to Indian Commissioner Rackay.
BFN/WCP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17
1998 Albert St.
Regina Sask

Education Branch.
Dept. Indian Affairs.
Ottawa Ont

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 18 1947
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

I am writing to inquire about the teaching possibilities under the Department of Indian Affairs in the Yukon or North West Territories.

The past year I taught at Telegraph Creek B.C. The school has mostly Indian children but is Provincial. It was badly overcrowded, as there were forty-eight children all grades, and in quite a small room. Apart from this condition, I enjoyed working with Indian children and like living in the north.

I am thirty-one years old. I have an Academic Certificate:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

any information you could give me as to possible schools, the kind of conditions, salary etc. - would be greatly appreciated as I may be able to begin teaching again after Christmas.

Respectfully,

(Miss) Joan Adams

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Ottawa, October 27, 1947.

Mr. J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools,
Bureau of Northwest Territories & Yukon,
Room 109, Merlite Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Mrs. Florence Levering, Belleville, Ont.

Further to my recent phone conversation, please find attached correspondence from the Civil Service Commission concerning the above teacher, who wishes to teach in Eskimo schools.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BTN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

TELEPHONE ELGIN 0021

Canadian National Committee on Refugees

220 QUEEN ST. W. TORONTO, 2-B

HONORARY CHAIRMAN
B K SANDWELL, L.L.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

CHAIRMAN
SENATOR CAIRINE R. WILSON, L.L.D., D.C.L.

HONORARY TREASURER
SIR ELLSWORTH FLAVELLE

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
CONSTANCE HAYWARD

October 25/47

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent,
Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Col. Neary:

Thank you very much for your letter of October 23 and the invitation to call upon you during my next visit to Ottawa. I should like very much to do this and expect to be in Ottawa on November 20 and 21. As I have other meetings at that time, perhaps I could telephone you on my arrival to make an appointment.

I shall be interested in the report of the Joint Parliamentary Committee upon the Indian Act. If it is not available as yet, perhaps you would be good enough to have a copy of the Indian Act sent to me.

Very sincerely yours,

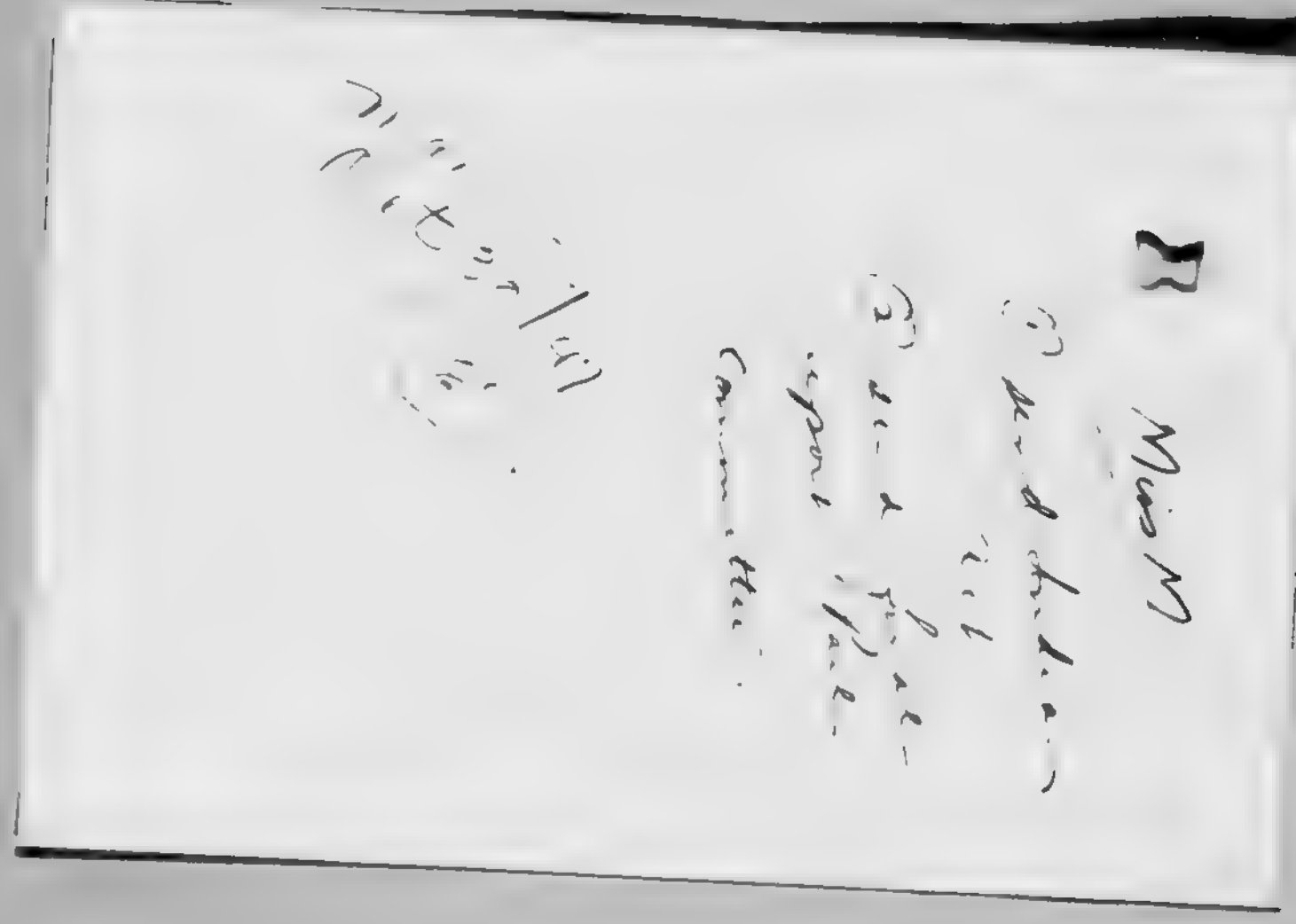
Constance Hayward

Constance Hayward.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10), Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1x (WT.).

Ottawa, October 23, 1947.

Dear Miss Hayward:

From a conversation with our Deputy Minister, Doctor Keenleyside, I understand that you are interested in the welfare aspect of our work.

In the near future it is anticipated that the Joint Parliamentary Committee will bring its report upon the Indian Act. We have made very specific recommendations as to the inclusion of Social Welfare workers throughout our various districts across Canada. I would appreciate it, if you are interested, having you drop in and see me during your next visit to Ottawa. My address is: 502 Booth Building, Sparks Street and my phone number is 9-4465.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Constance Hayward,
Executive Secretary,
Canadian National Committee on Refugees,
220 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

St. Francisville Man.
October 1, 1947.

Mr. B. H. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Mr. Hamilton of the Indian Affairs, Dominion Duplic Bldg. has advised us to refer to you regarding Indian day schools.

We are a brother (Leon. A. Allard) and a sister (Terry Allard) with part of Grade XII and Grade XII plus 2 years experience at teaching, respectively. We have also had some training in woodwork, music & First Aid.

Seeing that I have suffered from Infantile Paralysis 5 years ago, it would be preferable to be together or as close as possible.

It is in our interest to accept a position for several years if accomodated as we have already dealt with Ontario.

Please let us know as soon as possible, giving full details.

Yours sincerely
Terry A. Allard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X (N T)

Ottawa, November 6, 1947.

Dear Miss Allard:

I was very pleased to receive your letter of November 1. The unfortunate thing is that at the present time we do not have a vacancy for two teachers for a two-room school. We have one-room school vacancies in Ontario (Lake Superior region), in northern Saskatchewan, in the Northwest Territories and in British Columbia. I presume from your letter that you both want to teach. I enclose two application forms, which I would like to have completed and returned here by airmail. You might also tell me if you would be willing to accept a one-room school at the present time, with the understanding that we would try to put you in a two-room school when such a vacancy occurred.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Terry S. Allard,
St. Francois Xavier ,
Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

97 Browning St.,
Toronto, Ontario,
Oct. 29/47

Mr. Hoey,
c/o Indian Dept.
[illegible], Ont.

Dear Mr. Hoey -

Seems to [illegible]
after completing the term at
Manitoulin [illegible] school. Now I may go
back to the Indian work again -
I understand the Fairford school
lack teachers, and others. Would you
let me know what vacancies there
are?

Sincerely,
Marjorie B Hunter

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
OCT 30 1947

Mrs. M.B. Hunter,
97 Browning St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R R 1.
Caledonia, Ont.,
Feb. 11, 1944.

Mrs. Bruce Y. Hay,
Supt of Welfare & Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Hay,

I received your letter last week, & have already accepted a school and so cannot accept yours.

I thank you very much for offering me your school

Yours sincerely
Mary Kennelly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1988 ABBOTT STREET
KELOWNA, B. C.

Nov 1/47

Mr. B. T. Neary.
Dept. of Welfare & Training.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. of Mines & Resources.
Ottawa - Ont.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of October 20. 1947.-

I am returning the application form which you sent me, but am not forwarding references at this time, as it might take considerable time to obtain them.

However I understand that references will be necessary before any definite application is considered.

I am really more interested in a school in the Yukon or North West Territories rather than B.C. or Alberta. If you would kindly keep my application in mind - should such an opportunity arise, I would be glad to hear from you.

Sincerely,
(Mrs) Joan Adams

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X (SF)

Ottawa, November 8, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Hunter:

I have received your letter of October 29. Upon examination of our files I find that you taught for one year at the Fort Alexander Indian Day School (1942-43). It is noted that you have a second class Manitoba certificate. However, in order to bring your more recent qualifications to our attention, would you please complete the attached application form. This will also enable us to classify you on our teachers' salary schedule.

I have sent a telegram to Inspector Hamilton to check on the vacancies in our Manitoba schools.

We might also have a vacancy in the Caughnawaga United Church Indian Day School, near Montreal. I have just been informed by one of our inspectors that a teacher at present on sick leave of a month, may not be able to return. We have no other vacancies in the East at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M. B. Hunter,
97 Browning Street,
Toronto, Ont.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

[illegible]

Copy on 128-4-1

(128-4-1)

Ottawa, November 8, 1947.

[illegible]

I have today sent a telegram to Mr. Indian Agent Meek at Whitehorse, Y. T., concerning the possibility of your teaching the Old Crow Indian Day School as from January first.

I will advise you as [illegible] as I hear from him. There is also a vacancy at the Chemawawin Indian Day School, in northern Manitoba, near The Pas. If we are unable to get you into the Yukon this winter, because of the lateness of the season, would you be willing to take over this school until we can send you north next year.

Added to the difficulty of getting you in to Old Crow is the problem of sending in an adequate supply of necessary school materials. However, Mr. Indian Agent Meek will advise concerning this, also.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. John H. Evans,
Moose Factory,
via Moosonee, Ontario.

[illegible]/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
SOOM-10-45 (83284)
H. Q. 1778-26-2098
H. P. 49478

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1 X (WT)

PRIORITY DATE

Ottawa November 6 1947

MR R J MEEK
Indian agent
Whitehorse Yukon

HAVE APPLICATION EMPLOYMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL JOAN ADAMS PROTESTANT QUALIFIED TEACHER FOUR YEARS EXPERIENCE -stop- ADVISE IF YOU CAN USE HER SERVICES YUKON INDIAN SCHOOLS -stop-

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED -		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
SOOM-10 45 (9284)
N.O. 1772-38-2092
S.P. 48678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1 X (WT)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa November 8 1947

MR A G Hamilton
Inspector of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

HAVE APPLICATION EMPLOYMENT AS TEACHER MRS HUNTER WHO TAUGHT FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL NINETEEN FORTY TWO -stop- CAN YOU RECOMMEND VACANCY FOR HER -stop- I FEEL CHEMAWAWIN TOO ISOLATED AND DILAPIDATED -stop-

Confirmation

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Phoned to: .....
Phoned by: .....
Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	[illegible] OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ALLARD (Surname) TERRY SUZETTE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth JAN. 12th 1926 Place of birth ST. BONIFACE

Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination R.C. Health V.G. Walks with crutch

Canadian Citizen ... YES ... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER in the Province of MANITOBA and received a GRADE XII Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at WINNIPEG Normal School in the Province of MANITOBA for 1½ months in the year 1946.

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates		Town and Province	Total Years
1946-47	1. 1946-47	BAIE ST. PAUL WEST	POPLAR POINT, MAN.	1
1945-46	2. 1945-46	ST. FRANCOIS XAVIER	MANITOBA	1
	3.	.....	.....	.....
	4.	.....	.....	.....
	5.	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ....T.W.A..... years in Provincial Schools.

SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I have had Normal Training in Indian & Dental Aid.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTORS REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a ..... PERMIT teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If this application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

November 1, 1947 (date).

Terry S. Allard (Signature)

St. Margaret's Xavier Manitoba (Address)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

St. Francis Xavier
November 7, 1947

C

1-1-1 L

Mr. Bernard F. Neary.
Dept. of Welfare-Training.
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of November 6, we are forwarding the two completed application forms. We are pleased to know that you have some vacancies and would accept any two one-room schools within fifteen miles apart. We would prefer British Columbia however if not such schools are available in the said place, we would accept any, in other mentioned places

Sincerely Yours.
Jerry D. Allard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS).
BOOK 10-48 (8254)
H. S. 1772-39-8092
E. P. 48670

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED ○ (OUTGOING) ○ FILE: 1-1-1 X (WT)

PLACE DATE

O t t a w a November 10 1947

Major D M MacKay
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
VANCOUVER British Columbia

HAVE TWO ROMAN CATHOLIC PERMIT TEACHERS FROM MANITOBA WHO HAVE APPLIED FOR ONE ROOM DAY SCHOOLS IN British Columbia -stop- BOTH HAVE TWO YEARS EXPERIENCE -stop- AS THEY ARE BROTHER AND SISTER THEY REQUEST SCHOOLS CLOSE TOGETHER -stop- SISTER HAD INFANTILE PARALYSIS AND WALKS WITH CRUTCHES -stop- CAN YOU USE

Bernard F Neary
Indian Affairs

Confirmation

Phoned to: .....

Phoned by: .....

Time: .....

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 pc

Hyndford, Ont.
Nov. 2. 1947

The Deputy Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Can.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 5 1947
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

Should there be a vacancy in any of your Inner City Schools, that I could fill? My qualifications —

I am a retired School teacher, among other Experience I have had 20 years experience on Staff of Separate Schools, Ottawa City. My health is excellent and I feel I can give absolute satisfaction in Education and discipline. I can give references and further information in future correspondence. (I would be pleased to be near Ottawa, in Eastern Ontario,

Very Sincerely,
(Miss) Mary B. Pearson
Hyndford, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM ✦●

1-1-1 X (.T 1)

Ottawa, November 12, 1947.

Dear Miss Searson:-

I have for answer your letter of November 2nd. At the present time there exists but one vacancy in our schools in Ontario. This vacancy is at the Pic School near Heron Bay in the Lake Superior area.

The only other vacancies for Roman Catholic teachers which exist in our schools are in British Columbia or the Northwest Territories.

However, I am attaching one of our application forms so that we can have on file a complete list of your qualifications.

Would you be interested in teaching in a hospital school? We require a Catholic teacher for such a school in British Columbia.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary B. Searson,
Hyndford, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1c

ARMY SIGNAL

0916 hrs.

VANCOUVER NOVEMBER 12/47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REFERENCE SIGNAL MESSAGE HAVE NO TEACHING VACANCIES TWO ROOM SCHOOL NO TWO ONE ROOM SCHOOLS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WILL ADVISE SCHOOL INSPECTOR DAVEY OF AVAILABILITY THESE TWO TEACHERS ON HIS RETURN FROM INSPECTION TRIP

D.M. MacKAY

MT/EP

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
NOV 13 1947
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.).

Ottawa, November 14, 1947.

Dear Miss Allard:

Upon receipt of your letter of November 7th, I immediately sent a telegram to our Indian Commissioner for British Columbia to find out if he had any vacancies in schools which were located close together.

I have now received a reply from him reading as follows:

" Reference signal message have no teaching vacancies two room school no two one room schools in close proximity will advise school Inspector Davey of availability these two teachers on his return from inspection trip".

I will write you further as soon as we hear from Inspector Davey. The fact is that our Indian schools are widely scattered in British Columbia and it may be difficult to locate two schools which are close together as you requested. Such schools that we have are now filled. However, I have written to another one of our officials concerning your applications.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Leona Allard,
St. Francois Xavier,
Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.).

Ottawa, November 14, 1947.

Dear Father Lavigne:

I have received applications from two Roman Catholic teachers who have teaching permits for Manitoba. They are brother and sister, namely, Terry Allard and Leona Allard. They each have two years teaching experience. The girl has had infantile paralysis and can walk only with crutches. Therefore, she wishes a day school where she can either be with her brother or at a distance not greater than fifteen miles from him.

As you know, we are very short of Catholic teachers in British Columbia and I wired our Commissioner about these two teachers. Unfortunately, our schools are widely scattered in British Columbia and we have not been able to place them in two schools that are close together.

Therefore, I am writing to you in case you have something in mind for them. Their address is St. Francois Xavier, Manitoba.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Very Rev. M. Lavigne, O.MI.,
Juniorate of the Holy Family,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

W T
0
1-1-1X

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
200-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 15, 1947.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Leon Allard and his sister

These young people I understand have applied to be placed somewhere near together as teachers in an Indian Day School. I believe they expressed a preference for work in British Columbia but I understand they will go to any province.

Mr. Allard has a fine personality and I believe would do good work. I have not met his sister. They are anxious to start work and would appreciate being placed as soon as possible. Please notify Mr. Allard as soon as possible, if his services are acceptable.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

(1-J-1)

Supt. of Indian Schools Indian Welfare

Ottawa

Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-17

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

200-11

538 Dominion Public Blag.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 13, 1947.

Air Mail

Department of Indian Affairs
NOV 14 19
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Day School Teachers - Manitoba

Referring to your wire dated November 8th reading as follows:

4 miles from Pa.

"HAVE APPLICATION EMPLOYMENT AS TEACHER MRS HUNTER WHO TAUGHT FORT ALEXANDER DAY SCHOOL NINETEEN FORTY TWO STOP CAN YOU RECOMMEND VACANCY FOR HER STOP I FEEL CHEMAWAWIN TOO ISOLATED AND DILAPIDATED STOP"

I am unable to contact Mr. Pooke who recommends the appointments for the Church of England. It is possible some of the places I list may already have teachers recommended by the church officials. The list is as follows:

Peguis Center, Church of England, Fisher River Agency.
Big Eddy, Church of England, new addition to accommodate outsiders and Indian children - The Pas Reserve.
Fishor River South, United Church, new school -
Norway House, United Church.
Nelson House, United Church.
Cross Lake, United Church.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

Copy on 126-5-1

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Hunter:

Further to my letter of November 8, I have now just received a letter from Mr. Mackay, teacher of one of the Fairford Indian Day Schools, in which he informs me that his wife will have to resign at the end of this school term because of ill health. She is teaching at the other Fairford School.

If you are still interested in this position, would you please write me as soon as possible, enclosing the application form which I previously sent you. We can then inform you of the salary to which you would be entitled under our present salary schedule regulations.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Mary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M. B. Hunter,
97 Browning Street,
Toronto Ontario.

BMH/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files -

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (= T)

Copy on 1-6-5-1

Ottawa, November 26, 1947.

Dear Mrs. Hunter:

Further to my letter of November 6, I have now just received a letter from Mr. Mackay, teacher of one of the Fairford Indian Day Schools, in which he informs me that his wife will have to resign at the end of this school term because of ill health. She is teaching at the other Fairford School.

If you are still interested in this position, would you please write me as soon as possible, enclosing the application form which I previously sent you. We can then inform you of the salary to which you would be entitled under our present salary schedule regulations.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mrs. M. B. Hunter,
97 Browning Street,
Toronto Ontario.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

FROM: DEPARTMENTAL OFFICE ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

E

1-1-14

R A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA ONT.

NOV. 12th, 1947.

REFERENCE SIGNALS MESSAGE HAVE NO TEACHING VACANCIES TWO ROOM SCHOOLS NOR TWO ONE ROOM SCHOOLS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY STOP WILL ADVISE SCHOOL INSPECTOR DAVEY OF AVAILABILITY THESE TWO TEACHERS ON HIS RETURN FROM INSPECTION TRIP.

D. M. MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc: Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

61CIV SER486 VANCR NOV 121535

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF M AND R

OTTAWA

REF SIGNALS MESSAGE HAVE NO TEACHING VACANCIES TWO ROOM SCHOOLS NOR TWO ONE ROOM SCHOOLS IN CLOSE PROXIMITY WILL ADVISE SCHOOL INSPECTOR DAVEY OF AVAILABILITY THESE TWO TEACHERS ON HIS RETURN FROM INSPECTION TRIP

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMM FOR BC

H121609 B

TELEPHONE TOLL
OCT 13 9:10
CANADIAN ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

Poor Copy

1-1-1

2,301

21 VE 7 SER 641

RECEIVED
NOV 18
ELEPHONE TO

WHITEHORSE YT NOV 17 1425 21:0 9:32

B F NEARY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

RETELS 8TH INSTANT SCHOOL TEACHERS JOAN ADAMS AND JOHN EVANS STOP LETTERS E SENT YOU AIRMAIL TODAY ON PROGRESS MADE STOP OLD CROW APPARENTLY FEASIBLE AND TESLIN SUGGESTED FOR DAY SCHOOL

R J MEEK INDIAN AGENT

17 1430)

CANADA ALARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

IND C[illegible]ONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

~~1950-1~~

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

1-1-1X

WT

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. November 18/47

I.A.D.
A.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I refer to Mr. Neary's army signal's message concerning the possibility of employing two Roman Catholic teachers in Day Schools of that denomination in this Province and also our message in reply dated November 12th. Inspector Devey has now returned from his inspection trip and reports that there are no vacancies which would satisfy the conditions as set forth in your message.

D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 24 1947
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.).

Copy sent to Indian Agent Bonnah.

Ottawa, December 1, 1947.

Dear Miss Searson:

I have delayed answering your letter of November 16th until we were fairly certain of what school we could place you. We have a new school being completed near Cornwall, Ontario, but I understand from Mr. Indian Agent Bonnah that he is going to try to employ Sisters there. However, if you can contact him by telephone, I suggest that you make an appointment with him with a view to discussing the teacher situation there.

The other vacancy which exists at the present is at the Pic Indian Day School along the Northern shores of Lake Superior. The school is situated near the railroad station of Heron Bay which is on the trans continental C.P.R. line.

With your qualifications you would be entitled to a salary of $1560.00 per academic year with free house, fuel and light.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M.B. Searson,
Hyndford, Ontario.

BF~ HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-12

Hyndford Dale
Nov. 16. 1947

Mr. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare Ed Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,-

Your kind letter to hand. I submit the application form partly filled, What is needed I must obtain from Ont. Dept of Education and can submit later; But my need for Employment is pressing, perhaps you will have a vacancy beginning of 1948, or earlier so please place my application on file I forgot to mention that I worked as a Gov. Employee for 6 years, Grade II A in 1944 category ... This may mean that I have precedence due to Government Experience. Will you please send an Salary Schedule.

Very gratefully yours
Mary Scarlow

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

P.S.

If my transportation was assured & moved Consider the Hospital School some time in 1948... What is to be done in the Nova Bay School? Again, do you require signed 2 year agreements?

Is it possible to specify a particular locality, like Cornwall, as most suitable to my needs?

M.S.

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Searson Mary Beatrice
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth December 15th 1916 Place of Birth Hyndford ... Ontario, Can.
Sex F ..... Religious Denomination Catholic ..... Health Very Good ...
Canadian Citizen Yes ..... Service in H.M. Forces None .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Renfrew Collegiate ..... in the Province of Ontario .....and received a Second Class ..... Certificate after successfully completing ... 3½ ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Ottawa ..... Normal School in the Province of Ontario ..... for .... 8 .. months in the years 1936-1937.

I hold a Second ... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ... Permanent ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario ... . It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until death .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1916 + +	Hyndford		
2.	Principalship in	Chapleau		
3.		C.J. Nander	Ontario	10
4.		Barry Bay		
5.	1926 - 1946	Separate School	Ottawa, Ontario	20

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... Not any. years in Indian Schools and .... many ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work - I hold my Ont. Agriculture College Certificate for the Teaching of Agriculture in Ontario Schools also Industrial Arts Certificate from McDonald Institute.

VI. REFERENCES and TEACHING RECORD

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

November 16, 1947. (date)

Mary Beatrice Searson
(Signature)

Wyndford, Ont.
(Address)

325 - Please read - (Over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

Other Qualifications.

(a) Have taught Indian Children in Chapleau Sep. School.

(b) Understand Indian people. Me Cine near by Goldenlake Reserve.

(c) Have Patience and deep interest in the welfare of Indians in affairs.

(d) My city experience (40 years in Ottawa) makes me experienced in relationships and their peculiarities.

(e) Worked 6 years in Gov. of Canada as Grade II Clerk.

(f) Have taken correspondence in Book Keeping and Religious Training.

Signed M. V. Sears

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

150-107 (WT)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, December 3, 1947.

To:
PRINCIPALS OF INDIAN RESIDENTIAL SCHOOLS:

Qualifications of Residential School Teachers

It has been brought to my attention that yours is one of the schools which has not yet forwarded an accurate statement of the qualifications of your teachers, as requested in our circular letter 150-107 of October 28.

In view of the fact that the Parliamentary Session opens in the near future, you are requested to forward this information as required, as soon as possible. You will note that in our original letter you were requested to forward these qualification forms to the Department within five days after its arrival.

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

40

Records of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

M.F.M. 336 (4 PARTS)
5008-10-48 (8254)
H. Q. 1778-20-2002
S. P. 46678

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE 1-1-1 x (WT.).

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 1, 1947.

Mr. R.J. Meek,
Indian Agent,
Whitehorse, Yukon.

RE LETTER NOVEMBER SEVENTEENTH TESLIN SCHOOL stop AS MISS ADAMS LIVES IN KELOWNA BRITISH COLUMBIA NEAR VERNON BRITISH COLUMBIA HAVE SUGGESTED TO ARCHBISHOP ADAMS THAT HE INTERVIEW HER stop WILL TERRITORIAL GOVERNMENT PAY PER CAPITA ALLOWANCE FOR WHITE BREEDS AND HALF BREEDS ATTENDING THIS SCHOOL.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Phoned By: H.M.

Phoned To: R.J.

Time: 4.50

BFN/HM.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.).

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, December 8, 1947.

Dear Miss Allard:

Your letter of December 3rd arrived shortly after a telegram had been received from Doctor Mulvihill our Acting Indian Agent at Fort Resolution.

He advised me that because of your physical condition and because of the fact that there was only one White woman in the settlement of Fort Rae, Northwest Territories he could not recommend your brother and yourself being sent in as teachers to this place. Added to these facts was the point that only twelve Indian children were left in the settlement this year. By far the largest number of the Indians have left for the trapping grounds and will not be back until late Spring. Therefore, we would only require one teacher at this point.

However, we are trying to negotiate a transfer in Ontario at Manitoulin Island. There one of the teachers of a two-room school has just resigned. If we can move the remaining teacher elsewhere we will then have a vacancy for your brother and yourself to take charge of this two-room school.

In conclusion may I assure you that we will do everything possible to place your brother and yourself in suitable positions. I only wish that we had heard from you during the summer holidays when we had several positions which would have suited you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss T. Allard,
St. Francois-Xavier,
Manitoba.

BFN. HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

St. Mansonistand
December 3, 1947.

Mr. Bernard T. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare-Training,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Regarding your letter of November 18th. we have sent a telegram to inform you that we have accepted going out to Rae in the Northwest Territories. Since we have had no further word, we were wondering if you had received it. We are very anxious to have definite instructions as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours
L. allard.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ottawa, December 1st, 1947.

Miss Irene Hoover,
Foleyet, Ontario.

Dear Irene,

I regret the unavoidable delay in answering your letter of November 17th, which was due to my absence in the field. I have just returned from an extended trip to Chapleau, Nipigon and Port Arthur area, and then on my return I had to visit Beaverton for a few days before settling down at home.

My delay in replying prevents you from reaching a decision in time to resign before December 1st. I am sorry for that reason, for your School Board at Foleyet have made too many changes in recent years to be a smooth running organization.

As far as Indian Affairs are concerned, we have very often openings for teachers, in fact I would say every year for September classes. Many of our teachers have from ten to twenty years service, while others seem to change often, particularly in recent years with the existing shortage of qualified teachers.

Our salary schedule appears to be as follows: the maximum starting salary for a qualified teacher entering the Service is $1560.00, which salary raises annually to $1980.00. A new teacher entering the Service, regardless of her years of experience, cannot get more than $1560.00, so it could be that a younger teacher with perhaps less experience, but with ten years in the Indian Service, is getting $1980.00. This was the reason for Mr. Phelan not answering your last letter. He had a feeling that with your experience, and the great demand for teachers, you could do much better than the offered $1560.00, and that further correspondence was futile. I had a chat with him this morning, and he regrets that in the rush an explanation was not given.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

I am looking forward to seeing you at Markham during the Christmas holidays, when we can have an opportunity to discuss the matter at a greater length. In the meantime, Anne joins me in sending our best regards.

Sincerely yours,

W. S. Arneil,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Jakefet, Ont.
Nov. 17/47.

Dear Mr. Kneil.

I got your address from Mrs. Klaniel. As you know, I nearly went to Kettle Point Indian School. I was most thoroughly investigated and it took such a long time I came here while the investigation was on. Then I was told I was classed as a Grade 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Kettle Point school, in a matter of hours. She has no certificates. I suppose she was graded C.

This letter sounds like a tremendous "beef" and I guess it is. I have met Mrs. Orr and I liked her and I do hope she is succeeding in her work there.

I didn't intend to write all this. I had hoped to see you at Honey Farm sometime in the Xmas

teacher. That didn't help my ego any. I made a nice polite (as I thought) letter to Mr. Philip Phelan in Ottawa, asking him how the teachers were graded. He hasn't seen fit to answer my letter yet. Maybe he will decide to grade me X or Dubzero or something.

One thing I do know, is that they decided to accept Mrs. Orr for the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Monday. What I want to know, is there a good opening in an Indian school anywhere in Ontario. I don't care if it's Moosonee.

I like it here, very much, but there is a slight "snake in the grass" and it's beginning to "wiggle" a bit, and I don't like the looks of the situation that could develop. It may not, but I want to be ready for whatever happens and be one jump ahead of it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY FILM

If I knew of a possibility of something as good as I have, it would give me such of a whip hand:

and if I leave here at Xmas, I have to have my resignation in by Nov. 30. If I dont, I can't leave before the end of June and there may be quite a time this Winter.

You can judge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Town "helpful" the Board is when they've had 22 teachers in a period of 13 or 14 years.

There's definitely an "undercurrent" and I don't enjoy being "the goat". And so it goes.

—I hope this isn't taking advantage of being acquainted with you. I still am interested in going

to an Indian School. I would like to have an opportunity to prove to myself that I am, as am not a Grade 3 teacher.

Remember me to Mrs. Arneil.

Sincerely,
Inez Pearson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

TELEPHONE ELGIN 0021

Canadian National Committee on Refugees

220 QUEEN ST. W. — TORONTO, 2-B

HONORARY CHAIRMAN
S. K. SANDWELL, L.L.D., D.C.L., F.R.S.C.

CHAIRMAN
SENATOR CAIRINE R. WILSON, L.L.D., D.C.L.

HONORARY TREASURER
SIR ELLSWORTH FLAVELLE

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
CONSTANCE HAYWARD

December 11, 1941

Dear Col Neary.

I am returning the book on the Indians in North America and thank you very much for sending it to me. I found it very interesting and learned a good deal, enough to make me want to know more. I hope that I shall be able to know the Indians in a more personal way.

With best wishes.

Sincerely yours

Constance Hayward.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FILE
Department of Indian A
DEC 15 1947
REGISTERED

Col Crary
W Ryan

Box 987
Cornwall, Ontario.
Dec. IIth., 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa. Ont.

With reference to your letter of the Ist., your I-I-Ix (WT) to Miss M.B.Searson of Hyndford Ont.

I have received a letter from Miss Searson and judge she is anxious to take over one of our schools. I am well acquainted with this teacher's ability. After considering all angles I feel she would be better suited for Cornwall Island E. School but the question is what can be done about the present teacher.

Would you consider transferring Mr. Ryan to Pic Indian Day School and placing Miss Searson on Cornwall Island? I think this would be a good move as I know Miss Searson can handle the situation much better here than the present incumbent as she is well used to teaching in areas where the competition is quite keen. On the other hand Mr. Ryan is steadying down now but will never be able to handle this school here. I would suggest arrangements be made to transfer Mr. Ryan to Pic School even if necessary to defray transportation and have Miss Searson take over the school here during the new year. It would hardly seem fair to make any other arrangement insofar as Mr. Ryan is concerned but I do not think he would mind the transfer and with his experience here and being out of such a competetive district as this there does not seem to be any reason why he cannot render valuable service at a more remote school.

I would like your views re the above.

T.L.Bennah
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W 2)

Copy on Cornwall Island East

33-3-1

Ottawa, December 18, 1947.

Mr. T. L. Bonnah, Indian Agent,
Box 967, Cornwall, Ontario.

I have for answer your letter of December 11 concerning Miss Searson. We had previously planned to send Mr. Ryan to the Pie Indian Day School last August. However, he could not accept this position, due to the fact that the school is in such an isolated area as to prevent the purchase of fresh milk for his baby. We are thoroughly aware of the situation and are keeping him in mind for a possible transfer elsewhere. To date there have been no resignations from Roman Catholic teachers in Ontario or in Quebec.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (WT.).

Ottawa, December 19, 1947.

Dear Bishop Renison:

Salaries of Summer School Teachers -
Moosonee Diocese.

I have for answer your letter of December 15th. I have investigated the four cases into which you reported Summer School teachers have not as yet received their salary cheques:

1. Osnaburgh - Reverend R.H. Bridle, teacher. No return of attendance, form I.A. 409 has been received to date.

2. Fort Hope - Mr. Douglas Strachan - teacher. Mr. Strachan was requested on November 5th to forward his Income Tax T.D.1 form. This letter was sent to Mr. Strachan in care of you. To date no reply has been received to this letter. Form I.A. 409 is on file but payment of salary ($125.00 a teaching month) has not been made as our Treasury officials can not make out the cheque unless they know the amount of Income Tax deduction should be made.

3. Lansdowne House - Mr. W.E. Vollick - teacher. A voucher requesting payment for the period June 19th to September 16th inclusive at $125.00 a month was received here on December 10th and forwarded to Treasury on December 16th. This cheque should have reached you by now.

4. Weswanini - Mr. Eric B. de Pendleton - teacher. A voucher requesting payment for the period August 1 to September 4th at $125.00 a month was forwarded to Treasury on September 9th. The cheque was issued September 23rd.

Mr. de Pendleton was paid for the previous period of June 1 to July 31 by voucher which was forwarded to the Treasury Branch on August 20th, 1947. His cheque was issued on September 8th.

5. Mistassini - Reverend John Evans - teacher. No return of attendance form I.A. 409 has been received to date.

Cheques for salary are always drawn in favour of the teacher and sent c/o Right Reverend R.J. Renison, Bishop of Moosonee, Bishopstope, Schumacher, Ontario.

I am enclosing a few extra copies of Form I.A. 409 in the event that these teachers have neglected to send the forms in. I would like to hear further from you so that these accounts may be settled.

In closing may I extend to you my personnel Greetings for a Happy and Prosperous New Year and that you may have continued health and success to carry on your missionary duties.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison, M.A.D.D.,
Bishop,
Diocese of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Schumacher, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

WT7 1-1-1f

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 783W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

December 15th, 1947.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs Branch
DEC
Ottawa

Dear Colonel Neary:

I have just been checking the reports of our summer school teachers who worked under your department this year.

I have your letter of May 26th confirming the appointment of four of them, and I arranged for the man at Mistassini, the Rev. John Evans, earlier. The following is the list:

1. The Rev. T. H. Bridle, teacher of the Osnaburgh seasonal school.

2. Mr. Douglas Strachan, who went to Fort Hope.

3. Mr. W. E. Vollick, at Lansdowne House. In your letter you had him for the Albany seasonal school. Lansdowne House is on the Upper Albany.

4. Mr. Eric B. de Pencleton, who was at Waswanipi School.

5. The Rev. John Evans, Mistassini School.

These men carried out their contract. Their travelling expenses and salaries were paid by the Diocese, in accordance with our arrangement.

I find that Mr. de Pencleton is the only one for whom we have received any payment from the Department. As far as I know, every one of them turned in the required reports to the Agent. I would like to know whether there has been any

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 783W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

mistake or misunderstanding.

Our accounts for the year are being made up, and I would be grateful if their cheques could be sent as soon as possible. If by any chance these have already been sent out, could you tell me to whom they have gone?

Yours faithfully,

Robert Moosonee

Enc.

P. S. I wrote a letter to Mr. Phelan on November 3rd on this subject. I enclose a copy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 783W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

COPY

November 3rd, 1947.

Philip Phelan, Esq.,
Chief, Training Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Phelan:

I wanted to make some enquiry about the reports of our Summer Student Teachers during the last summer.

We have received cheques for Mr. E. de Pencleton of Waswanapi, but there are several others concerning whom we have heard nothing. As far as I know, these reports were sent in in September. The names are the Rev. John Evans, Mistassini; Mr. W. E. Vollick, Lansdowne House, via Nakina; Mr. William Strachan, Fort Hope; and the Rev. T. H. Grimes, B.A., who taught school at Pickle Lending for the Osnaburgh Branch.

In case there should have been some oversight with regard to the reports, I thought I should bring the matter to your attention, and if it should go to some other department I would be glad if you would attend to the matter.

Yours faithfully,

R. J. Renison.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1. Osnaburg (Cat Lake) - Rev. T. H. Brindle - Teacher.

No return of attendance, Form IA 409, received to date.

2. Fort Hope - Mr. H. B. Strachan, teacher, requested on Nov. 5 to forward his T.D. form. Letter was sent to Mr. Strachan, c/o Bishop Renison. No reply has been received. Form IA 409 is on file, but payment of salary ($125.00 a teaching month) has not been made, as we are awaiting his reply.

3. Lansdowne House - Mr. W. E. Vollick, teacher. Voucher requesting payment for period June 19th to September 10th, inc., at $125.00 a month, was forwarded to Treasury on 16/12/47.

4. Waswanipi - Rev. E.B. de Pendleton - teacher. Voucher requesting last payment - August 1 - Sept. 4 - at $125.00 was forwarded to Treasury on 11/9/47. Previous period - June 1st to July 31st - covered by voucher which was forwarded to Treasury 20/8/47.

5. Mistassini - Rev. John Evans - teacher. No return of attendance, Form IA 409, received to date.

Cheques for salary are always drawn in favour of the teacher and sent c/o Right Rev. R. J. Renison,
Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope,
Schumacher, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

47 Richard St.,
Brockville, Ont.,
Dec. 12, 1946.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Fort Frank Ont.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly advise me concerning
teachers in the Indian Day Schools?
I read that it was vacant last year in fact
2 teachers.
What qualifications are necessary? I have
been for many years a Public School teacher
Ont. with Second Class certificate.
Hoping to hear from you, I am
Yours very truly
Miss Library & Indian.
(Prot.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-12

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 225-3

Sarnia, December 20th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Enclosed please find letter as received from Mary E. Doolan with reference to securing teaching position at Kettle Point.

To the best of my knowledge Mrs. Dora Orr and Mrs. Noreen Clemens intend to continue at Kettle Point and there is no vacancy there.

At St. Clair School on Sarnia Reserve there is no vacancy at present although a few weeks ago the Principal, Mrs. Williamson, mentioned that she might resign at Christmas, but to date has taken no action in this respect.

I have not replied to Miss Doolan's letter, but the Department might wish to engage her for some other Indian day school.

M. W. McCracken.

M. W. McCracken,
Superintendent, Sarnia Indian Agency.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Neely
file letter

1-1-1 X

...L OF THE
...AN AGENT

CANADA
...PARTMENT

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEC 27 1947
REGISTERED

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
December 23rd, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of the 18th, your file 1-1-1 X (WT). The milk question does not appear to be too great an obstacle. When Mr. Ryan came to the Island he, like a lot of other people who are starting to raise families, was under the impression that the only way to keep a baby alive would be by means of fresh cow's milk. However, like the majority of people, he is using canned milk on the recommendation of the Docter. I do not know, of course, whether the latter is obtainable at the Pic School and I am only forwarding this on for your information.

If our other plans do not materialize it would seem a good bet to put Miss Searson in charge of the new Chenail School when it is ready. There is a possibility that she would remain with us for possibly a couple of years and by that time teachers might be more numerous. Insofar as Miss Terrance is concerned, undoubtedly she could be placed in some other Indian school at another Reserve, that is if she will take a transfer. It may be that she just can not work with her own people. The girl has the training and possibly on another Reserve she might be very successful as a teacher.

T. L. Bennett,
Indian Agent.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (MT 1)

December 30, 1947.

Dear Miss Doolan:-

Indian Agent McCracken has forwarded to this office your letter of December 12th with reference to securing an appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should complete and return.

We have vacancies occurring frequently and it is quite possible that we can give you an appointment in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary E. Doolan,
47 Richard St.,
Brockville, Ontario.

c/c to Indian Agent McCracken.

FP/MCD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

C O P Y

Original on 33-1-1 (W T)

Ottawa, January 2, 1948.

Dear Miss Searson:

I have heard from Mr. Bonnah and he has requested that we ascertain your interest in taking over the senior room of the new school which is being built at Cheneil, on the St. Regis Reserve. This school is now under construction and we hope to have it finished within the next three or four months. To date Mr. Bonnah and I have been unable to interest any Order of teachers in this school as they would be unable to attend daily Mass because of the distance from the nearest Church.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss M. B. Searson,
Hyndford, Ontario.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, January 2, 1948.

Dear Miss Doolan:

Further to my letter of December 30, we are now in a position to provide details with regard to a vacancy in Ontario.

We are opening a second classroom at the Mohawktown Indian Day School near Highgate, Ontario. The school will be conducted in the council hall which is just around the corner from the present school. We understand from Indian Superintendent Spence that you could either board with Mr. and Mrs. Dodson (the present teacher and his wife) or at a house approximately a half mile from the school.

If you are interested in this position I would like to hear further from you, enclosing the application form sent you in our original letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary E. Doolan,
47 Richard Street,
Brockville, Ontario.

BFN/EM c.c. to Indian Agent SPENCE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Carey's Hill, Ont.
Dec. 29, 1947.

Colonel Bernard Teary,
Chief Training Division
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Today I write me at 2045 Kimberley Street Montreal if there are any vacancies in Indian schools at present or not. Would like Correspond immediately with you as to the results of my check up if I am able to return to work.

Yours truly,
J. G. Adiservice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (MT)

[redacted], January 5, 1948.

Dear Miss Fairservice:

I have for answer your letter of December 29. The school at Big Eddy has been filled and also the vacancy at Ryerson. We have written to a teacher about the room at Moravientown and expect to hear from her in the next day or so.

There is a vacancy at one of the Fairford Schools which might interest you and if you will wire me, "Collect", after the results of your check-up are known, I will immediately advise you of any other vacancies which might exist at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss I. G. Fairservice,
2045 Kimberley Street,
Montreal, P. Q.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Application form f rom Miss Joan E. ADAMS, Kelowna, B.C.,
removed from 1-1-1 X and placed on FORT McPHERSON -1

135-2-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

Room 205C,
Army Hall,
City College of New York,
1560 Amsterdam Ave.,
New York 31,N.Y.,U.S.A.,
Jan. 2,1947.

The Commissioner,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,Ont.,Canada.

Dear Sir:

I should like to enquire about teaching in the Dominion Indian School System.

This June I shall graduate from Columbia University with a Bachelor of Science degree in Fine Arts Education which will culminate seven years of education in the fine arts - four in university,two in the Vancouver School of Art and one in the Victoria Normal School. I have also taught for a few years - one of these in the Boothroyd Indian Day School at Inkisaph in British Columbia.

While I enjoyed living among the Indians and teaching at Inkitsaph,I could see little future in it for me,especially in the art field. At that time there seemed to be no concerted programme for arts and crafts education throughout the Indian school system,although many schools did exceptional work and individual teachers such as Anthony Walsh at Inkameep did a tremendously good job. It seemed a great pity to me that some over-all attempt to keep all the schools informed on the best art and craft procedures was not established along with some agency to help teachers instigate up-to-date teaching methods to activate the great creative potential of the Indian child and to vitalize the traditional crafts of the various Indian communities.

If you will excuse my presumption,I would like to say that if such a programme has been instigated since I have taught or if there is any chance of one being included in your system I feel that my training and background would qualify me to handle a position in area supervision,as a travelling helping teacher or in curriculum planning. I would be grateful if you would write to me if you are at all interested in my proposals or if there are any positions in the Department in which you might think me interested.

Yours truly,

John Lidstone

John Lidstone.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
JAN 7 1947
REGISTERED

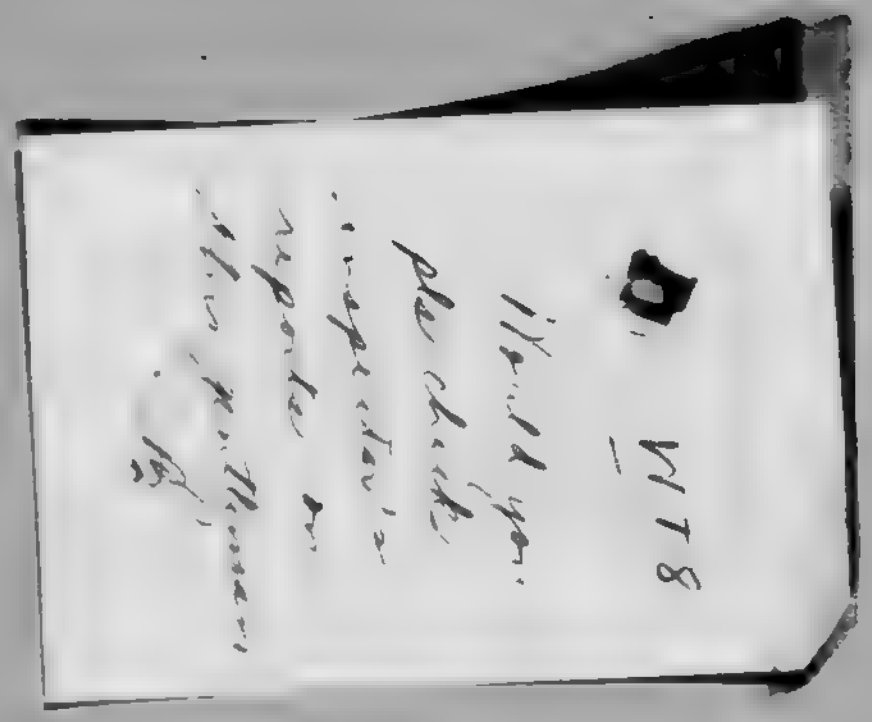
Very good [illegible]

File [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CHECK | TIME FILED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 1-1-1X VT 1)

Miss Mary E. Doolan,
47 Richard Street,
Brockville, Ontario.

E HAVE A VACANCY SAINT CLAIR SCHOOL SARNIA ONTARIO WHICH

MIGHT INTEREST YOU PLEASE FORWARD APPLICATION FORM SENT YOU

IN OUR LETTER OF DECEMBER THIRTIETH .

BERNARD F. NEARY

Chf. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD

POOR COPY

DIOCESE OF MOOSONEE

RT. REV. ROBERT J. RENISON, M.A., D.D.
BISHOP
TELEPHONE - TIMMINS 703W

BISHOPSTOPE
PORCUPINE HIGHWAY
SCHUMACHER, ONT.

Dec 29th/47

Dear Col Neary

I thank you for your answer to my enquiries about the Summer School Teachers Checks. I regret that Apparently three men did not Complete their Returns Here is the List

1. De Rendleton (Check to D in time)
2. Vollick of Sandy Lake - not yet Recd.
3. I have written to Strachan who is at College about his income Return
4. I have written Bridle at Osnaburgh to let Bork Logan Knight Mr Shortiguan of Sioux Lookout -
5. Rev John Evans - I am now Enclosing his Return which he had a Copy which will Clear him -

Yours Faithfully
Robert J. Renison
Bishop.

Many thanks for your Xmas greetings

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-1 X (WT)

January 9, 1948.

Hospital Schools - Coqualeetza and Kamsack

Dear Sir:

We are sending a teacher to the Brandon Hospital School who is interested in either of the above schools in British Columbia if a vacancy occurs at a later date.

She is Miss C. M. Fraser, B.A., with 38 years' teaching experience, mostly as head of the department of History at the St. Thomas Collegiate Institute. This information is passed to you for your files and in the event that a vacancy occurs at either of these schools for a Protestant teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Shary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major H. F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools for B.C.,
P.O. [redacted] 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILM

2045 Kimberley Street
Montreal, Quebec.
January 8, 1948

Col. Bernard G. Reary,
Supt. of Indian Training,
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:
With reference to your letter re-schools. I regret I wasn't able to attend Fairford School. Had my check up, and I am very much improved but the doctor advised me I had better take a while longer off from teaching so as not to go back to work too soon. I am feeling well and anxious to get back to work but thought it over and decided I had better do as the doctor advised and be better fitted for the work later.

I appreciate very much all

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

the information you have given me re schools, and shall no doubt return to the work at a date when there is a vacancy.

Thanking you

Yours truly,

Ida Fairservice

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

47 Richards St.,
Brockville, Ont.,
Jan. 8, 1948.

Dear Sir,

When I wrote regarding an appointment in an Indian day school, I wondered what requirements were necessary.

My case, perhaps, needs explanation. I resigned voluntarily here in April from the Public School teaching staff, after twenty years' service, thinking I was eligible for an "A" pension, as I had taught forty years and six months.

I taught four years of this time in Alberta. Unless there was a new regulation this year in Ont. concerning teaching experience outside the province, but when I resigned I didn't know of this change to receive an "A" pension. I had to be retiring age and had to pay in over a thousand dollars. I didn't do this.

I have two more years to teach to be retiring age, and that is why I thought I might teach in an Indian day school, as I had seen in a circular that a school of this kind in Ont. wasn't open last year, because there was no teacher available.

You can understand that at my age I couldn't expect a new Board of Education to engage me, except younger teachers were not available.

I received your wire from Ottawa this morning

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

and wish to thank you.

Before considering applying, I should like to know what subjects I would be expected to teach, the size, age and grade of the class, the salary and living accommodation, and whether the teaching experience would count for superannuation.

Hoping to hear from you, I am

Yours very truly

Mary E. Doolan.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

b

Copy on 29-1-1

January 10, 1956.

Dear Miss Doolan:

I have for answer your letter of January 8 with regard to the vacant position at the St. Clair Indian Day School. In the senior room, which is vacant, there are 22 children in grades 5 to 8.

With regard to superannuation, we have our own Dominion Government Superannuation plan and I cannot advise you concerning eligibility of Indian day school teaching as applied against a provincial teachers' superannuation plan. However, I would advise that you write to S. H. Henry, Secretary, Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Plan, Parliament Buildings, Queen's Park, Toronto, Ont. I would appreciate hearing from you after you have explained your case to Mr. Henry and received an answer from him.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard J. Henry,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Mary E. Doolan,
47 Richards Street,
Brockville, Ontario.

BJH/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

January 10, 1948.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Vacancies - B. C. Indian Day Schools.

We have just been informed that the first group of Indian day school teachers who made application, have been authorized as eligible for permanent appointment in the Indian Affairs Branch with effect from 1 November, 1947. It will of course be necessary for them to take the required medical examinations, etc., before the finalization of their appointment can be made. We will be writing to you concerning this matter under separate cover.

However, it serves to introduce the problem of vacant Indian day schools which exist in the various provinces. The number of these schools has been greatly reduced since the introduction of our salary schedule and we hope to further reduce it this year. In fact our aim is to eliminate these vacancies entirely.

Our records show that the following schools are vacant in British Columbia:

(1) Boothroyd Indian Day School,
(2) Chehalis " " "
(3) Penticton " " "
(4) Seton Lake " " "

We also had Port Essington listed but have eliminated this now, due to the arrangement with the local school district for the admission of our children to the Provincial School. It would be appreciated if you would advise us as to the completeness of the above list. It is also suggested that further contact be made with the denominations concerned with the appointment of teachers at these particular schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

January 10, 1948.

Mr. A. G. Hamilton, Inspector of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Vacancies - Manitoba Indian Day Schools.

We have just been informed that the first group of Indian day school teachers who made application, have been authorized as eligible for permanent appointment in the Indian Affairs Branch with effect from 1 November, 1947. It will of course be necessary for them to take the required medical examinations, etc., before the finalization of their appointment can be made. We will be writing to you concerning this matter under separate cover.

However, it serves to introduce the problem of vacant Indian day schools which exist in the various provinces. The number of these schools has been greatly reduced since the introduction of our salary schedule and we hope to further reduce it this year. In fact our aim is to eliminate these vacancies entirely.

Our records show that the following schools are vacant in Manitoba:

(1) Nelson House U. C. Indian Day School
(2) Island Lake U. C. " " "
(3) Black River Indian Day School
(4) Fairford Indian Day School (one vacancy)

It would be appreciated if you would advise us as to the completeness of the above list. It is also suggested that further contact be made with the denominations concerned with the appointment of teachers at these particular schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (WT)

[redacted], January 10, 1946.

Dear Mr. Lidstone:

I have for answer your letter of January 2 concerning employment in the Education Division of the Indian Affairs Branch.

We have checked over our reports on your teaching experience at the Boothroyd Day School. You are actually more interested evidently in an administrative or supervisory position rather than a teaching post.

We have added new positions to our Education Division but these have all been filled. We have not as yet established a position of Arts and Crafts Supervisor. If such a position were to be established and advertised, it would be through the Civil Service Commission.

The probability of establishing such a position is dependent largely on the outcome of the Parliamentary Committee at present at work revising the Indian Act. Definite progress has been made with regard to our day school teachers in that a regular salary schedule has now been established for them. They are also eligible to apply for superannuation privileges under the Civil Service Act of the Dominion Government. This, as you probably know, provides them with a higher rate of pension than do provincial teachers' superannuation plans.

If there is any possibility of an Arts Supervisor position being created I will gladly let you know. However, we are working more closely with the provincial

John Lidstone, Esq.,
Room 2030, Army Hall,
City College of New York,
1560 Amsterdam Ave.,
New York 31, N.Y., U.S.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

departments of Education and it is possible that a decision may be reached with regard to greater co-operation between provincial school systems and the Indian school system. As I stated previously, a great deal depends on the recommendations of the Parliamentary Committee into the Indian Act.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (W T)

January 10, 1948.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
414 Federal Building, Regina, Sask.

Vacancies - Saskatchewan Indian Day Schools

We have just been informed that the first group of Indian day school teachers who made application, have been authorized as eligible for permanent appointment in the Indian Affairs Branch with effect from 1 November, 1947. It will of course be necessary for them to take the required medical examinations, etc., before the finalization of their appointment can be made. We will be writing to you concerning this matter under separate cover.

However, it serves to introduce the problem of vacant Indian day schools which exist in the various provinces. The number of these schools has been greatly reduced since the introduction of our salary schedule and we hope to further reduce it this year. In fact our aim is to eliminate these vacancies entirely.

Our records show that the following schools are vacant is Saskatchewan:

Little Red River Indian Day School
- Chitek Lake " " "

It would be appreciated if you would advise us as to the completeness of the above list. It is also suggested that further contact be made with the denominations concerned with the appointment of teachers at these particular schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (W T)

January 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. HOEY

I have had an opportunity of reading the attached memorandum concerning Mrs. Dykstra. So far our policy in the appointment of teachers to Indian hospital schools has been the selection of only those who are qualified professionally.

It would seem evident that Mrs. Dykstra is more interested in Red Cross procedures along occupational therapy lines in hospitals. Rather than infringe upon this type of work, which is definitely within the sphere of the Indian Health Services Division, I would recommend that this matter be referred to Dr. Moore.

I am not prepared to make a recommendation with regard to Dr. Keenleyside's comments under (a).

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

W. Walling 1-1-1X fld
The Western University
London, Ontario
January 13, 1947

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 15 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. B.T. Cleary
Supt. Welfare Division
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Mr. Cleary,

As you were such a great help to me last summer in suggesting that I write to Mr. Zimmerman I thought perhaps you would help me again.

I loved working with the children, but this year I should like to get

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (WE)

January 19, 1948.

Dear Miss Söderson:-

I have for answer your letter of January 13th. We will soon be considering the hiring of staffs for our seasonal day schools. Unfortunately for you, most of these schools are on very isolated reserves and we usually employ male university students.

However, there are a few located in more accessible places and we would be glad to consider you for one of these posts.

Please find attached one of our application forms which are used in such instances. Be sure to state your experience at the Mohawk Institute.

Yours sincerely,

BJN

Bernard J. Neary.
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Beatrice Söderson,
W. Wallingford,
McMaster University,
Hamilton, Ontario.

BJN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

156-1-4

1-1-14

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 20
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 16, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Vacancies - B.C. Indian Day Schools -

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter dated January 10th, 1948, concerning the above:

The following amendments should be made to the list included in the above mentioned letter:-

1. Chehalis - This school is no longer vacant. The position was filled by the transfer of Mr. Francis Grist from Redstone Meadows to Chehalis at the end of October, 1947.

2. Boothroyd Indian Day School - There are insufficient pupils on the Boothroyd Reserve to warrant the re-opening of this school at the present time.

The following additions should be made to the list:

1. Massett Indian Day School - Two teachers are required for this school at the present time.

2. Ucluelet - One teacher required.

D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

1-1-1X

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

File #107-300-11

Regina, January 17th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I have to acknowledge receipt of Department letter of the 10th instant, File No. 1-1-1 X (WT), regarding vacancies in Saskatchewan Indian day schools.

The Little Red River and Chitek Lake Indian Day Schools are the only ones vacant at the present time. The Little Red River School was opened with a Mr. Smith at the beginning of the last term but he was medically unfit for the work and resigned of his own accord. Whether or not we will get another teacher for that school within the present term is very doubtful. Please refer to letter of Indian Agent Mr. E.S. Jones, of the 27th ultimo, File No. 1594-7-31, on the subject.

With regard to the Chitek Lake Indian Day School, there has been considerable correspondence in this connection and I should remind the Department that while there is actually a vacancy for teacher at that point, the old buildings are not fit for habitation. It was hoped that a new combined classroom and teacherage could be erected this year but it has been found impossible. We must not appoint a teacher and ask the teacher to live in the present buildings as the classroom and teacherage are absolutely unfit to use.

H. F. Scott for

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ed-1-179

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Sanderson, Beatrice
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth [illegible] 1895 Place of Birth [illegible]
Sex female Religious Denomination [illegible] Health good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at [illegible] in the Province of [illegible] and received a [illegible] Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended [illegible] University for a period of [illegible] years and received a [illegible] degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at [illegible] Normal School in the Province of [illegible] for [illegible] months in the years [illegible]

I hold a [illegible] Class Teacher's Certificate of a [illegible] (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of [illegible] It is numbered [illegible] dated [illegible] and is valid until [illegible]

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is [illegible] years in Indian Schools and [illegible] years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work [illegible]

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any) then.

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade [illegible] teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the [illegible] Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $[illegible] according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

[illegible] (date).

Beatrice A. Sanderson
(Signature)

[illegible]
(Address)

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 >C

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
200-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 20, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Vacancies in Manitoba Indian Day Schools

I wish to acknowledge your letter, file No. 1-1-1 X (W T) - January 10, 1948. It is my understanding that the following schools are vacant:

1. Nelson House U.C. Indian Day School
2. Island Lake Indian Day School - U.C.
3. Black River Indian Day School
4. Murdoch Indian Day School
5. Lower Fairford Indian Day School
6. Cross Lake U.C. Day School (new)
7. North Peguis School vacant

I believe the list mentioned above to be fairly accurate, however, I have not always been advised either in connection with new appointments or resignations. I understand from Mr. Pook, Church of England and from Dr. Best, United Church, that they are doing everything possible to fill the vacancies.

Yours truly,

A. G. Hamilton,
Inspector of Indian Agencies
for Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

RESIGNATIONS and APPOINTMENTS - INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS

January, 1948.

QUEBEC:

Resignations:

Appointments:

Royal Vien	Caughnawaga (R.C.)	Caughnawaga

ONTARIO:

Resignations:

Mrs. Grace D. Perry	Ryerson
Mrs. Rita Corbiere	West Bay
Charles A. Shaver	Christian Island (U.C.)
Rev. E. B. de Pendleton	Motegami

Appointments:

Mrs. E. L. Holdsworth	Oneida No. 2	Muncey, Ont.
Miss G. Greene	Pic	Heron Bay
Mrs. Olive Astbury	Ryerson	Parry Sound
Miss Ethel M. Lake	Christian Island (U.C.)	Cold.

MANITOBA:

Resignations:

Mr. T. MacKay	Fairford
Mrs. T. MacKay	"
Mrs. Viola E. Rankin	Norway House

Appointments:

Miss Irene Irwin	Big Eddy Pic Fao
Miss C. M. Fraser	Brandon Hospital
Mrs. J. Harvey	Cross Lake — Cross Lake
G. L. March	Fairford - Fairford
Mr. Peter Mitchell	Norway [redacted]
Miss Phyllis Baron	Pegnis Centre. Hart Lake
Mr. J. Caux	Poplar River Berens River
Mr. A. Malmett	Shoal Lake Carrot River

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

SASKATCHEWAN:

Reclamations:

Mr. Harold A. Smith — Little Red River

Appointments:

Mr. Walter L. Dear — Onion Lake

ALBERTA:

Reclamations:

Mrs. J. V. Kerans — Charles Camsell Hospital

Appointments:

BRITISH COLUMBIA:

Reclamations:

Mrs. G. McCaig — Bella Bella

Appointments:

Sister M. of the Assumption	Aklavik
" " " St. Bernard	"
Mrs. M. Semmler	Alert Bay
Mrs. Hannah Nicholsen	Bella Bella
Miss Violet Richert	[redacted]
Miss Grace I. Cranwell	Kitamaat
Mrs. J. Morrison	Kincolith
Mr. D. de Korgomeau	Port Edward
Mr. M. Tremblay	Sturgeon Island

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES:

Reclamations: -

Appointments: -

YUKON:

Reclamations: -

Appointments:

W. J. Brownlee	Carmacks (Little Salmon)
Miss M. I. Hallinger	Whitehorse

Ottawa, January 26, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Ref. 1-1-1-X

Room 2056,
Army Hall,
City College of New York,
1560 Amsterdam Ave.,
New York 31,N.Y.,U.S.A.,
Jan. 28,1948.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,Ont.,Canada.

Dear Sir:

Thank you very much for your very kind letter of January 10 concerning employment in the Education Division of the Indian Affairs Department.

I should be very grateful if you would let me know of any openings in the Indian School System in which you might consider me interested.

Thank you once again for taking the time you did in answering my questions on the present teaching situation.

Yours very truly,

John Lidstone

John Lidstone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX 15[illegible]

114 Cathcart Street,
London, Ontario
2[illegible] January, 1916

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

In a recent letter to the Department of Education I asked if it might be possible for me to secure a position teaching among the Indians during my summer holidays, and that department referred me to you.

I should like a position which would give me the opportunity of meeting and beginning to know the Indians.

My reasons for mentioning only teaching are: I know of no other such part open to students and I have heard of students who have secured the sort of position

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I am now inquiring about.

I am nineteen years of age. I am in my fifth year in High School and intend to go to University next year. Apart from my regular school work I have studied art and have completed a University course in it, two years ago.

I sincerely hope you will seriously consider my application and inform me as to what is possible.

Most sincerely,
Katherine Sanderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

February 6, 1948.

Dear Miss Sanderson:-

We have your letter of the 2nd instant stating that you might be interested in obtaining employment in an Indian seasonal school.

We operate several seasonal schools during the summer months and possibly we might be able to use your services.

Please complete and return the attached form and at the same time you should advise us the exact dates between which your services would be available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

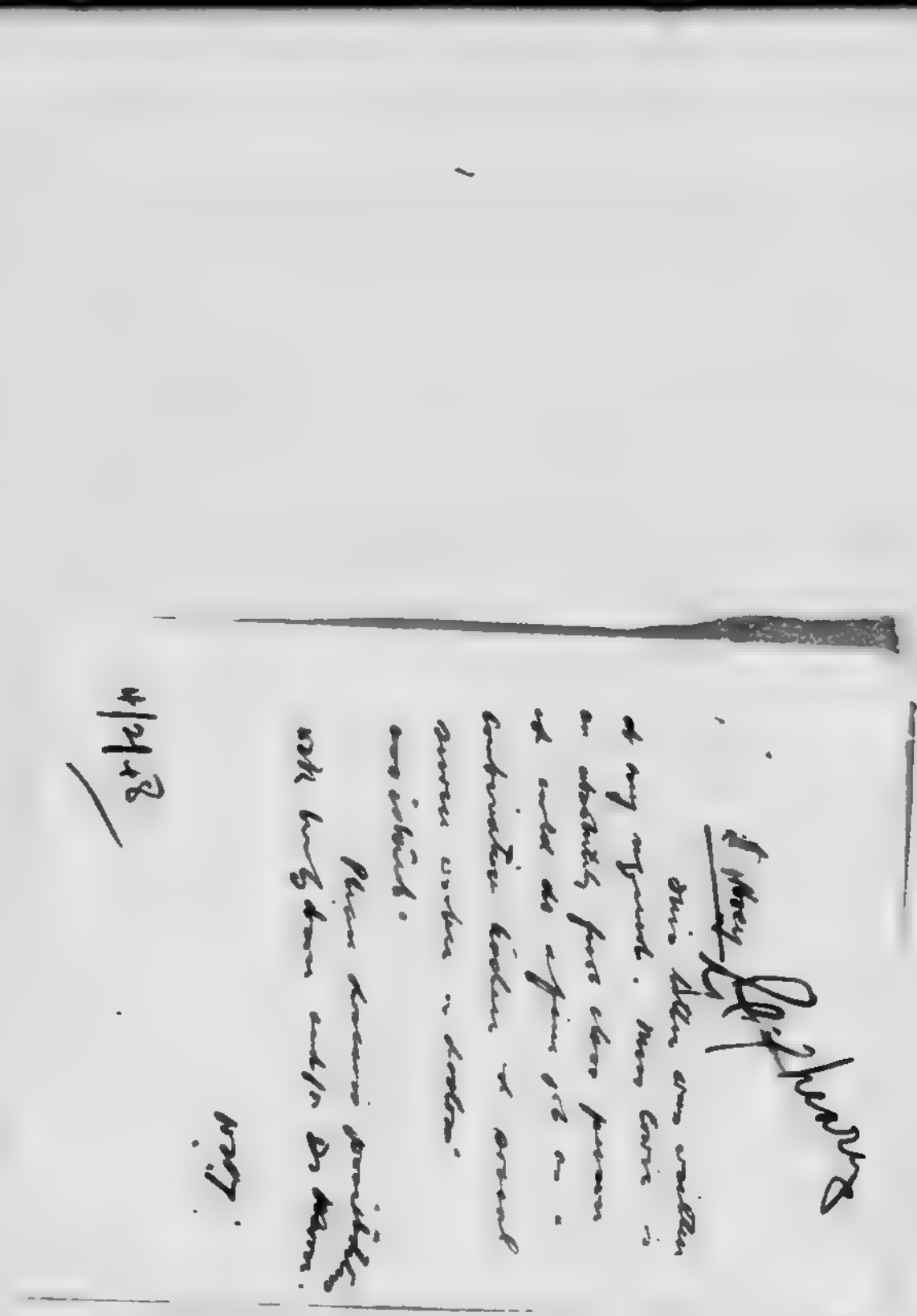
Miss Katherine Sanderson,
114 Cathcart St.,
London, Ontario.

PP/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

QUEENS UNIVERSITY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School rites

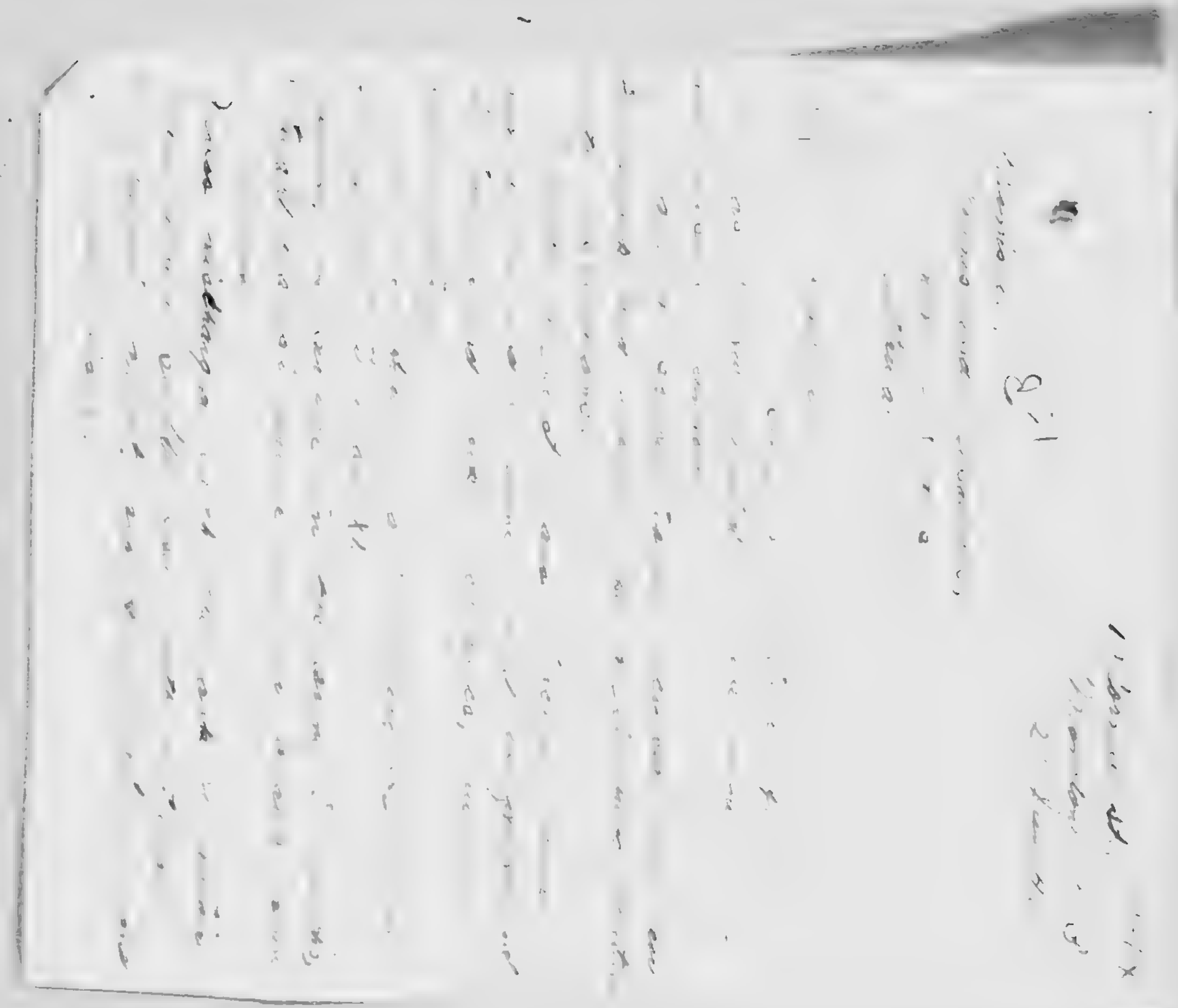
Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (E.1)

February 3, 1948.

Dear Mr. Johnston:-

We have your letter of the 28th ultimo in which you express the desire to secure an appointment as teacher in an Indian day school.

Vacancies occur more or less frequently and we will be pleased to consider your application.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should complete and return. At the same time you should let me know on what date your services will be available.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. E.D. Johnston,
10 Cornell St.,
Moncton, N.B.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, Vol 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

for College,
London, Ontario,
Feb. 4, 1945.

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Could you please give me some information concerning summer teaching in outlying districts of the north?

I have an Ontario First Class Permanent teaching certificate, and am at present attending the University of Western Ontario where I am obtaining Social Science. I would be available for teaching from May 15 to Sept. 15, approximately.

I would appreciate any information as to how and for what period teachers are hired, and to whom applications are made.

Sincerely yours,

Donald C. Stewart.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 9, 1948.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

I have for answer your letter of February 4. Please find attached an application form for employment in our Indian schools. I would appreciate hearing from you about the first of March, when we review all applications for the seasonal schools. At that time I will be able to give you further information with regard to the vacancies which exist. These positions are usually open from the first of June to the middle of September.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard N. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Donald C. Stewart,
Huron College,
London, Ontario.

B.N/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, 6th January, 1948.

Mr. Hoey.

I am sending you herewith a copy of Order in Council P.C. 58/5311 dated 27th December, 1947, which authorizes the permanent appointment of certain Teachers, Indian School, in the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department, with effect from the 1st November, 1947.

A copy of this memorandum is being sent to Mr. Lauchlan.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948
REGISTERED

Director,
Administration and Personnel.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

P/7

COPY

P. C. 58/5311

CERTIFIED TO BE A TRUE COPY OF A MINUTE OF A MEETING OF THE TREASURY BOARD, APPROVED BY HIS EXCELLENCY THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL, ON THE 27th December 1947

Privy Council

Canada

MINES AND RESOURCES

The Board recommend the permanent appointment of the undermentioned Teachers, Indian School, Indian Affairs Branch, effective November 1, 1947.

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	SERVICE	GRADE	ANNUAL SALARY
Julia Jamieson	April 7, 1889	38 years	111	$1,980.00
Nora A. Jamieson	May 19, 1894	26 years 6 months	111	1,980.00
Agnes Lickers	February 11,1911	24 years	11	1,560.00
Nora H.Stoddart	January 1, 1903	23 years, 4 months	111	1,980.00
Stella M.Kehoe	January 25, 1880	23 years	11	1,560.00
C.D.Street	October 22, 1892	21 years	11	1,560.00
Eileen Delaney	May 15, 1903	19 years 5 months	11	1,560.00
Sylvia Sandy	February 11, 1908	18 years	11	1,560.00
Leslie Claus	October 21, 1909	16 years	111	1,920.00
Viola M. Daly	November 9, 1901	15 years Principal	1	2,100.00
Albert E. Smith	March 29, 1901	13 years, 7 months	111	1,860.00
Joseph C.Hill	January 16, 1911	11 years Principal	111	2,340.00
Vernon H. Morris	June 15, 1914	9 years	111	1,860.00
Jane Massey	January 22, 1887	6 years	11	1,560.00
Sarah Jane Morris,	February 19, 1891	5 years, 5 months	11	1,560.00
Flora L. Ross	January 6, 1895	5 years, 5 months	11	1,560.00
Anne Robertson	May 8, 1888	4 years, Welfare 5 months	11	1,740.00
Graham H.Smith	June 14, 1922	4 years	111	1,500.00
Gladys E.Hill	July 22, 1923	4 years	111	1,500.00
Laura M.Fleming,	August 4, 1904	3 years	11	1,560.00
Alice Frith	August 30, 1900	2 years	111	1,620.00
Miss E.B. Montgomery	December 29, 1909	2 years	11	1,560.00

(Signed) A.D.P.Heeney,
Clerk of the Privy Council

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 7 1948

The Honourable
The Minister of Mines and Resources.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X D.I.A.

Ottawa, January 31, 1948.

Dear Miss Love:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 27th, in which you seek information with respect to towns in northern or western Canada where the school boards may be anxious to secure the services of teachers.

The Secretary of the school board at Yellowknife is Mr. A. F. Tetske. It is just possible you might experience little difficulty in securing a position at Yellowknife in view of the fact that they are constructing a large school at this centre. You might also communicate with the Secretary of the Public School Board, Flin Flon, Manitoba. These are the only comparatively new centres that I can think of at the moment. Should you desire additional information, however, I have no doubt such information would be readily supplied by the Provincial Departments of Education in the western provinces.

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Minister.

Miss Phyllis Love,
Lowell Hall,
1230 Amsterdam Avenue,
New York City, 27,
New York.

RAH/CH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y

Mc

LOWELL HALL
1230 Amsterdam Ave.,
New York City, 27

January 27, 1948.

Dr. Keenleyside,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

A friend of mine has just gone to Yellowknife to teach as a result of information you gave her. I am interested in a similar location.

I have a Master's degree, plus, from Columbia Teachers' College, with a major in educational Psychology and an emphasis on remedial reading.

I am a Canadian and am especially interested in western Canada. My father went to Saskatoon when it had only 200 people and no sidewalks - and he tells wonderful stories about it. I want to do something similar. Would you be kind enough to put me in touch with several spots that you consider up-and-coming localities in northern and/or Western Canada?

Thank you for your kind attention to this matter.

Very sincerely,

(Sgd.) (Miss)Phyllis Love.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA 30/1/48

To Mr. Keenleyside

For your attention and necessary action	
For preparation of reply	✓
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

144 Cathcart Street,
London, Ontario.
9 February, 1948.

Mr. Philip Phelan,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Acknowledgment
Feb 11 '48

Dear Sir:-

Your letter stating that there might be a possibility of a position for me for the summer months in your department arrived today. However, you neglected to enclose the form you mentioned and I should like very much to fill it out and return it to you as soon as possible. Would you please send me the form you mentioned.

Most Sincerely,

Katherine Sanderson.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Please return to Indian Affairs when signed . . . .

1-1-1 X D.I.A.

Ottawa, January 31, 1948.

Dear Miss Love:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 27th, in which you seek information with respect to towns in northern or western Canada where the school boards may be anxious to secure the services of teachers.

The Secretary of the school board at Yellowknife is Mr. A. F. Tetske. It is just possible you might experience little difficulty in securing a position at Yellowknife in view of the fact that they are constructing a large school at this centre. You might also communicate with the Secretary of the Public School Board, Flin Flon, Manitoba. These are the only comparatively new centres that I can think of at the moment. Should you desire additional information, however, I have no doubt such information would be readily supplied by the Provincial Departments of Education in the western provinces.

Yours sincerely,

[illegible]

Deputy Minister.

Miss Phyllis Love,
Lowell Hall,
1230 Amsterdam Avenue,
New York City, 27,
New York.

RAH/CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X No.

LOWELL HALL
1230 Amsterdam Ave.,
New York City, 27

January 27, 1948.

Dr. Keenleyside,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

A friend of mine has just gone to Yellowknife to teach as a result of information you gave her. I am interested in a similar location.

I have a Master's degree, plus, from Columbia Teachers' College, with a major in Educational Psychology and an emphasis on remedial reading.

I am a Canadian and am especially interested in Western Canada. My father went to Saskatoon when it had only 200 people and no sidewalks - and he tells wonderful stories about it. I want to do something similar. Would you be kind enough to put me in touch with several spots that you consider up-and-coming localities in northern and/or Western Canada?

Thank you for your kind attention to this matter.

Very sincerely,

(Miss) Phyllis Love.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 c

Alfred Domey,
Professor, Director,
St. Jean Eudes school,
Parish of St. Jean Eudes,
Chicoutimi, Que.

February 4, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I would like very much to devote myself to the young Indians. That is why I offer you my services as Director of one of your Indian schools in the province of Quebec or elsewhere.

I have been a professor six years at Métabetchouan (Lake St. John, Que.) teaching grades 7, 8 and 9. This year, 1947-48, I was appointed Director of a 12 class school. In addition to my bilingual teaching certificate, I am a bachelor of letters, I have an elementary agriculture diploma, and a University of Ottawa Social Centre diploma.

I hope that I will have the honour of being appointed by your division as early as September next.

Yours truly,

Alfred Domey,

Director,
St. Jean Eudes school.

Translation
AP/
Feb. 9/48.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

ALFRED DOMEY
PROFESSEUR - Directeur
[redacted]
Ecole St-Jean-Eudes
Paroisse St-Jean-Eudes
Schicanti-ish
P.Q.

FILE 7
#21

Le 4 février 1947

Service de l'Enseignement,
Division des Affaires Indiennes,
Ministère des Mines et des Ressources,
Ottawa Ont.

Monsieur le Directeur,

Je serais très intéressé à me dévouer auprès des jeunes indiens. C'est pourquoi je vous offre mes services comme Directeur d'Ecole dans une de vos écoles indiennes, dans la Province de Québec ou ailleurs.

J'ai été professeur six ans à Métabetchouan (Lac St-Jean) P.Q. dont pour les degrés 7e, 8e et 9e années. Cette année 1947-48 l'on m'a nommé Directeur d'une Ecole de 12 classes. En plus de mon Brevet d'enseignement bilingue je possède mon Baccalauréat ès Lettres, diplôme en Apiculture de mon faire, diplôme du Centre Social de l'Université d'Ottawa

Je croirais que j'aurais l'honneur d'être à l'emploi de votre Division dès Septembre prochain.

Dans l'espoir de me croire
Votre bien dévoué
Alfred Domey, Directeur
Ecole St-Jean-Eudes

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 11, 1948.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR MOORE

Please find attached a copy of a letter which was received by the Deputy Minister from Miss R. Marion Cowie, Department of Biochemistry, Craine Building, Queen's University. In a covering note to this Branch, Dr. Keenleyside stated as follows:-

> "This letter was written at my request. Miss Cowie is an absolutely first class person and would do a fine job as a combination teacher and social service worker or doctor's assistant. Please discuss possibilities with Mr. Gibson and/or Dr. Moore."

It would be appreciated if I could have your views as to the potential employment of Miss Cowie. You will note that she has been employed by the Department of Biochemistry of Queen's University and has been doing laboratory work for the Kingston General Hospital.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

February 11, 1948.

Mr. J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools,
Bureau of Northwest Territories & Yukon,
Room 109, Norlite Building, Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

Please find attached a copy of a letter which was received by the Deputy Minister from Miss R. Marion Cowie, Department of Biochemistry, Craine Building, Queen's University. In a covering note to this Branch, Dr. Keenleyside stated as follows:-

> "This letter was written at my request. Miss Cowie is an absolutely first class person and would do a fine job as a combination teacher and social service worker or doctor's assistant. Please discuss possibilities with Mr. Gibson and/or Dr. Moore."

Could I please be advised as to the possibility of employing Miss Cowie in one of your schools during the 1948-49 year.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 11, 1948.

Dear Miss Comie:

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside, our Deputy Minister, has referred to this Branch your letter of February 2. I am also sending a copy of your communication to Dr. Moore of the Indian Health Services and to Mr. McKinnon, Inspector of Schools for the Northwest Territories Administration.

It would be appreciated if you would complete the attached application form and forward it to me. There are several positions which should be available soon and in which we hope we could interest you. I will anticipate your reply.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss R. Marion Comie,
Department of Biochemistry,
Craine Building,
Queen's University,
Kingston, Ontario.

BFN/mk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

Return to E

Ottawa, February 12, 1948.

Memorandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Miss R. Marion Cowie -

With reference to your memorandum of February 4 concerning Miss Cowie, I wish to advise that the following action has been taken:

(a) One of our standard application forms for employment in Indian day schools has been forwarded to her.

(b) A copy of her letter has been forwarded to Dr. Moore for an expression of his opinion as to the potential employment of Miss Cowie in the Indian Health Services.

(c) A copy of her letter has been forwarded to Inspector McKinnon of the Northwest Territories Administration.

Placed D.M.'s office - salary $2460 plus ration bonus - welfare teacher - calendar year

20/2/48

H.M.

H.M./EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 14, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 4 concerning a position as a principal of one of our Indian schools in the province of Quebec or elsewhere.

The only large Indian school operated by this Branch in Quebec is at Caughnawaga. At present its staff consists mainly of the Sisters of St. Ann. The other Indian schools in Quebec are chiefly one and two room schools. However, I attach one of our application forms, which I would like you to complete and return here for further consideration.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Alfred Dumay,
Director,
St. Jean Eudes School,
Parish of St. Jean Eudes,
Chicoutimi, Que.

BTN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS, PARKS AND FORESTS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8245

Ottawa, February 14, 1948.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Your file 1-1-1 X (E)

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 11, concerning the engagement of Miss R. Marion Cowie as teacher and social welfare worker in one of our northern schools. In this connection, I wish to advise you that there may be a vacancy on the public school staff at Yellowknife, so it might be advisable for Miss Cowie to submit her application to Mr. A. F. Totzke, Secretary-Treasurer of the School Board.

You are aware of the vacancy at Fort McPherson, and it is possible there may be a vacancy at either Fort Norman or Fort Smith this coming June.

J. N. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Box 522,
Schumacher, Ontario,
February 12, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

Last year I wrote to your department to ask about summer teaching in Indian schools. All the information that I received was an application form and later a request that I send in the form and the news that I could be posted to Kettle Point. In the meantime I had found suitable summer employment. Since I plan to do post-graduate work next year, I am again interested in the Indian schools, but would like some information as to salary and type of work to be done before making formal application to teach.

I have a first class permanent certificate for teaching in Ontario, a Bachelor of Arts Degree and experience in girls' work.

Trusting that I may soon receive some adequate information from you soon, I remain,

Very truly yours,

Kathleen Christopher

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 16 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 18, 1946.

Dear Madam:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 12 with reference to obtaining employment as teacher of an Indian school.

Attached is one of our regular application forms, which I would ask you to complete and return to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

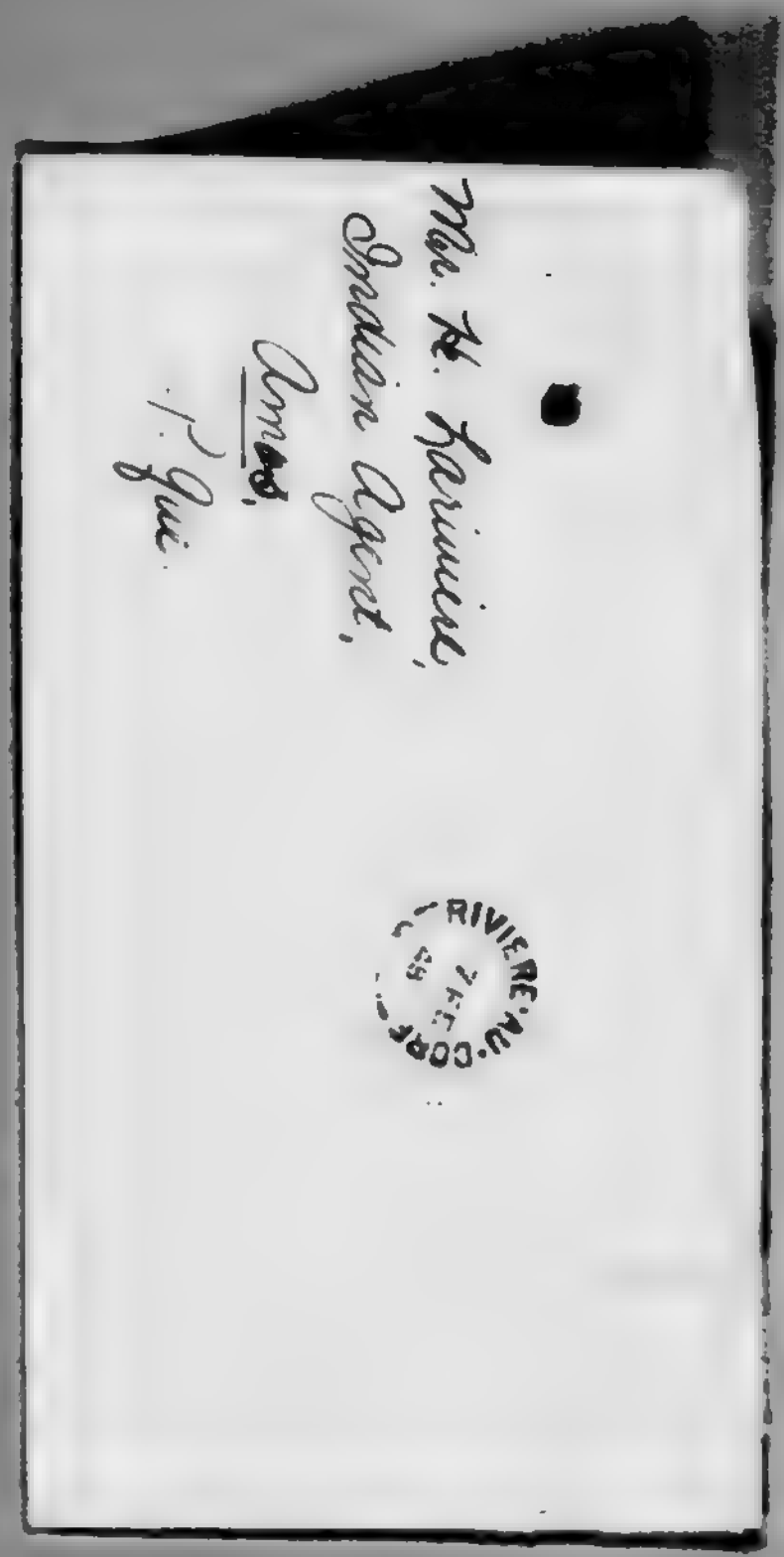
Miss Kathleen Christopher,
Box 522,
Sabumacher, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Notre Dame de la Doré,
Co Mr. Jos. Paradis,
Feb. 5, 1948.

Dear Mr. Lariviere,

Mr. Alex Sait suggested that I write to you to find out what chances I had to get a position as a school teacher in a Government school. Especially at Mistassini Post where I know many of the people.

My name is Jane Ritchie. Born at Saint Blue in 1928.

My father is A S. Ritchie.

My Mother Miriam Moar Ritchie (deceased)

Religion. Anglican.

Language. English French + Cree.

Health. Good.

I had six full years of schooling also seventh but did not have finial examinations. I went to St. George's School, Quebec City. Since I went however there is a new building not in the Same place.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

2.

I would also like to know if there are any training courses for teachers? Where these are held? How long these would last and all the rest.

I am very interested in this and would try very hard to make the grade.

I would also be very grateful if you took the to trouble in answering. Soon if possible as if its no use with you, will have to look elsewhere

Thank you.

Jeane Ritchie,
Notre Dame de la Dore,
C/o Jos. Paradis.
Que.

This is our Winter campo address Summers we spend at Sainte Blume.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1 c

CE OF THE
N AGENT
...OS ...Q.

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 12

Feb. 14th. 1948

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Attached hereto a letter from Jeane Ritchie, Notre-Dame de la Dore, Riviere du Loup, c/o. Jos. Paradis, Que., who has been informed by Mr. Alex. Tait, to write for a position as teacher, I do not know this person myself, I am aware at one time his or her father was employed by Hudson's Bay Company at Chibougamau and presently at Clova.

I have heard from time to time that this person has ability and was well looked upon, the fact she is familiar with the Indian and language in vicinity of Mistassini & Pointe Bleue, if you are interested, might be a suitable as teacher among our primitive.

Mr. Alex. Tait, is a Mining Engineer, also a Councillor Anglican Church - Quebec District.

I am not replying to this attached for him.

Yours ... Indian Agent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 17 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Feb. 18th. 1948
1834 Bayle, Apt. 17
Montreal, Que.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa. Ont.

1-1-17

Dear Sir:

Last year I applied for a position as teacher in one of your Indian school but when I heard from you I had taken another position, however, I am still interested and would like a school at Oka, if possible or elsewhere at the next school term in September of this year.

Trusting to hear from you at your earliest convenience, I am, yours truly,
Louis R. Massicotte.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 19, 1948.

Mr. H. Lariviere, Indian Agent,
Amos, Que.

We have your letter of the 14th instant enclosing letter from Miss Jean Ritchie.

It is noted that she is an Anglican and consequently I suggest that you request her to communicate with Rt. Rev. R.J. Renison, D.D., Lord Bishop of Moosonee, Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway, Schumacher, Ontario. As you know, Bishop Renison nominates teachers for schools in your district conducted under the auspices of the Church of England.

Bernard P. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

Return to
Miss Mills

1-1-1X (E.1)

February 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Massicotte:-

With reference to your letter of the 16th instant, we would appreciate it if you would complete the enclosed form and return same.

When we have the information requested on the form we will be able to decide if we can use your services.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Louis R. Massicotte,
1834 Bayle,
Apt. 17,
Montreal, P.Q.

FP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 19, 1948.

Dear Mr. Johnston:

I have for answer your letter of 16 February with attached documents and application form.

In view of your qualifications and experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $144.00 a teaching month in one of our Indian day schools. If you were classified as a principal of one of our larger day schools, you would naturally be entitled to a higher salary.

We are at the present time negotiating for an increase in our salary schedule and it is quite likely that by June we will be able to make you a more attractive offer. In addition to this basic salary, we provide free house, fuel and light in practically all our schools. I would appreciate hearing from you as to the particular province in which you are interested. Normally we have vacancies in practically all the provinces every summer and it would assist me greatly if I could be advised as to your preference.

After two years' successful teaching experience with our Branch, you would be entitled to make application for classification as a permanent Civil Servant and would be accorded, if eligible, the usual Dominion Government superannuation privileges. I hope that the above information presents the facts which you wish to have.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. E. D. Johnston,
10 Cornell Street,
Moncton, New Brunswick.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

, 0 Connee St,
Ottawa Ont,
10 Feb 45.

Dr Philip Phan,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have - find enclosed the
statement and application for
education

May these papers be returned as
soon as possible please

It is my intention to find work in
Ottawa in the City as I must
continue - earning my living

May I have any information as to
- vacation pay I am entitled to, and my
wife and I would be - extremely
grateful I have also an estimate of any amount
of any annuities from which one
would like to deduct my income tax and
which ends in June but I can have
an accountable statement I must be
available at any state.

Sincerely yours,

- - Stanton.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) JOHNSTON (Surname) EARL DAVID (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 31 Jan 1915 Place of Birth Halifax N.S.
Sex Male, Religious Denomination Baptist, Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces 23 months

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Chatham in the Province of New Brunswick and received a Graduation Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Fredericton Normal School in the Province of New Brunswick for 10 months in the years 1936-1937

I hold a 1st Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of New Brunswick It is numbered 6.4 dated 1 July 1937 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1932-33	Bass Rivers	Bass River N.B.	1
2.	1933-39	Bass River	Bass River N.B.	1
3.	1939-1942	Dept. of Education	Fredericton N.B.	1
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 3 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

16 Feb 47 (date).

E. D. Johnston
(Signature)

10 Carroll St.
Fredericton N.B.
(Address)

325 References were attached from the following:
(1) C. L. Dow, Director, Canadian Vocational Training - Dom.-Provincial Plan Rehabilitation Centre #4, Moncton, N.B. P.O. Box 69
(2) R. K. Allaby, Supervisor of Teacher Training, Moncton, N.B.

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 8)
School Files

POOR COPY

(3) H. H. Trimble, Superintendent and Secretary, Moncton City Schools

(4) W. C. Haines, M.A., Principal, Moncton High School, Moncton, N.B.

(5) Mrs. B. B. Barnes, Fredericton, N. B.

(6) I. B. Rouse, Department of English and History,
Provincial Normal School, Fredericton, N.B.

Also attached was a First Class Teacher's License for the province of New Brunswick.

All references were entirely satisfactory

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 20, 1948.

Memorandum:

DOCTOR FALCONER

I do not know whether you are hiring occupational therapists in your Indian hospitals. Here is an application for employment as a handicraft teacher. We have no vacancy for such a teacher and I was wondering whether you could use her in occupational therapy work. You will note that she is a C W A C Veteran.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X VOL. 8 CLOSED

APPLICATION FOR POSITIONS
AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

31 MAY 47

20 FEB 48

SEE VOL. 9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 8)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6003

File 1-1-1X, part 7	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1942 - 1947
File 1-1-1X, part 8	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1947 - 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 9	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 10	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Dr A B Simms
Medical Supt
Dr a Report

Department of National Health and Welfare
RECEIVED
FEB 14
PERSONNEL

Lethbridge. Alta.
416A-7 Ave. S.,
Feb 1- 48.

To
The Indian Hospital,
Fort Qu'Appelle,
Sask.

RECEIVED
FEB 3 1948
Indian Health Unit.

Dear Sirs:—

Having seen your write-up in "The Regina Leader-Post" in regard to hiring teachers for the Indian School Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle I beg leave to apply for a position on the staff.

I graduated from normal school in Montreal, after having graduated from Buckingham Academy in the same province, with my matriculation for McGill University. Before coming west to teach I taught in "The Shawbridge High" and also in "The Waterloo Academy". Am

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

taught three years in the Province of Saskatchewan, at Battleford, Wiseley and Shaho.

Hoping this will meet with your kind consideration.

I am.

Yours truly

(Mrs) Mary-Etta Simmons

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.
Personnel 2-2426

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

Mr. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent, Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am attaching a letter of application received from Mrs. M.E. Slimmon, Lethbridge, Alberta, making application for a position of teacher, Indian Affairs, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.

This letter was received through Dr. A.B. Simes' Office and has been acknowledged with the advise that it had been turned over to you for consideration.

Encl.

for J.C. Rutledge,
Executive Assistant.

N.M. & W. 15 250M-5-46-P-534

February 20, 1948.

Dear Doctor Simms:

A letter has been passed for my attention from Miss Mary E. Slimmon, of Lethbridge, Alberta, with regard to employment at the Qu'Appelle Indian Hospital as a second teacher.

You are probably aware that we are now operating schools in several of the Indian hospitals and that it is responsibility of our Division to provide for the teachers. I have just discussed this matter with Dr. Procter on the phone and he advises me that it is most unlikely that you will have accommodation at the Qu'Appelle Hospital for a teacher. However, I note that Miss Slimmon's letter passed through your Health Unit office and you may wish to advise me further concerning the establishment of a school at your hospital.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Dr. A. B. Simms,
Regional Superintendent,
Indian Health Services,
Qu'Appelle Indian Health Unit,
L e b r e t, Saskatchewan.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (3)

February 21, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Klimmen:

Your letter of February 1, addressed to the Indian Hospital at Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan, has been referred to me as our Division hires the teachers for the Indian hospital schools.

Would you please complete the attached application form and return it here. No postage is required.

Are you interested in any hospital school other than Qu'Appelle? I understand that accommodation is very limited at this hospital and that they have had to rent an additional building to provide nurses' quarters.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. Mary E. Klimmen,
416 A Seventh Avenue S.,
Lethbridge, Alberta.

BFN/AM

Records of the Department of Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
Indian School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CIVIL TREASURY OFFICE.

P.C. 239/44.

The above Treasury Board Minute is a recent one that deals with the hiring of temporary Civil Servants who are past the age of sixty-five.

Could you please advise me whether or not it will be necessary to obtain further authority for the hiring of my school teachers who are past the age of sixty-five.

I have this authority for those who are past this age up to June 30, 1948. I find it difficult to interpret the marginally noted Order-in-Council and, therefore, request your advice concerning it.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Teachers

Sir—recently there spoke over the radio a University student, Pat O'Connor, who criticized the C.C.F. educational policy, by stating that there were, in Saskatchewan, 860 persons teaching with temporary or conditional certificates, and "had the schools been properly financed by the C.C.F. Government, our boys and girls would be developing as they should under pleasant conditions."

Now, Mr. O'Connor, no doubt, counts heavily on we Saskatchewan citizens not being very well posted on conditions prevailing elsewhere in Canada, to fall for his line. He would like us to believe that Saskatchewan is the only province with a shortage of teachers.

The figures I have of June 30, 1947 show that Alberta has 41% permit teachers, or ten percent; Saskatchewan has 838 or twelve percent. Manitoba, under a Liberal - Progressive-Conservative Government, has sixteen percent unqualified teachers. Ontario has 1188 permit teachers. Prince Edward Island has eighteen percent or her teachers teaching on a permit.

So Mr. O'Connor's straw man just simply would not stand, and the cause of the teacher shortage falls back on the lap of the Liberal during their heyday of 1934. Saskatchewan teachers had $2,000,000 owing them on their salaries, salaries of $400 to $600 per year!

Is it any wonder that teachers are scared of the same doge if over the Liberals should return? Then Mr. O'Connor states that the C.C.F would adequately finance the schools on the record in 1944. The Liberal Government Paid $27,000 in school grants. The C.C.F. Government in the year ending March 1948, will pay $54,000 in school grants. And teachers' salaries are exactly double, or more than they were under the Liberal regime.

There are some who contend that land taxes are up in larger school units. Here are the facts: In one of my quarter sections in the larger school unit, the tax is $61 lower for 1947, than it was in 1939 under the old system. Another half section is up $5 per quarter. A neighbor of mine whose land lies in a town school has taxes which were $50 lower in 1947 on one quarter section than in 1939 under the old system.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

MissM
O 1-1-1X
O F-

10 Cornell St.,
Moncton N.B.
23 Feb 45

Mr. D. J. Meary,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In reference to your letter of 19 February.

I had hoped for a larger salary but with a fine hand, full and light, I am willing to accept a teaching position.

I would prefer to teach in British Columbia but any western province would be satisfactory.

May I know definitely if my application is accepted.

I would like to know too, the date of the school term and if transportation is paid to the school location.

Sincerely yours,
E. O. Johnston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) STEWART (Surname) DONALD CLIFFORD (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 12, 1912 Place of Birth WINCHESTER, ONTARIO
Sex MALE Religious Denomination PRESBYTERIAN Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces NIL

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at WINCHESTER in the Province of ONTARIO and received a JUNIOR MATRICULATION Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at OTTAWA Normal School in the Province of ONTARIO for 12 months in the years 1931-32.

I hold a FIRST Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ONTARIO. It is numbered 61715 dated April 10, 1947 and is valid until Permanent.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1933-1935	S.S. No. 5 Caradoc	Carl. County, ONTARIO.	2 years
2.	1946-1946	Supply teacher	London, ONTARIO	2 years
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 2 full years & supply years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.		University (Summer)		
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the (Summer only) ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports, (iii) that details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

February 18, 1948 (date).

Donald C. Stewart
(Signature)
Huron
London

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) STEWART (Surname) DONALD CLIFFORD (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 12, 1912 Place of Birth WINCHESTER ONTARIO
Sex MALE Religious Denomination PRESBYTERIAN Health GOOD
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces 4 YEARS

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at WINCHESTER in the Province of ONTARIO and received a JUNIOR MATRICULATION Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at OTTAWA Normal School in the Province of ONTARIO for 10 months in the years 1931-32.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ONTARIO. It is numbered 61715 dated April 10, 1947 and is valid until Permanent.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1933-1935	S.S. No. 5 Caradoc	Carl. County ONTARIO	2 years
2.	1946-1947	Supply Teacher	London ONTARIO	2 years
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 4 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	(University 6 Sessions)	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the (SUMMER ONLY) ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.

(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

February 15, 1948 (date).

Donald L. Stewart
(Signature)
Huron College
London, Ontario
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1936 - Ottawa Technical night School. - Conversational French.

1937-1938 - Gowlings Business night School. Ottawa - Accounting and auditing.

1944 - English Engineering School. - 1 year. - Qualification for Commission in Engineers.

Sept. 1945 - 1946 . . . Khaki university. England. - Senior matriculation

Summer. 1946. D.V.A. School. Toronto. Ontario - French.

1946 - 1947 } University of western Ontario - Completing
1947 - 1948 } an Honours degree in a Social Science

Special Certificates.
Agriculture
Physical Training.

Note.

My letters of recommendation from my first school have been lost., and the Inspector is now dead, The Provincial Educational department, however, checked on my record before granting my Permenent First Class certificate, and found it satisfactory. I am enclosing a letter from Mr A.B. Lucas, Superintendent of Public Schools for London.

A.C. Stewart.
Huron College
London, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

THE BOARD OF EDUCATION

London, Canada

C. A. Wheable
Supt. of Schools

A. B. Lucas
Asst. Supt. of Schools

February 20, 1948.

To Whom it may Concern:

This is to certify that Mr. D. C. Stewart has taught on the substitute staff of the London Public Schools for the past two years. Principals under whom he has taught report that he has good teaching ability, a good type of class management and does very satisfactory work.

I have never visited him during his actual classroom teaching, but I have every reason to believe from reliable reports that he is a capable teacher.

A. B. Lucas (Signed)

Ass't. Superintendent of Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (E)

February 26, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 23. We will have vacancies in schools in British Columbia, but as we do not pay travelling expenses to the school location concerned, it would be probably more advisable for you to try one of our Ontario schools for a year or two and to thus determine whether you like this type of work.

We expect to have vacancies in a two-room school at Sarnia and possibly in a two-room school at Kettle Point (near Forest, Ontario). Other vacancies might also occur and we would like to know whether you would agree to our above proposal with regard to a school in Ontario.

As I previously pointed out to you, our salary schedule is now up for revision and we may be able to make you a more attractive offer at a later date.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. E. D. Johnston,
10 Cornell Street,
Moncton, New Brunswick.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (E).
22-7-1.

Ottawa, March 1, 1948.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

I have received your application for employment in Indian Day Schools. It is noted that you hold a First Class Certificate and have had four years' experience. This would entitle you to a salary of $150.00 a teaching month at one of our Seasonal Schools. If the school is in an isolated locality, you would be entitled naturally to a higher salary to cover transportation costs.

We have a vacancy at a school at Moose Deer Point in the Parry Sound Agency. So far it has never been run entirely as a summer school but I have recently written to our Indian Agent requesting his advice in conducting a school there. I expect to hear from him in the near future and will again write you concerning your employment.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.D. Stewart,
Huron College,
London, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM + ●

Mary Croft-Preston,
5288 9th St.,
New Westminster,
B. C.
Canada.

Minister,
Department for Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Canada.

24. 2. '48.

Sir,

Next year D.V. I shall be free, my family grown up and able to take care of themselves, and I would very much like to teach in a school for Indians. I was born in Ireland, educated in Belfast and Dublin, for like profession of Teaching. I won my King's Scholarship Diploma when I was eighteen years old, and finished my training for the profession five years later, having secured Advanced diplomas in Music, Kindergarten (Froebel) and Swedish Drill, during those subsequent years.

I married a Canadian of Dowd that I., and came to Canada, where I have lived since, and brought up my family, the youngest of

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

whom is sixteen years of age.
The Indian people have always held my interest, so I wondered if perhaps I might give a year or so of my life and what talent I possess to them?

I have my diplomas on hand, so that if You desired so I could forward them to you for your inspection and consideration?

I am, dear Sir,
Respectfully yours
(Mrs) Mary Boyd Preston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x (E).

Ottawa, March 1, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Preston:

I have for answer your letter of February 2nd concerning employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

I made a copy of your letter and have forwarded it to Inspector R.F. Davey, our District Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia. His office is in the Federal Building, Vancouver, British Columbia and I suggest that you arrange either by phone or by letter, an interview with him. We are attaching for your completion a copy of one of our standard application forms which you should take with you when you see Inspector Davey.

I sincerely appreciate your interest in the education of Indians and hope that we will be able to use your services.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. May Croft Preston,
528 9th St.,
New Westminster, British Columbia.

BFN./HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 1, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Mrs. May Croft Preston.

The above teacher has forwarded us a letter of application for employment in one of our Indian Schools.

Please find attached a copy of her letter and also a copy of my reply. It is expected that we will hear from you in due course with regard to Mrs. Preston.

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BTN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 Wood
Welfare

St. Francis Xavier Mon.
January 2. 1948.

Mr. Bernard R. Neary,
Dept. of Welfare - Training.

Dear Mr. Neary.

I received this morning your letter and telegram of December 24th. stating that you had a vacancy at West Bay Sch. and Lac at Chilly Ont. We regret, owing to the fact that my brother + I cannot be together, that we are unable to accept stated schools.

Added to this is the fact that we had our plans for the coming term all layed out.

We are, however, grateful for your efforts and wish to thank you for all you have done.

Sincerely A. Allard.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 6 1948
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1-II, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X D.I.A.

Ottawa, January 20, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

- Dr. Moore -

I am attaching hereto a letter dated January 8th received by me from Dr. Keenleyside and also a memorandum dated January 13th received from the Superintendent of Training.

It would be appreciated if you glanced over this correspondence and let me know in due course if there is a position in your Service to which Mrs. Iris Dykstra might be assigned.

Director.

RAH/CH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for your information. Your File No. 1-1-1X (E1)

0337

12- 3

Arvida, Que.

E 1

Feb. 23rd. 1948

Alex. Tait, Esq.,
Manager,
Mistassini Exploration Co. Ltd.,
Arvida, Que.

Dear Mr. Tait,

Further to an application from Jean Ritchie, to enter the teaching services of this Branch, the matter was referred to our Supt. of Education, in Ottawa, Ont., he advised as follows :-

" I suggest that Jean Ritchie, write to Rt. Rev. R.J. Renniem, D.D., Lord Bishop of Moosonee, Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway, Schumacher, Ont.,

R.t. Rev. Bishop Renniem, nominates teachers for school in this district conducted under the auspices of the Church of England, this means at Mistassini and Nascaupi.

I presume you will inform Jean Ritchie and he will write as suggested.

Yours very truly,

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 26 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

H. Larivière,
Supt. Indian Agency

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

March 3, 1948.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS APPOINTED DURING FEBRUARY, 1948.

Mrs. E. Pearle Ross	Caughnawaga, Que.
Mrs. Violet Cameron Logie	Nanaimo, B. C.
Miss Zella L. Ferguson,	Charles Camsell Hospital School, Edmonton, Alberta.
Miss Mary Tatchell,	Norway House, Manitoba.
Miss Denise Lemay,	Island Lake, Manitoba.
Mrs. Denise Langhan	Waterhen Day School, Skownan, Manitoba.
Angus J. Macdonald,	Whycocomagh, N. S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

March 9, 1948.

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS APPOINTED DURING FEBRUARY, 1948.

Mrs. S. Pearle Ross	Caughnawaga (U.C.) Indian Day School,	Caughnawaga, Que.
Mr. Angus J. Macdonald,	Whycocomagh Indian Day School,	Whycocomagh, N.S.
Miss Denise Lange,	Island Lake (R.C.) Day School,	Island Lake, Man.
Miss Mary Mitchell,	Norway House Indian Day School,	Norway House, Man.
Mrs. Denise Langham,	Waterhen Indian Day School,	Skownan, Man.
Miss Zella L. Ferguson,	Charles Camsell Indian Hospital School,	Edmonton, Alberta.
Mrs. Violet Cameron Legie,	Nanaimo Indian Day School,	Nanaimo, B.C.
Mr. John H. Evans, (formerly at seasonal school)	Chemawawin Day School,	The Pas, Manitoba.
Mr. John Jeffries	Wabagami Day School	Sagaan, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Resignations - Teachers of Indian Day Schools, February, 1948.

Name of Teacher	School	Address
Mr. J. M. Schmidt,	Little Grand Rapids,	Little Grand Rapids, via Winnipeg, Man.
Miss Janet MacLennan, (deceased)	Whycocomagh	Whycocomagh, N.S.
Mrs. Mary Williamson	St. Clair	Sarnia, Ont.
Mrs. M. B. Stenerud, (resigning March 31)	Ohm Country	Ohm, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY
KINGSTON, ONTARIO

NWT will use as Fort Smith School

February 19, 1948

Mr. Leonard Beaty
Supervisor of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Mr. Beaty:

Miss Marion Cowie has asked me to write you on her behalf in support of her application for a position as a teacher in the Government Service.

Miss Cowie has worked in the Department of Biochemistry for about two years. During most of that period she was the senior technician in charge of the Biological Service Laboratory of this Department to the Kingston General Hospital, and as well has been responsible for the preparation of reagents, etc., for the work done in the laboratory by the medical students as part of their formal training in biochemistry. In connection with this work she has had to do some instruction of other people, particularly in connection with clerical technique. I have had, therefore, an opportunity of observing Miss Cowie's capacity and ability from a number of viewpoints.

I am happy to be able to say that I believe that she is particularly well suited to be a teacher and an active administrator. She has a pleasant and attractive personality. Being physically both large and strong, she possesses a great deal of energy and initiative. She has demonstrated an ability to work with others and to have them work for her.

I am convinced that your service would have difficulty in finding many young women more suited than Miss Cowie to undertake teaching and other social service work in a pioneer community.

Yours very truly

R. G. Sinclair

R. G. Sinclair
Professor of Biochemistry

RGS/gl

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

Ottawa, February 21, 1948.

Dear Colonel Neary,

I return herewith the letter addressed to you by Dr. R. G. Sinclair, Professor of Biochemistry, Queen's University, about Miss Marion Cowie.

We have taken the liberty of retaining a copy of this letter for our file.

Yours very truly,

R. A. Gibson,
Director.

Colonel H.B. Neary,
Supervisor of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

276 William St
Cobourg, Ont.
Feb. 28, 1948

[redacted]

Department of Indian Affairs,
Dominion Govt.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs,

I noticed an item in the paper recently which expressed the need for teachers of Indian children who were recovering from illness in hospitals, and I would like some information on the subject.

Does such a need exist? What type of work would be required? Where would one be sent?

I am a graduate of the University of Toronto and am now teaching in an Ontario

1-1-14

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Secondary School in Cobourg, I am a Specialist in English and History, also in Art and Crafts, certificates granted by the Ontario Department of Education. My special interest are in the field of handicraft work. Would my services be of any use in Your department?

Yours sincerely
(Miss) Patricia Carr,
276 William St.,
Cobourg, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X (E)

March 10, 1948.

Dear Miss Carr:

I have for answer your letter of February 28, enquiring about positions in our Indian hospital schools. At the present time all these positions are filled but we expect that there will be one or two vacancies this summer.

I am enclosing an application form which you can complete if you so desire. This form will enable us to advise you what salary you would receive in one of these schools. We are particularly interested, however, in primary teachers and I note that your specialty is secondary school work. We are anxious to obtain the services of teachers interested in handicrafts and I note that you have done work in this field. Therefore I shall expect to hear further from you in this regard.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Patricia Carr,
276 William Street,
C o b o u r g, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TRANSMITTAL SLIP | Date

TO: Records

FROM: E 4

- ☐ Note and File
- ☐ Note and Return
- ☐ Please Speak
- ☐ Please Answer
- ☐ For Your Approval
- ☐ Take Appropriate Action
- ☐ As Requested
- ☐ For Information
- ☐ For Your Comments
- ☐ For Signature
- ☐ Prepare Reply For My Signature

COMMENTS:

Please close

R. 3138

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K

Huron College,

London, Ont.,

March 15, 1948.

Supt. of Indian Education,

Indian Affairs Branch,

Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter concerning summer teaching, referring to Moose Deer Point School as a possible vacancy.

My knowledge of the situation is too meagre to make any definite answer. I do not know where Moose Deer Point is, with relation to any other place, or where I might have to stay. I also do not know what I would be required to teach. Could you supply me with any information in this respect? Do you have a map of the various Indian schools?

Would there be any possibility of vacancies in the Yukon Territory, or are there any other vacancies besides the one you mentioned? Do you have any Residence schools?

I am interested in teaching for the summer, but I also have to save a little money to help me to continue in my university course. Consequently I am interested in living conditions and possible cost of living in the area of the school.

Sincerely yours,

Donald E. Stewart

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 6) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY/BCW

1-1-1 X

BRITISH COLUMBIA TEACHER'S FEDERATION
Aldine House, 1300 Robson Street,
Vancouver, B.C.
March 5, 1948.

1443

Dr. H. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, CANADA.

Dear Sir:

This is to acknowledge with thanks receipt of your letter of February 20th in which you inform us of the details of salary schedules for teachers of Indian day schools.

We feel that the establishment of these schedules is a step in the right direction and should mean a better type of education for the Indian children as the positions should appear more attractive to better qualified teachers.

You may be interested to know that in British Columbia the prevailing salary schedules are as follows:

Grade lll teachers (according to your category-- first class certificates) $1300-$2400 with annual $100 increments

Grade lV teachers (high school teachers) $1600-$3000 with annual $100 increments

There are a few Grade 1 and 11 teachers in our public schools and the base schedules outlined above are modified slightly for these teachers but the minima of $1300 and $1600 still prevail.

Yours sincerely,

SE:S

(Sgd.) Stan Evans,
Assistant General Secretary,
B.C. TEACHERS' FEDERATION.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

Ottawa, [illegible] 22, 1948.

Memorandum

DOCTOR FALCONER

Mrs. Iris Dykstra -

Please find attached correspondence with regard to Mrs. Dykstra. Our Deputy Minister is inquiring with regard to the employment of the above Handicraft instructor. It is understood that you have a vacancy for a handicraft instructor at the Charles Camsell Indian Hospital. I would therefore suggest that you pass the attached application to your Personnel Division. You will note that Mrs. Dykstra was employed in occupational and recreational Therapy at the Provincial Infirmary at Marpole, B. C., and also at Kenny, B. C.

Encl.

Norman F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

NFH/MH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (E)

Please refer to File Reg 5-C 3

Ottawa, March 22, 1946.

Memorandum:

MISS MARION

Mrs. Iris DENSMORE -

This will acknowledge receipt of "Statement by applicant for Employment" form of the Department of National Health and Welfare as completed by Mrs. Dykstra. This application form has been passed to the Indian Health Services with the request that they refer it to the Personnel Division of their Department for action.

It is the responsibility of the Indian Health Services to employ occupational therapists and handicraft instructors for Indian hospitals. This Branch is only responsible for the employment of qualified teachers who handle the academic work among the patients.

Director.

MTM/MK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS APPOINTED DURING MARCH, 1948.

Name of Teacher	School	P. O. Address
Sister Mary of St. Margaret	Restigouche	Restigouche, Que.
Sister Mary of St. Cecilia of Jesus - transferred from to	Restigouche Maria	Dimock Creek, Que.
Mrs. Thelma Pringle	Little Red River	Tweedsmir, Sask.
Miss Marguerite Page	Kitimiis	Kitimiis, B. C.
Miss Ella Emma Hansel	Hazelton	Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

RESIDENTIAL - TEACHERS OF INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TRANSFERS, during March, 1948.

Mrs. Olive Ashbury	Eyreton School	Parry Sound, Ontario.
Sister St. Mary of St. Angele de Merici	Maria School	Dimock Creek, Que.
Mrs. Inez Belle Tedlock	Hartley Bay	Hartley Bay, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (E)

Ottawa, March 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

COLONEL ACLAND

Appointments and Resignations,
Indian Day Schools

Attached is a list of teachers appointed to Indian Day Schools during the month of March and also a list of resignations received during this month.

Bernard T. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I (E)

Ottawa, March 30, 1948.

Dear Mr. Johnston:

I have delayed answering your letter until we were certain of what we were going to do with regard to our school at Sarnia. We had just completed a new school there last June and it was in use for the first time this winter.

We had a very unfortunate fire there recently and we are now making plans for moving a building from the Army Camp at nearby Ipperwash. It will naturally be some time until our plans are settled at Sarnia. However, we do have a school at Kettle Point, some 50 miles from Sarnia, where we will be able to use your services this September. The unfortunate thing is that there is no hydro connected to this school. However, there will be other vacancies and I will write you as soon as a suitable one arises.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. E. D. Johnston,
10 Cornell Street,
Moncton, New Brunswick.

BFN/EM

10 Connell St.,
Moncton, N. B.,
3 March 45.

Mr. D. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

In answer to your letter of 25 February, I wish to thank you for your kindness in answering my many letters.

I am willing to start in an Ontario school.

Is your pay travelling expenses there? Is it free house or there any furnishings?

I would like to know too when the school term start and end and what qualifications are necessary for a position as principal as that was and is my aim.

I would prefer the school in Sarnia

Yours truly,
E. D. Johnston.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

E 1

Northern Pine, Sask.,
March 17, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

6268

Dear Sirs:

Would you please send me information regarding location and population of Indian reservations in Saskatchewan; also information on Indian schools and openings for teachers.

I am a Northern Saskatchewan school teacher and I am interested in teaching and church mission work among our Indians. Any information you could send me would be deeply appreciated!

Thank you.

Yours truly,
David J. Martin.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 24 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

(1-1-1X)

Answered on March 30 th underneath

10 Cornell St.,
Moncton N.B.
29 Mar 45

M. B. F. Meagher,
Superintendent of Education.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

In answer to your letter of 23 February, I believe my letter has gone astray as I have received no answer.

I agree to take a school in Antigonish County provided

I would like to know the exact qualifications for Municipal in Upper schools.

Is the school term now the same provided as the other schools?

May I be informed as to a date in relation to the school in which I may work?

Yours truly,
E. D. Jackson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

9 Apple St. 1-1-17
Brockville, Ont.
March 8, 1920.

The Department of Natural Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

5493

Dear Sirs, I am contemplating on Moving to British Columbia and I understand that there are vacancies for teachers in the Indian Schools of that Province.

Being interested in the teaching Profession, having taught Seventeen years in Public Schools in Ontario & Saskatchewan I decided I would submit an application for a good school in a good district in British Columbia during the coming term. I hold a Second Class Permanent Certificate for Saskatchewan which I obtained in 1924 after attending normal in Regina. I also wrote off subjects giving me first class standing in Science, History & English.

I taught most Canadian in some Saskatchewan Districts with excellent Results.

I always secured very good Inspectors' Reports and had great success with my graduating Pupils.

I take a keen interest in the Profession and have a very good ability in the discipline & organization of the various classes & Sports.

I would be pleased to be informed of the Salary Schedule the nature of the work, subjects to be taught and the location of some of the vacant Schools, also living conditions, that is distance from railroad and highways etc.

I hope to be favored by an early reply in this matter.

Yours truly
John Z. Leder

Department of Indian Affairs
MAR 20 1920
REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) L.F.E.D.E.R. (Surname) J.O.H.N. Z.E.N.O. (Christian Names)

Date of Birth DEC. 8, 1917. Place of Birth ATHENS, ONT.

Sex MALE. Religious Denomination ROMAN CATHOLIC Health GOOD.

Canadian Citizen YES. Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ATHENS ONT. in the Province of ONTARIO and received a MIDDLE SCHOOL-LOWER SCHOOL Certificate after successfully completing FOUR years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at KINGSTON ..... Normal School in the Province of ONT. for FOUR months in the years 1941.

I hold a SECOND Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of SASKATCHEWAN. It is numbered 240-24 dated JUNE 1924 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	PILLAR 1924-28	PILLAR	NEUDORF SASK	1
2.	1928-29	SELZ	PROBATE SASK	2
3.	1929-33	BALIOL	HERBERT SASK	4
4.	1933-1935	KURSAN	TRAMPING LAKE SASK.	2
5.	1935-1938	PALM	PRIMATE SASK	3

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 12 years in Provincial Schools. 14 IN SASK

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work PHYSICAL TRAIN I.N.G. CERTIFICATE, G.O.D.S. PIONEER ORGANIZER.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade C.N.F teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

APRIL 15/48. (date).

John Zeno Leeder
(Signature)

Bobcaygeon, Ont.
(Address)

325

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I attended Regina Normal School Jan. 1922 to April 1923.
I taught three years in Ontario.
I received a Junior Matriculation Certificate in [illegible] 1916.
I also obtained a Physical Culture Certificate in [illegible] 23.
I wrote part of my subjects for Upper School, Geography,
History, English and Agriculture.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, March 24, 1948.

Dear Mr. Looder:

I have for answer your letter of March 16, with regard to employment in our Indian schools in British Columbia.

Please find attached two application forms which I would ask that you return here as soon as possible. I will then forward one to our Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia for his consideration.

With a second class certificate you would be entitled to a starting salary of $150.00 a teaching month. In addition to this, we also provide, in practically all instances, free house, fuel and light. Normally the teacherage is attached to the school.

I may add, in confidence, that our salary schedule is now under revision and that there is a possibility that we may be able to offer a higher salary before the summer holidays.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. John Z. Looder,
9 Apple Street,
Brockville, Ontario.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Colonel Neary:-

This is application form received from Mr. John Z. Leeder, as requested in your letter of March 24. He has sent it in duplicate. Shouldn't one copy be sent to Major Davey? - with a copy of his letter of March 18?

G. D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

b

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Dear Mr. Leeder:

I have received your application form and have sent one copy by Air Mail to Major R. F. Davey, our District Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia. I have asked him to advise you of the vacancies which will exist in the R. C. schools in British Columbia. He will also let you know the details of living conditions, number of pupils, etc., as you requested. You should hear from him within the next fortnight.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. John Z. Leeder,
9 Apple Street,
Brockville, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AIRMAIL

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Major R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools for B.C.,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

John Z. Leeder

Please find attached an application form received from Mr. John A. Leeder, of Brockville, Ontario. I first heard from Mr. Leeder on March 16, when he advised me that he was contemplating moving to British Columbia and that he wished information concerning vacancies for teachers in our Indian schools in your province.

You will note that Mr. Leeder has a second class certificate for Saskatchewan and that he has written off some subjects of his first class certificate. He has also taught New Canadians in various Saskatchewan districts. I advised him that with a second class certificate, he would be entitled to a starting salary of $150.00 a teaching month plus, in most instances, free house, fuel and light. I also advised him that our salary schedule is now under revision and that there is a possibility that higher salaries may be forthcoming before the summer holidays.

In view of the vacancies you have for R.C. teachers in British Columbia, I would suggest that you write directly to Mr. Leeder, advising him of the location of some of the schools for which you will have vacancies next summer, and also describing the living conditions, etc., at these schools. You need only send a copy of such correspondence to this Division for information.

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Charles Sta., B.C.
April 3rd, 1948.
8903

E 1

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs,-

As I have written several times regarding vacancies for Indian Day School teachers kindly advise if you expect any vacancy for next term.

Thanking you,

Yours respectfully
Emila LeTage.

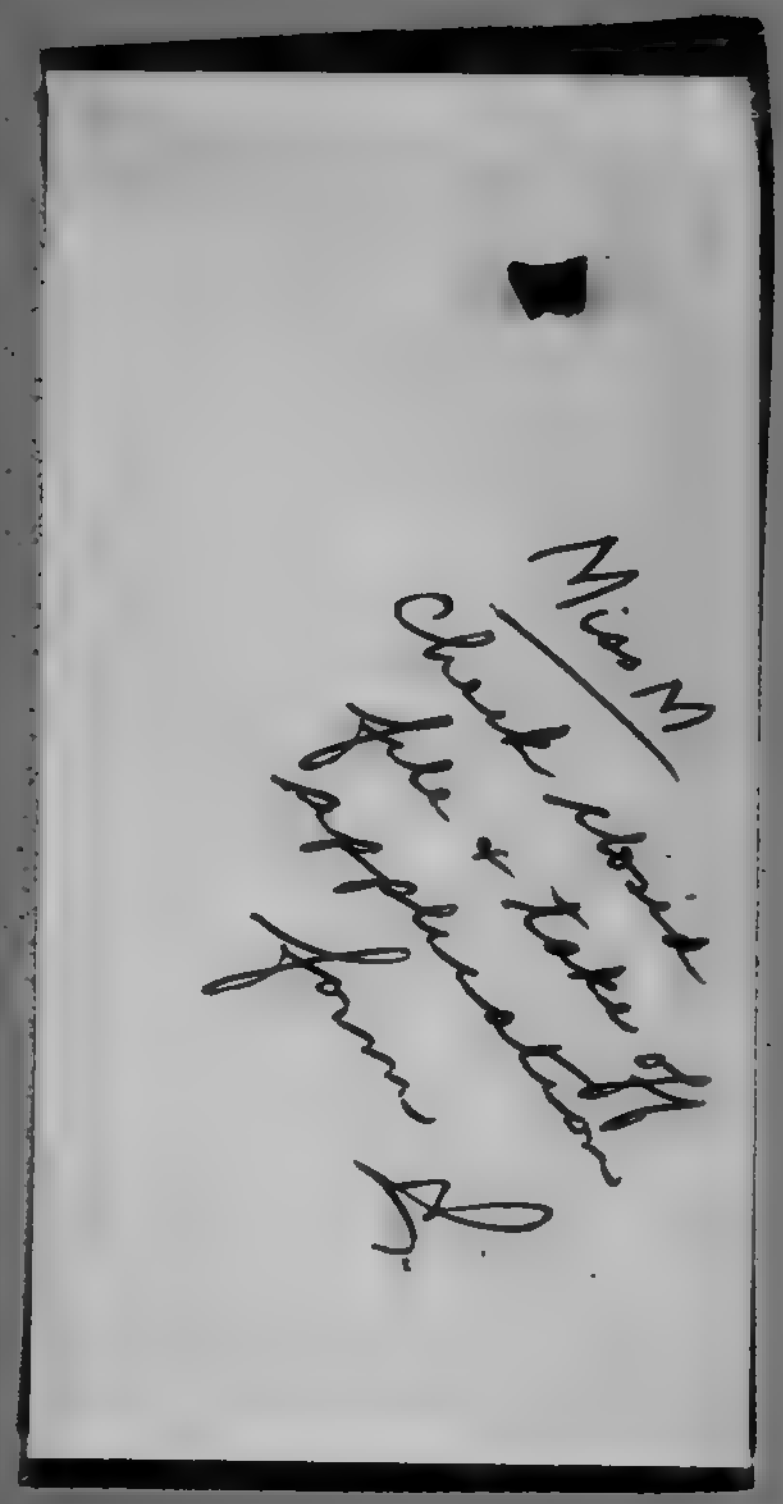
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 7 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

P.S.
Am willing to take either position to offer such as an assistant or seamstress teacher.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY



Mission M
Church missionary
Indian + Eskimo
papers
Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

4

96 Queen's Park, Toronto 5,
April 6th, 1948.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education for Indian Children,
Indian Affair Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Sir:

I am very anxious to secure a position for the summer months, teaching in an Indian school, or in an outport area. It is the opportunity and the experience that interest me most; and thus the salary and the district are of little importance.

I understand that most outport schools are open for six months in the summer. I have not that much time - but I am available from May 15th until September 21st.

I have had little actual teaching experience but have always been interested in such, and intend to make it my profession. At present I am studying Psychology at the University of Toronto.

An early reply would be very much appreciated as I have been seeking adequate information of some months, regarding my desired position.

Yours truly,
Kathryne Smith,
96 Queen's Park
Toronto 5
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Fil
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR
COPY

1-1- 1 X (E)

Ottawa, April 10, 1948.

Dear Miss Smith:

I have for answer your letter of April 6. Unfortunately, most of our seasonal schools are located in very isolated sections of Manitoba and Ontario. We have already hired several male university students for these positions, as in practically all instances our Indian Agents stipulate that only a male teacher could be considered.

However, there is a possibility that we might have an opportunity in a more accessible area, so I am sending you one of our application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Hedyne Smith,
95 Queen's Park,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

BFN/EK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, pt 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Red River #1 1-1-1x

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 2 [illegible]
REGISTERED

Charles Stevenson
Aug 29/47

Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Grand for Lve

Written Book

Dear Sir:-

As I am not yet tired for Ikes coming Home, I would like to know if you have any Vacant Indian Day Schools If so I can obtain all recommendations needed.

Thanking you in advance

Yours truly

United Le Page

P.S. Kindly answer by return of mail

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Dear Miss LePage:

With reference to your letter of August 29, we have a vacancy for a Catholic teacher at Fond du Lac, in northern Saskatchewan, and there are also vacancies at several Catholic Indian day schools in the province of British Columbia.

I enclose copy of our regular application form, which you should complete and return if interested. At the same time you should let me know if you would be willing to accept the Fond du Lac School or any other Indian school.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Miss Anita LePage,
Charlo Station, N. B.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1(E 7)

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

Dear Miss LePage:

The nearest vacancy for an Indian teacher which we have at the present time is in northern Ontario, on Lake Superior. We are already negotiating with an Ontario teacher for this vacancy and it is presumed that we will fill this post in the near future.

However, if a vacancy arises in the East, we will contact you as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Anita LePage,
Charlo Station,
New Brunswick.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THE GOVERNMENT OF THE PROVINCE OF NEW BRUNSWICK

OFFICE OF
COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS
CAMPBELLTON, N. B.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Miss Anita LePage, although not a regularly licensed teacher, is doing good work as a teacher. I have recommended her for a local temporary license and the Department issued it. I will recommend her again for next term should she apply again for a temporary license.

J. E. DeGrace

J. E. DEGRACE,
County Superintendent of Schools

/McB

Campbellton, N. B.,

October 15th, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

U

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) LEPAGE (Surname) MARY ANITA (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Sept. 13th. Place of Birth Chatham

Sex ..... Religious Denomination ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Dalhousie Convent in the Province of Restigouche and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing 3 years of high school. I then attended Dalhousie College University for a period of 2 years and received a 2 diplomas degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back) At the present time studying for my B.A degree through Sacred Heart College

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Edmunston Convent Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Temporary Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1943-1944	Dalhousie	N.B.	1
2.	1944-47	Edmundston	N.B.	1
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	Summers	at Sacred Heart College	Sacred Heart College	7 months
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	Summers	at Vocational School St. John N.B.	.....	four months each summer

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade II. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Sept. 29/42. (date).

Anita L. Page
(Signature)

Chatham N.B.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Dear Sir,

I have filled this form with the best of knowledge possible. If you require more information kindly address me.

After reading your letter of Sept. 12 I really thought that British Columbia or Saskatchewan was really quite far enough the accomodation might be very difficult.

However I am enclosing the form and if by any chance we have any vacancy may I be notified at once to please let me know in advance.

Thanking you for your kind co-operation

I remain,

Yours truly,

Anita LeSage.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Dear Miss LePage:

I have for answer your recent letter with regard to a position in one of our Indian schools.

We will have, in all likelihood, vacancies in Ontario next September. It is noted that you did not have a teaching certificate when you completed your application form on September 20, 1947. Could you please advise me if you have attended Normal School or taken any teacher training since that time.

If not, our salary schedule would only permit the payment to you of a salary of $112.00 a teaching month. We are naturally anxious to obtain teachers with certificates for our schools and therefore we do not pay as high salaries to those who do not have teaching certificates.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Anita LePage,
Charlo Station,
New Brunswick.

BFN /EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..DOMEY..(Surname) ..Fred..(Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..January 28 - 1914.. Place of Birth ..Farnham..P.Q.

Sex ..Male.., Religious Denomination ..Christ.. Health ..Good..

Canadian Citizen ..Yes.. Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..9 ch.. in the Province of ..Quebec..and received a ..Complementary.. Certificate after successfully completing ..2.. years of high school. I then attended ..McGill Normal School, Macdonald College, University of.. University for a period of ..3.. years and received a ..Teachers Diploma.. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back). (on back)

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..Macdonald College.. Normal School in the Province of ..Quebec..for ..2 P.Q.. months in the years .....

I hold a ..Intermediate.. Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..Provincial.. (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..Quebec.. It is numbered ..1454.. dated ..16th of Feb.. and is valid until ..that time..

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1941 - 1947	Wyatt	Wyatt Chapeau Que	6
2.		Rural Superv.	Wyatt Chapeau Que	6
3.	1947-48	Jr. Pon. Indian School	Dept. of N. Affs. Ottawa Education	1
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..7.. years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

19 Feb 1947 (date).

Fred R Domey
(Signature)
Director
Protestant Education
(Address)

P2

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

4

Others Qualifications

6 forms de Lettres - Grammaire / Baccalauréat (classique)
Université de Montréal Séminaire de St-Jean 1937

Cycle Spécial de l'Université d'Ottawa
1944

Diplômé en Agriculture 1934 Ferme / 2-years
Institut Agricole d'Oka

Cred. Mercy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

F

O

I do not see any possibility of employing this man. Our large schools are operated by the religious and he has no training for vocational work.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

Ottawa, April 13, 1948.

Dear Mr. Denny:

We have been endeavouring to ascertain whether we would have a vacancy in one of our Catholic Day Schools this summer. At present there does not seem to be any possibility of employing your services as our larger schools are operated by the Religious.

It is presumed that you would not be interested in a one or two room school. The only Catholic school we have of any size in Quebec is the Caughnawaga School, operated by the Sisters of St. Ann.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Alfred Denny,
St. Jean Eudes,
Chicoutimi, P. Q.

BTN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

9531

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 9 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

543 Wilkins Avenue
Winnipeg, Manitoba
April 6, 1948

Department of Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sirs:

I am interested in teaching school on an Indian Reservation. At present I am attending the Manitoba Provincial Normal School and shall graduate in June of this year. I am a married veteran with two children and am 27 yrs. of age. (PROTESTANT).

Could you please inform me in to vacancies if any, procedure of applying, salaries, accomodations, etc. Your help in this matter would be greatly appreciated.

Thank you very much.

Respectfully yours
L. L. Blewett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Dear Mr. Theriault:

I have for answer your letter of April 6 with regard to a position in one of our Indian day schools.

It is presumed that you will be receiving a first class temporary teaching certificate when you graduate from the Manitoba Provincial Normal School this June. If such is the case, you would be entitled to a beginning salary of $126.00 a teaching month, plus free house and fuel. If you have had teaching experience, you would be entitled to a higher salary.

I am sending you two copies of our application form and I would ask that you fill in both of them. One can be mailed to me directly and the other can be taken by you to Mr. J. Waite, Field Agent, Indian Affairs Branch, 536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mr. Waite is being sent a copy of this letter and I would suggest that you phone and arrange an interview with him. He will be able to give you details of the various schools in which we expect vacancies this summer. I might add in conclusion that our salary schedule is now under revision and that is is very likely we will be able to make you a more attractive offer in June.

Encl.

Hubert H. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. S. L. Theriault,
543 William Street, (Ave.)
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

HHH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 X (E)

Ottawa, April 12, 1948.

Mr. J. White,
Field Agent, Indian Affairs,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Veregey, Protestant Indian Day School, Manitoba.

We have received an application from Mr. S. L. Theriault, advising that he is interested in teaching school on an Indian reservation. He is a married veteran, with two children and is 27 years of age. He is at present attending the Manitoba Provincial Normal School and will graduate this June.

Please find attached a copy of a letter which I have sent to Mr. Theriault. You can anticipate hearing from him, therefore, in the near future. You will note the comment which I have made concerning our revised salary schedule. You will naturally be advised if and when such a revision in salary for our teachers takes place. I am sending you a dozen application forms, which can be used by other applicants who might drop in to your office during the coming summer months.

Our records indicate that we will need teachers for the following schools:-

Pegouis South
Fisher River (probably)
Murdock (probably)

There might be other non-qualified teachers when you are considering replacing.

Encl.

Dougald J. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

DJH/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...SMITH..NADINE..JEANNE BOWMAN...
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..July 16..1918.. Place of Birth ....HAMILTON, ONT.....
Sex ..FEM.... Religious Denomination ....PROTESTANT Health .EXCELLENT..
Canadian Citizen ....YES..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at TORONTO..ONT..VOCATIONAL SCHOOL in the Province of ....ONTARIO.....and received a ..SENIOR MATRICULATION DIPLOMA Certificate after successfully completing ...5..... years of high school. I then attended .....TORONTO..... University for a period of ....4... years and received a .(HONOUR PSYCHOLOGY)..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....(over.)(on back.).....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $....., according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

...April 12/48 (date).

..Nadine Smith....
(Signature)
...92 Queen's P. Road...
....Toronto, Ont.....
(Address)

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

It would appear that you require a teacher with experience in social work as well as teaching and I was remiss to discourage because of my lack of experience to apply (for is would seem that willingness, interest, and natural theory and knowledge, are not especially good qualifications), but I noticed that you mentioned the engagement of male students for other areas, so I hasten to at least appear on your files.

As I mentioned before, I have had very little actual experience that could be called such. The only real work that I have done would be in Vacation Schools for the Anglican Church, youth work in Community Welfare Plans, and Brownie Leadership; all of which are not of great importance.

But, limited as my experience may be, my talent is so great. Hear in the event that you cannot accept me I would appreciate it if you would recommend me/or some place of training where I could prepare myself more efficiently for such a position next year.

I have not stated in the salary desired, for I have no idea of your salary ranges, and also it is not of particular importance, since it is the experience I seek.

Sincerely yours

Pauline Louis.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]
Lands and Development Services Branch

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8245

OTTAWA, April 12, 1948.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

In a telephone conversation the other day you informed me that you are interested in obtaining a teacher for the school at Fort McPherson. I am, therefore, taking the liberty of enclosing a copy of a letter just received from Mr. Allan McNab of Kingston who would appear to be a very good prospect. In addition, I am enclosing a copy of a letter from a Mrs. Grace Anderson of Victoria Beach, Manitoba, which was forwarded by the Minister's office, date of February 6th.

I am also enclosing a copy of a letter received from Mrs. Dewdney suggesting the name of a Miss Constance Watt of London, Ontario.

Thank you for the application forms for employment in Indian Day School received today. I plan to draw up one very much the same for our use, and I am going to suggest to Mr. McKinnon that whenever we receive an application form from a teacher we make a duplicate and file it with you so that you may be informed as to what applications we have on file.

Encls.

H. R. Lamberton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

333 Earl St.,
Kingston, Ont.,
April 7/48.

Mr. H. R. Lamberton,
N.W.T. Administration,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

During the course of a conversation with Miss Marion Cowie of Queen's University this morning, I learned something of your plans for supplying qualified teachers for the Northwest Territories.

I am a qualified Public School Teacher in Ontario and have had eight and one-half years of experience in our public schools. At present I am in Queen's University completing a Bachelor of Arts degree and will be ready to return to the teaching profession this fall.

I am definitely interested in the situation in the N.W.T. and would greatly appreciate further information as to location, transportation, salary, etc., at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely yours,

Allan R. McNab.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

Road End
Victoria Beach, Man.
February 8, 1948.

Honorable James Glenn,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I listen each week, very intrigued, to Northern Messenger on my radio, and have wondered about several things. After hearing your New Year's greeting to these far outposts I decided you were the person to whom to address inquiries.

Are there schools other than church schools? I am a teacher and have always been strongly attracted to the north. Could you give me information on schools and teachers in the far north, please? And to whom, should one apply for a position in such a school? Is the whole area administered from Ottawa? Would one accepting a position be required to stay any certain number of years.

Any information will be most gratefully received.

I am

Respectfully yours,

(Mrs.) Grace Anderson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY

31 Wyatt St., London, Ont.
Feb. 3rd, 1948

The Supt. of Education for the N.W.T.,
N.W.T. and Yukon Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

I was talking today at the University to a Miss Constance Watt. She graduates in April, and is majoring in Economics and Psychology, with English and History as minors. I am personally quite impressed with her, she seems to be a mature type with plenty of backbone and determination, and what interested me most was that she said she would like to get into some form of social welfare work, but not the ordinary kind. I thought of some of things you had said about your plans for the Territories, and it seems to me that she would fit well into a pioneer job. I am writing to give you her address, for I believe, if you have any openings in mind for such a girl, she would be a very worthwhile one to get.

I often wish you had an opportunity to come here and talk to some of these people yourself. I am taking major work in English in third and fourth year, and I am daily in contact with an admirable group of people, many of whom would be suitable for some of the work, that we, in common with you, would like to see begun in the Territories. I really believe, if you would care to make such a trip, that you would have quite an impressive story to tell, and it would have quite a telling effect.

The address is Miss Constance Watt,
388 Wortley Road,
London, Ont.

I believe it would pay if you wrote to her personally, if you think you have any opening at all for such a girl.

Sincerely yours,

sgd. Dorthea Dewdney

Mrs. A.S. Dewdney.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CAMPBELLTON HIGH SCHOOL

CAMPBELLTON, N. B.

April 12, 1948.

To Whom It May Concern:

This certifies that Miss Rainelda Comeau, Campbellton, N. B., was graduated in June, 1943 from the academic course given by this school. Miss Comeau's scholastic standing was excellent always; she was the class leader in 1943.

Miss Comeau has been teaching Grades VI and VII for the Campbellton School Board in the Andrew Street School under my supervision for nearly two years. I am glad to be able to recommend her as an able and conscientious teacher.

Yours faithfully,

J. M. Anderson

J. M. Anderson,
Principal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Campbellton N.B.
April 17th 1917

To whom it may Concern:

This is to certify that I personally know Miss Agnes O'Brien and can say that she is a young lady of excellent character, of refined family, and has a fine reputation in the Community.

As a teacher, she has won a fine reputation for herself and her school here, and I shall be sorry to part. Entering on, she will be a credit to any teaching staff, and will be worthy of every trust placed in her.

Signed, D. M. Finnigan
Pastor

ST. THOMAS AQUINAS PARISH
DIOCESE
OF
BATHURST, N.B.
CAMPBELLTON, N.B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, pt 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ALFRED DOMEY, Directeur
Ecole St-Jean-Eudes
Paroisse St-Jean-Eudes-Chicoutimi, P. Q.

St Jean-Eudes, april 16, 1948

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendant of Education.

Dear Mr. Neary. Re: 1-1-1 x (E)

I would be interested in a one or two room school if the salary is good. and if you have a house to let. (very important)

The Religieuses will take charge of my school. The Bishop wants it.

Please can you give me any answer as soon as possible, I would be thankful

Sincerely yours.

Alfred Domey ptre.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Dept of Education.
Indian Affair Branch.
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

April 20, 1948.

Dear Mr. Denny:

I have for answer your letter of April 16. At the present time indications are that there will be several vacancies in our Ontario schools. However, there is only one of which we are certain at this time: -

Birch Island Indian Day School

This is a one-room school situated 7 miles from Whitefish Falls, Ontario. This school has some forty children in attendance. The teacherage is a part of the school and is of frame construction. There is no running water nor Hydro.

However, we would have to be assured of your ability to teach in English before we could consider you for one of the Ontario schools. It is noted that your certificates are all for the French language. We will expect to hear further from you on this point. It is very likely that we will have other vacancies in Ontario than the one above. However, we have very few two-room Catholic schools in this province. Your salary would be at the rate of $156.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light.

Sincerely yours,

Leonard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Alfred Denny,
Director,
St. Jean-Eudes de Chicoutimi, P.Q.

LFN/mm

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Q

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHERS APPOINTED DURING APRIL, 1948.

Mr. Louis E. Mandeville	Oka Country Indian Day School,	Oka, Que.
Mrs. Hazel Watton	Morrisetown " " "	Theresville, Ont.
Sister Marielle Morvan	Berens River " " "	Berens River, Man.
Sister Marie Louise Lacroix	" " " " "	" " "
Miss Mavis M. Dillin	Ocke Indian Day School	Kamsack, Sask.
Mrs. G.C.J. Mansbridge	Key Indian Day School	Norquay, Sask.
Mr. Leon Allard	Rae Indian Day School	Fort Rae, N.W.T.

RESIGNATIONS OF TEACHERS, INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS, DURING APRIL, 1948.

Miss Jessie O. Adair	Rama Indian Day School	Longford Mills, Ont.
Sister Vigneux	Berens River Indian Day School	Berens River, Man.
Sister Pauline Vulvermacher	" " " " "	" " "
Dr. G. M. Mansbridge	Key Indian Day School	Norquay, Sask.

Copy sent to Miss Johnston - PERSONNEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

April 26, 1948.

Dear Mr. McRitchie:

Please find attached application form for employment in our Indian Day Schools. At the present time we are anxious only to obtain the services of those teachers who hold teaching certificates. However, we will expect to hear further from you when you forward the attached application form.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. J. A. McRitchie,
Ford's Mills,
Kent County, New Brunswick.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Fond's Mills 1-1-17
Kent Co. N.B.
April 19-1948

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

12638

Dear Mr. J. A. Glen;

I wish to apply for a permanent position in the Indian dept. I have been teaching five years on reserves in Carleton County

Yours truly,

I. McPhee

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 22 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY for 19-13-1

Original on - 1-1-1 X

(E)

April 20, 1948.

Dear Mr. Denny:

I have for answer your letter of April 16. At the present time indications are that there will be several vacancies in our Ontario schools. However, there is only one of which we are certain at this time: -

Birch Island Indian Day School

This is a one-room school situated 7 miles from Whitefish Falls, Ontario. This school has some forty children in attendance. The teacherage is a part of the school and is of frame construction. There is no running water nor hydro.

However, we would have to be assured of your ability to teach in English before we could consider you for one of the Ontario schools. It is noted that your certificates are all for the French language. We will expect to hear further from you on this point. It is very likely that we will have other vacancies in Ontario than the one above. However, we have very few two-room Catholic schools in this province. Your salary would be at the rate of $156.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Alfred Denny,
Director,
St. Jean-Evdes de Chicoutimi, P.Q.

BFN/mc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

ADDRESS REPLY TO
BUREAU OF NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON AFFAIRS

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
[redacted]
Lands & Development Services Branch

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8245

OTTAWA, April 23, 1948.

Col. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

For your information we are forwarding herewith two letters from teachers who are interested in teaching positions in the Northwest Territories.

Encls.

H. R. Lamberton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

COPY

Whitby, Ontario
Canada,
April 16, 1948.

Mr. G.E.B. Sinclair,
Dept. of Lands and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Having obtained your name and address from the Dept. of Education, Toronto, I am writing you in search of a teaching position in the Northwest Territories.

I have taught for fourteen years in Ontario but have always had a great desire to visit the extreme north of Canada. It has always fascinated me. I am extremely fond of outdoor life and sports.

I am thirty-two, single, a Protestant and have a first class certificate. I have had considerable musical training.

I would apureciate hearing from you soon Mr. Sinclair and hope there may be a vacancy for me.

Thanking you for your kind consideration,

I am,

Sincerely,

sgd. Grace Harron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY

Tribune, Sask.,
April 17, 1948.

Mr. H. R. Lamberton
Bureau of N.W. Territories
& Yukon Affairs
Dept. of Mining and Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I am interested in teaching in a school in the Yukon. Will you kindly send me information about such schools and what is required of a teacher in such districts?

Yours truly,

sgd. Jean M. Weeres
Tribune, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Col Geary
Can might discuss
this matter first with
him & then drop
into see me

PA on 1-1-IX

OTTAWA, 15th October 1947

MEMORANDUM TO MR. R.A. HOY:

Re - Use of Eskimos in Meteorological Stations

In view of the extraordinary success which the Russians have had in using Eskimos in technical and mechanical activities I wonder if we should not be looking into the possibility of employing Eskimo personnel in connection with our meteorological stations in northern Canada? If you think well of it, perhaps you would take this matter up with the appropriate officers with the Department of Transport and let me know what prospect there might be of developing something along this line.

H.L. KEENLEYSIDE
Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX.

14414

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ontario,

Gentlemen:-

I am desirous of securing a position as teacher under your Department next year.

Will you be so kind as to forward me address as to whom or where I may make application?

Thank you,

Yours truly,
M. Edmund Jurseng.

Lascelles,
Abitibi County East,
Province of Quebec,
April 26, 1948.

Department of Indian Affairs & Northern Development
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 29 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (E).

, May 5, 1948.

Dear Mr. Furlong:

I have for answer your letter of April 27th, with regard to employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

I would be glad to have you complete the attached application form so that we can advise you as to what salary we can offer in view of your teaching experience and qualifications.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. M. Edmund Furlong,
Abitibi County East,
Cadillac, Quebec.

Encl:

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

90 Dunham St.,
Guelph, Ont., May 3, 1918.

The Superintendent, Indian Schools.
Dept. of National Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir:

I wish to make application as teacher to fill any vacancy that may exist, or be open presently, in the elementary schools under your care, on any of the Reserves.

From 1913 (Nov.1) until June 30, 1917 I taught the public school at Quinn's Lake, Ont. with H.H. Loucks, B.A., as Inspector, (Bancroft Ont.) For the current year I arranged to teach in a rural school in the Goderich area but failed to secure any suitable living accommodation.

My Certificate is a 2nd permanent, (Toronto Normal) and have the same standing for Sask. and Alberta where I taught in the Yorkton District.

Yours Sincerely,
John. McCarron.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

G

1-1-1 X

(E)

May 5, 1948.

Dear Mr. McCarron:

I have for answer your letter of May 3 with regard to employment in one of our Indian day schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which will provide us with information from which to assess your teaching qualifications and experience.

When I have this information I will be able to advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Superintendent of Education.

Mr. John McCarron,
90 Durham Street,
Guelph, Ontario.

EHH/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

May 7, 1948.

Dear Mr. Wideman:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, I enclose one of our regular application forms which you might complete and return.

Our salaries are based on the qualifications of the teacher. A teacher holding a second class certificate starts at $1,200. a year and continues to $1,560. A teacher with a first class certificate starts at $1,260. and continues to $1,980.

In addition, at all our Indian day schools, we provide living quarters for the teacher, plus fuel. These living quarters are furnished.

There are no compulsory union affiliations. However, if you so desire, you can qualify for permanent appointment in which case you would obtain the benefits of the superannuation fund.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

M. Ross Wideman, Esq.,
R.R. 2,
Markham, Ontario.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

R.R.2, Markham, Ont.
April 28, 1948.

14715

The Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Gentlemen:

I understand that the elementary education of Indian children in Ontario is a Federal responsibility, and therefore teachers are engaged by the Federal government.
I should like to know if there are any vacancies in this department. This is not an application for a position, but if there are any such vacancies I should be interested in learning, first; What are the required qualifications?

What are the teaching conditions, including salary? Does this teaching give the usual credit toward a Permanent First Class Certificate? Is there compulsory Union affiliation as under the Ontario system?

I am just completing my Normal School year in Toronto.

Respectfully yours,
M. Ross Wideman.

Department of Ind. Affairs
APR 30 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

87 Whitehall Rd.
Toronto, 5. Ontario
May 9, 1947

Mr. B F. Henry
Superintendent of Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr Henry,

As I have now finished college for the summer I am anxious to start work as soon as I can.

I was wondering if you could tell me if there is any chance of my getting a job teaching this summer. As you know I put in an application.

There is nothing I would rather do than work around Indians so I should appreciate it if

ALFRED DOMEY,
Ecole St-Jean-Eudes
Paroisse St-Jean-Eudes-Ch.-de-Lima, P. Q.

No. reserve

Dear Mr. B.F. [redacted]

May 3, 1948

In reply to your letter of April 20 - I will not be able to return to Ontario this summer (all) as I have my parents (and) brothers and sisters living in Quebec, because I like to read in English - Difficult (to) find work in English - Quebec, because I like your conditions (although difficult). But I am interested in a Indian School. Sincerely yours Alfred Domey

(I remain)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

assistance.

Thank you very much for your attention to this matter.

Yours very sincerely,

(Mrs) Beatrice Sanders

you would consider me for any available positions for which I might be qualified. I should be most happy to do any thing which would help to make me more qualified

If there is no position along this line perhaps you could tell me of some other types of work which would bring me in contact with Indians or Indian work.

If it is necessary to be employed through the Civil Service Commission would it be possible to be employed by them provided I was planning to work every summer in Indian work and if course permanently when I finish College.

I do hope there is some-way in which I may be of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

(C O P Y)

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

Canada

File No. 56-1-MR

OTTAWA, April 23, 1948.

Dr. H. L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. C. W. Jackson.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of April 6 concerning the exemption from the Civil Service Act of teachers employed by the Northwest Territories Council, it is understood that you plan a reorganization of the administration of all schools under your direction.

We should be glad to discuss arrangements for recruitment and selection of teachers when your new administrative plan is settled. In the meantime, you would continue to employ teachers for schools in the Northwest Territories as you have in the past.

Yours truly,

(Signed) R. Morgan,

R. Morgan, Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-14

May 25, 1948.

Indian Day School Teachers

Resignations

Mr. Dennis Ryan	Cornwall Island East	Cornwall, Ont.
Miss Mary Morris	Birch Island	Whitefish Falls, Ont.
Mr. J. H. Ogden	Miscisauga	Blind River, Ont.
Mrs. Elizabeth Oates	Dynevor Hospital	Selkirk, Man.
Mrs. Helen Betten	Fort Norman	Fort Norman, N.W.T.
Mrs. K. M. Ogmundt	Selkirk,	Fort Selkirk, N.W.T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

May 25, 1948.

A. petitments and Resignations of
Indian Day School Teachers.

	Appointments	
Mrs. Pearl A. Murrie,	Moose School	Longford Mills, Ont.
Miss Virginia Trudeau	Nepe Bay School	Ingolsler, Ont.
Miss Florence Hedinger	Birch Island	Whitefish Falls, Ont.
Mr. S. A. Murray	Fairford	Fairford, Man.
Miss Mary Helena Welsh	Peguis Centre	Hodgson, Man.
Mr. Peter Sandbeck	Hartley Bay	Hartley Bay, B. C.
Mr. Clarence A. Hagan	St. Catherine's	Duncan, B. C.
Mr. Cyril K. Towns	Alert	Chilliwack, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

14692

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Ottawa, 28th April, 1948.

Mr. Hoey.

Attached hereto is a copy of a letter received from the Civil Service Commission concerning the employment of teachers in the North-west Territories Council.

A copy of this letter has been forwarded to Mr. Gibson.

Department of Indian Affairs
APR 30 1948
A M
REGISTERED

A. Jackson
Director,
Administration and Personnel.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12c

5

0-11-8

C.C. to Mr. B.F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

May 22, 1948.

21386

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 26 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Mr. John Z. Leeder,
9 Apple Street,
Brockville, Ont.

Dear Mr. Leeder:

I understand from Mr. B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Education for the Indian Affairs Branch, that you are interested in securing a teaching position in one of the Indian Schools in B.C. At the moment I know of three vacancies which will be open at the beginning of the new academic year which I list below:

(1) Sliammon Indian Day School- This school is located about six miles from the Town of Powell River and is connected to it by a good road. This is a small school with an average enrolment of about sixteen, made up of grades one and two. A furnished heated teacherage is provided and is also equipped with a telephone.

(2) Shalalth Indian Day School- This school is located close to the white community at Seton Lake in the Bridge River country. The school has been closed for several years for lack of teacher and I have no information as to what the actual enrolment would be. Living accommodation consists of two rooms at the end of the school and would not be suitable if you are a married man.

(3) Penticton Indian Day School- This school is located about two miles from the City of the same name in the Okanagan Valley. A furnished heated teacherage will be supplied. This building is rather old but I believe will be quite comfortable.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Of the three schools listed above I believe that Sliammon would be most suitable for a married man. The wife of the former teacher acted as Field Matron and I believe received a small remuneration for her services. As you will realize I am very anxious to secure a married man for this location.

If you are single either Shalalth or Pentioton would be suitable.

Yours sincerely,

R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools.

jmh

c.c. to Mr. B.F. Neary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 ✝ 10190 - 105 Street
Edmonton Alberta
May 14th, 1948.

20080

Mr D. Harry
Director,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Department of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 20 1948
P.M
REGISTERED

I had an interview with Mr MacKinnon a few days ago with regard to the vacancies for teachers in some of the schools in the N.W. territories. Mr. MacKinnon obtained full particulars regarding my qualifications, and also examined original copies of school reports. He asked me to write to you, and he particularly mentioned the school at Fort McPherson in case that position is not filled.

Please inform me as to the amount of salary paid to experienced teachers, and also the additional amount supplied for living allowance. I presume

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

there would not be much difficulty about obtaining supplies.

As the cost of transportation to the northern points would be considerable I assume that transportation would be provided each way for the person, and also for any personal goods necessary. In the latter case, there would likely be a weight limit, if sent by air. Kindly give full information on these and any other points I may have missed.

If necessary to fill an application form please send one to me at your address

Yours truly

Colin Edgar

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

29 Alfred St. Brantford, Ont.
May 10, 1948.

Col. D.S. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I dropped in to see Col Randal at the Indian Office here, and it is at his suggestion that I am writing you to enquire into the possibility of securing employment in your department.

I am a member of the Six Nations here and from 1937-41 I was on the teaching staff of the Reserve, holding an Ontario first class teacher's certificate

In 1941 I joined the R.C.A.F and served at home ad overseas until 1945 On being discharged I enrolled under D.V.A. at McMaster University, Hamilton, taking a Pass History option. If all goes well

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

I shall graduate with a B. A. degree this spring.

I expect to go back to teaching but before making any arrangements I thought it might be worth while to contact your department.

Sincerely yours

Harold V. English.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X)

May 28, 1948.

Dear Mr. English:

I have for answer your letter of May 10. I purposely delayed answering in the hope that I would meet you at Brantford at the School Sport Day on May 24.

However, as we did not notice you there, I would like to forward you one of our standard application forms for completion.

I presume from the tone of your letter that you are rather more interested in an administrative position than actually in teaching. However, you can clarify this point in your answering letter.

I note that you hold a first class teacher's certificate and have had three or four years' experience. On our new Teachers' Salary Schedule this would entitle you to a starting salary of either $168 or $174 a teaching month.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Harold V. English,
29 Alfred Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BURTON M. Eleanor
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth MAY 8 / 12 Place of Birth CAN MAN MAN
Sex F Religious Denomination U Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces 2 years A.T.S.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at CARMAN in the Province of MAN and received a Sr. Matric Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school. I then attended Manitoba Normal University for a period of 2 years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Winnipeg Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Permanent Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1941	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1941	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April (date).

Eleanor Burton
(Signature)

.....
Carman, Man.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BURTON M. ELEANOR
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth May 9 1913 Place of Birth CARMAN Man.
Sex Female Religious Denomination P. Health G.
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces WRCAF

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at CARMAN in the Province of Man. and received a Sr. Matric. Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended MANITOBA University for a period of 2 years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at N/ Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Non-P. Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	None	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	None	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April (date).

Eleanor Burton
(Signature)

Carman Man.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I have just complete Inuvik III. Our results
are not available until June.

E B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

May 28, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Summer School Vacancies

Unfortunately, practically all the vacancies in Indian Seasonal Schools have now been filled. In Mr. Swartman's Agency, we now have teachers on their way to Bearskin, Lac Seul, Deer Lake, Sandy Lake and Pekangekum.

However, we are always willing to consider the operation of day schools during the summer holidays, particularly where we have not yet been able to get a teacher for the full year.

In view of the very fine qualifications of Mr. and Mrs. Softley we would be glad to accept any recommendation from you as to whether it is feasible to operate one of your Manitoba schools during the summer holidays.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

FP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

21683

200 - 11

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 25, 1948.

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

The enclosed Application Forms have been received from Mr. and Mrs. H. Softley. They are anxious to know if there are any vacancies in Indian Summer Schools.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 27 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ....SOFTLEY (Surname) HARRY (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..16/3/05..... Place of Birth ...TORONTO.....
Sex .MALE..... Religious Denomination ...Anglican..... Health .good.....
Canadian Citizen ...yes..... Service in H.M. Forces ..R.C.A.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ....YORKTON.....SASK..... in the Province of ....SASK.....and received a ....GRADE....12..... Certificate after successfully completing ...4..... years of high school. I then attended .....SASKATCHEWAN. University for a period of ...3.... years and received a .....Third Year Arts.. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..REGINA..... Normal School in the Province of ....SASK..... for ...4..... months in the years ...1928...

I hold a .PERM...A.... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .PERMANENT..... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .SASKATCHEWAN.. ..... It is numbered .520:44.... dated ..Aug.18/44..... and is valid until .....

SR.HIGH CERT. SASK # 8-47 July 19/47

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1934:38	Abbey	Abbey Sask	4 yrs. Farm
2.	1939-1940	Morrisburn	Morrisburn Sask	2 yrs. Prin.
3.	1941-1944	Agamenticus	St. Denis	4 yrs.
4.	1946:47	C.N.T.	Winnipeg Manitoba	1½ yrs.
5.	1947-48	Queen Elizabeth	Norwood Manitoba	1 yr. Principal (small sch)

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools, and .....8 1/2..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1934.....	Teaching of History.....	W.U. Sask.....	5 weeks
2.	1938.....	Teaching of Education...	W.U. Sask.....	6 weeks
3.	1937.....	Economics I.....	W.U. Sask.....	6 weeks.

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ...?.....
.....St John's Ambulance (Label).....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 15/48. (date).

N.L. Softley
(Signature)
215 Bryant
St. James
(Address)

6 2/67

This application for summer months only

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Softley (Surname) Darlene Lucille (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Jan. 1. 1927 Place of Birth Lanigan, Sask.
Sex Female. Religious Denomination Anglican. Health Good.
Canadian Citizen Yes. Service in H.M. Forces —

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Clavet, Saskatoon in the Province of Saskatchewan and received a Grade XII Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Saskatoon, Sask. Normal School in the Province of Sask. for 4-4½ months in the years .....

I hold a Third Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Sask. It is numbered 371-29 dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	Beaverdale	Lanigan (Rural)	2
2.	1944-45	Stanley	Radville	1
(Home town) 3.	1945-1946	Scott Collegiate	Regina (Public School)	2
4.	1946-47	Regina (Victoria School)		
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and Seven years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Piano, Grade 9 Theory, Grade 9 Music, A.T.C.M. Diploma, Grade 9 Singing, Grade 9 Band, Basketball, Piano for Girls' Basketball, also a Special Primary Course taken

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

at Regina

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 15 .... (date).

Darlene Softley
(Signature)
R.R. 1, Bayne, Sask.
Sk. James Hosp.
(Address)

325

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

also holds a Physical Training Class B.

- Evan Glass Q. - Lyric Soprano.
Sings in numerous Music Festival.
Has had a great deal of Teaching Experience.
Was recommended by the Regina
Normal School Staff to teach on
Regina Public School Staff.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

May 28, 1948.

Dear Mr. Bulger:

I regret that I have as yet not been able to meet you and to discuss the situation at Spanish and at other schools which you are inspecting on behalf of our Department.

We have just had approval from Treasury Board for our new teachers' salary schedule. Teachers holding second class certificates will now receive a salary range of $1,440. to $1,920. Teachers holding first class certificates will have a salary range of $1,500. to $2,220.

If there are any Catholic teachers in your inspectorate who are at all interested in our Indian schools, I would as you to give them my address so that they can write directly to me for our application forms.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

W.H. Bulger, Esq.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
328 Fraser St.,
North Bay, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

O

file ——> 1-1-1X (E)

c/c on 22-6-5
22-6-1
May 28th, 1948.

Dear Doctor Bennett:

Your letter of May 12th was awaiting me when I returned from a recent inspection trip on Manitoulin Island.

I visited the Spanish School and had a chance to talk to Harry Whiskeychan. He seems to be quite happy there and his only worry is that he be given an opportunity of visiting his parents on Hudson Bay this year. I am taking this matter up with the Indian Health Service to see if this can be arranged.

I am writing to our local Agent with regard to your letter and plan about the Pickerel school. Our big problem there is that undoubtedly the Indian Affairs Committee is going to recommend that we do not in future build separate Indian schools where Provincial schools are available. This is, of course, confidential as yet but the tendency is to have the Indian children educated as much as possible along with whites with whom they are going to have to live in future years. However, each situation has to be considered as a separate problem and we will certainly do what we can at Pickerel.

We have just had our new salary schedule approved by Treasury Board. Teachers with second class certificates will have a range of from $1,440. to $1,920. Teachers with first class certificates will have a range

---2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

of from $1,500. to $2,220. If you run across any Catholic teachers who are interested in teaching Indians, either in Ontario or in the West, I would be only too glad to have you give them my address so that I can send them application forms.

We are particularly short of Catholic teachers in British Columbia and are only too glad to have teachers with certificates granted by such a fine province as Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

J.M. Bennett, M.A., Ph.D.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Ave.,
Toronto 6, Ontario.

BFN/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools
[redacted] BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO 6, ONT.

1-1-1x

May 12/48

Lt.Col. Duncan Harry M.A.
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa
Canada.

Ref 22-6-5
22-6-1

Dear Col. Harry,-

Our visiting teacher Mrs O'Grady who taught Harry Whiskeychan at the General Hospital Toronto had a letter from him yesterday, the first she received since he went to Spanish School lately and in it he told her how much he enjoyed the school already. I thought you should know his reaction.

I inspected the Pickerel Indian School (Lower French Reserve). Please see my report which I sent today to the Dept of Education Toronto. That old shack of a house being used for a school for now over 3 yrs should be replaced. These will always be Indian families here and they should always have a little school of their own. Mixing them with the whites in the public school will not benefit them. Hence couldn't a neat little school be built with a kitchen & bed-sitting room be built. Plenty of undressed lumber at your disposal here. Do please do what you can. Father Porcheron is determined he should move as soon as ever to rebuild at near the present school.

Yours sincerely
J M Bennett

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

38 Patterson St.,
Campbellton, N.B.
May 29, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Re your letter of the 26th. inst. I should be very pleased to accept a position with your department if it would be possible for me to supervise a two grade department in one of your schools.

If such a vacancy should exist, I should like to have my application considered seriously for the aforesaid.

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

97 W Litchfield Rd.
Toronto 5, Ontario
May 31, 1948

Lt. B. F. Neary
Superintendent Welfare & Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Department Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Col. Neary

As you may know I am taking a three years course in Social Science which when completed will give me my B.A. However this year I am seriously considering trying to get into the two year course of Social Work offered at Toronto University. This course is usually entered at the completion of the course that I am now taking, but if a person has had a good deal of experience she may be allowed to enter before completing this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If this is not in your department kindly refer the matter to the proper department. for attention I should be extremely grateful.

As you know I am extremely interested in Indian work and have had a little experience along this line and hope to have more. On your answer will depend the course of study I shall follow this following year.

Trusting this will put you to no inconvenience, I

I remain

Yours sincerely.

(Miss) Beatrice Sanderson

University course for B.A. If he does this he gets no degree but a diploma stating that he has covered the course just as though he had a B.A.

What I should like to know is this if one is forced to make a choice between just getting the B.A. part of the course with the social work course or else get the latter without the B.A. which would we prefer to do from the standpoint of positions available in Indian work either as matrons or at Ottawa?

Would he be seriously handicapped either way with respect to promotion and increase in salary, and just what would be an approximate salary for either of these cases?

If you could supply me with as much information as possible on the matter or

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

13-9-1

8

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Mallette (née Blais) Jeanne
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1917 Place of Birth Sault Ste. Marie
Sex female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen ..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Blind River in the Province of Ontario and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at University of Ottawa Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 8 months in the years 1936-1937

I hold a second Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ont. It is numbered 32132 dated 1937 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1937-38	S.S. No. 1	Mc Kerrow	1
2.	1938-1940	Prender & Dell No. 1	Mc Eachern Lake	2
3.	1943-1944	" " "	" "	1
4.				
5.	1944-1945	No. 1 Cobden	Blind River	1

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 5 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work sewing, knitting.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Manitouwadge P.S. Indian Day School for the 1945-47 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 25th (date).

Mrs. Jeanne Mallette
(Signature)

Blind River, Ont.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Blind River, Ont.
May 25th, 1948.

A

I. i. H

21866

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear sirs,

You may obtain a report on my teaching service from Inspector R. Paquette, Sudbury, Ont.

MAY 28 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

This application is for the Missaga Indian Day School only.

Yours truly,
(Mrs Jeanne Mallette.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1X

22257

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE...

E1

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 31 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Manitowaning, Ontario,
May 28, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I acknowledge receipt of Department Letter No. 19-22-1 (E) dated May 17, 1948 enclosing a number of application forms for school teachers.

A form was forwarded to Miss Laurette Blais of Chelmsford as suggested and she has sent her regrets that owing to the recent illness of her mother, she will be unable to accept a position outside Chelmsford this September. She has completed the application however, as she would like to know what salary she would receive and could probably accept a position at a later date for the Senior grades, should there be an opening.

Miss Blais has forwarded copies of references from two school boards where she has previously taught, one each from Sudbury and Iroquois Falls, which are also enclosed together with an explanation of how her certificate was obtained.

It would appear that we cannot count on Miss Blais for this term, however, I would like to let her know the salary her qualifications would command as it is possible she would reconsider the matter later on.

C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

CRJ:MJN
Encs.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Blais (Surname) Laurette (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 3rd 1907 Place of Birth Chelmsford Ont.

Sex F Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces F

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at F in the Province of F and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing F years of high school. I then attended F University for a period of F years and received a F degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at University of Ottawa Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 10 months in the years 1941-42.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 46892. dated March 24th 1942. and is valid until F

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept 1934 - June 1940	Central Sup.	Sturgeon Falls Ont	6
2.	" 1940 " 1941		Arnprior Ont	1
3.	" 1941 " 1946	St. Anne's	Sturgeon Falls Ont	5
4.	" 1946	St. Joseph's	Chelmsford Ont	1
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 13 years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	F			
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work None

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 25th 1947 (date).

Laurette Blais
(Signature)

Chelmsford Ont
(Address)

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Section II has been left blank because I have never attended High School. I obtained a University of Ottawa Matriculation Certificate in a private School in Ottawa. Afterwards I was successful in passing the examination of the Department of Education of the province of Ontario and was granted a permanent First Class Certificate in 1942.

L. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

Sudbury. Ont.
June 14th. 1940.

Miss Lauretta Blais.
138 Kingsmount Blvd.
Sudbury.

Dear Miss Blais.

Your letter of June 3rd. informing us of your resignation, has been accepted by the Board.

We regret that circumstances have brought about this decision. However, we wish to extend to you our sincere appreciation for the excellent services you have rendered to the Board during your 15 years stay with us and have no hesitancy in saying that your teaching has always been of the highest standard.

In the event that you should

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

require recommendation from our Board, we want you to feel assured that we will gladly furnish same upon request from any who so desire it.

Trusting you the best of success in your new environment, we beg to remain,

Yours very truly.
The R. C. Separate School Board of Sudbury
Per - A. A Reginibal
Sec'y. Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy.

Iroquois Falls,
August 16th, 1946.

Miss Lauriette Blais,
Chelmsford, Ont.

Dear Miss Blais,

I have been asked by the Board to express their regrets that you will be unable to teach in our school this coming term and also to express their thanks for the good work you have done in the Bilingual Section of our school. Since you joined the staff of St Ann's School in 1941 you have always had excellent results and the Board appreciates this good work as well as your co-operation with the Board and the other members of the staff.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

In 1945,- after the fire, you showed that you could teach just - as well under very poor conditions as you can in a well furnished school.

Wishing you future successful teaching years, we remain,

Yours truly,

The R. C. School Board of Iroquois Falls,

Per - Joseph E. Beaudoin,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

May 28, 1948.

Dear Mr. Edgar:

I have for answer your letter of May 17th with regard to the Indian day school at Fort McPherson. Unfortunately this position has already been filled.

However, there is a possibility that we might have other vacancies in the Northwest Territories this year. Are you interested in schools in Saskatchewan or in British Columbia? If so, I attach one of our regular application forms for your completion.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. John Edgar,
10190 - 105 St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BFN/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(MG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

Toleyet, Ont.,
June 1/48

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary:-

I have as we
arranged in accordance with
your instructions last
August and September.
I still am interested in
teaching in an Indian
School.

Mr. Daniel was in
my home at that time

4

where Miss Bartlett
will be - ? Has Mr. Pitts
any other - Indian
School Leaders. Mattagami
in his Inspectorate?

This letter is
meandering - my
mind is, too - - but I
would be interested
in learning of any openings
in Indian Schools.

Sincerely,
(Miss) Shenestone.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

and Mrs Caldwell me-
ch a nt yard to S. C.
I had a conference from
time to time and this
week and he suggested
writing you.

I am not staying
in Sudbury next year.
I have no definite
plans as to where I will
be. I am - not the
teacher - missionary
at Fairbanks Post in
Yukon Territory. I expect
to spend the week-end

June 11-14 in Thessalon
and I will have
some idea, after
that trip about the
work there.

Mr. Potter, of Sudbury
is the Public School
Inspector there, and has,
too, in Talbot.

I believe Miss Bartlett
is beginning, June 1, as
one of the Matrons for the
Indians and will be
at Chapleau as Headquarters.

Now, what, if any, are
the vacancies in schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Rec'd

June 4, 1948.

Dear Miss Reeser:

I have for answer your letter of June 1. We will have a new salary schedule which will come into effect on September 1, 1948. I am therefore enclosing a new application form for completion by you, so that we can determine the salary which can be offered you on our new schedule. We have only one Indian day school at present in the Chapleau Agency and that is already occupied by a capable teacher. However, we are contemplating the construction of a new day school at Brunswick House (Moosonee). I would suggest that you might discuss the situation with Mr. J. L. Whitney, who is Clerk in charge at Chapleau.

We also expect to have a vacancy at the Little Pelican Indian Day School and possibly at the St. Clair Indian Day School, near Sarnia. I will expect you to let me know further of your interest in either of these two schools.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Irene Reeser,
P e l e y e s,
Ontario.

Copy sent to Mr. McCracken and to
Mr. J. L. Whitney, C/Charge, Chapleau

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

POOR COPY

June 10, 1948.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Vacancies - Indian Day Schools in Manitoba.

We have had an application from Miss I. G. Fairservice, who again wishes to enter our employment. Miss Fairservice has had some 20 years' experience with the Department and is a very capable teacher holding a first class certificate. She was not teaching last year, due to poor health, but advises that her Doctor has given permission for her to return to teaching duties.

She formerly taught at the Fort Alexander Day School, Berens River Day School, Pegnis Centre Day School and Fairford Day School. She has asked to be considered again for a vacancy in Manitoba. I thought immediately of the new Murdoch Indian Day School but before writing her about this school I wished to ensure that you had no local applicants in mind.

A copy of this letter is being sent to Mr. Lennoby.

Reginald F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

RFN/ML

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Carey's Hill, Prv. Que.
June 4, 1948

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Colonel Neary:-

In reply to your letter re the position of teacher at the Little Point School. I think I would prefer absentee being there two terms all ready, but shall write you again soon re this school, but in the meantime should you have a suitable application come in do not hesitate to hire her.

Yours Sincerely,
L. G. Fairservice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-4 X

(E)

June 10, 1948.

Dear Miss Fairservice:

I have for answer your letter of June 4. I have written to our Regional Supervisor for Manitoba, enquiring about vacancies in that province. I expect to be writing to you again in the near future, on hearing further from him.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss I. G. Fairservice,
Carey's Hill, P. Q.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

24491

REV. GEORGE DONEY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.A., D.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

E 1

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

June 9th,
1 9 4 8.

Dear Sirs:

We should be grateful if you would send us a few copies of the form of Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools.

Yours sincerely,

MLT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 10 1948
P M
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) English, Harold Vincent
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Sept. 11, 1904 Place of Birth Brantford, Ont.
Sex M. Religious Denomination U.C. Health G.A.O.4.
Canadian Citizen Yes. Service in R.C.A.F. R.C.A.F. - 1941 - 45

II. EDUCATIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Brantford in the Province of Ont. and received a Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school. I then attended 1944-45 McMaster University for a period of 2 years and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Hamilton Normal School in the Province of Ont. for 12 months in the years 1925-26.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ont. It is numbered 232442 dated June 20, 1939 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1926-27	S.S. No. 7	Six Nations Reserve	1
2.	Jan/37 - 1/37	S.S. No. 4	" "	1½
3.	1939 - Jan/40	S.S. No. 4	" "	3
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

June 14, 1948 (date).

Harold V. English
(Signature)
29 Alfred St.
Brantford, Ont.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

29 Alfred St., Brantford, Ont.
June 14, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I am answering your letter of May 28, file 1-1-1X

I have filled out the enclosed application form, giving the details of my training and experience. However, as you surmised, I am interested in an administrative position rather than in actual teaching.

I regret that I did not have the opportunity of meeting you when you were here over the 24th. At that time Mrs English and I took advantage of the long week-end to visit her folks in Orillia. If you wish, I could

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

arrange to visit Ottawa in the near future for a personal interview.

Sincerely yours,
Harold V. English.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

AIRMAIL

June 17, 1946.

[redacted]

Dear Miss Comeau:

We have been transferring a number of our teachers and arranging for staffs at our Indian day schools in Ontario. We now have a vacancy which I think will interest you.

During last winter we completed a new two-room school on the St. Regis Reserve, near Cornwall. This school is completely modern in every way and attached to it is a comfortable teacherage with two bedrooms, living room, kitchen and inside toilet and shower. We are installing an oil-burning range in the teachers' quarters.

The whole building is on a full cement basement and is heated with a hot air furnace. The attached picture does not do justice to the building as it was taken on a wet and cloudy day when I recently visited the school, then under construction. As I told you in my letter of May 26, your salary there would be $174.00 a teaching month. The second teacher will be Miss Francis, an Indian girl who is a graduate of the Valleyfield Normal School. She has a very pleasant personality and is a good primary teacher. The Priest is Reverend Father Jacobs, S.J., also an Iroquois Indian. He has a very fine reputation and has done a great deal for the Indians at St. Regis.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. T. L. Bonnah, Indian Superintendent, Cornwall, Ont. If there are any other details about the school which you would like to have, I would

Miss R. M. Comeau,
33 Patterson Avenue.
Campbellton, New Brunswick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ask you to write directly to him. When you are satisfied concerning all aspects, please write to me advising me of your decision in regard to this appointment.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

June 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. English:

I have for answer your letter of June 14 concerning employment in our Educational Division.

Whilst teaching appointments in Indian day schools are handled by the Department, appointments to the Educational Division are in the hands of the Civil Service Commission. At the present time we do not have any vacancies in the Division but there is always a possibility that such vacancies will occur in the future. Naturally, I am not in a position to make any definite statements about employment in the Indian Affairs Branch. However, I am sending a copy of your letter and application for employment form to the Civil Service Commission. If, in the meantime, you are interested in a position in one of our day schools, I would ask you to either write Colonel Randle or contact me directly. On our new salary schedule, with your experience and qualifications, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $186.00 a teaching month. We anticipate several vacancies which might interest you.

Sincerely yours,

Norman F. Peary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Harold V. English,
29 Alfred Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

Copy sent to Col. Randle

NFP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

Ottawa, June 17, 1948.

Dear Miss Reid:

I have been receiving letters from Mr. Harold V. English, of 29 Alfred Street, Brantford, Ontario. I attach a copy of the most recent letter which I have received from Mr. English and also a copy of the application form which the Department uses for employment in Indian day schools.

Mr. English is a Six Nations Indian who served overseas in the Royal Canadian Air Force. In the event of any vacancies occurring in the Education Division, I would ask that a Civil Service application form be sent to Mr. English.

Yours sincerely,

Director.

Miss J. G. Reid,
Civil Service Commission,
Jackson Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Encl.

MFR/EM

(RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

1-1-4 X (E).

, June 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. Driscoll:

Readers for Grade 4.

You will recall my previous discussion with you advising that the Provincial Departments of Education had not yet been able to agree upon a Reader for use in Grade 4 in the various provinces.

While they all have agreed upon the Basic Readers for use in Grades 1, 2 and 3, there is some difference of opinion concering the reader for Grade 4. You will recall that the Reader formerly used was the Highroad Reader (called the Treasury Reader in Ontario). Because we were aware of the fact that these Highroad Readers were about to be discontinued by the Provinces, we have hesitated to ask you to stock them.

We have today received the list of prescribed text books issued by the Province of British Columbia. This Province has decided to adopt as its authorized Reader for Grade 4 a book entitled "Young Explorer". This text is one of the Canadian Parade Readers and is published by J.M. Dent and Sons, Toronto.

I would, therefore, ask you to place in stock the following quantities of this new Reader:

300 copies "Young Explorer"
50 " Teachers' Manual "Teaching Reading Today".

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.
BFN/HN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 X

(X)

June 17, 1948.

Dear Mr. English:

I have for answer your letter of June 14 concerning employment in our Educational Division.

Whilst teaching appointments in Indian day schools are handled by the Department, appointments to the Educational Division are in the hands of the Civil Service Commission. At the present time we do not have any vacancies in the Division but there is always a possibility that such vacancies will occur in the future. Naturally, I am not in a position to make any definite statements about employment in the Indian Affairs Branch. However, I am sending a copy of your letter and application for employment form to the Civil Service Commission. If, in the meantime, you are interested in a position in one of our day schools, I would ask you to either write Colonel Randle or contact me directly. On our new salary schedule, with your experience and qualifications, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $186.00 a teaching month. We anticipate several vacancies which might interest you.

Sincerely yours,

Leonard J. Beary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Harold V. English,
29 Alfred Street,
Brantford, Ontario.

WFH/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14

Copy - Col. Neary.
Application from
Mrs. Douglas attached.
as discussed on phone
[signature]

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, June 14, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Douglas:

I am sorry to hear from your letter and telegram of the 7th and 8th instant, respectively, that there has been a misunderstanding as to when you should submit your application for continued employment as school teacher at Fort Smith. Our officer took it for granted that when you were told to forward your application you would realise it should be in by June 1st as this date is the generally accepted date on which school teachers are assigned for the following school year. For this reason we proceeded with the filling of the Fort Smith position from applications on hand. Unfortunately this Administration has no other school for which you could be considered.

However, we have discussed your case with Col. B.F. Neary, Superintendent of Training, Indian Affairs Branch, and have supplied him with your application. Col. Neary is interested and would like to hear direct as to whether you are interested in an assignment at some school other than Fort Smith. I trust that some suitable arrangement will be possible.

Yours very truly,

(Signed) R.A. Gibson

R.A. Gibson,
Director.

Mrs. Victoria A. Douglas,
Fort Smith, N.W.T.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN THE CIVIL SERVICE OF CANADA

1. Position Applied for: Teacher, Fort Smith Public School (See Title on Poster)

2. Competition Number:

FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY					
ASS.		DES. CLAS.		EDU.	
QUAL.		EXAM. CENT.		EXP.	
POSN.		C. F. SEC.		PREF.	
REM.		SUB. SEC.		%	
No. of REF.		REF.			

3. Mr. / Mrs. / Miss DOUGLAS (Surname in BLOCK letters)
Victoria Ann (Given names in full)

4. If Mrs., state full maiden name: BLAHEY, Victoria Ann

5. Telephone: Home — Business —

6. Address: — (Street No.) Fort Smith (City), North West Territories (Province)

7. How long have you resided in this City, Town or Village? 10 months/years

8. If you have not resided at the above address for the past 12 months, give previous address including city, town or village.
11141 - 126 St., Edmonton, Alta.

9. Age: 26 10. Date of Birth 5 (Day) October (Month) 1921 (Year) 11. Height: 5 ft. 5½ ins. 12. Weight 122 lbs.

13. Sex: F 14. Married, Single, (Widowed, Divorced, or Legally Separated): Married

15. Number of Dependents: (a) Wife and/or Children: 1

(b) Other Dependents and their relationship to you: —

16. Are you in good health? Yes (Yes or No) 17. If you have any defect of Sight, Hearing, Speech or Limb, describe the defect
Short sighted - wearing corrective lenses.

18. (a) Country of Birth: Canada (b) Place of Birth: Willowbrook, Sask (c) Length of Residence in Canada: life (Years) (Months)

(d) Birthplace of Father: Poland (e) Birthplace of Mother: Poland

19. (a) Are you a British Subject? Yes (b) Natural Born or Naturalized? Natural Born 20. If Naturalized give (a) Date of arrival in Canada — (Day) (Month) (Year) (b) Port of Entry: —

(c) Name of Boat: — (d) Date and Place Naturalized: —

21. If written examination is held, at what centre do you wish to write? (See list of centres below) ?

22. Will you write in English ✓ or French — (Check one only)

23. Do you speak and write fluently in English Yes (Yes or No) or French No (Yes or No) 24. Are you willing to serve in Ottawa? No (Yes or No)

EXAMINATION CENTRES

BRITISH COLUMBIA: Nanaimo, Nelson, Prince Rupert, Vancouver, Victoria. **ALBERTA**: Calgary, Edmonton, Lethbridge. **SASKATCHEWAN**: Moose Jaw, North Battleford, Prince Albert, Regina, Saskatoon. **MANITOBA**: Brandon, Winnipeg. **ONTARIO**: Brantford, Guelph, Hamilton, Kingston, Kitchener, London, North Bay, Ottawa, Peterborough, Port Arthur, Sarnia, Sault Ste. Marie, Toronto, Windsor, Woodstock. **QUEBEC**: Chicoutimi, Montreal, Quebec, Rimouski, Riviere du Loup, Sherbrooke, Sorel, Three Rivers. **NEW BRUNSWICK**: Chatham, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John. **NOVA SCOTIA**: Antigonish, Bridgewater, Halifax, Kentville, Sydney, Truro, Wolfville, Yarmouth. **PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND**: Charlottetown, Summerside.

Other Centres of Examination may be arranged where the number of candidates is sufficient to justify that action.

FOR USE OF COMMISSION ONLY		
	RANK	
	RATING	
	A, B or C	

Form C.S.C.—59—200M—9-17-58T1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

25. Are you now employed in the Civil Service? No (Yes or No) 26. If so, state (a) Department: —

(b) Classification of Position: — (c) Date of Entry: — (Day) (Month) (Year)

27. (a) If not a Civil Servant now, were you ever employed in the Civil Service? Yes (Yes or No) (b) If so, state the Department and your reason for leaving: British Admiralty Technical Mission - left to continue education

28. Date you would be available for appointment if successful: September 1, 1948

29. (a) Have you ever been charged with an Offence other than minor traffic violations? No (Yes or No) (b) If so, when? — (Day) (Month) (Year)

(c) What was the charge? —

(d) Were you convicted, fined, imprisoned or placed on probation? —

30. (a) Were you ever dismissed, or forced to resign, from any position? — (Yes or No) (b) If yes, give details: —

EDUCATION

31. (a) Number of years spent in Elementary School: 9 In Secondary or High School: 5

(b) Grade Completed: Elementary School (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) (7) (8) High School (9) (10) (11) (12)* 13.
(Circle figure indicating grades completed).

32. (a) Give names and locations of Colleges, Universities or other Institutions attended:

University of Alberta
Edmonton Normal School

(b) Major Subjects: Arts & Education

(c) Completed (1) 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 years. Degrees or Diplomas obtained: Interim Elementary Teaching

(d) Post Graduate Work:

33. Professional Training: — 1944 (When) Edmonton Normal School (Where)
Interim Elementary Teaching (Diplomas or Certificates)

34. Correspondence Courses Completed: —

35. Educational or Technical Courses completed in the Armed Forces: —

36. Other Courses completed: St. John's Home Nursing, St. John's First Aid

37. Stenographic Skill: (a) Typing — Words per minute. (b) Shorthand — Words per minute

38. List any other Special Skills not indicated above: Shellcraft.

39. State briefly how your experience in Civilian life and/or in the Armed Forces has prepared you for the position for which you are applying:

(a) 6 months teaching in rural ungraded schoolroom
(b) 1 yrs teaching in consolidated school - most subjects of Grade 3, English Grade (7) - Grade (9), Social Studies (8), Language Grades (7) & (8)
(c) 1 yr. teaching in East Smith Public School.
(d) 1½ yrs. nurse-in-training Saskatoon City Hospital.
(e) (a) St. John's Home Nursing Certificate
(b) 2 St. John's First Aid Certificates
(f) Having lived in various parts of Saskatchewan & Alberta, & spent some time in Ontario has given me a more practical knowledge of these parts regions of Canada.
(g) Served on Students' Representative Council, City Park Collegiate, Saskatoon as House Leader.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

40. List below all the employments you have had, accounting for all periods since the date you first began working:

PERIOD OF EMPLOYMENT From	To	TITLE AND KIND OF WORK	SALARY	LOCATION
Feb. 1942	Sept. 1942	Registry Clerk	Grade 2	Ottawa.
Jan. 1943	May 1944	Teaching School	1200	Foremost, Alta.
Sept. 1944	June 1945	Teaching School	1380	Ft. Smith, N.W.T.

DESCRIBE BELOW IN DETAIL THE MOST IMPORTANT OF THESE EMPLOYMENTS:

(If you require additional space for your employment record, use a blank sheet of paper 8½ x 11 ins.)

From: Jan. (Month) 1945 (Year) To: May (Month) 1944 (Year)

Name of Employer: Foremost School Division

Address: Foremost, Alta.

Kind of Business or Organization: Consolidated School

Exact Title of Your Position: School teacher

Commencing Salary: $ 1200 per 10 mos. Final Salary: $ 1250/yr.

Number and Class of Employees you supervised:

Machines and Equipment You Used: ———

Reason for Leaving married

Your Duties and Responsibilities:

Teaching school

From: Sept. (Month) 1944 (Year) To: June (Month) 1945 (Year)

Name of Employer: Fort Smith Public School

Address: Fort Smith, N.W.T.

Kind of Business or Organization:

Exact Title of Your Position: School Teacher

Commencing Salary: $ 1380 per 10 mos. Final Salary: $ [illegible]

Number and Class of Employees you supervised:

Machines and Equipment You Used:

Reason for Leaving

Your Duties and Responsibilities:

Teaching school

IMPORTANT: Statutory Declaration on bottom of Page 6 must be completed in all cases.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EMPLOYMENT RECORD: (Continued)

From: _____ (Month) (Year) **To:** _____ (Month) (Year)

Name of Employer: _____

Address: _____

Kind of Business or Organization: _____

Exact Title of Your Position: _____

Commencing Salary: $_____ per _____ **Final Salary:** $_____

Number and Class of Employees you supervised: _____

Machines and Equipment You Used: _____

Reason for Leaving _____

Your Duties and Responsibilities:

From: _____ (Month) (Year) **To:** _____ (Month) (Year)

Name of Employer: _____

Address: _____

Kind of Business or Organization: _____

Exact Title of Your Position: _____

Commencing Salary: $_____ per _____ **Final Salary:** $_____

Number and Class of Employees you supervised: _____

Machines and Equipment You Used: _____

Reason for Leaving _____

Your Duties and Responsibilities:

From: _____ (Month) (Year) **To:** _____ (Month) (Year)

Name of Employer: _____

Address: _____

Kind of Business or Organization: _____

Exact Title of Your Position: _____

Commencing Salary: $_____ per _____ **Final Salary:** $_____

Number and Class of Employees you supervised: _____

Machines and Equipment You Used: _____

Reason for Leaving _____

Your Duties and Responsibilities:

IMPORTANT: Statutory Declaration on bottom of Page 6 must be completed in all cases.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[redacted]

THIS SECTION TO BE COMPLETED BY APPLICANTS WHO HAVE SERVED IN THE ARMED FORCES:

NOTE: It is IMPORTANT that you READ CAREFULLY the following questions before answering. If you are in receipt of a Pension for a disability by reason of your Service in the Armed Forces give full particulars and details.

GENERAL INFORMATION:—All applicants who served either in the War of 1914-18 or 1939-45 are to answer these questions.

	1939-45 War	1914-18 War
41. (a) In which of the Armed Forces did you serve: Army, Navy or Air Force?		
(b) Identification Number?		
(c) State rank on discharge or retirement		
(d) State rank on enlistment		
(e) State date of enlistment		
(f) State date of discharge or retirement		
(g) List Decorations awarded		
(h) Did you receive an honourable discharge or retirement? (Yes or No)		
(i) Where did you reside at time of enlistment?		
(j) How long had you resided there?		
(k) At what centre were you discharged?		
(l) If married where did you maintain your family during the year prior to discharge?		
(m) Where did you take up residence on discharge?		

42. (a) Did you serve as an Auxiliary Services Supervisor with the Canadian Legion, Y.M.C.A., Knights of Columbus or Salvation Army in the War of 1939-45? _____ (Yes or No)

(b) Did you reside in Canada when you enlisted as a Supervisor and did you serve with and were you attached to the Navy, Army, or Air Force outside the Western Hemisphere? (See note part B) _____ (Yes or No)

43. Were you a "Special Operator" certified by the Under-Secretary of State for External Affairs and enrolled in Canada by United Kingdom authorities for special duties in war areas outside the Western Hemisphere during the 1939-45 War? _____ (Yes or No)

44. Did you serve since September 10, 1939, with:

(a) Women's Royal Naval Service _____ (Yes or No)

(b) Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Services or the Reserve thereof _____ (Yes or No)

(c) The Medical or Dental Branch of the Royal Navy with Naval status for General Service as a Medical or Dental Practitioner _____ (Yes or No)

(d) South African Military Nursing Service outside Canada _____ (Yes or No)

45. At the time that you became a member of such service were you domiciled in and a resident of Canada? _____ (Yes or No)

PART "A"—To be completed **ONLY** by Applicants who served in the **War of 1914-18:**

46. Were you on Active Service Overseas with any of the Forces of His Majesty? _____ (Yes or No)

47. Were you on the High Seas in a sea-going Ship of War in the Naval Service of His Majesty? _____ (Yes or No)

48. Did you have Service Overseas or on the High Seas in a sea-going Ship of War WITH ANY OF THE ALLIES OF HIS MAJESTY? If so, state name of Service or Force _____

PART "B"—To be completed **ONLY** by Applicants who served in the **War of 1939-45:**

NOTE: Western hemisphere includes Newfoundland, Bermuda and West Indies, but does not include Iceland, Greenland and the Aleutians.

49. Did you arrive Overseas in connection with the European War on or before May 8, 1945? _____ (Yes or No)

50. Did you arrive Overseas in connection with the War in the Pacific on or before August 15, 1945? _____ (Yes or No)

51. (a) Were you required as a member of the Royal Canadian Air Force to fly OUTSIDE the Territorial Waters of the Western Hemisphere in the course of Operational Duties? _____ (Yes or No)

(b) Was such Operational Flying on or before May 8, 1945 in connection with the European War and/or before August 15, 1945 in connection with the Pacific War? _____ (Yes or No)

52. As a member of the Armed Forces did you serve in Greenland, Iceland or the Aleutian Islands and if so, did you arrive there on or before May 8, 1945? _____ (Yes or No)

53. (a) Did you serve as a member of the Royal Canadian Navy on the High Seas? _____ (Yes or No)

(b) Was such Naval Service on or before May 8, 1945 in connection with the European War and/or before August 15, 1945 in connection with the Pacific War? _____ (Yes or No)

54. Did you serve with any of the ALLIES OF HIS MAJESTY'S FORCES? If so, state service or force _____

IMPORTANT: Statutory Declaration on bottom of Page 8 must be completed in all cases.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

PART "C"—To be completed **ONLY** by applicants who are **NOW** in receipt of a Disability Pension by reason of service in the Armed Forces. If possible attach a Certified True Copy of Letter from Pension Commission confirming your Pension.

55. (a) Are you **NOW** in receipt of a Disability Pension by reason of service in either the 1914-18 War or the 1939-45 War? _____ (Yes or No)

(b) If so, state Pension Number and percentage of Disability Pension _____ (Number) _____ (Percent)

56. Have you commuted such Pension under the provisions of the Pension Act? _____ (Yes or No)

57. If you were wounded on Active Service state the nature of your Injuries: _____

58. In what occupation were you engaged before enlistment? _____

59. (a) In what occupation are you now engaged? _____

(b) Length of time so employed? _____ years, _____ months.

60. **READ THIS QUESTION CAREFULLY:**

Have you from causes attributable to your Service, lost capacity for physical exertion to an extent which makes you unable to pursue efficiently the occupation which you were pursuing before enlistment _____ (Yes or No)

61. Explain below in detail why and how you are prevented from pursuing your pre-war occupation:

62. Are you re-established in some other occupation? _____ (Yes or No)

63. Is your present employment [Continuous] or [Temporary] (Check one only).

PART "D"—To be completed **ONLY** by widows whose husbands died owing to Active Service Overseas.

64. (a) If you are a Widow, did your husband die owing to Active Service Overseas in any of the Forces of His Majesty or to service on the High Seas in a sea-going Ship of War in the Naval Forces of His Majesty or of any of the Allies of His Majesty during the war of 1914-18 or 1939-45? _____ (Yes or No)

(b) State husband's name in full: _____

(c) What was your husband's Identification Number? _____ (Number)

(d) Where did your husband reside when he enlisted? _____

(e) What was his Rank at time of death? _____

(f) Did he serve in the Army, Navy or Air Force? _____

(g) Are you in receipt of a pension by reason of your husband's death? _____ (Yes or No)

(h) State the number of your Pension: _____

STATUTORY DECLARATION

Declared before me at Fort Smith, in the Northwest Territories this 7th day of June 1948

W. J. Taylor

A Notary Public, Justice of the Peace, a Commissioner for taking Oaths in and for the Province of My Commission Expires 31st. December, 1949

To be read to and declared by Applicant

I do solemnly declare that the answers made by me in this Application are true, and that I have not withheld any information relative to this application, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under Oath, and by virtue of the Canada Evidence Act.

(Mrs.) Victoria Vaughan
Signature of Applicant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

26211

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 200-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This is in reply to your letter of May 28th, file No. 1-1-1X (E.1) re summer school vacancies.

We note in your letter that practically all the vacancies in Indian Seasonal Schools have been filled. We are to-day writing Mr. & Mrs. Softley and inquiring if they would be interested in taking a school in Ontario. Please advise if there are any vacancies in Ontario.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & R... Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 17 1948
P M
REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

June 19, 1948.

AIR MAIL

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Man.

We have your letter of the 8th instant, file 200-11 with further reference to Mr. and Mrs. Softley.

We have a two room school known as "Kettle Point Indian Day School" approximately forty miles from Sarnia, Ontario. There are comfortable living quarters attached to the school.

This is the only two room school in Ontario where we have not yet secured teachers for the coming academic year. In addition to the above, we have some one room schools.

Would Mr. and Mrs. Softley be interested in Kettle Point? If so, we will be pleased to give more complete information.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 800-11

28765

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 23, 1948.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

This is in reply to your letter of June 19th, file No. 1-1-1X (E.1) referring to Mr. & Mrs. Softley.

Upon receipt of your letter we contacted Mrs. Softley and advised her of contents therein. Mrs. Softley states that they would be willing to take the Kettle Point Indian Day School for the summer months, July and August. As Mr. Softley teaches in Winnipeg it will be necessary for him to return to Winnipeg at the end of August. Further information regarding accommodation at the above mentioned school would be appreciated.

Yours truly,

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 24 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

D

1-1-1x (E).

, June 25, 1948.

Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba.

We have your letter of the 23rd instant in which you state that the services of Mr. and Mrs. Softley are only available for the months of July and August.

When we wrote you on the 19th instant we thought that we might obtain them for the Kettle Point School. This school has been in operation during the academic year 1947-48 and of course, the children expect to take the holiday period of July and August. This school will not re-open until September 1.

We have no vacancies for teachers for the months of July and August this year.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

PP/HM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Head Inspector of Schools
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

E 1

27.6.'48.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 15 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

C 524

Dear Sir,

Sometime at the beginning of this year, I applied for a position as teacher under your department for schools for Indians. I received what I have been treated quite greatly courtesy, was cancel my letter I have received favour consideration. I thank you for these!

My husband and daughter are unwilling that I should go so far away from them and hence there have been so many arguments against my doing what my heart longs to do, i.e. to bring to these people knowledge, culture and happiness, that I fear I must dismiss the thought from my mind.

My thanks to you all!

Respectfully yours
Mary Cuff Preston

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

J 4

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name . . Genge . . . Verna . . Grace . . . . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Present Address. Nacmine . . Alberta. Telephone Number. . . . .
Home Address. Drumheller . . Alberta. Telephone Number. . . . .
Date of Birth May 27, 1923. . Place of Birth Bassano, Alberta.
Height. 5 ft. 2 in. . Weight . 125. Condition of Health. Good. . . . .
Sex Female . Married or Single Single. . . Religion Protestant .
Canadian Citizen . Yes . . . Service in H.M. Forces. None . . . .
Previous Experience in . . . . None. . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment
Teaching Certificate Held . . . Permanent E.I. Certificate (Alberta)
Present Position . Teacher . . . . . Present Salary $1050.00

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	Drumheller Alberta.	June 1941	Diploma
Normal School	Calgary, Alberta.	December 1944.	Certificate
University			
Other Training	University Summer School - 1 year - 2 courses		
	Dress making School: Laboratory assistant		

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades
Bush Creek, Alberta	7 months 1943	1 - 8 inclusive
Winfield, Alberta	1 year 1943-44	4, 5, 6
Nacmine, Alberta	2 years 1944-1945	4, 5, 6

Special Subjects taught . . . Music . . . . Physical Education . . . .

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
Mrs. C. Harvey	Nacmine, Alberta.	Principal
Mr. J.F. Watkin	Drumheller, Alberta.	Supt.
Mr. C. Pyrch	Thorsby, Alberta.	Supt.

June 24, 1945
(Date)

Verna Genge
(Signature)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

A

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name . . Genge . . . Verna . . . Grace . . . . . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Present Address. . Nacmine . . Alberta . Telephone Number. . . . .
Home Address. Drumheller . . Alberta . Telephone Number. . . . .
Date of Birth May 27, 1918 . . Place of Birth Bassano, Alberta
Height. 5 ft. 2 in. . Weight 125 . Condition of Health. Good. . . . .
Sex Female . Married or Single . Single . . Religion Protestant.
Canadian Citizen . Yes . . . Service in H.M. Forces. None. . . . .
Previous Experience in . . . . None. . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment
Teaching Certificate Held . . Permanent E.-I Certificate (Alberta)
Present Position . Teacher . . . . . Present Salary $2,050.00

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	Drumheller Alberta	June 1941	Diploma
Normal School	Calgary, Alberta	December 1944	Certificate
University			
Other Training	University Summer School - 1 year - 2 courses		
	Dressmaking school - - laboratory assistant		

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades
Buck Creek, Alberta	8 months. 1945	1-8 inclusive
Wigfield, Alberta	1 year. 1945-46	4, 5 and 6.
Nacmine, Alberta	2 years 1946-1948	4, 5 and 6.

Special Subjects Art . . . Music . . . . . Physical Education . . . .

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
Mr. C. Harvey	Nacmine Alberta	Principal
Mr. J. E. Watkin	Drumheller, Alberta	Supt.
Mr. C. Pyrch	Thorsby, Alberta	Supt.

June 21, 1948
(Date)

Verna Genge
(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

3

1283

Victoria Harbour. Ont.
July 6/48.

Superintendent Education.
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir
May I have application forms to apply as teacher on Indian Reserve?

Sincerely,
Basil E. Shaver

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
JUL 7 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

July 6, 1948.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached application form for employment in one of our Indian day schools.

Would you please indicate in your covering letter whether you are interested in a school in Ontario or whether you would prefer one in one of the western provinces.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard W. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. Emil Shaver,
Victoria Harbour,
Ontario.

BWN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Coalhurst, Alta
July 9. 09

2420

Mr. D. C. Gray
Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

Dear Sir -

In a letter I received late in July, re my application, as teacher for an Indian Day School, I was advised that I would be considered for being accepted.

Yours truly
W. G. Lumley.

Teacher of Lump Island School for the last three years.

Department of Indian Affairs
13 AM
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 15, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Murphy:

I have for answer your letter of July 9. At the present time we have two vacancies for Roman Catholic teachers in Ontario. There are none of which we are aware in the Maritimes.

Both the above mentioned vacancies are on Manitoulin Island. One is at a one-room school with attached teacher's quarters, at Rabbit Island, near Wikwemikong. This is in a rather isolated part of the country but the school is comfortable and clean. The attached teacher's quarters are adequate and quite well furnished. There are some thirty (30) odd children in grades one to eight.

The second position vacant is that of a senior teacher at the two-room West Bay Indian Day School. This school is near Manitowaning, on Manitoulin Island and is more accessible than the first mentioned. However, the teachers' quarters are not as comfortable nor as warm as the first mentioned school. The other teacher is a Miss Bruyere, who taught in this school last year.

The difficulty in both these instances is, of course, that we cannot pay your transportation. You are also aware of the fact that present regulations make it very difficult for us to employ anyone who has reached the age of 65. Therefore, we could offer you such a school for the 1948-49

Mrs. L. Murphy,
Port Hill, P. E. I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

academic year only.

However, if you are interested in either of these two positions, I would be glad to hear further from you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
[redacted]
AND YUKON SERVICES

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8845

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

OTTAWA, July 13, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Booth Building, Ottawa.

We are forwarding herewith duplicate copies of the teaching applications which have been received at this office. In the case of Mr. H. R. Lambert a copy of the letter submitted with the application is also forwarded. It may be that you can accommodate some of these applicants in the schools under your direction.

J. W. McKinnon

Encls.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

49 Westbrook Crescent,
New Barnet,
Hertfordshire, England.

3rd July, 1948.

Dear Sir,

Many thanks for your encouraging letter of 18th June. Thank you also for the duplicate application form which I have completed and returned herewith, and for the admirable handbook on the Territories which I received by the same mail.

I am extremely sorry to hear that all your school appointments for the ensuing year have been made. Does this mean that there is definitely no chance of my commencing work in the Territories before September of next year? That there is no possible chance of an unexpected vacancy occurring before then? If not, would you kindly consider me for an appointment by next May? I am quite prepared to wait, and continue in my present position until required. My authority requires three months notice of termination, will you kindly bear this in mind? Also, that while I am at present teaching in a Primary School (age range of 9 to 11 ½ years), I am qualified to teach all grades, besides having some considerable experience with adult and further education? Thus I am at your disposal for any appointment you may require me to fill. I would, however, beg one favour if possible. I am a very keen amateur anthropologist, and would deem it a very great favour if I could be appointed to either an Indian or Eskimo school. To that end, I wonder if it would be possible to borrow a textbook on Eskimo from the Department (there isn't one listed in the bibliography of the handbook) or failing that, a copy of the system of syllabic writing used by the Eskimo of the Eastern Arctic. However, if you can only offer an appointment in a non-native or mixed school, it doesn't really matter, the children come first, whether they are white, African, Indian or Eskimo.

My religious denomination is Church of England, and while I lay no claim to being a theological expert, I am a sincere believer in religious instruction. I shall endeavour to attend as many Ministry of Education Courses as I can before leaving England, I am attending one in September in methods employed in teaching sub-

S....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name LAMBERT. . . . . HARRY .RICHARD. . . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Present Address. 49, WESTBROOK. CRESCENT. Telephone Number. / . . . .
NEW BARNET. HERTS. ENGLAND.

Home Address. .AS ABOVE. . . . . Telephone Number. . . . .

Date of Birth 9th. NOVEMBER 1905. Place of Birth BRIGHTON. SUSSEX. ENGLAND.

Height. . 5' 6". . Weight 140 lbs. Condition of Health. EXCELLENT. . .

Sex MALE. . Married or Single MARRIED. . . . Religion .C. of E. . .
(5 CHILDREN)

Canadian Citizen . NO. . . . . Service in H.M. Forces. REGULAR SOLDIER. 1931-46.
COMMISSIONED IN ITALY. 1944.

Previous Experience in . . . . . NONE . . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment

Teaching Certificate Held MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. 44/2465. . . . .

Present Position ASSISTANT. . . . . Present Salary $1495.
(BASIC SALARY + 11 INCREMENTS PAID FOR 16 YEARS QUALIFICATIONS).

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	WHOLE OF EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION CARRIED OUT AT DUKE OF YORK'S ROYAL MILITARY SCHOOL		
Normal School			
University		1918 — 24.	
Other Training	MINISTRY OF EDUCATION. TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGE. ENGLEFIELD GREEN. SURREY.	13th AUG 1947.	QUALIFIED TEACHER

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades
1. REGULAR ARMY SCHOOLTEACHER FOR 16 YEARS (WITH MEN & BOYS) SERVICE AS SUCH RECOGNISED BY MINISTRY AND SHOWN BY GRANT OF MAXIMUM INCREMENTS TO BASIC SALARY. EDUCATION OFFICER TO UNITS IN EAST AFRICA & MAURITIUS 1944-5.		
2. EAST BARNET	STILL EMPLOYED HERE	PRIMARY

Special Subjects—Art YES. . Music . NO. . . . Physical Education . YES. .
AND LIGHT CRAFTS.

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
DANIELS. J.F. (MR). MA. M.Sc.	COOPERS HILL. ENGLEFIELD GREEN. SURREY.	PRINCIPAL
HAYNES. I. (MR).	LITTLEGROVE (C.P.) SCHOOL. EAST BARNET. HERTS.	HEADMASTER

1st. July. 1948. (Date)

H.R. Lambert. (Signature)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

3

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name . COOK . . . GWYNETH . . MADGE . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Present Address. 10127 - 124 St. . . . Telephone Number. 82427

Home Address. . 10127 - 124 St. . . . Telephone Number. 82427

Date of Birth MAY 13/25. Place of Birth . EDMONTON .

Height. . 5' 6" . . Weight 125/6 Condition of Health. V. GOOD . .

Sex . F. . . Married or Single SINGLE . Religion . PROT. . .

Canadian Citizen . YES. . . . Service in H.M. Forces. . NO . . . . .

Previous Experience in . . . . — . . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment

Teaching Certificate Held . . . JUNIOR CERTIFICATE (B Ed degree 1949)

Present Position . . TEACHING . . . . . Present Salary $10. per day.

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	Westgler	1942	Senior Matric.
Normal School			
University	3 years in Faculty of Education. (gds I-XI)		
Other Training	2 years Camp Counselor experience		
	1 month in Correspondence school.		

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades
Fairview	2 months	I - XII

Special Subjects: gds I-XI Music . . . . . Physical Education gds I-XI

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
Mr. Dean	Fairview	Supt. of Schools
Mr. Hooper	Peace River	Supt. of Schools

June 15/48 . . . Gwyneth Cook
(Date) (Signature)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name BURKI . . . . . MARGARET . CAROLINE . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Present Address. 9327 - 101 A. AVE. . . Telephone Number. 72472 .
Home Address. MOON LAKE, ALTA. . . . Telephone Number. — . . .
Date of Birth APR. . 1922 . . . Place of Birth LLOYDMINSTER, SASK. .
Height. 5'. 8". . Weight . 140 . Condition of Health. GOOD. . . . .
Sex FEMALE . Married or Single . SINGLE . . Religion PROTESTANT .
Canadian Citizen . YES . . . Service in H.M. Forces. NO . . . . .
Previous Experience in . NONE . . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment
Teaching Certificate Held PERMANENT ELEM. & INT. . (Give No. & Province)
Present Position DEPT. OF ED. (CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH) Present Salary $ 1460

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	VEGREVILLE ALTA. LLOYDMINSTER SASK.	1939 1940	GR. XII.
Normal School	EDMONTON, ALTA.		
University	(U. OF ALTA. Jr. Normal Training.)		
Other Training	(DENTAL ASSISTANT AND WORK DID WORK.)		

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades
VERMILION SCH. DIV.	2 YRS. 1942-1943	1 to 9
HIGH PRAIRIE	1 YR. 1945	1.
STONY PLAIN SCH. DIV.	1 YR. 1947	1 to 8
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH: WRITING COURSE - GR. VI	1 YR. 1948	6
Special Subjects Art . . . Music . . . . Physical Education ✓ . . .		

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
MR. A. MCEACHERN	HIGH PRAIRIE	PRINCIPAL
MR. C. M. LAVERTY	VERMILION	SUP'T.
MR. G. HOLLINGSHEAD	STONY PLAIN SCH. DIV. STONY PLAIN.	SUP'T.

MISS R. LOMAS - CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

June 10 '48 (Date)
DEP'T. OF ED. EDMONTON.
Margaret Burki (Signature)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

6

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name . . Combatley . . . . . Wilma . Mae . . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Present Address 3153 W. 16th Ave. Vancouver, B.C. Telephone Number Fair 0859-L

Home Address. Agassiz . B.C. . . . . Telephone Number. 52-L.

Date of Birth June 9, 1929 . . Place of Birth Vancouver, B.C.

Height 5' 2" . . . Weight 114 lbs. Condition of Health. Good . . . .

Sex female . Married or Single single . . Religion Anglican .

Canadian Citizen . Yes . . . Service in H.M. Forces. . . . . .

Previous Experience in Dominion Government Employment . . . . . .

Teaching Certificate Held . . . . . .

Present Position . . . . . Present Salary . . .

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	Agassiz . B.C.	June 1947	Average Gr.
Normal School	Vancouver	1947-48.	
University			
Other Training	Experience through Girl Guide and Sunday School work.		

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades

Special Subjects Art . . . Music . . . . Physical Education . . . .

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
Mr. Lord,	Vancouver Normal School	Principal.
Mr. J.P. Hall,	Vancouver Normal School	Vice-Principal
Mr. M.M. McKenzie,	Agassiz B.C.	Principal of Agassiz School.

May 19, 1948 . . . W. Combatley . . .
(Date) (Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILM + ●

7241

LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH
MAY 15
Department of Mines and Resources

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name Foss . . . Mrs. Mary Magdalen . . . . . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Present Address. Furness . Sask . . Telephone Number. . . . .
Home Address. Pierceland . Sask . . Telephone Number. . . . .
Date of Birth June 17, 1920 . Place of Birth Prud'homme. Sask.
Height. 5ft. 3in. Weight 140 . Condition of Health. Good. . . . .
Sex Female . Married or Single . Married . Religion Roman Catholic
Canadian Citizen . yes . . . Service in H.M. Forces. . None. . . .
Previous Experience in . . . . . None. . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment
Teaching Certificate Held . . . . 1st. Class. Permanent. (Sask)
Present Position Teacher at Furness. . . Present Salary . 1350

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	Prud'homme	June 1939	
Normal School	Saskatoon	June 1940	Recommended
University	Saskatoon	Summer Courses	
Other Training	St. John Ambulance Course in First Aid		
	Physical Training		

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	Grades
Vanguard S.D	1 yr. (1940-41)	2 - 7½
Pierceland S.D.	2 yrs (1941, 1941-42)	(5-8) (7½ - 2)
Flat Valley S.D.	1½ yrs (1942; 1943)	1½ - VIII
Glenvale S.D.	1 yr (42 - 43)	2 - 5½
Mainly S.D.	1 yr (43-44)	5 - 7½

Special Subjects Art yes . Music . — . Physical Education . yes .

(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
Mr. G.A. Gosselin	Meadow Lake	Superintendent
Rev. K.H. Bentley	Lloydminster	"

May 11/45. (Date)

Mrs. Mary M. Foss (Signature)

Department of Mines and Resources
MAY 15 1945
Lands, Parks and Forest Branch
BUREAU of N.W.T. and YUKON AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files
POOR COPY

M. Lambert

G

Veterans' Services Branch
CENTRAL REGISTRY
MAY 8 1948
Lands, Parks and Yukon Affairs

your file # 9245

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN DAY SCHOOLS
OPERATED BY THE DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Name . RICHARDSON . . . RALPH, J. A. . . . .
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Present Address. POUCE COUPE, B.C. Telephone Number. — . . .

Home Address. STIRLING, ONTARIO. . Telephone Number. — . . .

Date of Birth OCT. 17, 1921 . Place of Birth . STIRLING, ONT

Height. . 6 ft. . Weight 150 # Condition of Health. VERY GOOD .

Sex MALE . Married or Single MARRIED. . Religion . UNITED CHURCH

Canadian Citizen . YES . . . Service in H.M. Forces. 3 YEARS in RCAF

Previous Experience in . . . . . NONE . . . . . .
Dominion Government Employment

Teaching Certificate Held FIRST CLASS, ONTARIO; FIRST CLASS, B.C.

Present Position Principal . . . . . Present Salary . . .

EDUCATIONAL PREPARATION

	Location	Date Graduated	Standing
High School	STIRLING, Ont.	June 1939	Senior Matric
Normal School	Peterborough Normal School (Ont.)	1939-40	
University	HISTORY 3 by correspondence		
Other Training			

Lands, Parks and Yukon Affairs
MAY 8 1948
Bureau of N.W.T. and Yukon Affairs

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Place	No. of Years (Give Dates)	
Hybla, Ontario	1940 - 43	1 — 10 inc.
Minden, Ontario	1946 - 47	1 — 8 inc.
Pouce Coupe, B.C.	1947 - 48	6, 7, 8

Special Subjects Art . . . Music . . . . . Physical Education . YES .
Crafts - Yes
AGRICULTURE - YES

REFERENCES
(Superintendents and Principals Under Whom You Have Taught)

Name	Address	Position
Mr. H. M. Loucks,	Inspector of Public Schools -	Bancroft, ONT.
Mr. A. STOUFFER,	" " " -	MINDEN, ONT.
Mr. S. GRAHAM,	" " " -	POUCE COUPE, B.C.

MAY 5, 1948
(Date)

Ralph J. A. Richardson
(Signature)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 15, 1948.

Major R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. [redacted] 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Applications for Employment -

The Northwest Territories Administration of this Department has received an application from a Miss Wilma Mae Combetley, of Agassiz, B.C., for a position as teacher in the Northwest Territories. She was apparently attending normal school at Vancouver at the time her application was submitted.

If there are any vacancies in your schools in which she might be interested, I would suggest that you write to her at Agassiz, B. C.

Yours truly,

[redacted]
Superintendent of Education.

MFH/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X)

July 15, 1948.

Dear Miss Burke, -

I understand that you are interested in one of the schools operated by the Department of Mines and Resources. Some of our schools are operated in the Northwest Territories and others are operated for the Indians across Canada.

We hope to operate a two-room school on the Sarcee Indian Reserve, near Calgary, Alberta, next year. We are now endeavouring to interest a contractor in the erection of a new school there. I would like to hear from you if you would be interested in such a position. It is noted that you have the equivalent of a first class certificate and that you have had five years' teaching experience. In this case, we would be prepared to offer you a starting salary of $1,800.00 an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Margaret Burke,
9327 - 101 A. Ave.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 15, 1948.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

You will recall that I advised you that I would write again concerning any vacancies in our schools which might interest you. At the present time we have many applications for our schools but we are giving you an opportunity, in view of your past service, of advising whether you are interested in any of the following vacancies:

(1) Gull Bay Indian Day School (one-room) Port Arthur Agency.

(2) Seine River Day School (one-room) Fort Frances Agency.

(3) Pic Indian Day School (one-room) Port Arthur Agency.

(4) West Bay Indian Day School (two-room) Manitoulin Agency.

(5) Rabbit Island Indian Day School (one-room) Manitoulin Agency.

With your years of experience in Indian schools, you would be entitled to a salary of $192.00 a teaching month. If there are any of the above schools in which you are interested concerning further details, I would be glad to hear from you. As there are several other teachers interested in these schools, I would like to have an answer as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Avenue,
Renfrew, Ontario.

BJN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Shaver, Basil Ear!
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 6/2/04 Place of Birth Brighton, Ontario
Sex Male Religious Denomination Independent Health good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in R.C.A.F. Forces

I. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended High school at Lorne Park College, Port Credit, Ont. in the Province of Ontario and received a Senior Matriculation. Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended University for a period of years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Toronto Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 10 months in the years 1944-45.

I hold a Class Teacher's Certificate of a (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered dated and is valid until

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Feb-June/43	S.S. No. 1 Hanlan	Ryland Ont.	5 mths.
2.	Sept.-Dec.	S.S. No. 14 Medonte	Vasey, Ont.	3
3.	Nov.-June/44-45	S.S. No. 14 Matchedash	Severn Falls, Ont.	1
4.	Jan.-June/47	S.S. No. 9 Tay	Waubridge, Ont.	1
5.	Oct.-Dec. 47	S.S. No. 1 Clute	Fredericksburg, Ont.	3 mths.

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is years in Indian Schools and years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Have 5 years Bible Training, have 5 years in Church and Training Course in Calvin Lore. Held a Junior Certificate in Music. Toronto Conservatory.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 17/48 (date).

Basil E. Shaver
(Signature)
Lindsay
Ontario
(Address)

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

I have rewritten the Toronto school exams and I got them all but two subjects for a first class professional certificate. These cannot be written till next year. In an Ontario school. I would teach this year on a Letter of Permission.

16. Brockville Public School. Brockville. Ontario. 1905-1906.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"Copy"

Toronto 2.
July 13
1948.

Dear Mr. Lucas,

You may teach this year in the Provincial Schools of Ontario on a Letter of Permission issued to a School Board which, after due advertisement is unable to obtain the services of a properly qualified Ontario teacher, providing the Inspector concerned so recommends. The Normal School papers E two which you failed) may be written at the next annual examinations in 1949.

Yours sincerely.

H. E. Lucas

Supt. of Professional Training.

P.S. I am asking that these papers be re-read.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

"Copy"

Orillia, Ont.,
Sept 8/47.

To Whom It May Concern.

This is to certify that Basil Shaver has taught successfully in this inspectorate during the following periods.

S. S. No. 16 Tudor Sept. Oct 1942.
S. S. No. 14 Matchedash Nov - June - 1942-43.
S. S. No 10 Tay Jan - June - 1947.

G. A. Gibson.
Inspector of Public Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Victoria Harbour, Ontario,
July 17/45.

Mr. F. Leary.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir,

Am enclosing application form and one of my inspection reports. Mr. D. Briscoe of Penetanguishene, an inspector, would give me recommendation, if so desired. My last inspector was Mr. L. C. Sutherland, Cochrane. Could get him Ontario

Sincerely,

Basil E. Shaver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 20, 1948.

Mr. W. Hiscocks,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Gananoque, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have received an application for employment in one of our Indian schools from Mr. Basil E. Shaver, of Victoria Harbour, Ontario. He advised me that we could write you concerning his teaching services. I would appreciate hearing from you as to Mr. Shaver's teaching ability and any other comments you might wish to make.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 20, 1948.

Mr. L. C. Sutherland,
Inspector of Public Schools,
Cochrane, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have received an application for employment in one of our Indian schools from Mr. Basil E. Shaver, of Victoria Harbour, Ontario. He advised me that we could write you concerning his teaching services. I would appreciate hearing from you as to Mr. Shaver's teaching ability and any other comments you might wish to make.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

RECORDS DIVISION

North Building.

Could we have several hundred of the attached APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS (Stencil #325) run off within the next few days.

Sorry, our supply of requisition forms for this purpose is exhausted.

Encl.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/EK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (E).

, July 23, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 22nd with regard to our requirements for Roman Catholic teachers during the next academic year.

Please find attached one of our standard application s forms for completion by you and return here. I presume that you are interested in one of our schools in Ontario and not in a school in the Western Provinces.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Peter Drohan,
84 Spadina Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

5 Gladstone Rd.
Toronto Ont.
July 22 1945.

The Superintendent Ed.
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir, -

In reply to your advertisement in the Globe Mail may I inquire regarding the teaching positions there mentioned.

I hold a First Class Certificate (Permanent) and a certificate in Elementary Agriculture. I have had (about) twenty five years experience in Public and Continuation School work. I am a Roman Catholic in religion and can abate a little my years of age.

I thank you for further information concerning the position advertised.

Yours truly,
Peter Drohan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (E).

, July 23, 1948.

Dear Miss Dean:

I have for answer your letter of July 21 and note that you will not be teaching at the Birtle Residential School next year.

Please find attached one of our Day School application forms. We would be interested in hearing from you as to whether employment in one of these schools would be considered by you for the next academic year. I presume that a vacancy in Manitoba would be most to your liking.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Barbara I. Dean,
Whitney Hall,
University of Toronto,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN)HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

J. Whitney Hall,
University of Toronto.
July 21, 1926.

(1)

W. B. F. Neary.
Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary.

I received a box of very attractive books before I left Birtle. The one on the invoice was not among them.

At the time, my disappointment and chagrin, when I was informed that my services were no longer required, was overwhelming to say the least.

I had been asked by the Indian people at Waywayseecappo to come and begin a day school. I declined to do this, as being impractical at the present time. However, I had accepted their invitation to go and spend some time there and forwarded all the boxes and my belongings with Mr. A. Skinner to the Thirty

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

However, for various reasons I did not get out and so I resumed the Extension work, that I had done during the winter, here.

I have made no plans for resuming teaching in the fall but would appreciate an opportunity to carry on with Indian education.

Respectfully yours.
Barbara J. Dean.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada

5c POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Globe & Mail
Want Ads
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

CANADA POSTAGE 5 CENTS 3245

IF NOT CALLED FOR IN 10 DAYS
RETURN TO
Globe & Mail
WANT AD. DEPT.
KING and YORK Sts.
TORONTO

JUL 23 1948
OTTAWA

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ontario

SEAL WITH STAMP HERE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

file
1-1-1X

5340

PERSISTENT ADVERTISING . . .

THE KEY TO BETTER RESULTS

We wish to thank you for the advertisement which you inserted in The Globe and Mail.

If you have not been suited, may we suggest you continue your advertisement a few more days. Perhaps the last advertisement did not give sufficient particulars, if so, it might be advisable to change the wording.

Experience shows that it is descriptive copy and persistent advertising that produces satisfactory results. We give a special rate of 3c per word and figure for six consecutive insertions.

May we hear from you?

Rates for further advertising will be found elsewhere on this folder.

WANTED

CATHOLIC TEACHERS
For Indian Day Schools
On Manitoulin Island

NEW SALARY SCHEDULE:

First Class Certificates
$1,500 TO $2,220

Second Class Certificates
$1,440 TO $1,920

Free House, Fuel and Light

FOR DETAILS AND APPLICATION FORMS WRITE SUPERINTENDENT OF EDUCATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

Space for New or Extra Words

May we repeat this advertisement

1 In ... 3 Consecutive Insertions cost $ 39.75

TO ... tions cost $ 54.16

WANT AD. DEPARTMENT,
anada

in ... vertisement for ..... more insertions

P ... equest to ... Globe & Mail

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 23 1948
REGISTERED

...OLD — THEN SEAL

RATES

6 Consecutive Insertions—
3c per word and figure per insertion
3 Consecutive Insertions—
3½c per word and figure per insertion
1 Insertion—3½c per word and figure per insertion

Plus ten cents for mailing replies if a Globe and Mail Box Number is used.

Advertise in The Globe and Mail. Get results long before night. Close to 200,000 copies sold daily.

SECOND FOLD

Note:-Cheque and Money Orders should be made payable to The Globe Printing Company.
WE WILL PAY POSTAGE ON ALL ORDERS.

Use This Envelope for Return

NO STAMP IS NECESSARY. THE GLOBE AND MAIL WILL PAY THE RETURN POSTAGE ON THIS ORDER. FOLD AS INDICATED — THEN SEAL.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
12 P.M.
REGISTERED

Meaford.
July 7. 1918.

1-1-17

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

2216

Gentlemen:-

I wish to inquire if there would be an opening on a Reservation for a Teacher.

I have not got a certificate but I have a good education and hope to secure a temporary Certificate, later trying for a certificate.

My wife and I are very much concerned about the Indians and we feel that we would like to devote our time to the work.

I am a ordained minister and could act as a minister as well.

Hoping to hear from you very soon.

Yours truly.

Rev. Clifford N. Boyd.
B.A.B.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

148 Stanley Ave.
Hamilton. Ont.
July 24, 1948.

Mr. B. Meary
Dept. Indian Affairs.

Dear Sir.-

I am in receipt of the books, the invoice of which I returned to you. They arrived a few days later.

I hope I may have the opportunity to take them with me to an Indian School either residential or a day school. This is my permanent Ontario address.

I would like an application form please. Thanking you

Yours respectfully

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

ONTARIO

L. C. SUTHERLAND, B.A., B.PAED
INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

5704
Your file 1-1-1X

COCHRANE, ONT.,
July 24, 1948.

Mr. Bernard F.Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary: Re: Mr. [illegible] Shaver

Mr. Shaver's ability as a teacher rated as Fair. His organization and preparation of work was average. Almost normal progress was achieved in the school under his tutelage.

Mr. Shaver's social adjustment was unsatisfactory on account of some peculiar philosophical theories which he expounded to the pupils. Mr.Shaver terminated his contract in an unorthodox manner. Mr. Shaver remained in the Inspectorate about three months.

Yours very truly,

L C Sutherland

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 26 1948
P.M
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Kenilworth Ont.,
July 23/18

Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Superintendent,

Having seen your advertisement for Catholic Teachers for Manitoulin Island, I hereby offer myself for one of the positions.

I attended St. Josephs College School, St., Albans St., Toronto, Ont., last year. In June I wrote my examinations for a first class certificate and have not heard the results.

I came first last year in Religion in a class of Thirty two.

In Public School I was head or near head of my class and know those subjects so well I am sure I can teach them.

I intend to make every effort and to put all my energy into making my teaching this year entirely satisfactory to all concerned.

Department of Indian Affairs
OCT 1918
REGISTERED
P.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I am a Catholic and Rev. Father J. J. Traynor, Arthur, Ont, is my Pastor. Sister St. Raymond St. Josephs Convent, St. Albans St. Toronto, Ont., looked after the girls in our room last yeas. You may write to these for reference.

Because I intend to work so hard to make myself successful this year I feel I can earn $1500.00

Trusting you will give this your kindest consideration and Hoping I may have one of your schools, I am,

Yours Sincerely
Mary Frances McCabe

P.S. I am nineteen years old.
M. F. McC.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

1-1-1X (E).

, July 28, 1948.

Dear Miss McCabe:

I have for answer your letter of July 23rd.

Please find attached our standard application form. I note that you hold a First Class Certificate but have had no teaching experience. On our salary schedule you would be entitled to classification as a Grade 3 teacher at a starting salary of $1500. an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M.F. McCabe,
Kenilworth, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/EM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

P.A

OTTAWA July 16, 1948.

Memorandum:

RECORDS DIVISION
Booth Building.

Could we have several hundred of the attached APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS (Stencil #325) run off within the next few days.

Sorry, our supply of requisition forms for this purpose is exhausted.

Encl.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Stencil sent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E).

, July 27, 1948.

Dear Dr. Leng:

Please find attached applications for employment in the Indian Day Schools at Norway House as completed by Mr. F.W. Trudeau of Winnipeg.

We have no knowledge of Mr. Trudeau and his application was forwarded here by Mr. Davis, our Regional Supervisor in Winnipeg.

It is presumed that Dr. Best will be able to advise further concerning Mr. Trudeau.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. John R. Leng, B.A., B.D.,
Assistant Secretary,
Board of Home Missions
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West,
Toronto 2B, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/ICM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

Farrellton, Quebec.
July 26. 1948.

6370

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUL 28 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am a graduate of Immaculata High School Ottawa and I also hold a certificate for all subjects necessary for Junior Matriculation.

Shortly after Graduation my mother had an operation and I was prevented from returning to Normal School. However as teachers were hard to find I accepted Low School Number 3. Quebec and taught there for two years as follows:

1946-47 Grades I to VIII
1947-48 Grades I. II and III

If my qualifications meet with your approval for the Indian Day schools on Manitoulin Island as advertised in the Canadian Register, please send me details and application blank.

Sincerely.
(Miss) Mary K. Daley. -Farrellton

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (E).

, July 28, 1948.

Dear Miss Daley:

I have for answer your letter of July 26th, 1948.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms for completion.

I regret that you do not hold a proper teaching certificate. In view of the information contained in your letter you would be entitled to classification as a Grade 1 teacher at a salary of $114.00 a teaching month.

We have obtained fully qualified teachers for our schools on Manitoulin Island. However, there is a possibility that we might have a vacancy in the Port Arthur Agency.

There is also a vacancy in the Congo Bridge Indian Day School near Maniwaki, Quebec. We hope to get a qualified teacher for this school but I would like an indication from you as to whether you would be interested in either schools in the Port Arthur Agency or the Maniwaki Agency.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Mary B. Daley,
Farrellton, P.Q.

Encl:
BFN/MM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Arnprior, Ontario,
July 30, 1948.

Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir -

Having seen your advertisement in the Catholic Register, I desire to apply for a position.

I have my Permanent First Class Certificate and approximately eighteen years of teaching experience. I taught for fifteen years in the Separate School here, in Grades 3 and 4. Last year I was in Delhi, in Western Ontario.

Would you kindly send me an application form, also details of what is entailed.

Thank you,

Fremain,

Very truly yours,

Mary R. Clarke.

Box 298,
Arnprior, Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 4, 1948.

Dear Miss Clarke:

I have for answer your letter of July 30. It is noted that you hold a first class certificate and that you have had 18 years' teaching experience in provincial and separate schools. The maximum credit given for experience outside of Indian schools is five years. Therefore, we could offer you a starting salary of $1,800.00 an academic year.

I would be pleased to hear from you further and to supply any other details which you would like to have concerning our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Mary R. Clarke,
Arbprior, Ontario.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

- 1 -

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 4, 1948.

Miss Irene Fitzpatrick,
Killaloe, Ontario.

Dear Miss Fitzpatrick:

I have for answer your letter of July 29 concerning employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

If you will complete the attached application form and forward it here. I can then assess the type of teaching certificate which you hold and the years of experience which you have had and inform you as to the salary which we can offer you under our salary schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Killaloe, Ont.,
July 29. 1948.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please send me details and forms for applying for a position in an Indian day school.

Thank you.

Yours truly,
Inez Fitzpatrick,
Killaloe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Athens, July 29th/48.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
P M
REGISTERED

7073

Dear Sir,

If there are still vacancies for Catholic Teachers in your Department would you kindly forward application forms and all particulars concerning such schools.

I hold a Third Class Certificate (expired), have seven years successful teaching experience and can furnish excellent character recommendations.

Should you wish a personal interview I would go to Ottawa by appointment.

Yours Respectfully
Mrs. Helene Vezina
Athens, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

letter.

I am finding this Course very interesting — and very hard.

I believe there is another Indian School nearer Sarnia than Kettle Point. However, whenever you think I would get the most valuable experience for my work in Tophet, will be the place for me. I go.

Sincerely,
Jim Spencer.

1-1-IX
Forest Hill, Ont.,
July 30/48.

Col. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

7074

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 3 1948
REGISTERED

Dear Col. Neary,-

Mr. Whitney, of Chapleau, wrote me this week and told me the school at Tophet would not be finished by the first of September, and that you suggested that I be sent to some other school where there was not a teacher. May I suggest that I be sent somewhere in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Sauchiem Ontario,
because there are personal
things I want to take
with me when I go to
Taphet and there would be
no need for me to take
them earlier. I would
suggest Little Point.

I have met 3 teachers
at the Summer School,
who are teaching in Indian
Schools —— Sister Lalemant,
Miss Harris and Miss
Daly. They have been very
fine to me.

I wonder if there
is a misunderstanding
about my suggestion
that I teach the older girls

at Taphet, something
about Housekeeping. I
believe I suggested
something about a
remuneration. This
suggestion was for the
remuneration for the
girls, not for me. Whatever
I would do in that line
of teaching would definitely
be voluntary.

When you wrote me
—— July 12 —— I didn't
receive your letter until
July 20. It had gone to the
wrong Summer School.
I believe I wrote you
before I received your

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CALGARY, Alberta.
July 27, 1948.

MEMORANDUM

G. E. Copeland, single, born Aug. 27, 1924, Winnipeg, United Church Faith.

Safety equipment worker and air frame mechanic, R.C.A.F., for three years. Served in Canada.

Education - completed Grade XII at University of Manitoba. (Apparently this is equal to first year University in that Province). Also has musical theory and practical piano.

Experience - employed by the Dept. of Education, Manitoba, from Sept. 1947 to Dec. 1947 - Pikwitonei Public School, and from Dec. 1947 to June 1948, at Norway House Public School. Taught Indians.

Is interested in entering the teaching profession - particularly in the Indian Service. Taught on a permit in Manitoba.

Address - 210-12 Ave. N.W.,
CALGARY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1F

REGIONAL SUPERVISOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 205-6-10

7828

AIRMAIL

CALGARY, Alberta.
August 3, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

AUG 5 1948
P.M.
RECEIVED

Mr. G. E. Copeland, of 216-12 Ave., N. W. , Calgary, was in this office recently, and the attached memorandum was taken.

Mr. Copeland is interested in entering the Indian Teaching Service. He asks that he be advised as to the salary grading he would qualify for, and that he be supplied with application forms.

He is particularly interested in serving in Alberta or B.C.

G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

PER:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1f

7296

INSPECTOR OF PUBLIC SCHOOLS

WM. F. HISCOCKS

GANANOQUE, ONTARIO

August the 2nd, 1948.

DEPT. OF MINES AUG 1 A.M. REGISTERED

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,-

In reply to your letter of July the 26th, I would say thatmy recollection of Mr. Basil Shaver is that he is a good conscientious teacher who had good results with his classes. As far as I know his character is excellent.

Yours truly,

W. F. Hiscocks

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 6, 1946.

Mr. C. E. Copeland,
210-12 Ave. N.W.,
CALGARY, Alta.

Dear Sir:

I have been advised by our Regional Supervisor for Alberta that you might be interested in a position in one of our Indian Day Schools.

Please find attached two copies of our application forms for completion by you. I would ask that you complete both forms and mail them as follows: (a) Mr. R. F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.; (b) to myself in Ottawa.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Inspector Davey so that he will expect to hear from you with regard to employment in one of our schools in British Columbia.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BTN/FL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)
31-1-1 (E)

, August 6, 1946.

Miss Barbara Dean,
Whitney Hall University of Toronto,
TORONTO, Ont.

Dear Miss Dean:

I have not had a reply as yet from Mr. Davis in Winnipeg, but have just been informed today of the resignation of the teacher at the French Bay Indian Day School.

This is a small school with only nine children, situated some six miles from Chippewa Hill, Ont. It is eight miles from Southampton, Ont., the nearest railway station. The school is made of brick and is an old building. There are six rooms in the teacherage, and is also rather old.

For further details, I would ask you to write Mr. D. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, Southampton.

With a First Class Certificate and your experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $1920 in academic year. I would suggest that you write to Mr. Robertson if you are at all interested in this school, and also please let me know so that we can, if necessary, make any plans.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/YL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

(E)

August 6, 1948.

Dear Miss Witmell:

Please find attached one of our application forms in answer to the request in your letter of August 3.

Unfortunately, we have practically concluded negotiations with teachers for the schools on Manitoulin Island and expect to have all positions filled early next week.

However, there are schools for which we want Catholic teachers in the Port Arthur Indian Agency. I would therefore ask that you complete this application form and take it to Mr. J. C. Burk, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Port Arthur, Ontario. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Burk so that he can anticipate a visit from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss D. F. Witmell,
261 West Francis St.,
Fort William, Ontario.

Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. Burk

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

261 West Francis St.,
Fort William, Ont.
August 3, 1948.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir,

In response to your advertisement in the "Canadian Register" for Catholic teachers on Manitoulin Island, I wish to make application for a position.

I would be much obliged if you would kindly forward me an application form along with any necessary details be stated in the advertisement.

I can produce references if desired.

Yours truly,

Miss D. F. Witzell.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

PAO
commanding 1-1-1X

B.

7094

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 3 1948
Branch
R - P M
RED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Yours truly

Hayter Reed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 9, 1948.

Mrs. Helena Vezina,
A t h e n s, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Vezina:

I have for answer your letter of July 29. Unfortunately, all our positions for Catholic teachers on Manitoulin Island are now filled. However, we may be able to offer you a position in the Port Arthur Agency. I enclose one of our standard application forms for completion.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. Helena Vezina,
A t h e n s, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

117A Conseil St.
Sherbrooke, Que.
Canada

August 5th 48.

8197

Dear Sir,

I would be thankfull for
details and application forms, for
the position of teacher, on Manitoulin
&c.

Thanking you in advance,

I am.

Yours truly

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Dear Miss Cogan:

I have for answer your letter of August 5. Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here so that I can advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Yolande Cogan,
117 A Counseil St.,
Sherbrooke, Que.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Douglas, Ontario
August 5th 1948.

Dear Sirs,-

I am writing for information concerning the qualifications necessary and the positions open for teachers in the Indian Reservation Schools.

I passed in all of my junior matriculation subjects. I have written nine senior matriculation subjects but the results of these are not yet known. My age is eighteen years, one month. Because of my youth and my lack of experience and qualifications I should like a rather small class. I believe that I could handle approximately twenty pupils because although I have not taught I have had considerable experience with children. In fact I am at present engaged as "baby-sitter" for five children.

If there is any position open I shall gladly forward all necessary recommendations and information.

Sincerely Yours,
Patricia Doolittle.
Douglas,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Dear Miss Dooling:

I have for answer your letter of August 5. In view of the fact that our salary schedule is an attractive one, most of our positions are already filled by qualified teachers. We do have one or two small schools in which Roman Catholic teachers are required. However, these are in rather isolated parts of Ontario and we could not send a single girl of your age to these areas. If you had a sister or some other relative who could accompany you, then consideration could be given to your application. Please find attached an application form for completion and return here.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Patricia Dooling,
D o u g l a s, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1 K

Supt. of Education
Indian & Eskimo Branch Ext.

Ottawa.

7096

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 3 1943
P.M.
REGISTERED

Rev. E. Gallagher
3.3 ins T.
Friday

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 10, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Callaghan:

I have for answer your letter of August 3 with regard to vacancies in our Indian Day Schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms for completion. We can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Mrs. A. Callaghan,
33 Mill Street,
Lindsay, Ontario.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy

June 18 1946

To Whom it May Concern;

Re Thomas W. Emerson

The above-named has been teaching in the Province since 1922. He served on the School District of Brunkild from 1922 to 1924 and again from 1926 to 1930. This is a one-room high school of which he was Principal. He served on the School District of Tamarisk which operates a two-roomed school from 1924 to 1926. In 1930 he became principal of a four-room graded school Sturgeon Creek a suburb of Winnipeg where he served until 1944, since which time he has been with the Winnipeg School Board as a wartime replacement.

During his period of service Mr Emerson has had an excellent record record. Extracts from Inspectors' reports are as follows.

"Has done work of a very high order."
"An excellent disciplinarian."
"Personality impressive and pleasant."
"A faithful teacher, doing good work."
"Steady, capable, efficient."

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

His work in Winnipeg Mr. H. McIntosh Assistant Superintendent says: Mr. Emmerson gave us good service; his regular classroom duties were carried on faithfully and successfully; he gave excellent service in playground and general schoolground activities. His Principal reports him a very co-operative staff member, maintaining good relations with staff, pupils and community.

Yours truly
C. K. ROGERS,
Chief Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

111 +

August 10, 1948.

PERSONAL

Dear Mr. Bonnah:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 5, 1948, with information concerning Mr. Vleurie. In order that we might have his qualifications on file here, I attach one of our application forms on which he could list his qualifications and experience. He would in no way commit himself by completing this form.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Mr. T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Indian Agency,
Box 987, Cornwall, Ontario.

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
August 5th, 1948.

Dear Mr. Neary:

While on a short vacation up Renfrew County last week, I met in with Damasse Fleurie from Eganville. I have known his family for many years, particularly those who grew up in my time and can say it would be difficult to find better people anywhere. Two of the girls who distinguished themselves in the teaching profession have since married, I believe.

Damasse, amongst other honours, has his B.A. and advised me he was taking a year in Pedagogy in University of Toronto. I asked him what he had in mind for the future and, of course, discussed the Indian Education set-up as it looks from St. Regis. Naturally, I was thinking of our talk in Quebec about a Supervising Principal and, of course, one or two years of High School on the Reserve to eliminate this terrific and increasing cost of sending our children out.

While Damasse is not familiar with our educational set-up, he expressed great interest in our plan and a desire to enter our service at St. Regis.

While no commitments were made, I am wondering if you feel it advisable for me to keep in contact with this young man with a view to obtaining, if possible, his services in the Fall of 1949.

Kindest personal regards.

Sincerely,

T. L. Bonnah.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 13, 1948.

Miss Beatrice Power,
R. R. No. 2,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss Power:

We have been advertising for Catholic teachers for Indian schools on Manitoulin Island and have received many enquiries. As a result, we have been able to obtain qualified teachers for most of these schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return here, in the event that any other vacancies occur in our Catholic schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

August 13, 1948.

Miss Margaret Quigley,
R. d. No. 2,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss Quigley:

We have been advertising for Catholic teachers for Indian schools on Manitoulin Island and have received many enquiries. As a result we have been able to obtain qualified teachers for most of these schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like you to complete and return here, in the event that any other vacancies occur in our Catholic schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

Chippewa Lodge,
Batchawana, Ont.,
Aug. 10, 1948.

The Superintendant of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

9808

AUG 16
AM
REGISTERED

Dear sir,

Please regard me as an applicant for the position of teacher for Indian day schools on Manitoulin Island as advertised in the "Canadian Register"

I obtained my elementary and secondary education at St. Andrew's School, St. Andrews West, graduating from there in 1945. After which time I attended Ottawa Normal School and secured a First Class Certificate.

I have had two years experience in the country, the past year being spent at S.S. No. 1,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 9) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

East Korah, Sault Ste Marie, Ont. under Mr.
T. D. Halkom, S. P. S. Sault Ste Marie as
inspector.

I particularly enjoy working with the
intermediate grades

Please forward details and application
forms. Thanking you

. I remain,
Yours truly,
Julia A Hiebert.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

Ottawa, August 17, 1948.

Dear Miss Wheeler:

I have for answer your letter of August 10 and am attaching an application form which I would like you to complete and return here.

I note that you have attended Ottawa Normal School and thus secured a First Class Teacher's Certificate. This, plus your two years' teaching experience, would entitle you to a starting salary of $1,620.00 a year on our scale. In addition to this, we provide a free teacherage.

Most of our schools on Manitoulin Island have been filled but we still have two left which might interest you:

(a) A one-room school at Rabbit Island, near the village of Wikwemikong.

(b) A new two-room school which should be completed in October and which is situated near Miniemoye.

If you indicate to me whether you are interested in either of the above schools, I would be pleased to let you have further details.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Julia Wheeler,
Chippewa Lodge,
Batchawana, Ontario.

BFN/ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9955

Chapleau, Ont.
Aug 12 1948

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 17 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Dear sir:

Kindly send me details and application forms for building day schools on Manitoulin Island.

Yours truly,
Miss Laurette Lemoine.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, August 18, 1948.

Miss Laurette Lariviere,
Chapeau, P.Q.

Dear Miss Lariviere:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would be pleased to have your complete and forward here as soon as possible. I can then advise you as to the salary which we can offer you under our newly revised salary schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

1955

Arnprior, Ontario.
August 13, 1948.

Dear Mr. Meary-

Thank you very much for your letter of August 4th.

I regret that I have reconsidered teaching in your Indian schools. Since hearing from you I have received an offer of a school in a town.

Yours very truly,

Mary R. Clarke.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

10652

3, Wall Ave. E.,
Renfrew, Ont.,
Aug 14th/48

Dear Mr. Neary:

Miss Clemence called on me to-day re an appointment, but as she had not the necessary qualifications I did not give her the form to fill out.

She has been a nurse-in-training — and apparently is giving that up. I made no enquiries.

She requested your address, so that will likely have been sent her in a day or so.

Sincerely,
Diamond MacNulty.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

809 Burdett Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.,
Aug. 16, 1948.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

If there is a great demand for Catholic teachers in the Indian day schools I thought you might be able to place me somewhere in Canada.

I have a teacher's certificate for this province of British Columbia. It is both valid and permanent.

If you think you can do something for me please mail an application form.

Yours very truly,
(Miss) G. J. Haley.

AUG 18 1948 P.M. REGISTERED 10552

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Guelph, Ont., Aug 16th 1948

W. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Education.
Ottawa.

10651

Dear W. Neary:

Replying to your letter. May 3. (File 1-1-1 X) I enclose the following application for a school.

As to teaching ability, I refer you to H. W. Loucks, B.A., Inspector of Schools, Bancroft, Ont.

In addition to certificate #14036 I hold certificate 806 of the same grade for Western Canada.

Yours Sincerely,
John. McCarron.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1949
1873/75

B

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Mc CARRON JOHN
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth March 14 1873 Place of Birth Shantonville Ontario
Sex Male Religious Denomination R.C. Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces —

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Galt, Ont. in the Province of Ontario and received a Secondary School Certificate after successfully completing Four years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Toronto Normal School in the Province of Ontario for one months in the years .....

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 144036 dated July 21 1897 and is valid until Life

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	June '93 to June '96	.....	Melita Man.	3½
2.	June '96 to '97	.....	Lang Sask.	1
3.	Jan to Dalhousie 1897	.....	Dalhousie Ont.	1
4.	April 1897 to 1898	.....	Emerald Ont.	1
5.	Sept 1898 to 1918	.....	Prince Albert Sask.	16
				21

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 21 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $....., according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 14, 1948 (date).

John McCarron
(Signature)
90 Dunbarton St.
Guelph, Ont.
(Address)

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

August 24, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. CAMERON,
Personnel Division.

We require three hundred (300) copies of the EMPLOYEE QUESTIONNAIRE forms. It would be greatly appreciated if you would send this number to this office, Capit ol Theatre, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

ADDRESS REPLY TO
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES
AND YUKON SERVICES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
LANDS AND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE.. 8245

PA on 1-1-1X

OTTAWA, August 13, 1948.

Col. B. F. Neary, Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, Capital Theatre Building, 220 Queen St.

Enclosed herewith is application form from Miss Joan E. Adams of Kelowna, B. C. You may be able to place her in one of the schools under your jurisdiction.

J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x (E).

D

Copy forwarded Mr. Davey.

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 12th and am attaching one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete so that we can assess your qualifications and thus decide the salary which we can offer you.

Would you please forward this application form to Mr. R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia. I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he will expect to hear from you.

We are definitely short of Catholic teachers in our Indian Day Schools in British Columbia and you can anticipate hearing from Mr. Davey after you have forwarded your application form to him.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.J. Hill,
809 Burdett Ave.,
Victoria, B.C.,

BFN/MM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Fil
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, August 19, 1948.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 14 with attached application.

I note with regret that you are now 75 years of age and that you have not taught school since 1934.

Civil Service regulations do not permit the hiring of Civil Servants who are past the age of 65. Therefore, we cannot offer you a position in one of our Indian day schools. However, there may be one of our Indian residential schools anxious to obtain the services of a qualified Catholic teacher such as yourself. Therefore, I am sending a copy of this letter to Reverend Father Plourde, of the Oblate Order and also to Rev. Father Oliver, of the Spanish Residential School, in the event that they might know of a vacancy which would interest you.

Sincerely yours,

Norman F. Mary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. John McCarron,
90 Durham Street,
G u e l p h, Ontario.

Copies sent to Rev. Father Plourde,
and to Ref. J. R. Oliver, S.J.,
Spanish Residen. School.

NFM/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 25, 1948.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Please find attached an application form from Miss J. E. Adams of Kelowna, B.C.

This application form has been forwarded here from the Northwest Territories Administration.

I understand that Miss Adams is particularly interested in a northern school and it is possible that we might be able to place her in the Queen Charlotte Islands or in a similar area.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BTN/VH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

11909

TORONTO 2, August 20, 1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 23 1948
P. M.
REGISTERED

Gentlemen:-

The attached letter from Miss F. Russell has reached the Department.

It is being transferred to your Branch for attention.

Yours sincerely,

J. C. Walker

Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

The Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR COPY

D

copy

Department of Mines and Resources

TORONTO 2, August 20, 1948.

Dear Miss Russell:-

Your letter of August 15, addressed to this Department has been referred to me for attention.

You are informed that the matter has been referred to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa, which Branch deals with the education of Treaty Indians throughout Canada.

Yours sincerely,

(signed) J. C. Walsh,

Assistant Superintendent of Elementary Education.

Miss F. Russell,
c/o G. Bickley,
ENTRELAC, ST. MARGUERITE,
Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

If you can give me any help in this way, please reply at once as I shall be here but a short time.

Sincerely yours.

(Miss) F. Russell.

Entelac, St. Marguerite. Qu.
C/o G. Bickley. Aug. 15.

Inspector of Schools. [redacted] 157
Dept. of Education, 118
Toronto.

Dear Sir,—

I have heard through the captain of a fishing boat on the B.C. coast that there are tribes of Indians on the Queen Charlotte Islands without schools or teachers. Being missionary minded I wish to know something of the possibilities of opening a school there and am asking you for information as to what official or inspector I should write.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

Miss M
Take Miss McNulty's
application H file —
I want it for Committee
Indian Affairs
[illegible]

August 25, 1948.

Miss F. Russell,
c/o G. Bickley,
Entrelac St. Marguerite, Que.

Dear Miss Russell:

I have for answer your letter of August 15, forwarded to me from the Provincial Department of Education in Toronto.

I understand that you are particularly interested in one of our schools in the Queen Charlotte Islands. Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BEN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1 (33)

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
August 21st, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Enclosed please find application of Mr. Damase J. Fleurie who, as previously intimated, expressed a desire to enter the Indian Educational Services upon completion of the coming scholastic year at the Ontario College of Education.

The above is forwarded for your information and in the event that Mr. Fleurie expresses the desire and a position is available in our service for one with his qualifications.

T. L. Monneh,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

Enclosure (1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) FLEURIE (Surname) DAMASE JOSEPH (Christian Names)

Date of Birth MARCH 31/24 Place of Birth Eganville, Ont.
Sex MALE... Religious Denomination R.CATHOLIC.. Health A.1.....
Canadian Citizen ..YES..... Service in H.M. Forces ..No.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..R.C.H.S. Eganville Ont in the Province of ..ONTARIO.....and received a SENIOR MATRICULATION Certificate after successfully completing ....5..... years of high school. I then attended .....OTTAWA..... University for a period of ..4.. years and received a PHILOSOPHY. B.A.R.TS.. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of [redacted] ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)
My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS. - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Lay Catechist [redacted]

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 12/48. (date).

Damase J. Fleurie
(Signature)

Eganville, Ont.
(Address)

325

(OVER)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I HOLD three degrees from Ottawa U.
My baccalaureate in THEOLOGY (1746)
Baccalaureates in PHILOSOPHY & ARTS (1748)
This coming scholastic year I am going to attend the ONTARIO COLLEGE of EDUCATION. I have been admitted to the course leading to an Interim High School Assistants certificate, Type B.

Damase J. Fleurie.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

E3
Glen will please to minute" New one

21973

1-1-LX

June 9, 1948.

Colonel Neary:

Appointment of Teachers to schools where nominations are made by Church authorities.

One superintendent suggests that any advertisements be issued in the name of the local superintendent to whom applications would be directed. Then the local church authority could act with the Superintendent in screening and rating the applicants. A third "member of the board" might be added. This procedure might overcome the tendency of any one man to "bestow the living" upon someone of doubtful efficiency as a teacher, and would remind appointees that they have a responsibility to the local Indian Affairs officer.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

C.A.J. Clark

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1X

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 200-11

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
August 25, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Please forward a supply of form #325 -
Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools.

Yours truly,

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1 [illegible]

10251 - 106 St Street
Edmonton, Alberta.
August 3, 1948.

Mr. C. A. F. Clark
Survey Officer for Indian Education
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

As I am interested in the possibility of an Indian Residential School being opened at McMurray I thought I would try to locate you as I wish to find out if there would be any chance for me to get employment there.

I have had a letter from Mr Henderson, but at that time he did not know what would be done about it as yet.

I usually do office work, however I have supervised in two rural schools. Last fall I taught grades 1 and 2 in the Edmonton Residential School and liked the children especially those I had in my room very much. I only stayed there two months because of other matters in the school which made it so that no one would stay there that could get much of a job elsewhere.

Have you ever tried to open a nonsectarian school? I would be interested in the 1st + 2nd. grades also as matron. I mean teach 1 and 2 and act as matron.

I am middle aged and have taught in daily Vacation Bible School. Please let me hear from you as soon as possible. Thank you. Yours truly, (Miss) Gertrude Black

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

150-101 (E.3).

Ottawa, August 23, 1948.

Dear Miss Block:

Your letter of August 3rd was delayed in handling as it was inadvertently directed to the High Commissioner for India.

From your brief experience at Edmonton, you would know that our Residential Schools and some of our day schools have a denominational relationship. At Fort McMurray many of the Indians are of the Roman Catholic Faith. I gather that you are of another denomination.

You may have found that your experience in supervising the studies of an assortment of children in various grades was not particularly helpful in acquainting you with the class procedures and methods required for success in the primary grades which are all-important in Indian education. I have, however, observed one lady, a former office worker, who with some intensive study became quite adept at primary teaching.

I enclose the usual application form which is to be completed and forwarded by those who offer their services as teachers. Matrons, however, are selected and appointed by the Churches which operate the schools where matrons are employed.

Yours sincerely,

Cate

C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Miss Gertrude Block,
10251-106th St.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-101-(E.3).

10251-106 Street
Edmonton, Alberta
26 August 1948

Mr. C. A. J. Clark
Educational Supervising Officer
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of August 23 and application form.

I had just arrived back from sending a letter to Mr. D. J. Brown. I thought that you probably had gone from your town to a vacation and had not received my letter.

I am returning the form with notes on the back.

In my previous letters I have asked if non-sectarian schools had ever been tried as in ordinary schools. Do they not get along if put into a Residential School.

Do they not have any like me to for the whites children in Residential Schools?

I was told that the School to be in Manning was not to be and mentioned Barracks on Highway to Whitehorse or in Whitehorse by Mr. Brown.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

I worked with the U. S. Army at Whitehorse for a while and of course lived in barracks.

Thank you for your letter and I hope you will consider my application for a position and that I may hear from you again in the near future.

Thank you.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Gertrude Block

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...Block... (Surname) ...Gertrude Helen... (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 12/11/1907 Place of Birth ...Penny, Hedrington...
Sex Female Religious Denomination ...Protestant... Health ...Fair...
Canadian Citizen ...yes... Service in H.M. Forces ...No...

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...Edmonton, Oakland, Calif.... in the Province of ...California...and received a ...Certificate... Certificate after successfully completing ...4... years of high school. I then attended ...Edmonton College... University for a period of ...1... years and received a ...degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ... Normal School in the Province of ... for ... months in the years ...

I hold a ... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ... It is numbered ... dated ... and is valid until ...

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	...	...	...	...
2.	...	...	...	...
3.	...	...	...	...
4.	...	...	...	...
5.	...	...	...	...

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ... years in Indian Schools and ... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	...	...	...	...
2.	...	...	...	...
3.	...	...	...	...

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ...I do not know that I have [illegible] Indian Children [illegible]...

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS ...[illegible]...
Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ...[illegible]... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

26 August 1948. (date).

Gertrude H. Block
(Signature)
10425 - 106 Street
Edmonton, Alta.
(Address)

325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

II I have now six months training in a California hospital, but had to give it up on account of illness. I received a letter of recommendation from superintendent of nurses upon my departure. I have done some practical nursing since then bookkeeper and receptionist to Lady Lake Hosp. & Dr. Adelaide Superintendent from whom I have recommendations to.

a while back I wrote Mr. H. H. Anderson in Calgary to see if he knew of any openings in schools for a teacher for grade 1 or maybe 1 and 2. He had forgotten that before I went to the Residential School that I just supervised and he offered 1 of the two near Schools here (the Day Schools). I reminded him as I knew they should have a qualified teacher therefore they would have all the grades.

When I taught grades 1 & 2 in Indian Res. School I followed the correspondence Books I had received from rural supervising. I know they were good and in some cases the Inspectors have given these books to guide teachers and the Indian School Books compounded with these books as it sure helped me.

I had 67 children (Indian) there in 1942. However, I did teach both printing and reading whereas in other schools they print up until grade 3.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

E

EGAR

1. Canon Cook might be interested

Colonel Neary:

Mr Brown may pass this lady's letter to you

She shows a strong desire to get into Indian work and reform it.

Perhaps some agency office such as clerical work.

CARC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE DIRECTOR

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE D.I.A.

OTTAWA September 1, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

- Colonel Mary -

I am sending forward herewith copy of a letter received by me from Mrs. D. Dean. I have acknowledged receipt of this letter and intimated to Mrs. Dean that the matter is being referred to you for consideration.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY

Elsinore, Allenford
c/o Harrons Store

27 August 48.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Director Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am taking the liberty with the kind suggestion of Mr. Case M.P. of writing to you.

I have been in Canada only two weeks with my 7 year old son and am very interested in working on one of the reserves, either as teacher or any other capacity you might think suitable.

I am 30 years of age have matric. Speak scoch, german some polish and french and have a certificate as a dental nurse and some experience as a midwife and children's welfare, having worked for 18 months with a district nurse and for some time as matron in a boarding school.

If it is at all possible it is my aim to combine my job with my home on account of my child as I do not want to be separated from him. I also drive a car, swim, skate, ski, ride and am very interested in the welfare of children.

At present I am staying with friends (Mr. and Mrs. Harron) until such a time when I can find my own home and occupation.

I let you have some personal refer.

Major Tom Driberg M.P. in England knows of me, and I have lived for some years on Lord and Lady Huntingfields Estate, Croxton Park, Huntington, England and possibly the people that know me longest since I was very young are Mr. and Mrs. John C. Vernon, he being the former Sec. of the Institute of Chartered Ship brokers, St. Mary's Axe London E.C.4.

I would be indebted to you if I may ask you to assist me in being able to find an occupation amongst the Indians, I am not shy of work, and always adapt myself quickly.

P.S. Phone: Allenford: 24

Yours truly,
(Sgd.) (Mrs.) Dona (?) Dean -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

E3

1-1-1 X

(E)

September 2, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Dean:

I have for answer your letter of August 27, addressed to our Director.

There are two types of Indian schools in Canada:

(a) Day Schools, operated by this Department,

(b) Residential Schools, operated by the various denominations and for which our Department pays a per capita grant.

For our day schools, we make every endeavour to find teachers who have proper qualifications and certificates. You do not state in your letter whether you have an English certificate. However, I have attached hereto, a copy of our application form, which I would like very much to have you complete and return here.

It would seem from your letter that you are more interested in a position as matron in one of our residential schools. If such is the case, I would also ask you to write to the Reverend W. J. Zimmerman, Principal, Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ontario, concerning such a position. I understand that he has a vacancy on his staff for such a position. I am sending him a copy of this letter and you may hear directly from him in this regard.

I note that you have a certificate as a dental nurse, experience as a midwife, have worked 18 months with a district nurse and have served as a matron in a boarding school.

Yours sincerely,

Duncan J. Scott,
Superintendent of Education.

Mrs. D. Dean,
Kinmore, Allenford, Ont.
c/o Bamford Store,

DJS/nm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Records
1-1-IX
1-1-IX
1-1-IX

1-1-1 X

6906 Boyer St.
Montreal. Pro. Que.
Sept. 1st 1945

Mr. Bernard Neary, Supt
Ottawa,
Canada,

SEP 3 1945
P M
REGISTERED

Answered
Sept 5
1

Dear Mr. Neary:
I have received my certificate, and also the application for employment in Indian day school, that I filled in on August 24; the purpose I am writting you back, is that you gave me no answer, of whether you would accept me for a school or not.
I could not understand whether it was a mistake or not, when I found with the certificate the application paper too.
Please let me know as soon as possible, for I will apply for another school, if it is not possible to get the one at Weathey, if you think it is at all possible for me to get a school.

Very truly yours.
Agnes Ritchie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ....DEAN.... DOROTHEA
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 18th June 1918 Place of Birth ....IRIA.....
Sex ..F.....Religious Denomination C.O.E. ..... Health GOOD..
Canadian Citizen ...B.BRITISH Service in H.M. Forces ...-0-.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Whitehaven, Queensland in the Province of ..... and received a MATRICULATION. Certificate after successfully completing .... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....,Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work SOME NURSING DENTAL NURSING.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

6th September 1948. (date)

Dora Dean (Signature)
c/o Kawawa Store
Ohsweken, Ontario.
(Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

4 one experience on midwife and nursing.
have worked 18 months with a district
nurse, doing social service work and
child welfare and have work in coed.
boarding school for 2½ months as
matron. Speak Cree, Ojibwan, some French
polish, drive car, swim, ride, shoot, ski.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

15131

Dr. F. Vreeg,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs and Northern
Canada.

Dear Sir,

In reply to your letter of
2nd inst., we are glad to
forward herewith the Rev. H.
Zimmermann, Principal
of our Res. School, Brantford
to enquire at Fort Frances

school, and not go
on the domestic staff.
explained all that
to the Rev. Zimmermann,
and he mentioned
and suggested that a
way should be made
whereby mitchell and
that application could
be made where some
vacancies on the Reserve
outside Sarnia and
considered if it would
possible for us to be-
gin there and eventually

to at all possible, able to go to
a school where is
could live in my
own people and civilized
state.

Yours sincerely,

Jno. Sandy Hill

Copy
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

down and [illegible]
Zimmerman in [illegible]
which I had [illegible]
to day and he intends
to give the kinder per-
mission to mention
my interview to you.
I am afraid there
must have arisen a
slight misunderstanding.
I thought [illegible]
[illegible] we certainly
teaching it is primarily
my intention
to eventually get qualified
[illegible] and me am
while to that end
[illegible] a position in a

required teaching
qualifications.
I should like to
mention again that
[illegible] great
difficulty to put
myself ready responsible
into a teaching
position, and as I am
[illegible] case, I am having
my own child to teach
[illegible] it would
[illegible] point to explain
this to you in an
interview -- that means
[illegible] reason why
[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Copy
Too

1-1-1 X

(E)

September 9, 1948.

Mrs. Dorothea Dean,
c/o Harron's Store,
Blainore, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Dean:

I have for answer your letter of September 4 and note that you have visited the Reverend Mr. Zimmerman at the Mohawk Residential School.

The vacancy at our day school at Kettle Point, near Sarnia, has already been filled by a certificated teacher, in fact we have only two or three vacancies at the present time, and in each instance we have offered the positions to qualified teachers.

Naturally, it is our policy to hire certificated and experienced teachers wherever possible and we can only accept non-qualified teachers when we fail to interest those with teaching certificates.

I am pleased to note that you intend to work towards a teaching certificate and if we fail to obtain teachers for the positions mentioned above, I will let you know immediately. If you do not hear from me, it will mean that we have been able to obtain qualified teachers for these day schools.

Yours sincerely,

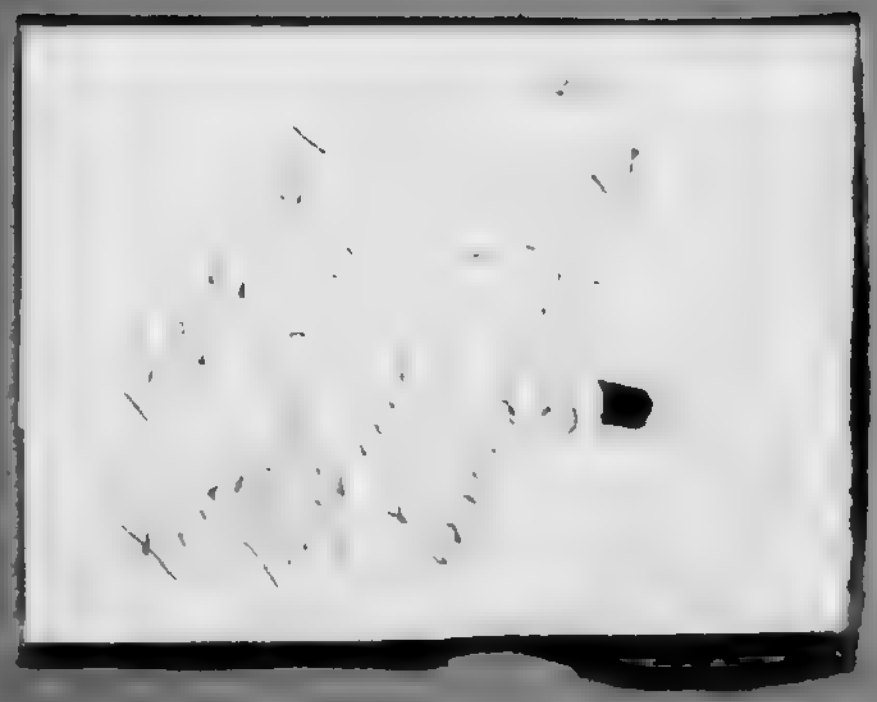
Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

CLERK OF SESSION:
MR. P. P. WINN

CONGREGATIONAL TREASURER
REV. D. STEWART, B.A.

REV. J. A. McKIM, B.A.
MINISTER

Hope United Church

Alvinston, Ont.

Sept. 8th

1948.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 13 1948
A M
REGISTERED

16245

Col. B.F.Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir;-

During the past few years I have been interested in the developements in Indian education and as I have an interest in the Indian people and many years of experience with them I feel that my qualifications could be of use to the department in their education program.

For the past nine years I have had contact with the Indian people,-two summers at Lac La Biche, Alberta, -three years as missionary at Island Lake, Manitoba,- and for the past four years I have had the oversight of the United Church missions at St.Clair and Walpole Island. I have a working knowledge of the Cree language and the James Evans syllabics.

I am a graduate of the Ottawa Normal School (27)
I am a graduate of the University of Toronto (40)
I hold Elementary Certificates and training in Agriculture and Physical Education.

I have a practical training in music and during the past four years I have developed and trained, with local boys and girls a brass band of thirty five players. This band is still active and growing.

I have been in touch with our Superintendent of Missions but I feel that a direct contact with your department would give more information concerning the opportunities.

If you are interested I would be willing to come to Ottawa for an interview.

Miss V. Daly of Caughnawaugh has talked this matter over with me and suggested that I write to you.

Although I am a United Church Minister I am willing to serve in any capacity that would serve the Indian people.

Sincerely yours,

J A McKim.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

134-11-1

E1

46226

16336

House of Commons
Canada

402 Canada Trust Building,
W I N D S O R, ONTARIO.

September 10, 1948.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH,
O T T A W A,
ONTARIO.

Gentlemen:-

Enclosed is a letter which I have received, which should be dealt with by you.

Yours very truly,

Don. F. Brown

DON. F. BROWN, M.P.,

DFB:ww

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK

Copy

10251 - 106th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta,
26 August, 1948.

Mr. D. F. Brown,
Windsor, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

As I am interested in Indians, I have been following the various newspaper articles.

I have made enquiry about the possibility of an Indian Residential School being opened at McMurray. However, Mr. Robertson of Winterburn told me he did not think anything would come of it.

Are there no barracks along the Highway to Whitehorse or at Whitehorse that could be used for a Residential School?

I am interested in a non-sectarian Residential School. I would like an opportunity to run one. I have had experience in work in daily Vacation Bible School when I was quite young.

Other experience has been office clerk, bookkeeper at Smoky Lake Hospital and receptionist to the doctor-superintendent, (Dr. A. Dobson, whom I have a recommendation from). I have been a correspondent supervisor in two rural schools and taught grades 1, 2 and three in an Indian Residential School for two months. Under this school's system they are unable to keep a staff.

I would like to teach the lower grades myself and have qualified teacher or teachers, depending on number of children.

My experience in Residential School was that I had seats for 57 children and had, I believe, 67, this making two to one small seat in some cases.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

I can also sew and do housework quite well. I have had some hospital training some time ago.

Would the Government foster such a school and furnish beds, bedding, etc., from war assets and have it run on the order of other Residential Schools or like what they had in mind in regard to McMurray.

I am 40, single, neat and have good character.

Please let me hear from you as soon as possible.

Thank you.

Yours truly,

(Miss) Gertrude Block.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

September 20, 1948.

Miss Gertrude Block,
10251 - 106th Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Miss Block:

Your letter to Mr. Don F. Brown, M.P., Chairman of the Parliamentary Committee dealing with the Indian Act, has been referred to this Branch.

Since writing this letter you will have received from our Educational Survey Officer, information on several matters to which you refer.

I wish particularly to emphasize that under the present Indian Act, Indian Residential Schools are required to have a denominational affiliation. Members of the staff of a residential school are normally adherents of the denomination concerned. Appointments are obtainable by negotiating with the Principal of a School or by application to the central office of the organization set up by each denomination which has a share in the operation of Indian schools. For your convenience these are as follows:

United Church: Reverend George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary, Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen Street West, TORONTO 2B, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Church of England: Reverend Canon H. C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
Missionary Society of the
Church of England in Canada,
102 Bank Street, OTTAWA, Ont.

Presbyterian Church: Miss Freida Matthews,
National Executive Secretary,
Room 800 - 100 Adelaide St. W.,
TORONTO Ontario.

Roman Catholic Church:
Reverend J. O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Superintendent,
Indian Welfare and Training Commission,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Avenue East, OTTAWA, Ont.

From your acquaintance with the Edmonton Residential School, you will appreciate the need for persons with specialized training and experience in the various activities that must go on in a residential school. A significant period of service in a subordinate capacity on the staff of such a school is a usual pre-requisite for advancement to a senior position. May I suggest that you correspond with the officials whose names I have listed above.

Your interest in our efforts to extend facilities for the education of Indians is deeply appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[redacted]/ml

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (2)

PA

Ottawa, September 20, 1948.

Don. F. Brown, Esq., M.P.,
402 Canada Trust Building,
Windsor, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Brown:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant, I enclose the original of Miss Block's letter, a copy of which we have retained for our files.

A copy of our reply to Miss Block is included.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Director.

Encl.

HFM/MI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

XIX

September 22, 1948.

Mrs. E. B. Penney,
New Germany, (P.O. Box 54)
Lunenburg Co., N. S.

Dear Mrs. Penney:

I have for answer your letter of September 9. Unfortunately, all our schools in the Maritimes have teachers at the present time. However, we do have a Catholic school in Ontario, on Manitoulin Island, for which we require a qualified teacher.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like you to complete and return here as soon as possible. Please be sure to state your maiden name also on this form, so that we can check your former Inspector's reports. It is presumed that you taught under this maiden name when you were employed previously by the Department.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

18126

Secretary of
Indian Dept
Ottawa.

New Germany,
Sept. 9/48.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1948
A. M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

My husband having predeceased me, I am left to work for myself. Being successful in teaching the Indian schools (my record no doubt on file) I should again wish to resume my duties, I am willing to go in any part of Nova Scotia even N.B. if I should (there be a vacancy,

My agent during my teaching was Mr. A. J. Boyd, and agents. Lr. Leeman of Bridgewater and Lr. Chisholm & Lr Stewart of Mahone Bay. I have on hand rec'd from the latest a recommendation for my work.

Kindly inform me if there are any vacancies in schools I may be able to fill at once, Dear Sir, Shubenacadie or Buck Hill, Dartmouth.

Thanking you for your consideration and time I am,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

J -am,

(Miss) E. M. Feeney,

New Germany,

Lun. Co.,

P.O. Box 84 N. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

September 22, 1948.

Miss Winnifred Crone,
19 Silver Birch Avenue,
Toronto 8, Ontario.

Dear Miss Crone:

I have for answer your letter of September 17. As Mr. Marleau may have already told you, we have already appointed a teacher for the Dokis School. However, we have other vacancies which might interest you. Therefore, I am attaching one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible so that we can review your qualifications and teaching experience.

Sincerely yours,

Norman F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

NFN/GM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

43 1 1

19 Silver Birch Avenue,
Toronto 4, Ontario
September 17th 1948.

18211

Supervisor of Welfare and Training
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 21 1948
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I would like to make application for the position of Supervisor of the Indian Welfare & Training Service for information concerning a teaching position in the Arctic this summer, and he has referred me to you.

In explaining to Mr. Marlow, I am not sure of the qualifications required for a position of this type, and would be happy to receive information regarding this and other positions such as that for which he suggested I enquire.

I should be very grateful if you could help me.

Yours sincerely

(Miss) Winifred Crone

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sarsfield, R.I.,
Sept. 15, 1948.

1-1-1X

Col. B. F. Neary,
Booth Building,
Ottawa,

I want to thank you very much for getting that superannuation cheque for me. It was very kind of you.

Also I want to thank you for offering those two schools to me. Just now I don't need them, as I am teaching near Leonard,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Ont., in a school area:
Thanks very much just
the same.
With many thanks
for all past favours,
I remain,
Yours Truly.
Mrs. E. C. Ross,
Sarsfield,
Ont.
R. I.

P.S.
Excuse me for not
writing sooner.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

ET AL PA 1-1-IX

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN ~~INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS~~

I, PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Patricia Ann Dooling
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 17, 1930 Place of Birth Detroit, Mich., U.S.A.
Sex Female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Perfect
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at St. Joseph's Academy, Renfrew in the Province of Ontario and received a please see reverse side → Certificate after successfully completing five years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $1440 per annum according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

August 20/48 (date).

Patricia Ann Dooling
(Signature)
Douglas, Ontario
(Address)

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

Douglas, Ont.
August 21/48.

Dear Mr. Neary, -

Since you stated in your letter of August 10 that you could not send a single girl of my age into those areas mentioned if you had positions vacant in a two room school where my friend could teach it would be a suitable arrangement. If such is the case I shall send any further information and references necessary. The friend of which I spoke has taught Upper School Subjects and I have nine Upper School Subjects.

Sincerely yours,
Patricia Dooling.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E1 BD

By 49 Wilkshire Ave
1-1-1X Sept. 24/45.

Supt. of Indian Education
Ottawa.

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
SEP 28 19
P.M.
REGISTERED

20044

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter - We were away on vacation for two weeks and have just returned. Therefore, I suppose the vacancies you referred to have already been filled, as I did not fill in the application.

I would not care to go as far north as Chapleau. The position at Wallaceburg would interest me if there were living quarters large enough to accomodate my husband & I and two boys. The We would be satisfied to rent a place near there if one could be obtained; as you said Miss McLean also mad the Residence.

I have a permanent second class certificate, all my upper school subjects and two summer courses in Home Economics. I have taught seven years in Indian schools & four in Public schools. What salary would I receive with these qualifications?

If this position is filled, I would like to hear from you as early as possible next year as I will be available then and would have more time to prepare for the work.

Thanking you - Yours respectfully,
Bertha H. Anderson.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1-4

Department of Indian Affairs
Educational Division
Ottawa, Ontario

20256

Shirley Troon
R.R. # 2
Port Lambton, Ontario

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 20
A M
REGISTERED

Sirs:

While vacationing near Walpole Island this year, I was led to understand that, due to the shortage of teaches for the Indian schools of Walpole Island, high school graduates are being allowed to teach lower grades.

This fact interested me greatly because, besides having a great interest in missionary work done among the Indians, I have always wanted to teach — even though I was not able to attend college. This desire has led to teaching a Sunday school class at my church, and I seem able to make friends with and hold the respect of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

younger children.

Although I spend a great deal of my spare time in this, my mothers home country; I am an American citizen. I graduated from Cass Technical High School, of Detroit, Michigan, in January, 1947. I feel that my grades were high enough to continue my schooling, if that were necessary.

Will you please send me any information that you have, regarding the qualifications of an applicant for such a position?

I would appreciate your sending said information to me at the following address, where I shall be after October 1st.

3017 Trumbull Avenue
Detroit 16, Michigan

Sincerely,
Shirley M. Troon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Kenton, Manitoba
October 7, 1948.

Colonel Neary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Bank St., Ottawa, Ontario.

22885

Dear Colonel Neary:

Mrs. Brauer, who is working at the Brandon Sanatorium, suggested that I write to you about my desire to find an opening as Welfare Teacher. I sent a tentative application to Miller Bay Hospital as they had advertised for a handicraft worker. I thought this might include teaching but Dr. Galbraith informs me that they have two teachers but need someone to open an Occupational Therapy Dept. He also sent me a Civil Service form which I completed

REGISTERED A.M.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

and returned but there has been no definite arrangement. Having heard that there might be an opening for a teacher at Rush Battleford I thought I would like further information. I have my second class Teachers Certificate and taught on a Rural School for a year (Grades 1 & 2). I then became a patient at Pinette Sanatorium where I graduated out of Grade XII. and became interested in handicrafts. Since then I have had 18 months experience in bookkeeping and general office work in a small town office. The owner was a Scotch pioneer of integrity and kindness and the Indians often came in for advice or a chat. I worked for 6 months in the local Municipal Office where the Indians came for predator bounty and the town was a pioneer interested in their welfare. The Indians

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

as nearly the girls and women can around to sell baskets & beadwork as ask for clothing. My interest has been increasing and I wondered if I could be of service. I am 28, single, and belong to the United Churches.

I would appreciate any advice or suggestions.

Sincerely yours,

Gladys L. Rathwell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

(2)

October 15, 1948.

Dear Mrs. Anderson:

I have for answer your letter of September 24, which arrived here when I was absent from Ottawa, inspecting schools in Manitoba.

I note that you would not care to go as far north as Chapleau. The position at Walpole Island has been filled, temporarily. Unfortunately, the living quarters would not be large enough to accommodate your husband and two boys. However, there is a possibility of renting a house near the school. I am attaching one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return here, if you are further interested in the possibility of a vacancy occurring at Walpole Island.

It is noted that you have a second class certificate and that you have taught 7 years in Indian schools and 4 years in provincial schools. In view of the fact that you have attended two summer school courses, you would be entitled to classification as a Grade II teacher at a salary of $192.00 a teaching month.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. R. J. Stallwood, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Walpole Island, so that he will be aware of the fact that you are interested in teaching in this school either this year or next year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard T. Shary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Mrs. Martha E. Anderson,
Box 49, Wilkshire, Ohio, U.S.A.

Copy sent to Mr. Stallwood

BTS/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

(x)

October 15, 1948.

Dear Miss Kreen:

Your letter arrived here when I was absent on an inspection trip of our schools in Manitoba.

At the present time we have been able to place qualified teachers in our schools on Walpole Island. There is a possibility we might have to use non-qualified teachers elsewhere in Ontario. However, it is our policy to hire qualified teachers wherever and whenever possible. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I should like you to complete and return directly to me.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Miss Shirley M. Kreen,
3017 Trumbull Avenue,
Detroit 16, Mich., U.S.A.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 6)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

October 15, 1948.

Dear Miss Motheral:

I have for answer your letter of October 7 and note that you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian Hospital Schools. We already have an applicant in mind for the North Battleford Hospital School.

If you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian day schools in Manitoba, we have two vacancies which might interest you. I would suggest that you arrange to interview Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Post Office Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba. I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he can anticipate hearing from you.

I am also sending you, attached hereto, one of our application forms which I would like you to complete and return directly here. I feel certain that we will be able to use your services in either a hospital or a day school.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Miss Gladys I. Motheral,
K e n t o n,
Manitoba.

Copy sent to Mr. R. S. DAVIS

BFN/mt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

REGISTERED
A.M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Fil[illegible]

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

Somerset Man.
October 5 1918.

2317

Col. Harvey.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Bch.,
Ottawa Ontario.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
OCT 12 1918
REGISTERED

Dear Sir.

I was informed last Tuesday by Mr Davis that you had a position opened for a catholic teacher in a sanatorium.

I am not a qualified teacher but I have taught one year on a Grade II permit in the province of Manitoba I was unable to obtain another permit for this province but Mr Davis told me that with your help I would be able to secure one if the position was still vacant.

Trusting that I will hear from you soon I remain,

Yours truly
(Miss) Lea Lafreniere
Box 13.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FI

1-1-1 X

(X)

October 25, 1948.

Miss Lea Lafreniere;
Box 13, Hamiota, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Lafreniere,-

I have for answer your letter of October 8. Unfortunately, a qualified teacher has now applied for the vacancy in the school at the Brandon Hospital. Therefore, I have written to Mr. Davis today and I understand he will be interviewing her shortly and describing her duties to her.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. We have two vacancies for Catholic day school teachers at present,

(1) in the senior room of the West Bay Indian Day School near Little Current, Manitoulin Island,

(2) We anticipate a vacancy in the Seine River Indian Day School at Christmas. It is very likely that the teacher there will be transferred to another school. This is a one-room school whereas the West Bay School is a two-room school.

If you are interested in a position immediately, I would like to recommend the two-room school to you. Our present junior teacher is Miss Bruyere and I am sure you will find her pleasant company in sharing the accommodation provided. Your starting salary would be at the rate of $100.00 a month plus free house, fuel and light.

Sincerely yours,

Copy to Mr. Davis & to Mr. Lockhary

Encl.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

bjn/mc

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 9)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1X VOL. 9 VOL. 8 CLOSED

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

CROSS REFERENCE

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. or B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
					(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")		
				DIA	Resignation		10/5/48
	P.C.	25/6/48	DW				
	PC	25/6/48	DW	E1	2876 S	P.S.	25/6/48
				E1	S24	P.S.	6/12/48
	PA	8/7		Min M			
				E1	2420, 2523		
	PA	26/7/48		E1	S342 - S347	P.S.	26-7
	PA	28/7/48		E 1320			28-7
	PA	8/8/48		E1	2V-S516		
	PA	18/8		E1	9822		
	PA	18/		E	9955		
				Miss Mun			
	EA			E	14510	PL	6/8/48
	PA	16/10					
8/8/48				E	2000 30		3/12/48
	BE	10/10		E1	6645		10/12/48
	Cancelled						
				E1	12182, 12021		6/4/49

Feb-11 Oct 8/48

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

RG 10, Volume 6003

File 1-1-1X, part 7	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1942 - 1947
File 1-1-1X, part 8	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1947 - 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 9	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948
File 1-1-1X, part 10	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1948 - 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 10

SUBJECT
APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

FROM 7 JAN 1949
TO

VOL.10 FILE NO. 1-1-X

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E1	EM	13653	2/5/49	PA	E.M.	3/5/49	
E1	EM	14015	3/5/49	PA	[illegible]	9/5	
E1	EM	14517	3/5/49	PA	[illegible]	17/5	[illegible]
E	EM	14449	3/5/49	PA	[illegible]		
E	EM	15224	4/5/49	PA	[illegible]	9/5	
E	EM	15327	6/5/49	PA	[illegible]	9/5	
E	EM	15168	6/5/49	PA	[illegible]	9/5	
E	EM	15811	9/5/49	PA	[illegible]	9/5	
E	EM	15750	8/5/49	[illegible]			
E1	EM	16247	11/5/49	PA	13/5	[illegible]	
E1	EM	16391	10/5/49	[illegible]		[illegible]	
E	EM	16796	13/5/49	PA			
E	EM	16476	13/5/49	PA	13/5	[illegible]	
E1	EM	16702	13/5/49	PA			
E	EM	17227	16/5/49	PA	16/5	[illegible]	
E	EM	May 12	16/5	PA	16/5	[illegible]	
E	EM	[illegible] May 10	16/5/49	PA	16/5	[illegible]	
E	EM	[illegible] 5530	16/5/49	[illegible]	[illegible] 496-1		
E	EM	18378	16/5/49	[illegible]	[illegible]		
E1	EM	17512	17/5/49	PA	18/5	[illegible]	
E1	EM	[illegible] 135	17/5/49	PA	[illegible]	17/5	
E	EM	[illegible] 1814	18/5/49	[illegible]	[illegible]		
Miss McGregor, Typewriting				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	18/5/49
	E	19773	20/5/49	PA	[illegible]	26/5	
	E	20656	26/5/49	[illegible]		547-1	
E1	EM	21348	27/5/49	PA	AM	31/5/49	
E1	EM	21398	27/5/49				
E1	EM	[illegible]	[illegible]				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 10
FROM 7 JAN 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Reference Use
E1	CP	all Entries not P.A.	30/3				
E	19	on file Jan 1st Long list					
E1	CP	~~4207~~ 4373	30/3	P.a.	A.M.	30-3-49	
E1	CP 19	~~4373~~ 4207	30/3	P.a.	A.M.	30-3-49	
E1	CP 19	5356	1/4				
E	A.M.	5480	4/4	P.a.	A.M.	4/4/49	
E	A.M.	4311	4/4	P.A.	A.M.	7/4/49	
E	EM	6163	5/4				
E	EM	6292	5/4	P.A.	A.M.	14/4/49	
E	EM	5862	5/4				
E	EM	6250	7/4	P.A.	A.M.	14-4-49	
E	EM	7235	7/4/49	P.A.	A.M.	14-4-49	
E	EM	7379	7/4/49	P.A.	A.M.	14-4-49	
E	EM	7821	11/4/49	P.A.	A.M.	14-4-49	
E	EM	7872	13/4/49	P.A.	A.M.	14-4-49	
E	EM	9255	13/4/49	P.A.	A.M.	14-4-49	
E	EM	9282	13/4/49	P.A.	A.M.	14/4/49	
E	EM	9573	16/4				
E	EM	9378	19/4	P.A.	A.M.	14	
E	EM	9425	19/4	P.A.	A.M.		
E	EM	9879	14/4	P.A.	A.M.		
E	EM	application	20/4	P.A.	A.M.	25/4	
E	EM	10240	20/4	P.A.	A.M.		
E	EM	April 17	25/4	P.A.	A.M.	25/4	
E	EM	application	25/4				
E	EM	11995 ~ see file 521-1	26/4	P.a.	A.M.	28/4	
E	EM	1250 to 12500	27/4	P.A.	A.M.	28/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 10

SUBJECT
APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

FROM 7 JAN 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Reference Use
E1	CR	204 + Letter	14/3/49	PA	E M	17/3	
E1	CR/IG	30004	/49	PA	E M	17/3	
E-5	CR	370	15/3	PA	E M	17/3	
E-1	EM	991	15/3	PA	E M	17/3	
E	EM	1004	15/3	PA	E M	17/3	
E-1	EM	5PP., 1019	15/3	PA	E M	17/3	
E	EM	324	15/3	PA	E M	17/3	
E1	CR/IG	1706 (See 1-1-8)	15/3				
E1	IG	1649	18/3	PA	A M	25/3	
E1	CR	1650	/3	PA	A.M.	1/4/49	
E1	IG	1807	/3	PA.	A M	1/4/49	
E1	IG	1673 (See 1-1-8)	/49				
E	CR	2003 (See 1-1-8)	21/3				
E1	CR	1790 (See file 1-1-8)	/3	PA.	A.M.	4/4/49	
E1	IG	2000 (See file 1-1-8)	/49	PA.	A M.	4-4-49	
E	CR/IG	1337	21/3	PA.	A M	4-4-49	
E	EM	Appn	21/3				
E-1	EM	2383	21/3	PA	A.M.	30-3-49	
E	EM	2459 (See file 1-1-8)	22/3	PA	A.M.	4-4-49	
E	EM	2460 (See file 1-1-8)	22/3	PA.	A.M.	4-4-49	
E	CR	2852	23/3	PA	A M	6/4	
E	CR/IG	2852 (See file 1-1-8)		PA.	A M.	4-4-49	
E	EM	3096	23/3/49	PA.	A M	30-3-49	
E-1	EM	3163	24/3	PA	A.M.	30-3-49	
E-1	EM	3570	25/3	PA.	A.M	30-3-49	
E-1	EM	3620	25/3	PA.	A.M.	30-3-49	
E-1	EM	2611, 3690	25/3	PA PA.	A.M. A.M.	30/3/49 30/3/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.10

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 10

FROM 7-JAN 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	FA or BP	By	Date	Post Reference Use
E		14416	15/1/49	PA	AP	17/1/49	
E	EM	14948	18/1/49	PA		19/1	
E	EM	Jan 12	20/1/49	PA		20/1	
E	EM	16005	24/1/49	PA		28/1	
E	EM	17281	26/1/49	PA		29/1	
E	EM		27/1/49	BP	E	5/2/49	
E	EM	17834	29/1/49	PA		29/1	
E	EM	17802	29/1/49	PA		1/2	
E	EM	19206	3/2/49	PA		4/2	
E	EM	20509, 20535	9/2/49	PA		11/2	
E	EM	23942	14/2/49	PA		23/2	
E	EM	25449, 25409, 23791	23/2/49	PA		24/2	
E	EM	25980, 25723	23/2/49	PA		28/2	
E	EM	25470	24/2	PA		28/2	
E	EM	25974	25/2	PA		28/2	
E	EM	25996	26/2	PA		28/2	
E	EM	26915	28/2	PA		1/3	
E	EM	app	2/3/49	PA		5/3	
E	EM	27485	3/3/49	PA		5/3	
E	EM	27622	3/3	PA		5/3	
E	EM	27988/27992/27865	3/3	PA		5/3	
E	EM	28532, 28464	7/3	PA		10/3	
E	EM	29074	9/3/49	PA		10/3	
E	EM	app. Mar 3	9/3/49	PA		10/3	
E	EM	29367, 29363	10/3/49	PA		10/3	
E	EM	app	11/3/49	PA	EM	12/3	
E	EM	29885	12	PA	EM.	12/3	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL 10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 C

[redacted] August 24, 1948.

[redacted]

[redacted] nil.

[redacted]

Lennox Island — Mrs. L. J. Murphy

[redacted]

[redacted]

Ohs Village — Louis S. Mandeville. (transferred from Ohs Country School) — Ohs, P. Q.

Ohs Country — Mrs. M. B. Sheppard — Ohs, P. Q.

Caughnawaga — Mr. R. Vien — Caughnawaga, P.Q.

[redacted]: Mr. Vien is Manual Training Instructor at the Caughnawaga Schools. He has been at the Caughnawaga School since January, 1948. He has requested that [redacted] be sent to him.

[redacted]

Kingcome (combined) — Miss Lydia Lafrance

[redacted]

[redacted]

Christian Island (N.S.) — Sister [redacted] — Christian Island, Ont.

[redacted] — Miss [redacted] — Blind River, Ont.

[redacted] — Miss Rita Fuller — Henvey, Ont.

[redacted] — Miss Louise [redacted] — [redacted], Ont.

Tyendinaga Ont. — Mr. Leslie Claus — (returned to Tyendinaga)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, Part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

ONTARIO:

Resignations:

Devils Point	Mr. Leslie Glenn (returned to Tyendinaga)	
Christian Island (R.C.)	Sister Anne O'Connor	
French Bay	Miss Florence Elford	
River Settlement	(school being closed) Mr. Jack Reid	
Shesheganning R.C.	Miss Julia Geedy	

MANITOBA:

Appointments:

Cross Lake R.C.	Miss Una McDonald	Cross Lake, via Selkirk Navigation Co. Winnipeg, Man.
Rossvein	Brother Leech	(second teaching duties) Mathesons Island, Man.
Nelson House R.C.	Miss Ruth I Jardine	Nelson, Man.
Swan Lake	Gordon V. Reynolds	Indian Springs, Man.

Resignations:

Oxneymain	Mr. John Bruce	
Big Eddy	Miss Irene Irwin	

Retirements:

Assiniboine,	White Bear	Miss Ruth Nelson	Carlyle Sask.

[illegible] August 24, 1948.

[illegible, Columbia]

[illegible]

Alert Bay	Miss Velma Grove	Alert Bay, B.C.
Bella Coola	Miss Annie Hwy (From Port Simpson)	Bella Coola, B.C.
Campbell River	Miss Mary Opal Smith	Campbell River, B.C.
Klemtsat	Mrs. J. H. Morrison (From Klemtu)	Klemtsat Mission, B.C.
Klemtu	A. J. Walker (From Ocean Falls)	Copper River, B.C.
Pemberton	Miss Mary Gillis	Spences Bridge, B.C.
Skeena	Mrs. J. Stacey (From Hazelton)	Hazelton, B.C.
Sechelt Inlet	Mrs. H. Anderson	Agassiz, B.C.
Valemount	J. H. Glover	Valemount, B.C.
Turnour Island	Thomas Hanson	Kingcome Inlet c/o H.B.Rydd, Supt. I.A. Alert Bay, B.C.

[illegible]

Hazelton	Mrs. J. Stacey	
Klemtu	Mrs. J. H. Morrison	(trans. to Klemtsat)
Pemberton	Miss M. Greenwood	
Port Edward	Mr. Duncan Gillespie Mrs.	
Port Simpson	Miss Annie Hwy	(trans. to Bella Coola)
Skeena	Miss M. D. Sawyer	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, pt 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Northwest Territories:

Appointments:

Fort Simpson	Sister Cecile Cowan	Fort Simpson, N.W.T.
Fort Hoffstrom	Miss E. Hinds	Fort Hoffstrom, N.W.T.

Yukon:

Appointments:

—

Resignations:

—

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Appointments and Resignations of Teachers of Indian Day Schools -
October 31, 1948.

Ontario:

Resignations:

Sandy Lake, P. O.	Sister Mary Albertus	Geraldtown, P.Q.
Loretto -	Sister Ste Jean d'Arc.	
St. Francis R.C.	Sister Rose de Ste. Marie	
St. Eagle Village	Sister Mary Rosaline	
Ste Village	Mr. L. Mandeville	

Appointments:

Birch Island French Bay	Mrs. Jean M. Lowe	Whitefish Falls, Ont.
Garden River R.C.	Sister M. Alberta, (from Hilsonburg)	Garden River, Ont.
Mission Bay Nepewinatown	Miss Eva Hurrell J. M. Pennal (from Gibson School)	c/o Indian Agent, Pt.Arthur. Thessalon, Ont.
Mountain Village	Mrs. A. Osborne (from Mission Bay)	c/o Indian Agent, Port Arthur
Mount Elgin	Mrs. Marjorie Ireland	Muncey, Ont.
New Credit	Mr. Cecil Montour	Hagersville, Ont.
Saint Regis	Mr. Herbert Billiruose	Cornwall P.O. Ont.
St. Clair	Fred J. Nelson (from Nepewinatown)	Sarnia, Ont.
Sq. Island	Miss E. J. Morris (from Credit #1)	"
Six Nations #4	Mrs. Wilma Jamieson	Ohsweken, Ont.
#5	Mr. Lloyd King (from New Credit)	Caledonia, Ont.
#11	Mrs. I. M. Pierce (from #6)	Ohsweken, Ont.
#6	Mrs. Ruby Hill) (from #5)	Hagersville, R.R.#6)
#8	Oliver M. Smith	"
#7	Reginald Hill (from #10)	Ohsweken, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Appointments and Instructions of Teachers of Indian Day Schools

October 31, 1956.

Ontario

Appointments (cont'd.)

Six Nations No. 18	Miss Kathleen Anthony	Cheapside, Ont.
"	Mr. Joseph Easler (Form No. 4)	Hagersville, Ont.
" 7	Miss Florence Bunbury	Cheapside, Ont.
Spanish River O.S.	E.J. Armstrong	Box 65, Massey, Ont.
Sucker Creek	Mrs. Dorothy Halcrow	Little Current, Ont.

Reinstatements

Moravianstown	Fred J. Dodson	(tr. to St. Clair)
Gibson	J. E. Hammill	(tr. to Moravianstown)
Cockin No. 2	Miss S. J. Hybrid	(tr. to St. Clair)
Mission Bay	Mrs. A. Osborne	(tr. to Mountain Village)
Six Nations #7	Miss Beatrice Gayhem	
	Mr. H. G. Smith	
Christian Island	Miss Ethel M. Lake	
	Mrs. Grace E. Wilson	
New Credit	Lloyd King	(tr. to Six Nations #5)
Six Nations #8	Mrs. E. M. Florence	(tr. to No. 11)
#3	Mrs. Daisy Hill	(tr. to No. 8)
#10	Reginald Hill	(tr. to No. 7)
#4	Jos. Onrlow	(tr. to No. 3)
Six Nations Schools	Miss Myrl E. Rose	
Wikwemikong	Sister M. Alberta	(tr. to Sucker River)

Manitoba & Saskatchewan
Appointments

Little Grand Rapids	M. A. McIntosh	Little Grand Rapids via Pine.
Norway House	Miss I.M. Fairservice	Dallas, Man.
Little Pine	Miss M. Elliott	Poyntor, Sask.
Norway House	Mrs. Agda Ottem	Norway House, Man.
"	Miss Edith Trout	" "
Oak River	Mrs. Alice L. Spence	Griswold, Man.
Island Lake	Sister M. Christine	Island Lake, Man.
	" Pauline	
	" Cecile	(Address: R.C.Mission, Island Lake, Man.)
Jack River	Sister M. Hubert	Norway House, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Appointments and Resignations of Teachers of Indian Day Schools - October 31, 1948.

Manitoba & Saskatchewan

Resignations:

Big River R.C.	Sister Bernadette Marie	
Cumberland House	Walter L. Bear	
Big Eddy	Irene Irwin	
Poplar River	Joan Gunn	
Lake St. Martin	Mrs. K. Marshall	
Island Lake	Denise Lemay	
"	Marthe Lemay	
"	Mrs. Annette Blackburn	
Norway House	Peter Mitchell	(tr. to Island Lake, Man.)
Oak River	Rev. A. E. Hoey	
Peak River	Sister M. Christine	(tr. to Island Lake, Man.)

Alberta:

Appointments:

Michel	Mrs. Gladys M. Murphy	Villeneuve, Alberta.
Chas. Gamell Hosp.	Miss E.M. Emmerth	G.G. Hospital, Edmonton, Alta.
Stony Plain	Mr. H. S. Lockie	c/o Mr. E.A. Robertson, Supt., Indian Agency, Hobbema, Alberta.

Resignations:

Charles Gamell Indian Hospital	Miss Zella Ferguson	

Yukon & Northwest Territories:

Appointments:

Fort McPherson	Miss E. M. Hjalte	Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

Resignations:

Whitehorse, Yukon	Miss Ethel Dean

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Appointments and Resignations of Teachers of Indian Day Schools -

October 31, 1948

British Columbia:

Appointments:

Abercrombie	Miss Bernice T. Monte	Abercrombie, B. C.
Alert Bay	Miss Grace May	Alert Bay, B.C.
Hazelton	Mrs. Ethel Dunbar	Hazelton, B. C.
Kispiox	Mrs. A. W. Evans, B.A.	Hazelton, B.C.
	Miss Grace E. Pound	"
Kincolith	Miss L. K. Haw	Kincolith, B.C.
Lakelse	Mrs. Hilda Cameron	Mill Bay, B.C.
Namaimo	Mrs. Isabel Mansell	Namaimo, B.C.
Nanaet	Miss C.M. Coleman	Nanaet, B.C.
	Mr. F. C. Day	"
Penticton	Mrs. M. D. Hayes	Penticton, B.C.
Port Egmont	Mrs. Dor. L. Clark	Port Egmont B.C.
	Miss Daphne A. Clarke	" "
Port Simpson	Miss M. Menzies	Port Simpson, B.C.
	Mr. A. B. Flewers	" " "
Slocan	Norman Trumbley	Powell River, B.C.

Retirements:

Abercrombie	Miss M. MacKinnon
Glen Vowell	John Cooper
Chilukweuk	Mrs. Lucy Richard
Kispiox	L. D. Leighton
Quaker Inlevale	Mrs. Chapman
Skeatch	Sister M. Reserve Mona
	(" Gregory Lasher
Upper Inca	Mrs. E. C. Rattray
St. Catherine's	Sister M. Eugenia

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

St Norbert, Man.
Nov. 3, 1948.

To Colonel Neary
Dept of Indian Affairs Branch.
Mines & Resources.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir This letter will be a surprise to you I am sure.
We are in civilization and already tired of it. So I am asking you what would be the best position you could offer to both of us in the Indian Dept.
Will Manitoba be opened up again or would you have something else for us as Indian Agent may be.
I would consider it a great favor on your part Colonel Neary if you could advise me in what we could fill in the Indian Dept.
If it is not too much to ask you

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

to let us know about the Manitoulin Affair or whatever you could have on hand.

Thanking you I remain,
Yours very truly
Annette Blackburn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

to let us know about the Menstaulen Affair or whatever you could here on hand.

Thanking you I remain,
Yours very truly

Annette Blackburn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

30538

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 124-16

Fort Frances, Ont., November 8, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Re: File 1-1-1 X (E)

With reference to your letter addressed to Miss E. Lafreniere, Summerset, Manitoba, in connection with a vacancy at the Seine River Day School, I wish to advise that this is not a desirable location for a lady teacher, and if one was engaged I doubt very much that she would stay for any length of time.

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 12 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED

J. F. Lockhart,
Supt., Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

November 16, 1948.

Mrs. Annette Blackburn,
St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Dear Mrs. Blackburn:

I have for answer your letter of November 3, which arrived when I was absent from the office. You will recall that we discussed the school at Chemail, near Cornwall, when you visited here. Unfortunately, we can no longer offer you this position as the Sisters of Saint Ann have agreed to take over the teaching duties at this school effective 1 September, 1949.

We have also interested a married teacher in the Lakeview Indian Day School, on Manitoulin Island.

However, we are completing other schools at which we will require Catholic teachers, especially in the Northwest Territories. The main point to settle is when you would be free to take over a school with your husband as the second teacher.

With regard to the point raised concerning an appointment as an Indian Agent, please be advised that all [redacted] positions are advertised for and filled in the usual way by the Civil Service Commission.

I will expect to hear further from you in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN ~~DAY~~ Hospital SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) MOTHERAL, GLADYS IRENE
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1.9.1.0. Place of Birth GRY.STJK.CITY., MANITOBA.
Sex F. Religious Denomination United Church Health F.A.I.R.
Canadian Citizen Y.E.S. Service in H.M. Forces N.O.N.E.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at KENTON, Glenella and in the Province of MANITOBA and received a GRADE XI Certificate after successfully completing THREE years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back) ←→

I attended a Teacher Training Course at BRANDON, Normal School in the Province of MANITOBA for 10 months in the years 1927-28

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a TEMPORARY (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of MANITOBA It is numbered M.4.7.-28, dated JUNE 28th 1928 and is valid until June 28th, 1930 — The Dept. of Education have advised me they will raise my standard to Second & Third Class R.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Years
1.	1.9.2.9.	Fourth Plains	R.R.9. Winnipeg MANITOBA	1
2.				
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ~~.....~~ years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Course "B" reading course examined by Inspector May 10/29

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I am keenly interested in school, particularly I think sincerely like Indian girls whom I know quite well

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

October 20/48 (date)

Gladys I. Motheral
(Signature)
Kenton
Manitoba
(Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Extra mural work on Grade XII

passing English (5 courses) { composition, Rhetoric & Prose, Poetical Lit. A, " B, History of Eng. Lit.
... in 1927 at Kenton

{ Modern History - 1935
Mathematics: (algebra + Analytic Geometry in 1936)
Science Options: (Constitutional History + Human Geog. in 1938.)
at Fenelle Senatorium and Kenton

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Fenton, Manitoba,
November 12, 1948.

66

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Bank St., Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Colonel Keary:

Thank you for your letter of October 15.

Since then I have enquired at the Dept. of Education as to my Teacher's Certificate and they have advised me that I am entitled to a First Class B Certificate (Interim). The Sanatorium Rehabilitation Board advised me to take hospital rather than day school classes and at present there are no hospital openings in Manitoba Indian Hospitals; although there may be an opening in one of the other Sanatoria when the government grant the corner available. They thought it would not be long before they could find me an opening in Winnipeg in a Sanatorium however I am still interested in the Indian children and especially in teenage classes whatever their

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY

grade might be on school.

I have no reference as I was rehired at Turtle Plains before I found out I had to take a rest for T. B. The secretary wrote to say I could count on being taken on again whenever my health permitted but unfortunately I haven't the letter.

I have a business reference dated Oct 18. 1946 quote: "The bearer Miss. Beadyo Mothersill was employed by me as bookkeeper and sales assistant for a year and a half prior to my selling out the business.

She is reliable and efficient in her work and has a very affable manner with customers.

I feel that Miss Mothersill would be a real asset to any business firm and I am pleased to recommend her to anyone requiring office help" signed by D. E. Brown Town of St. James. Manitoba. D. E. Brown

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

assisted a small team of the v. Grad
ing.
duties were, cleaning of the
School Board etc.

I have also done considerable
Sunday School work in recent
years & had full leadership of
a group of teenage girls (R. to I. 7)
for a years.

I thought I should hear
from the Rehabilitation Division
in W pg. last week so have
not written & supply to your
(Mrs Cohen's letter) but decided not
to wait any longer before
telling you I had my present
position in regard to teaching
Yours sincerely
Gladys L. Trathen.

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1K (E)

, November 19, 1948.

Miss Gladys Motheral,
Kenton, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Motheral:

I have for answer your letter of November 12. I am pleased to note that the Department of Education will consider your certificate as equivalent to a First Class Interim.

As you have been advised by the Sanatorium Board, we do not have any vacancies in our Indian Hospitals in Manitoba at the present time. However, we have entered your name on our list of applicants for such positions, and we will write or wire you immediately a vacancy occurs.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

9 1-1-11X

Edmonton, Alberta
Y.W.C.A.
November 30, 1948

Mr. Bernard Neary
Director of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I should like to apply for a position as teacher or some other suitable position, such as Residence supervisor, in one of the hospitals for the care of tubercular Indian patients.

I have had three years experience, from 1940 - 43, in the Indian Residential School at Edmonton as senior teacher. Since that time I have been with the Y.W.C.A. For three years I was with the War Services as Hostess in charge at Leave Centres, Recreation Centres etc. In January 1946, I went to the Y.W.C.A. in Saskatoon as Residence Secretary, and just recently came to Edmonton in the same capacity. Also I have had a business training - typing, bookkeeping, shorthand - and have had several years experience in office work.

Since coming here I have learned about the Charles Camsell Hospital and would very much like to obtain a position there, or in one of the similar institutions at Sardis or Nanaimo, B. C.

If there is a formal application to be filled out, would you please forward one to me ? Could my name be left on file so that I might be considered if a vacancy should occur?

Yours very truly,
Linnie M. Baker,
Residence Secretary, Y.W.C.A.
Edmonton, Alberta

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 3, 1948.

Dear Miss Baker:

I have for answer your letter of November 30th with regard to a teaching position in one of our Indian Hospital Schools.

I presume that you are interested in a teaching position primarily as otherwise, you should apply to the Indian Health Services. These hospitals are operated by the Indian Health Services and our teachers are placed in them by the Indian Affairs Branch.

Unfortunately, the hospital at Sardis, British Columbia burned down last month and we have no other vacancies at present in British Columbia. However, I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form and forward it here with any other information which you might wish to present.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss L.M. Baker,
Residence Secretary, Y.W.C.A.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Encl:

B N/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. 1-1-IX

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) O'LEARY (Surname) MARY CELESTINE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth MAY 3 1914. Place of Birth PORT LAMBTON, ONT.
Sex FEMALE Religious Denomination CATHOLIC Health GOOD.
Canadian Citizen YES Service in H.M. Forces NO

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at SEAFORTH in the Province of ONTARIO and received a Senior Matric. Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at LONDON, Normal School in the Province of ONTARIO for 10 months in the years 1934-1935

I hold a FIRST Class Teacher's Certificate of a PERMANENT (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of ONTARIO It is numbered 62318 dated July 23, 1942 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1936-1938	St. Peters School	London Ont.	8 mos
2.	1939-1940	SS. 4 Colross	Jeffersonville Ont	2 yr.
3.	1942-1946	Biscotasing	Biscotasing Ont	6 mos
4.	1946-1947	SS. 11 Anderdon	McGregor Ont.	3 yr.
5.	1946-1947	Lyons P.S.	Springfield Ont.	1 yr.
1947-1948	(use other side for more detail)		Ridgetown PS Ont	1 yr

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 8 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1946	VOCAL MUSIC	DEPT. OF ED.	6
2.	1947	EDUCATION	DEPT. OF ED.	6
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
Play the piano ..... taught same Indians at Biscotasing, Algoma District.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the CORNWALL Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

November 22/48 (date)

Celestine O'Leary (Signature)
1212 Evergreen Rd.
Detroit, Mich. (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1. 1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) LAFRANCE JEANNE
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1911, May 21st Place of Birth St. Elai P.Q.
Sex f.em. Religious Denomination Catholic Health good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Lauzon (Convent) in the Province of Quebec and received a Superior (1st class) Certificate after successfully completing 5 years of high school. I then attended Laval University for a period of 1 year and received a Intermediary Certificate (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Lauzon Superior School in the Province of Quebec for 10 months in the years 1927-28

I hold a 1st Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... ~~(temporary or~~ permanent~~)~~ nature in the Province of Quebec. It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until ~~.....~~ July 1948

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1929-30	St. Elai	P.Q.	1
2.	1936-37-41-42-43	St. Cyprien	P.Q.	5
3.	1944-45	.....	Albany Ont.	1
4.	1945-46	.....	Mattice Ont.	1
5.	1946-47	.....	Opasatika Ont	1

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ~~.....~~ years in Indian Schools and ~~.....~~ years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

other side

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade 3. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.....Nov. 1947 (date).

Jeanne Lafrance
(Signature)

.....
St. Michel
(Address)
Cté de Bellechasse
P.Q.

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

I have been attending 3 Pistoles Summer School under Western Ontario University — as a Professor I have been on the staff for 3 years

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

December 6, 1948.

Miss Jeanne Lafrance,
St. Michel,
Cte. de Bellechasse, P.Q.

Dear Miss Lafrance:

Mr. Indian Superintendent Bonnah of Cornwall has forwarded your application for employment in Indian Schools here. I understand that you are interested in the position of teacher at the Cornwall Island East Indian Day School.

I understand that this position has already been filled.

I would like to hear from you if you are interested in a position in one of our other Indian Day Schools. We will have two vacancies after the Christmas Holidays:-

(1) Pic Indian Day School, Fort Arthur Agency,
(2) Seine River Indian Day School, Fort Frances Agency.

If you are interested in further details of either of these positions, would you please write me and I can supply you with such information. Your starting salary would be $180.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel, and light.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

F'/J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

December 6, 19[illegible].

Miss Celestine O'Leary,
17170 Evergreen Road,
Detroit, Michigan,
U. S. A.

Dear Miss O'Leary:

Mr. Indian Superintendent Bonnah of Cornwall has forwarded your application for employment in Indian Schools here. I understand that you are interested in the position of teacher at the Cornwall Island East Indian Day School.

I understand that this position has already been filled.

I would like to hear from you if you are interested in a position in one of our other Indian Day Schools. We will have two vacancies after the Christmas Holidays:-

(1) Pic Indian Day School, Fort Arthur Agency,
(2) Seine River Indian Day School, Fort Frances Agency.

If you are interested in further details of either of these positions, would you please write me and I can supply you with such information. Your starting salary would be $180.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

6196

Edmonton, Alberta
Y.W.C.A.
December 6, 1948

Mr. Bernard Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of December 3rd, File 1-1-1X (E), in acknowledgement of mine asking about a position in one of your Indian Hospitals.

You mentioned an application form which you wished me to fill out. Unfortunately it was not enclosed, so would you please send one to me and I shall be glad to fill it.

Sincerely yours,

(Mrs) Linnie M. Baker,

Residence Secretary, Y.W.C.A.

Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

R

1-1-1X (E.)

December 13, 1948.

Mrs. Linnie M. Baker,
Residence Secretary,
Y.W.C.A.,
Edmonton, Alberta.

We regret that an application form was not enclosed with our letter of December 3rd. We now forward the necessary form for your completion.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MCD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PAO
1-1-1X

8913

Supt of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines & Resources
Ottawa.

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...D.O.W.D.,.....KEITH....JOHNSON...
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 28. SEPT...1928. Place of Birth ..OTTAWA....ONTARIO.....
Sex .MALE.....Religious Denomination UNITED...CHURCH Health ..GOOD.....
Canadian Citizen ....YES..... Service in H.M. Forces .....NONE.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...GLEBE..COLLEGIATE.,..OTTAWA.. in the Province of ....ONTARIO..... and received a ..HONOURS...GRADUATION Certificate after successfully completing ...SIX..... ... years of high school. I then attended ....CARLETON..COLLEGE..... ~~University~~ for a period of ...TWO... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .NONE.....,Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	..NONE.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ...NONE..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.NONE....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Dec. 16, 1948 (date)

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch DEC 16 1948 A. M. RECORDS

Keith J. Dowd
(Signature)

554 McLEOD ST.
OTTAWA, ONT.
(Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

I. Reader
1-1217

Woodstock, N.B.
Jan 3, 1948.

Col. McReary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Dear sir,

I am interested in learning whether or not the department offers teaching positions on Indian Reserves in northern Canada to students in arts who plan to become teachers. This would be summer employment, of course.

In my own case, I have had little experience in teaching as yet, but am hunting for an opportunity to gain some. I have a great fondness of the north country, having lived in north-western Ontario for ten years! If you think my situation sufficient, might I please receive information on the subject?

Yours very sincerely,
Allison B. Connell Jr.

P.S. (with apologies)
If by chance I have contacted the wrong person, might you send it on to the proper one.
Sincerely,
A. B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

JAN 5 1949 AM REGISTERED

Eganville, Ont.

Jan 1, 1949.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

12071

Dear Sir:

I would like to know if there are any vacancies in the Indian Reservation schools at the present time particularly those with living quarters. I have a permanent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

first class certificate; also a manual training certificate. I have ten years efperience in teaching.

My wife is also a teacher with a first class certificate.

I would be anxious to secure immediate employment.

Yours truly.
Ambrose Grand.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

C. P. MATTHEWS, B.A., B.PAED.
INSPECTOR OF SEPARATE SCHOOLS
KINGSTON, ONT.

December 21st, 1948.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Mrs. Myrtle Barnhardt, nee Riviere, holder of a permanent First Class Certificate, an elementary Vocal Music Certificate and an elementary Instrumental Music Certificate, all three issued by the Department of Education, gave faithful service as a teacher in St. Columban's Schools, Cornwall, from September 1923 to June 1945, a total teaching period of 22 years.

I beg leave to recommend Mrs. Barnhardt for a teaching position on her record and qualifications above.

Respectfully submitted,

C. P. Matthews
.....
Inspector of Separate Schools

Div. XVIII

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) BARNHARDT MYRTLE ELIZABETH
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Jan. 29, 1903 Place of Birth Cornwall Ontario
Sex female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Cornwall in the Province of Ontario and received a Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing five ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 10 months in the years 1942-1943.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Ontario It is numbered 40,384 dated 1943 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1943-1944	St. Columban's Apse	Cornwall, Ont.	1
2.	1944-1948	St. Columban's Hall	Cornwall, Ont.	4
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 4 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1931	History I.T. French 2	Queen's University	7 weeks
2.	1932	Biology I.T. Latin 1	Queen's University	2 weeks
3.	1933	Latin 2 & Philosophy 7	Queen's University	2 weeks
4.	1938	Elementary and Intermediate Musical	Dept. of Education	5 weeks

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Jan 31/49 (date)

Myrtle Barnhardt (Mrs. L.
(Signature)
221 Pitt St.
Cornwall, Ont.
(Address)

Phone 1229

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-1 (33)

12186

E 1

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
January 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Please find enclosed an Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools from Mrs. Myrtle Barnhardt of 221 Fifth Street, West, Cornwall, along with a recommendation from Inspector Matthews.

The above Application was filed by Mrs. Barnhardt in order that you may have her qualifications on file in the event an opening should occur at a later date where her services could be utilized. When she called at my residence last night, I explained to her that we had no vacancy existing in St. Regis Agency at the present time. However, she seemed anxious to have her Application forwarded. She advised me that, at the present time, she had two small children and would not be open for any teaching position just yet.

The above for your information.

Encls. (2)

R. L. Bannah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E(

January 6, 1949.

Mr. Ambrose Grand,
Eganville, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your application letter of January 1, 1949. Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible.

Do both your wife and yourself wish to teach in a two-room school or would you prefer that you only do the teaching. In this latter case I presume that a one-room school with attached teacherage would be the type you have in mind.

Our vacancies in Ontario are very limited at the present time but we have a new school nearing completion and might be able to offer you the position.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BEN/E

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 6, 1949.

Mr. Allison B. Connell, Jr.,
Woodstock, New Brunswick.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of January 3 with regard to teaching in one of our seasonal schools. These are operated during the summer holidays mainly in Ontario and the Western Provinces. Normally we obtain the services of students in universities in the province in which these schools are located.

However, in view of your interest, I am sending you an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 6, 1949.

Mr. T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent, St. Regis Agency,
P.O. Box 987, Cornwall, Ontario.

This will acknowledge receipt of the application form as completed by Mrs. Barnhardt. We have also noted Mr. Matthews' letter of recommendation.

Is Mrs. Barnhardt willing to accept a school in Ontario outside of the St. Regis Agency or will she only accept employment near Cornwall? I would also like to know when Mrs. Barnhardt will be available for a position in one of our day schools.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/EM

See new letter
1-1-1 X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.A. → 1-1-1X (E)

, January 8, 1949.

Miss J. Madeline Clay,
Secretary,
The Catholic Women's League of Canada,
931 Southgate St.,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Miss Clay:-

I have for answer your letter of December 30, 1948, and am pleased to note the invitation contained therein.

I regret sincerely that I will be unable to attend this Christmas concert due to the fact that our annual meeting of Regional Supervisors is being held in Ottawa during that time and due to the pressure of other business.

This gesture on your part is sincerely appreciated and I am pleased to note your sponsorship of this concert. The interest of The Catholic Women's League in the social activities of these young Indians can do much to help with the Department's policy of having them accepted as Canadian citizens.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Christmas Concert

Presented by

The T'sa'ekwithe Indian Girls' Club
Duncan, B.C.

and

The Indian C.Y.O. Guadalupe Chapter
Saanich, B.C.

In St. Ann's Academy AUDITORIUM
JANUARY 10th, 1949, at 8:00 p.m.

Admission 35¢

The Catholic Women's League of Canada

Under the distinguished patronage of
HIS EMINENCE JAMES CHARLES CARDINAL McGUIGAN

PRESIDENT
MRS. W J DUNDIN,
4084 HAMPTON AVE ,
MONTREAL 28, QUE

VICE-PRESIDENTS
MRS. T. E. DUROCHER, WINDSOR, ONT
MISS ISABEL HUTTON, OTTAWA, ONT.
MRS F DRAKE, REGINA, SASK
MRS JAMES FREEMAN, RIVERSIDE, ONT.
MISS MARY RAMSAY, MONTREAL, P Q.

SECRETARY
MISS J. MADELINE CLAY,
931 SOUTHGATE ST.,
VICTORIA, B C.

TREASURER
MRS V. FABRIS,
745 INGERSOLL ST .
WINNIPEG, MAN.

DIRECTOR, HIS EXCELLENCY
THE MOST REVEREND WILLIAM M. DUKE., D. D.
ARCHBISHOP OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

COUNCILLORS:
ALBERTA
MRS IRENE HAWKES, EDMONTON
BRITISH COLUMBIA
MRS. D. E. H CLEVELAND, VANCOUVER
MANITOBA
MRS E. F. KELLY, WINNIPEG
NEW BRUNSWICK
MISS GRACE L CAUGHLIN, M A., WOODSTOCK
NOVA SCOTIA
MRS. H. MACADAM, SYDNEY
ONTARIO
MRS W ALEXANDER WALKER, TORONTO
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
MRS H. TRAINOR, KINKORA
QUEBEC
MRS F. A. DUSSIERES, QUEBEC
SASKATCHEWAN
MRS. F. DRAKE, REGINA

931 Southgate Street,
Victoria, British Columbia
December 30th, 1948.

Lt. Col. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Booth Bldg. Sparks Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am directed by the Diocesan Council of The Catholic Women's League to invite you to attend a concert which will be given on January 10th, 1949, at the Auditorium of St. Ann's Academy, Victoria, by the Takakawitha Club, (Indian) of Duncan, and by the Guadalupe Council (Indian) of the C. Y. O. of Saanich. The players are all Indian young people, and the entertainment which is being presented under the auspices of The Catholic Women's League, is directed by Reverend Father X. Lauzon, S.M.M. of Saanichton.

A programme is enclosed for your information, and it would be very inspiring if you were able to be present on this occasion.

Wishing you the Compliments of the Season,

Very truly yours,

J. Madeline Clay.

Secretary.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
POOR COPY

CHRISTMAS CONCERT

(ALL INDIAN CAST)



Presented by

The Tekakwitha Indian Girls' Club,
DUNCAN, B.C.

and

The Indian C.Y.O. Guadalupe Chapter
SAANICH, B.C.

Under the Sponsorship of

The Catholic Women's League

In

St. Ann's Academy
AUDITORIUM

On

January 10, 1949
At 8:00 p.m.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Programme

1. O Canada.
2. Welcome address.
3. Selections — **Guadalupe Choir**
4. "Living the Christmas Spirit" — **Tekakwitha Club**
5. Carols — **Tekakwitha Choir**
6. "That Man!" Pantomime — **Guadalupe Chapter**
7. "A Christmas dolly" — **Violet Alphonse**
8. Carols — **Tekakwitha and Guadalupe Choirs**
9. "Trials of a schoolteacher" — **Lillian Jack, Gilbert Joe**
10. Tableau of Nativity — **Saanich Indian School children**
    Recitation — Levina Paul
    "We three kings" — Bernadette Underwood, Gordon Underwood, Clyde Claxton
    Carols — Tekakwitha and Guadalupe Choirs
11. Address.
12. God Save the King.

"Living the Christmas Spirit"

Characters

Crystal	Ramona Underwood
Louise	Rena Williams
Lizzie	Louise Underwood
Mabel	Irene Billy
Stella	Ruby Alphonse
Helen	Shirley Thorne
Mildred	Pauline Campbell

"That Man!"

Characters

Old Lady	Ann Elliott
Visiting Lady	Dorothy Paul
Maid	Elsie Henry
Cook	Theresa Sam
Burglar	Charles Tom
Gardener	John Cooper
Policeman	Manney Cooper

Public Address System kindly loaned by Macdonald's Ltd., 747 Yates St.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

WITH THE COMPLIMENTS OF

THE TOGGERY SHOP

1105 DOUGLAS STREET

D. W. Spence — Frank I. Doherty

COMPLIMENTS OF

GILLESPIE HART & CO., LTD.

611 Fort Street — Victoria, B.C.

INSURANCE — STOCKS & BONDS — REAL ESTATE

McGill & Orme LIMITED
PRESCRIPTION CHEMISTS

VICTORIA, B.C.

— Compliments of —

The General Warehouse Ltd.

"WE CLOTHE THE FAMILY"

Head Office:
1110-14 Government Street
Victoria, B. C.

★

Branch Store:
1400 Douglas Street
Victoria, B. C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

/...->1-1-IX (E)

, January 8, 1949.

C O N F I D E N T I A L

Memorandum:

The Director

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Jan Eisenhardt. You will recall our recent discussion with regard to him.

I would not like to have him employed in this Division for the reasons previously mentioned to you.

Doctor Plewes phoned this Division during my absence and advised that UNESCO had requested information concerning the work done at the Mission Residential School. When I phoned her, I found that she, too, had had a similar letter from Mr. Eisenhardt.

In view of the fact that he was previously employed by the Department of National Health and Welfare, it might be advisable to refer this letter to that Department.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

955 Dovercourt Rd,
Toronto, Ont,
Dec. 26, 1948.

Mr. Doucette,
Superintendent of Indian Schools,
Dominion Government,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I became interested in the Dominion Government Indian Schools from your talk to the Summer Course Students in Auxiliary Education.

At present, I have a B.A. degree (Toronto); I hold a Permanent First Class Certificate, and have Elementary Music and Intermediate Auxiliary Education. I have seven years' successful teaching experience, three of these in Auxiliary work on the Toronto Public Schools Staff. I am Protestant, and married, with one child. I am thirty-one years of age.

Would you kindly tell me where I might fit into your schools, and please send me a copy of your booklet, "The Beaver and The Muscrat". Could you also furnish me with information regarding Secondary Education in your schools?

Very truly yours,
W. John Summers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (E)

, January 11, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Doucet has referred to me your letter of December 26th. It arrived when he was out of town on an inspection trip, hence the delay in answering.

Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we will have a record of your qualifications and experience.

There is a possibility of a vacancy at the Mount Elgin School near Muncey, Ontario. You have probably met Mr. Joblin (the Principal) as he is keenly interested in Auxiliary Education. At this school you would probably be assigned to auxiliary work for the first year and there is every possibility that you might take over some of the high school work in your second year. I have taken the liberty of writing to Mr. Joblin concerning your letter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. W.J. Lummiss,
955 Dovercourt Rd.,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

Lloydminster, Sask.
Jan 10, 1949.

E 1

14115

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please give details as to procedure to follow to apply for vacancies in teaching staffs of Indian Schools in either Sask Alta or B.C.

I would be available ~~a~~ for this type of work next September.

Sincerely
E. J. Mackie

JAN 1 1 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

17th January, 1949.

Mr. E.J. Mackie,
Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return here.

I note from your letter of 10th January, 1949, that you are interested in a vacancy in one of the three Western Provinces. I presume that this would be at a Day School and that you are prepared to live in one of the teacherages attached to such a type of school. I also presume that you have a Provincial Teacher's Certificate, as we are primarily interested in qualified teachers.

Yours truly,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:3f
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

14848

Scarboro Bluffs P.O., Ontario.
January 14, 1949

Supervisor of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Canada.

Dear Sir:

May I respectfully offer my services to your office?

I have been employed for a number of years in the Royal Ontario Museum of Archaeology, in Toronto, where I am at present Deputy Keeper of the Ethnological Collections. My interests are and have always been the Canadian Indian and his problems. My duties here have included field trips to the Blackfeet of Alberta, and various archaeological expeditions in Ontario, as well as the care of the ethnolgical and archaeological collections in the Museum. Needless to say, such work has involved a rather competent knowledge of the history of the Indians of Canada and their condition. I have not been by any means as directly involved or concerned with the Museum material pertaining to non-Canadian peoples.

I point out these facts by way of indicating something of my qualifkcations. However, it is necessary for your information to add that I graduated in Arts from the University of Toronto, and later took a Master of Arts degree from the same institution in Anthropology and History. A year's work in the graduate schoàl at the University of Chicago, again in Anthropology largely completes the record of academic work covered. Professional training involved the obtaining of a Secondary School Teachers' certificate from the Ontario College of Education.

My interests are clearly in education and the Canadian Indian. I do not feel that my present work has sufficient social value, and therefore desire to engage in that which has more direct application, such as your office is performing.

If you feel that I could be of service, and that more information is desirable, please let me know, and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

if an interview is indicated, I shall be more than happy to arrange for it.

Yours very truly,

Kenneth E. Kidd.

Kenneth E. Kidd.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

January 18, 1949.

Mr. Kenneth E. Kidd,
Scarboro Bluffs P.O., Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of January 14 and was pleased to note your interest in Indian education.

I presume that you are interested in an administrative position in the Indian Affairs Branch rather than in actually teaching in one of our schools.

Appointments to the Indian Affairs Branch are made by the Civil Service Commission, after the usual advertisements have been displayed. We are complete as to staff at the present time but there may be new positions created in the future.

On the other hand, day school teachers are appointed directly by the Department and we anticipate a number of vacancies at the end of this academic year.

In any event, I am sending you one of our standard teacher's application forms so that we may have more complete information on your qualifications and experience.

Thanking you for your interest, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

indication of the opportunities for secondary School teachers in the Indian Affairs Branch, and of the salary schedule now in force.

Yours respectfully,
Philip J. Hucky.

713 - 6th Ave. N.
Saskatoon, Sask..
January 17, 1949.

The Educational Branch,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

I am seriously considering applying for a position with your board on the completion of my Teach Training course at the University of Saskatchewan, in the summer of the year 1950. Would you kindly send me some information regarding the kinds of special courses which would be most beneficial to me in this work. You might also give me some

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 24, 1949.

Mr. Philip J. Husby,
713 - Sixth Avenue N.,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of January 17 and am pleased to forward you a copy of one of our application forms, which I would like to have you complete and send here. Unfortunately, our Education Division operates few secondary schools. It is our policy to send Indian pupils, where at all possible, to high schools operated by municipal and district school boards. Our salary schedule at present in force is as follows:-

Teachers with first class certificates - $1500 - $2200.

" " second " " - 1440 - 1920.

This scale has been recommended for amendment upwards in view of the recent salary increases given to Dominion Civil Servants.

In addition to the above, we offer free house, fuel and light in most of our day schools.

I will expect to hear further from you concerning your interest in Indian education and can possibly arrange to have you interviewed by one of our officials in Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1655

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir - Re Teaching

Some one suggested I approach your department re a school room.

It is years since I have taught school but I will be free to do so March 1st. I have not had normal school training but owing to the paucity of teachers, I might be of some value.

Would you let me know if you think I would fill a need. I have also had considerable experience in home nursing.

Sincerely,

(Miss) Beatrice Finlay.

42 Fulton Ave.
Toronto 6.
Jan 21/49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 25, 1949.

Miss Beatrice Finlay,
42 Fulton Avenue,
Toronto 6, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

I have your letter of January 21 with reference to teaching in one of our Indian schools.

I presume that you are interested in teaching in a day school rather than a residential school. The appointment of teachers at day schools is made by the Department, but teachers at residential schools are appointed by the denominations concerned in their operation.

It is unfortunate that you do not have a teaching certificate but we note that you have had some previous teaching experience and also some home nursing experience. Therefore I would appreciate having the attached application form completed and returned here so that we can further consider your qualifications.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BTN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

J. M. BENNETT, M.A., PH.D.
Inspector of Separate Schools

ONTARIO

47 BROWNING AVENUE
TORONTO 8, ONTARIO

R.F. Neary Esq M.A.
Indian Affairs Dept
Ottawa

Dear Mr Neary, I have a son John L Bennett who graduated in Arts last May at University of Toronto with a B.A. He is 6'3"+ & good appearance (in fact they say he really is) He has had temporary work & many kinds even operating vacuums in the summers between schooling. He had 1 yr in the Physical & Health Education Course before transferring to the Arts Course. He was in the army training at Brantford & Camp Borden for over a year and then the war ended. He is seeking permanent Office work since he doesn't seem inclined to follow his father's occupation. I mentioned your dept to him and it seems to have attractions. Is a chap of this education any use to you? Have you an opening? Do you need research?

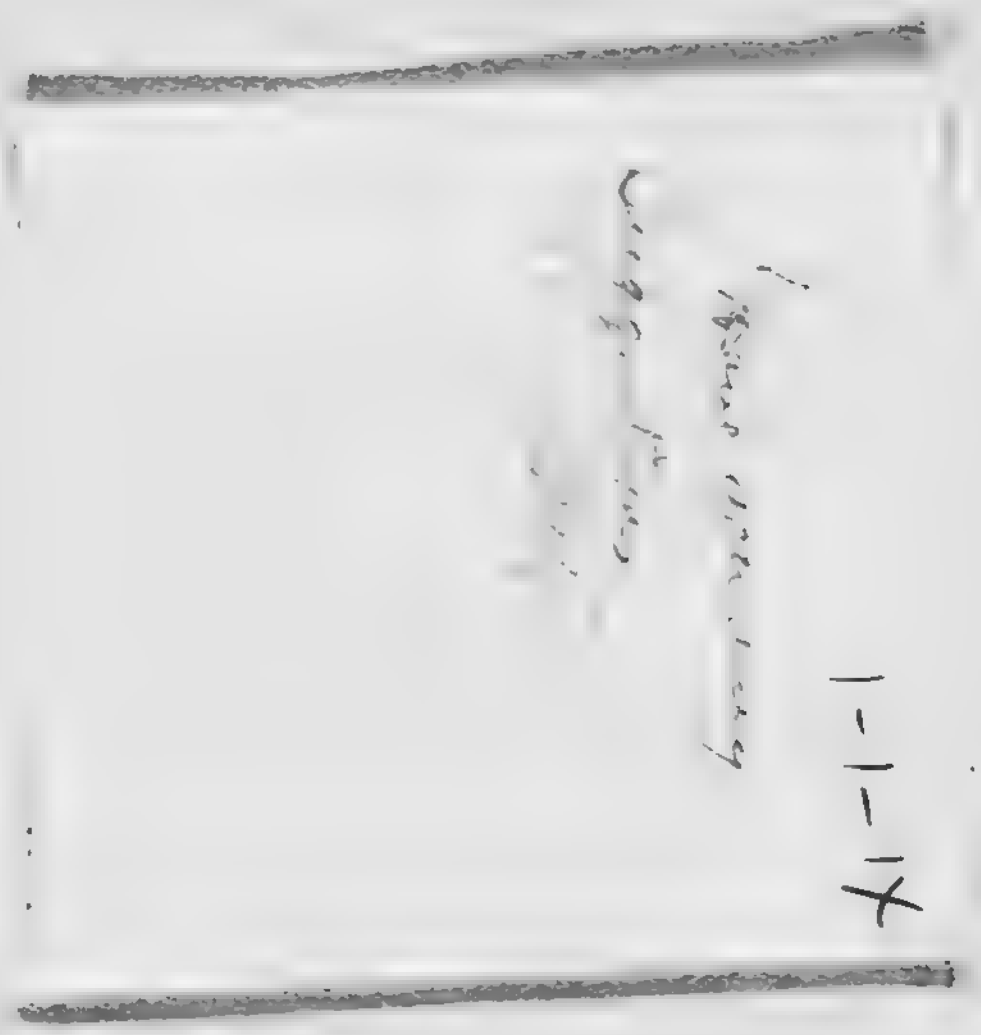
Yours sincerely
E.M. Bennett

P.S. I did as much for the distant past for the Indian dept - maybe he might do the same.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY



Indian & fairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-LX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Vista, Man.,
Jan. 23, 1919

Dr. Percy Moore.
Dept. of National Health.
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Dr Moore.

I was going to make this a business letter but as this is more or less a personal matter, I shall continue thus.

I have been wondering Dr Moore if I have any chance of obtaining a position in the Indian Schools for a year or so. This is my third year of teaching in Manitoba on permit. Per usual my permit expires in June. To enable me to teach again in this province I would be compelled to take my Normal training However my desire to teach in an Indian school is very strong. I believe experience to be the best teacher.

Any references can be secured from the inspectors in whose divisions, I have been working

If there is no chance of my obtaining a position with the Dept of National Health, please let me know as it would enable me to make plans for the future. Sincerely
Margaret. Tweddell

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CANADA

17834

Ottawa, Ontario
January 27, 1949

Dear Mr. Neary:

Attached is a self-explanatory letter from a girl whose family were old patients of mine, when I practised in northern Manitoba. Many years ago her father was Indian Agent at The Pas. On his death the family was left in rather straightened circumstances, but they have all done well. One of the girls is a graduate nurse and has worked for us on two or three occasions.

Will you please reply to Miss Tweddell and advise me whether or not you will be able to offer her employment.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

N.H. & W. 1 100M- 7-48 P-1439

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

January 28, 1949.

J. M. Bennett, Esq., M.A., Ph.D.,
Inspector of Separate Schools,
47 Browning Avenue,
Toronto 6, Ontario.

Dear Doctor Bennett:

I have for answer your recent letter with regard to your son John. I discussed possibilities for his employment with Mr. Phelan and we have concluded that there are three possibilities:

(a) In the Administrative or Agencies Division.

(b) As a teacher in one of our Indian day schools.

(c) As an applicant for the position of Supervisor of Health and Physical Education, shortly to be advertised by the Civil Service Commission.

I gather from previous conversations that Course (b) above holds no interest for your son. Course (a) would of course mean that he will have to keep a careful eye open for Civil Service competition announcements for Assistant Indian Agents, etc.

Course (c) concerns the position which we hope that the Civil Service Commission will establish for our Education Division here. Of course the difficulty here is that we are requesting an applicant with teaching experience and also with some administrative experience.

You will also probably know that in this, as in other competitions, the Civil Service Commission is

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

required by Statute to give preference to overseas veterans.

However, if John wants immediate employment, we are looking for a young male teacher for the Seine River Indian Day School, in the Fort Frances Agency. We transferred the teacher formerly at this school to Hay River, Northwest Territories, after the Christmas holidays. So far we have only been able to interest women applicants, and our Indian Superintendent feels that a young man is required, due to the relative isolation of the school. We are advertising for applicants for this position now and you will probably see our advertisement in the next issue of the Ensign.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

29th January, 1949.

Miss Margaret Tweddell,
Vista, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Tweddell:

Doctor Moore has referred to me your letter of 23rd January, 1949. I note that you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian Schools, and that you have three years of teaching in Manitoba on a permit.

Please find attached one of our standard teacher's application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I can then advise you as to the salary which can be offered to you in one of our Day Schools, and also advise you as to any vacancies which we might have at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN/JT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Reads
1-1-14

Box 624,
The Pas, Manitoba,
January 31, 1949.

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Department of Mines & Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.

I should like to know what possibility there is of getting a position teaching in an Indian Sanitarium or something of that kind on the Pacific Coast.

I am teaching in The Pas Collegiate, have been for the past seven years. I am sixty years old and feel I should like a change of climate as well as work for the next three or four years that I intend to teach.

I know the teachers at the Sanatorium at Clearwater Lake, near here, Mrs. Smith and Miss Eaton, and have an idea of the kind of work they do. Dr. Robert Fyfe knows me personally.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

so if you need references, any of these people could give them to you.

I have a B.A. Degree from Manitoba University and an M.A. Degree from Columbia University, New. York. I have also a permanent Collegiate Certificate for Manitoba. My standing is registered in Victoria, B.C. I took a course in Geography, last summer, at the University of British Columbia.

My health is excellent.

Please let me know if there is any work which would be available after June 30th. and what salary would be paid.

Yours Truly,
(Miss) Blanche McIntyre.

P.S. - I taught Business English for five years in Success Business College, Winnipeg; and typewriting and shorthand (Pitman) for two years in a High School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

18997

1-1-I (1)

29th January, 1949.

Miss Margaret Tweddell,
Vista, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Tweddell:

Doctor Moore has referred to me your letter of 23rd January, 1949. I note that you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian Schools, and that you have three years of teaching in Manitoba on a permit.

Please find attached one of our standard teacher's application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I can then advise you as to the salary which can be offered to you in one of our Day Schools, and also advise you as to any vacancies which we might have at that time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN: ET

Minute:

Dear Doctor Moore:

I think the above letter will produce the information we want from this teacher. If her Inspector's Reports are satisfactory, we should be able to offer her a position in Manitoba.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE
Indian Health Services
FEB 1 1949
SUB-REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-I, part 10
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 >c

Ottawa, Ontario
January 27, 1949

Dear Mr. Neary:

Attached is a self-explanatory letter from a girl whose family were old patients of mine, when I practised in northern Manitoba. Many years ago her father was Indian Agent at The Pas. On his death the family was left in rather straightened circumstances, but they have all done well. One of the girls is a graduate nurse and has worked for us on two or three occasions.

Will you please reply to Miss Tweddell and advise me whether or not you will be able to offer her employment.

Yours very truly,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

copy sent to Mr. Neary

Ottawa, Ontario
January 27, 1949

Dear Miss Tweddell:

I have referred your letter regarding a position as teacher in an Indian school to the Superintendent of Indian education and will give him the best possible recommendation.

I do know that the Schools Branch gives preference to teachers who have normal training, but very frequently they are not available.

I am sure you will hear from the Schools Branch.

With kind regards, I am

Yours sincerely,

P. E. Moore, M.D., D.P.H.
Director
Indian Health Services

Miss Margaret Tweddell,
Vinta,
Man.

LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA m1-1-1X

Salaries, Administrative Officer

Grade 1 - $3000.00, $3120.00, $3240.00, $3360.00, $3480.00, $3600.00

Grade 2 - $3300.00, $3420.00, $3540.00, $3660.00, $3780.00, $3900.00

Grade 3 - $3600.00, $3780.00, $3960.00, $4200.00

Grade 4 - $3900.00, $4080.00, $4260.00, $4500.00

Grade 5 - $4200.00, $4380.00, $4560.00, $4800.00

Grade 6 - $4500.00, $4740.00, $4980.00, $5220.00, $5400.00

Grade 7 - $5100.00, $5400.00, $5700.00, $6000.00

Grade 8 - $6000.00, $6300.00, $6600.00

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, February 4, 1949.

Dear Miss McIntyre:

I have for answer your letter of January 31.

I note that you are interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian Hospital Schools in British Columbia. At the present time all these positions are filled and we have a waiting list of teachers who are interested. However, I am pleased to note your interest and am sending you attached hereto an application form which I would like to have you complete.

We can then advise you as to the salary which can be offered in the event that one of these positions becomes vacant this summer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss B. McIntyre,
Box 624,
The Pas, Manitoba.

BFN/EM.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

221 Fifth St., West,
Cornwall, Ont.,
Feb. 1, 1949.

Mr. T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent, St. Regis Agency,
Cornwall, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bonnah,

After having given careful consideration to the matter concerned in your letter of Jan. 27th I have decided it would be wiser for me to wait for about two years as my two children are just three years old. I prefer a position near Cornwall but by the time my children are able to attend school I may be willing to accept a position outside the St. Regis Agency. Hoping this is satisfactory

I remain,

Yours truly,

Myrtle Barnhardt

(Mrs. Leonard Barnhardt)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 X

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1

29509

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
February 5th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to your 1-1-1X (E.), January 6th, please find enclosed copy of letter just received from Mrs. Myrtle Barnhardt of Cornwall re employment in Indian Day Schools.

D. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

Encl. (1).

FEB 7 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E.1)

10th February, 1949.

The King's Printer,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attached is an account covering the cost of an advertisement inserted in the Winnipeg Tribune in connection with securing teachers for Indian Schools. I attach a copy of a paper showing the advertisement.

Please tax the account and return when paid.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

FP/ T
Attachs.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS
SHOAL LAKE, MAN.

MISS MARGARET TWEDDELL,

VISTA, Manitoba.

Letter of Reference

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

THIS will certify that I have known Miss Margaret Tweddell for the past two years. She has completed just over one year of teaching in my inspectoral division.

Miss Tweddell is a well mannered young lady with a very pleasing personality, - one who is well suited for teaching. In the performance of her work she has always applied herself with industry and sincerity. She has won the co-operation and respect of the students under her control. During her teaching she has had a very heavy class room and in the management and organization of her classes she has been very successful.

Because of Miss Tweddell's fine character, her ability to do good and cheerful work, and her sincerity of purpose, I take pleasure in presenting this reference.

SHOAL LAKE, Man.,
February 5th, 1949

R.W. LIGHTLY,
Inspector of Schools,
Division No. 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Date.....194.....

To RECORDS

Required, File No. 1-1-IX

respecting.....

.....

.....E

.....

Division..... Signature.....

N.B.—Where several files are required, the record slip may be utilized.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

(2)

February 11, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
536 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mr. F. S. Kohler, Certificated Teacher.

Please find attached an application form which has been received here, as completed by Mr. Kohler. Mr. Kohler previously taught at the Berens River United Church Indian Day School for the period 1 September, 1945, to June 1, 1946. This was due to the fact that his wife became ill and it was necessary to move to Winnipeg so that she could get proper medical attention.

We do not seem to have any reference to Mr. Kohler since that time. We have had so many teachers' applications lately that I cannot recall for which school Mr. Kohler is making particular application. Unfortunately, he does not indicate on the attached employment form the school in which he is particularly interested. Your comments would therefore be appreciated and if you have no knowledge of this teacher, could you please phone Mr. Peck.

Leonard J. Beaty,
Superintendent of Education.

Enc.

LJB/am

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 11, 1969.

Mr. E. J. Mackie,
Lloydminster, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Mackie:

I have received your application form for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools and have today written to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Regina, Sask., asking that one of our officials interview you at Lloydminster on a suitable occasion. This will not only be helpful for you in providing details as to employment in our Indian schools but will also provide us with further details which we might require concerning your qualifications. I have asked Mr. Ostrander to advise you by letter when such an interview can be arranged.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Ostrander

mm/Att

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

February 11, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

E. J. Mackie, Saskatchewan
Certificated Teacher.

We recently received a letter from Mr. E. J. Mackie, of Lloydminster, Saskatchewan, indicating that he was interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian day schools.

Mr. Mackie is at present teaching at the Lloydminster Public School and I am attaching for your information the application form which he has now completed and returned here.

It would be appreciated if you could have one of your officials interview Mr. Mackie and ascertain whether it is considered he would be a suitable teacher in one of our present or projected one-room Indian day schools. I feel it is important that such personal contact be made before we can further consider Mr. Mackie's application. Would you return his form when an interview has been arranged. I am writing to Mr. Mackie to tell him that one of our officials will interview him and that he will be advised by letter when this is to be done.

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/mc

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

February 11, 1949.

Miss Margaret Tweddell,
V i c t o r, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Tweddell:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application form for employment in an Indian day school. With your qualifications and experience, you would be entitled to classification as a Grade One teacher at a salary of $114.00 a teaching month,on our salary schedule.

I have today written to Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Winnipeg, Manitoba, attaching your application form and asking that a personal interview with you be arranged. This will not only be helpful for you in providing details as to employment in our Indian schools but will also provide us with further information which we might require concerning your qualifications. I have asked Mr. Davis to advise you by letter when such an interview can be arranged.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 11, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
W i n n i p e g, Manitoba.

Miss Margaret Tweddell - Permit Teacher.

Please find attached an application form received from Miss Margaret Tweddell, of Vista, Manitoba, and also copy of a letter which I have written to her today.

You will note that Miss Tweddell has a Teaching Permit and two years of provincial experience. Would you please arrange to have one of your officials interview her with a view to assessing her suitability for employment in one of our Indian day schools. Please have her advised in writing as to the time of this interview.

Herbert J. Berry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

HJB/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 11, 1949.

Mrs. G. Mattern,
Camper, Manitoba.

Dear Mrs. Mattern:

I have for answer your letter of February 7 and am pleased to forward you an application form which will give us the necessary information for classifying you on our salary schedule. The completion of this application form does not in any way obligate you to employment in our teaching service.

We are building new day schools in Manitoba this year and they will have attached teacherages. I will give you further information when I have received your application form.

Yours sincerely,

Encl.

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BJN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

4

Camper, Man.,
Feb. 7, 1949

D

Superintendent of Education,
Indians Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St. Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I am a Protestant school teacher — I would like to know if there are any openings for day school teachers for Indian children. What would be the salary offered?

Would there be any new schools being erected this year in Spaceranges?

Yours truly,
(Mrs) G. Mallin.

(RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 9, 1949.

Mr. C. Connolly,
Coqualeetza Indian Hospital,
S a r d i s, British Columbia.

Dear Mr. Connolly:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of January 26 and wish to advise that everything seems to be quite satisfactory at Nelson House and the school is operating successfully.

With regard to the question of future employment, I do not think that we can meet the salary mentioned in your letter. I understand that we intend to ask for authority to employ supervisors of buildings in the various regions but I do not believe that we will be able to ask for salaries approaching those mentioned by you. However, I would welcome an opportunity of discussing this matter with you when you return to Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE... .....

P E R S O N A L

OTTAWA, January 31, 1949.

M E M O R A N D U M:

DIRECTOR

Re: C. Connolly, Indian Health Services

The attached is a self-explanatory letter, and I am rather puzzled as to how it should be answered. I would appreciate hearing from you as to whether Dr. Moore has ever discussed this situation with you.

Ed. N.
Feb. 2nd 1949
The above matter was discussed with Mr. Connolly when he was in Ottawa. It is suggested that he employment in this Branch be discontinued.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-14, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.

Coqualeetza Indian Hospital
Sardis, B. C.

26-I-49

Dear Colonel Neary

Just a few lines to say that I am considering leaving the employ of the Indian Health Division shortly if I get a suitable offer from another source. As there was some work done by my staff at Nelson House last summer for your Branch I was wondering if all the matters had been settled. There may have been some items that I should take up for you with the North American Building Company that might have arisen since the erection and completion of that u unit. Any assistance that I may be able to give you in this respect, I would be happy to do so.

You maybe surprised at the enclosed copy of a letto that I have recently sent the Director. However I have been wanting to get settled since a year now and have had no definite promise of what I might expect. So now that I have some definite marital plans, I have to settle the livelihood arrangements.

If you know of some Goverment opening that can use my talents, I would be grateful for the advice. I know that there are several places were I could do a lot of useful work if given a free hand. But the trouble is that I don't think the Department of the Goverment would pay $6000 salary. Or share $7500 with another Department, for joint employment.

You will be interested to know that we have almost completed the repairs of this Hospital. I hope that early next month to write the Director and tell him that the job is completed. He should leave me here to build a new Hospital while I have the swing of the construction crew.

Regards to all especially Miss Walton Best wishes to yourself.

Yours Sincerely

N H. & W. 1 100M-- 11-47 P-3140

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PERSONAL

January 18, 1949.

Dear Doctor Moore:

Once a year it is good business to take stock of ones affairs. I have come to the conclusion that I might cease to be employed with the Indian Health Service for the following reasons:

1. No permanency of employment has been established for my position. This matter was discussed in a letter to you more than a year ago. Since then I have completed a competition application under Engineer Grade II advertisement. That was about ten months ago and I have not yet been advised of the results. Recently I have discussed this same subject with you and have been awaiting further information.

2. This position offers a very poor salary for the responsibilities involved. A comperative position in Civil Service as chief engineer for Penitentiaries offerred $6000 salary in a competition advertised last year. I referred this advertisement to Doctor Procter when discussing permanency and salary last May. Large civilian companies offer experienced superintendents higher salaries than I am paid plus a bonus from the company's profits. There is no incentive to carry on at the present salary.

3. The present occupation is such that it is impossible to establish a home. It is equally unsatisfactory to supervise the scope of this work except from a central office.

4. Further, it is impossible to supervise this work from headquarters office without competent and trustworthy representatives in the field who know the details of construction and maintenance.

In view of the above matters I may consider terminating my employment in this Service at the end of this fiscal year, unless a satisfactory adjustment of these conditions have been made. In the meantime I consider myself free to make enquiries about other employment in or out of Government Departments.

Yours respectfully,

The Director, Indian Health Services,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

23942

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) MATTERN (Surname) Geneva (Christian Names) G.

Date of Birth Sept. 1, 1916 Place of Birth MINOTA MANITOBA

Sex female Religious Denomination United Ch. Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

3rd Gen. Scotch Irish Canadian

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at MINOTA in the Province of MANITOBA and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing ..... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at BRANDON, Normal School in the Province of MANITOBA for T.C. months in the years 1926-27.

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of MANITOBA Permanent Sask. Temporary. (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered 1913 dated 1924 and is valid until Permanent

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1927-29	EDISON	MANITOBA	2
2.	1929-31	Prairie Bell	SASKATCHEWAN	2
3.	1931-32	Pioneer	MANITOBA	1
4.	1932-49	DOG LAKE	Manitoba	17
5.				

(use other side for more detail) Weekends in Half Breed St over

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1942	Canadian History	Dept. of Education Man.	Summer Course
2.	1943	Canadian Citizenship	"	Summer "
3.	1944	Shorthand	Correspondence	Correspondence

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS Geography McGill College Ex. Kingsley Summer Course

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
No Special ..... Expect to take a Craft Course.
required for duties .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that th[illegible]e it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

FEB 21 [illegible]

..... (date)

..... (Signature)

..... (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1

By Special Permission I taught
weekends at Tebble Beach Sch (1943-45)
About half of the students were
Half Breed Children. This was when
there was no teacher
to be had for Tebble Beach
Months of July, August 1944 I taught
in Sandring Country Guernsey Sk.
Saskatchewan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1Y

2 Evergreen Place
Winnipeg, Man
February 19, 1949.

Mr. D. J. Neary.
Superintendent,
Indian Affairs.

23971
Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 21 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am interesting in teaching an Indian school from the month of May to September. Could you give me any information on - them and the possibilities.

I hold an Interim First Class Certificate under the Sask. Gov't. 1942-1945 and taught for four months. I am attending the Winnipeg Bible Institute and College of Theology at present.

My wife has had five years missionary experience and two years Bible School teaching. She has her Grade XI (Manitoba standing) Would she be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

eligible for teaching. If so, would there be positions open for two teachers. We could go for the full time from May 15 to September so almost anywhere in Canada and are able to do missionary work at the same time.

My friend, who has six years teaching experience and his (B.A degree, University of Manitoba) would also like to know the situation and possibilities of obtaining a teaching position for the same period. Could you oblige us at your convenience? Thank you.

Yours truly,

Samuel Senoff

Samuel Senoff
2 Evergreen Place,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

(E)

February 23, 1949.

Mr. Samuel Sunoff,
2 Evergreen Place,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Sunoff:

I have for answer your letter of February 19. Please find attached three application forms, which I would like to have completed by your friend, your wife and yourself, as suggested in your letter.

I note that you are prepared to teach in one of our Indian elementary schools between the months of May and September. I would ask you, therefore, to interview the Reverend G. H. Boot, D.D., Superintendent of Missions, Conference of Manitoba, United Church of Canada, 324 Somerset Building, Winnipeg, Man., as there is a vacancy at Pelmanstown, Ontario, which might interest you. I am sending a copy of this letter to Dr. Boot so that he can anticipate a visit from you. I note that you have an interim first class certificate from Saskatchewan and that your wife has had some experience in teaching.

Sincerely yours,

Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to Dr. Boot and to Mr. Swartman

JLH/MA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

West Bay, Inv. Co.,
Nova Scotia.
Feb. 21st, 1949.

25403

To:
The Supt. of Indian Education,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Indian Affairs
FEB 22 1949
P.M.
REGISTRY

Dear Sir:

I hereby make application for position as teacher in one of the Indian Day Schools in the province of Quebec, for the school-term 1949-'50.

I have completed high school, and can teach the prescribed curriculum, including Domestic Science. (sewing, knitting, cooking, etc.)

I have seven years teaching experience in the schools of Nova Scotia. Also, two years teaching experience in the Indian Schools. (I taught in Middle River Indian Day School at Nyanza, N.S. for two years.)

For reference as to my teaching ability, you may apply to: Mr. W. J. Robertson, Inspector of Schools, Port

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-11, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Hawkesbury, Nova Scotia; or, Rev. D. J. Rankin, P. P., Iona, Nova Scotia. (Father Rankin was Indian Agent when I taught in Middle River Indian Day School.) If further references are necessary, I shall be glad to submit same, on request.

I would be pleased to hear from you, at your convenience, regarding my possibilities of getting on the staff of one of the Indian Day Schools in Quebec Province.

Yours truly,
Mae Edholm
("Teacher")

Middle River, N.S.
Oct. 1, 1941 to June 30, 1943

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, February 23, 1949.

Dear Miss Mattern:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application form for employment in Indian Day Schools.

Unfortunately, it is difficult to ascertain from your form whether you hold a First or Second Class Teaching Certificate. I presume that this is a First Class Certificate in view of the Summer Schools which you have attended.

Your starting salary on our present salary schedule would be $1800. an academic year plus free house, fuel and light. Our schedule is at present under revision and we anticipate that we will, therefore, be able to offer you later a salary larger than that just mentioned.

If you are interested, I would be glad to have one of our Officials interview you and provide any other useful information concerning probable vacancies.

Thanking you in anticipation.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. G.G. Mattern,
Camper, Manitoba.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(3)

February 23, 1949.

Mr. J. W. McKinnon,
Inspector of Schools,
Bureau of Northwest Territories & Yukon,
Room 109, Merlite Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McKinnon:

Please find attached application form forwarded here in error by Miss H. Gaskin.

Sincerely yours,

Norman F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

NFN/MH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK S

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 23, 1949.

Miss Mae Chisholm,
West Bay,
Inverness Co., Nova Scotia.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

I have for answer your letter of February 21. Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. In forwarding this application form I would like to have attached your two most recent Inspector's reports, if available. I will return these to you when answering your application.

I am not in a position at present to advise with regard to a vacancy in one of our Indian day schools in Quebec. The majority of these schools are conducted in the French language, the major exception being the school at Caughnawaga, P.Q., which is conducted in English.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/mt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

ETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 24, 1949.

Miss Blanche McIntyre,
Box 624,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Miss McIntyre:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application form and I will be pleased to consider you for future employment in one of our hospital schools. As I previously advised you, we have no vacancies in British Columbia at the present time but I am sending your application form to Mr. R. F. Davey, our Inspector of Indian Schools there, so that he will be aware of your interest should a vacancy occur.

Sincerely yours,

Norbert F. Beary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFB/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 24, 1949.

Major R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Miss Blanche McIntyre.

We have received a letter from Miss B. McIntyre, presently teaching on the staff of The Pas Collegiate, indicating her interest in one of the hospital schools in British Columbia. In her letter she states that she is 40 years old and would like a change of climate as well as work for the next three or four years during which she intends to teach. She has become acquainted with Indian hospital work, due to her friendship with the teachers at the Clearwater Lake Indian Hospital, near The Pas.

I am attaching her application form and letters of recommendation for your inspection. You will note that she attended a Summer Course at the University of British Columbia last summer. Could you please return her application and letters of reference when they have served their purpose with you.

over

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BEN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f — Feb 20, 1949
Jonquière, P.Q.

25175

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario, Canada

FEB 22 1949

Sir:

Your advertisement in "The Ensign" of the nineteenth instant has attracted my attention.

Rather than make application for the position as teacher at or near Fort Frances, I beg you to let me state my case and then you will be able to judge if I am suitable in this particular instance or in any other which comes under your jurisdiction and administration.

In 1945, I received my Bachelor of Arts degree from Sacred Heart University, Bathurst, N.B., Canada, which is under the direction of the Eudist Fathers. I graduated with full grammatical and practical knowledge of both English

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

and French, having completed the usual mathematical and classical studies leading to a B. A.

In September of the same year, I taught at Loyola High School until the Christmas holidays. During the school year 1946-1947, I was in the employ of the Kenogami School Commission and was responsible for Grade X and Grade XI in the Kenogami Catholic High School as well as for the French taught from Grade VII to Grade XI.

However, since I have no normal school training or license to teach in this province or any other, I was not rehired in September, 1947. Since June of the same year, I have been with the Time Offices of the Price Bros. and Co. Paper Manufacture. But I have never lost my desire to teach. Friends have advised me that I may be useful to your particular department.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Age : 27, March 6, 1949
Married: Aug. 2, 1946
Children: Boy - legally adopted Nov. 20, 1947
Girl - Born Aug. 20, 1947
Boy - Born Feb. 10, 1949

Hoping you give this consideration and reply at your earliest convenience, I remain,

Respectfully,

J. F. Arsenault
715 St. Hubert St.
Longueuil, P.Q.
Canada

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, February 24, 1949.

Mr. C.R. Johnston,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Manitowaning, Ontario.

Please find attached two T.D. 1 forms forwarded to this Division.

Could you please advise to whom these were intended to be directed.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1+

Hallonquist Sask.
Feb 20th 1949

Colonel Bernard Neary,
Dept. of Interior
Ottawa.

25994

Dear Sir:-

Would you kindly inform me of the qualifications necessary to teach in an Indian school?

I have had two years of Bible school at the S.A.B.I. in Saskatoon. and completed my Grade X in school- I'm 31 yrs of age and have a wife and 3 children.

I am very interested in the welfare of the Indians & therefore hope to receive a reply from you soon.

Indian Affairs
FEB 24 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Yours truly
Mr A. T. Grinder

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

February 26, 1949.

Mr. A. T. Grinder,
Hallonquist, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 20. At the present time our policy is to hire qualified and experienced teachers for our Indian day schools and only when we have been unable to secure such an applicant do we consider the appointment of an unqualified teacher.

However, I am pleased to note your interest in our work and am forwarding you an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. Unfortunately, with no teacher training, you could only be classified as a Grade One teacher.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/mk

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

February 25, 1949.

Mr. J. F. Arsenault,
715 St. Hubert Street,
Jonquiere, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 20 and was pleased to note your interest in employment in one of our Indian schools. I would not recommend to you further consideration of the position advertised in "The Knight".

The school mentioned is at Seine River, near Fort Frances, and the teacher's residence is very small and could not accommodate your family and yourself. I am sending you an application form for completion so that we will have your qualifications on file. It is unfortunate that you do not hold a teacher's certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education as this makes you ineligible for classification as a Grade Two or Grade Three Teacher. Naturally, the salaries offered to Grade One (unqualified) teachers are much lower than those offered to Grade Two and Grade Three teachers.

I will expect to hear further from you with the attached application form and in the meantime will review the possibilities of employing you at one of our schools in which we anticipate a vacancy next June.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
638 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
February 21, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-11

25966

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Re your letter file 1-1-1 X (E) dated February 11th, enclosing application of Mr. P. G. Kehler, for Indian Day School - I interviewed Mr. Kehler Saturday morning, and he did not impress me very much. I would not recommend that we employ this man, as he appears to be a very nervous type and I am sure would not prove satisfactory for Indian schools.

R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/ES

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
FEB 25 1949
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-[illegible]

, February 24, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

DIRECTOR

Manuscript - Mrs. Mildred Valley Thornton

I have now had reports from our officials concerning this book and have read most of it myself. It is interesting and well written, but it deals mainly with the personalities of the Indians met by Mrs. Thornton in her travels as an artists among them. While these verbal descriptions of the Indians and their surroundings are informative and accurate, I doubt the value of the manuscript as a textbook or even as a reference book in our schools.

The vocabulary is such that I doubt if it would hold the interest of any but Indian boys and girls in the senior grades. Therefore, I feel that we could only recommend the purchase of about 250 copies for use as library books. This number, of course, would depend entirely on the price which Dent's set for the published text.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Fil[illegible]

POOR COPY

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

COPY FOR THE INFORMATION OF

Indian Affairs Branch

Toronto, February 25, 1949.

[redacted]

Your enquiry of February 23 to this Department as to an opening for a teacher in the Indian school at Algonquin Park is being transferred to the Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) J. C. Walsh

Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

Mrs. Margaret Scott,
MORRISBURG, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 F

Morrisburg. Feb. 23. 1949.

Dept. of Education
Toronto. Ont.

[redacted] 15/24

Indian & Northern Affairs
FEB 22 1949
Records Branch

26815

Dear Sirs.

I was told by a Normal student that the Reservation for Indians at Algonquin Park was wanting teachers to teach during the Summer vacation months.

If such is the case, will they take women teachers as well as men? Please let me have this information as I know a teacher who would go and if she did I would be willing to go also.

If such is the case, to whom would I write.

Thanks.

(Miss) Margaret Scott.

(Teacher S.S. No. 4. Williamsburg).

RECEIVED
FEB 24 1949
CORRESPONDENCE BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

(E)

March 1, 1949.

Mrs. Margaret Scott,
Morrisburg, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of February 23 addressed to the Ontario Department of Education.

We have a number of seasonal schools in operation but cannot identify the one you mention at Algonquin Park. Could you please tell me the name of the reservation in which you are interested.

I am taking the liberty of sending you an application form, which I would like to have completed and sent here, in the event that we have a vacancy which might interest you. I presume that you would be available only for the months of July and August. The completion of this application form does not commit you in any way.

Thanking you for your interest, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch

1-1-1 F

626-12th St,
Brandon, Man
Feb 28/47

27485

Dear Sir,

I read your advertisement for a teacher in the Indian Day School.

I hereby make my application for the same.

Regards my qualification I am very glad to state that I am a Holder of One-room High School Principal's Certificate. I have had 10½ years experience in teaching. I also served 4½ years with Canadian Army Overseas.

Since my return I have worked nearly four years as a Postal Clerk. With my experience and qualifications I feel certain that I could do justice in teaching in an Indian School.

I also beg to state that I will perform all duties asked of me very deligently and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

to the best of my ability.

I may state that I would be willing to take Bay Indian School in any part of Canada.

I believe that in teaching young children I would be doing greater service to my country and humanity than remaining as Postal Clerk.

I hope that my application is generously considered and accepted. I have been looking for something like this ever since I have come back from overseas.

Kindly state salary and place where I could get such a position in your Department.

Yremain,

Yamotuly,

A. C. Presley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) C.H.I.S.H.O.L.M. (Surname) MAE (Christian Names) E.L.I.Z.A.

Date of Birth Jan. 3rd. 1919 Place of Birth Margaree, Nova Scotia

Sex Female Religious Denomination Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces —

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Margaree Forks in the Province of Nova Scotia and received a Grade 12 Certificate after successfully completing three years of high school. I then attended — University for a period of — years and received a — degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Truro, Normal School in the Province of Nova Scotia for four months in the years 1937-38.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Nova Scotia. It is numbered 74 dated June 22nd. 1938. and is valid until (permanently)

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1938—39	Wilson Forks	Nova Scotia	1
2.	1939—41	Indigue	Indigue	2
3.	1941—43	Indian Day School	Margaree	2
4.	1943—46	Bras-D'Or	Baddeck	1
5.	1946—47	South West Ridge	Montreal	1

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is two years in Indian Schools and seven years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1941	Primary Education	Prof. Wilson	6
2.	1941	Weaving	Prof. Merrett	6
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Feb. 28th. 1949 (date)

Mae E. E. Chisholm (Signature)

West Bay

Inv. Co., N.S. (Address)

#10

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Teaching Experience (Cont'd)

1947-48	Dunnegan School.	Dunnegan. N.B.	1 year
1948-49	West Bay School.	West Bay. N.B.	1 year

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

West Bay. Dar. Co.,
Nova Scotia.
Feb. 26th. 1942

The Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

27989

Dear Sir:

I am herewith enclosing my application for position as teacher in one of the Indian Day Schools.

I haven't on hand my Inspectors reports; but, have sent for them and will forward them to you as soon as I receive them. I, also, left the part (in my application) regarding the salary blank, as I didn't know what the schedule was. Also, the part on special qualifications - when I was teaching in Middle River Indian Day school, I taught the girls sewing, knitting and cooking; and, the boys wood-work; but. I didn't know if that would be considered as special qualifications for Indian work; hence, part iv., in my application, is, also, left blank.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1
School Fil
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR
COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

2/ I remain,
2 remain,
yours truly,
Mme E Lisbon
(Jeanette)

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 5, 1949.

Mr. A. E. Presley,
626 - 12th Street,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 28 and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian Day Schools.

With regard to the Hay River School, which was advertised, I am particularly interested to know whether you have a family to accompany you to the school. At the present time we unfortunately do not have suitable accommodation for a man and family as the teacherage is being shared with the resident magistrate.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms. I am pleased to note your qualifications and experience. When the application form is received here, we will be able to advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Encl.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

(RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10) Indian Affairs. School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

(2)

March 5, 1949.

Right Reverend R. J. Renison, D.D.,
Lord Bishop of Moosonee,
Bishopstope, Porcupine Highway,
Schumacher, Ontario.

Dear Bishop Renison:

As the signs of spring increase, your thoughts are no doubt turning towards the selection of teachers for the Anglican Indian seasonal schools in your Diocese. I have today received an application from Mr. S. Philip Belyea, P.O. Box 44, Sackville, New Brunswick. Mr. Belyea taught during the 1947-48 academic year at the Sioux Lookout Residential School and has a Second Class Teaching Certificate for the Province of New Brunswick. He visited me en route to attending the University of New Brunswick and he is very interested in teaching in a seasonal school this year. He is an Anglican, 20 years of age and should be a good prospect for your consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Duncan J. Scott,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Belyea

EEM/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 5, 1949.

Miss Mae Chisholm,
West Bay,
Inverness Co., N. S.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter of February 26, with attached application form.

I will be glad to receive your Inspector's reports and will return them to you immediately the necessary information has been obtained. With a First Class Permanent Teacher's Certificate, two years of experience in Indian schools and five years of experience in provincial schools, you would be entitled to classification on our salary schedule as a Grade Two teacher at a salary of $192.00 a teaching month.

Please note that you have only been allowed five years' credit for provincial experience as this is the maximum allowed for teaching service outside our Indian schools.

The above salary is subject to upward revision as our schedule is now being reviewed in line with recent increases given to other civil servants. Would you be prepared to teach in the province of Ontario in the event that we do not have a vacancy in Quebec.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BJN/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

723 Temperance St.
Saskatoon Sask.
Mar 6nd 1949.

The Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs, Branch
Ottawa

28532

Dear sir,

I am a veteran attending University of Sask and shall be graduating with a B.S.A this summer. I have a Superior 1st teaching certificate and 16 years teaching experience. I taught a year in an Indian Residential school so have some knowledge of the Indian and his ways of life. My religion is Church of England.

I would like some information about the possibility of securing a principalship of such a school and what might be expected in the way of salary. I would be willing to wait some time for a suitable opportunity to present itself as I can secure employment temporarily in other schools, but I feel I would not be making use of my degree in Agriculture.

Yours Truly
N. A. Blackwell.

MAR 1949
AM
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

The Pas, Man.
Feb. 12, 1949.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that Miss Blanche McIntyre has taught in The Pas Collegiate for the past seven years, and has been in my inspectorate for the past two years.

Miss McIntyre's work is sound and dependable. Results have been unifarmly good.

Miss McIntyre holds an M.A. degree from Columbia University, and so is excellently qualified academically.

Yours truly,

H. P. Moffat

Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Christ Church
The Pas
Man.
February 18-1949

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

This is to certify that I am personally acquainted and have known over a period of years, Miss Blanche McIntyre M.A. of The Pas, Manitoba.

Miss McIntyre, who serves on the staff of our Collegiate, is considered not only one of the best qualified but one of the best practical teachers we have and is popular with the student body. She also enjoys an enviable character record and is held in high esteem in our community.

I will be glad to furnish further detailed information if required.

J.R. Bower
Rector.

File - 1-1-IX (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...McINTYRE (Surname) ...BLANCHE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ....1885..... Place of Birth ..Ontario, ..Canada.
Sex Female..Religious Denomination ..Protestant... Health Excellent.
Canadian Citizen ....Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....None.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .....Virden, Manitoba in the Province of ..Manitoba..... and received a .....Grade XII..... Certificate after successfully completing .....4..... years of high school. I then attended .....Manitoba..... University for a period of .....3.... years and received a .....B.A..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ....Winnipeg...., Normal School in the Province of ...Manitoba... for .10.months in the years .....

I hold a First Class Collegiate Teacher's Certificate of a ...permanent ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .Manitoba. ...Saskatchewan also. It is numbered 2976-27. (Manitoba) dated ...1927..... and is valid until ...death....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1931-1934	Langruth Coll.	Langruth, Man.	3
2.	1934-1937	Virden Collegiate	Virden, Man.	3
3.	1937-1942	Success Business College	Winnipeg, Man.	5
4.	1942-1942	Moosomin Collegiate	Moosomin, Sask.	7
5.	1942-1949	Fort Pas Collegiate	Manitoba	7

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....0..... years in Indian Schools and ....27..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1929	English Summer School	Y.M.C.A. England	6
2.	1936	Art	Toronto Art School	4
3.	1948	Geography	Dr. J.B. Hemmingway	6

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I have taught some Indian children in my classes and took them over for Grade 8 work. Found no difficulty with them. Found good material to work with.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

February 19. (date)
1949.

Blanche McIntyre, (Signature)
Box 624 (Address)
Fort Pas, Manitoba.

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

I have missed only two days in school in seven years, so my health is pretty good.

I have also an M. A. degree from Columbia University (1924), in Political Science. I took several courses in Teachers' College in addition to the required units in my degree course at Columbia.

I should prefer a position in a hospital on the West Coast of British Columbia but if nothing is available there this summer, I would consider a position elsewhere.

B. McIntyre.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-11, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMM
FEB 26

1-1-1 X

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P O BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 28/49.

28164

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Miss Blanche McIntrye
Your 1-1-1 X (E)-Feb. 24/49

I am returning herewith the application form and letters of recommendation for the above-named teacher.

It is noted that Miss McIntyre is a Protestant. I do not anticipate any need for a Protestant teacher in our Hospital schools in the coming academic year. We will, however, require Catholic teachers and I would appreciate having the names of any Catholic applicants who would be interested in accepting a position in B.C. It is possible that the situation will change before the end of June but I do not expect that we will be able to use Miss McIntyre in our Hospital schools in the coming year.

A transcript of Miss McIntyre's application form and recommendations have been placed on our files.

R.F. Davey.
R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools
in B.C.

;mh
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Campbell River, B.C.,
February 28, 1949.

Dr. Bernard G. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

28533

Dear Dr. Neary

At the suggestion of my Indian Superintendent I am writing to you for information re possibilities of openings for teachers in Indian Day Schools in Manitoba.

For the past two years I have been teaching in Indian Day Schools in British Columbia — one year at Kitamaat, B.C. and at the prsent time the Campbell River Indian Day School, Campbell River, B.C. In making a decision for another year, I would like to know what the opportunities are in Manitoba as I might consider a transfer there to be near my home in Winnipeg.

For reference to my qualifications and teaching record I quote your file number 156-4-1E.

Thanking you in anticipation,

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) M. Opal Smith.

Mar 15 1949
A M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

the province of Ontario
but I wondered if I could
get permission to teach in
the northern parts. I will
be free for a position from
the last of May so would
you please let me know
what chance I have for
one. Very interested

Yours truly
Sandy Jones

1-1-17

14 Strathcona Ave
Toronto, Ont,
March 5, 1944

Dear Sirs: 29074

In reply I am
inefficient for to teach
but I am very interested
in teaching in the northern
country for a period of
my life. I am a student
at Toronto Normal School
trying for a Defered
Interim Certificate. Due
to illness contracted
last year I have only six
subjects of my senior
matriculation

I received my education
in country schools and
have had indirect contact
with Indian life frequently
I realize that the first year
of my teaching has to be in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Roman Catholic Separate School Board
La Commission des Ecoles Séparées

ECOLE St. Margaret Mary's SCHOOL Bellwood Ave.,

OTTAWA, ONTARIO March 3, 1949.

To whom it concerns -

Mr. Ernest Chiarelli, teaching in this school for the second year, is of upright and honorable character.

His work in the classroom and his co-operation are most satisfatory, and his influence upon the pupils is exellent.

I highly recommend Mr. Chiarelli, and fel certain that he would be a succesful teacher in any school.

Sister Frances Matthew.
(Principal)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

To Whom it May Concern

This is to state that I have known Ernest Chiarelli for a number of years as one of my boarders. I have known him to be of high Moral character, dependable, considerate and non-drinking

Signed. (Mrs J.M.) Mary E. McKee
149 George street
Ottawa Ontario

(41129)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

149 George St.,
Ottawa, Ont.,
March 2, 1949.

Sirs,

In addition to the enclosed application form please consider the following qualifications.

(1) Through extra-mural courses I have passed, in honours, three subjects, and I am now studying four, these leading to my Bachelor of Arts degree.

(2) In both schools where I have taught I was in charge of the boys' Physical Education and Sports.

(3) I have almost completed a course in Senior First Aid conducted by St. John's Ambulance Brigade.

My inspector, Dr. F. J. McDonald, Echo Drive suggests that you call him for references.

Enclosed are references from my present principal, Sr Francis Matthew, and my present landlady, Mrs. J. M. McGee.

For any further information please call me at 4-1129.

Yours respectfully,
Ernest L. Chiarelli.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-I, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) CHIARELLI, ERNEST STEPHEN
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth April 5, 1928 Place of Birth RENFREW, ONT.

Sex Male Religious Denomination R.C. Health

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Renfrew Collegiate, in the Province of Ontario and received an Honour Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing five (5) years of high school. I then attended Evening Classes - Ottawa University for a period of two (2) years and received a degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa, Normal School in the Province of Ontario for nine (9) months in the years 1945-46.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of an Interim (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 21483 dated June 26, 1946 and is valid until June 1950.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1946-1947	St. Brigids Pro	Ottawa, Ont.	1
2.	1947-1948	St Margaret Mary's		2
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is nil years in Indian Schools and three (3) years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 2, 1949 (date)

Ernest S. C. Chiarelli
(Signature)
149 George St.
Ottawa, Ont.
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Ottawa, Ontario
March 2. 1949

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to our conversation of March 2 we submit applications for employment in your Indian day schools during regular school terms. If at all possible we would like to be together in a two rooms school or some larger school. Should this not be possible we would, however, consider serving in different schools.

Providing it is convenient we would appreciate knowing as soon as possible if our services have been accepted so that we may notify our school Board.

Yours truly,
Peter L. Gravelle
Ernest S. Chiarelli

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Scott (Surname) Margaret Rozena (Christian Names).

Date of Birth 1.8.95 Place of Birth Osnabruck Township.
Sex female Religious Denomination Presbyterian. Health Good.
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in R.C.N. Forces None.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Iroquois, Ont in the Province of Ontario and received a Second Class Certificate after successfully completing four ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa, Normal School in the Province of Ontario for ... months in the years 1914-1915 Second Class Permanent & a First Class interim

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Ontario It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1915-1917	S.S. No. 10 Osna.	Ont	2
2.	1917-1919	S.S. No. 12 - Osna Centre	"	2
3.	1919-1921	S.S. No. 9 Osna.	"	2
4.	1934-1935	S.S. No. 13	"	1
5.	1938-1941	S.S. No. 17 Williamsburg	"	3
	1944-1949	S.S. No. 1 Cornwall	"	4

(see other side for more details)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 1941-1949 years in Provincial Schools. 26 years.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.		I took 2 Summer Courses in		
2.		Elementary Agriculture		1/2 a week
3.		& Nature on Elementary Certificate		

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 7, 1949 (date)

(Mrs.) Margaret Ro. Scott (Signature)

Morrisburg, Ont (Address)

#10

Over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.S.

I have a grade B Certificate in Physical Training which I obtained at the Ottawa Normal School.

I have some knowledge of Music and thus I carry on the Music in my own School.

I have taught all grades.

Three years I taught Agriculture in one School and Home Economics in Another.

I have no report of the conditions on Land but I will get one for you if its necessary. I want to learn more about the situation of these Schools

My Inspectors name is W. J. Stewart, Wenchester Ont I can get a copy of his report from the Secretary.

Thanks.

M. R. S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Morisburg. March. 7. 1949

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Ottawa. Ont.

Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 9 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

29367

Dear Sir:

In regard to your letter of March 1st. I may say what I was writing about was any of your Indian Schools. I understood it was up at Algonquin Park.

I would like to teach in one of these schools and of Course, I would like one as near home as possible.

I really don't know where any are situated.

I am filling in this application and then I would like to get more information, such as living quarters, Salary given etc.

I would like to know the nature of the work etc.

Thanking you, I am.

Yours Sincerely

(Mrs) Margaret Scott

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 10, 1949.

T. F. McIlwraith, Esq., M.A., F.R.S.C.,
Department of Anthropology,
University of Toronto,
Toronto 5, Ontario.

Dear Professor McIlwraith:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 7 and am sending you two application forms which I would like to have completed by Mr. Bond and Mr. Brown. Their salaries would be at an approximate basic rate of $150.00 per month plus an extra amount in lieu of transportation expenses. In other words, we allow more for the isolated schools which require a larger expenditure of funds on the part of the student in reaching them. I hope this will be satisfactory and that I will hear further from both of them. They can address the application forms directly to me if they are interested.

I wish to thank you very much for the reprints of the annual bibliographies and you can rest assured that they will come in useful in the months to come.

With kindest personal regards, I am,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard Y. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BYH/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 10, 1949.

Mr. H. E. Brett,
105 Maryland,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 3rd, 1949. I note from your application form that you are 66 years of age. I regret that due to Civil Service regulations, we are unable to employ anyone who has passed the age of 65 unless they are presently employed in our teaching service.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 I

(E)

March 10, 1949.

Mr. Harvey Jones,
14 Strathcona Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of March 3, 1949, requesting information concerning teaching in one of our Indian schools.

Unfortunately, we have had a large number of applicants for positions in our seasonal schools and most of them have already been filled. However, I am sending you one of our application forms and would be glad to consider your request further when this is received.

I presume from your letter that you are interested in a seasonal school and not in one of our regular day schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

(3)

March 10, 1949.

Miss M. Opal Smith,
Campbell River, B. C.

Dear Miss Smith:

I have for answer your letter of February 28 and note that you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian day schools in Manitoba. I have therefore written today to Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for that province, indicating your wish for a transfer. We anticipate a number of vacancies in Manitoba but cannot at the present time advise you as to their location. I am afraid that you may have to take a rather isolated school for the first year as most of the more accessible schools are filled by teachers with some years of experience in our work. I would therefore like to hear from you as to whether you would accept such a position on the understanding that we would move you to a more accessible school when such a vacancy occurred.

Sincerely yours,

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

(E)

March 10, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Miss M. Opal Smith.

The above teacher is presently employed at the Campbell River Indian Day School. She has requested a transfer to an Indian day school in Manitoba.

She is 45 years of age, holds a first class permanent teaching certificate for the province of Manitoba, and has had 14 years of provincial teaching experience and two years of Indian day school teaching experience.

You will find attached copy of a letter which I have written to her and it might be possible that she would consider the Nelson House School for next year. You may also be able to recommend another school nearer to her parents' home in Winnipeg.

Encl.

Bernard K. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BKN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 10, 1949.

Miss Blanche McIntyre,
Box 624,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Miss McIntyre:

Further to our previous correspondence, I have now received a reply to my letter to our Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia. As you are probably aware, we employ one Catholic and one Protestant teacher normally at each Indian hospital school. At the present time Inspector Davey advises that he has a full complement of Protestant teachers but that he does require Catholic teachers for these hospital schools. Unless a vacancy occurs between now and the end of June, he does not expect to change any of the Protestant teachers in these hospital schools.

However, would you consider a day school vacancy in that province on the understanding that you would be given an opportunity if and when a vacancy occurred in a hospital school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 10, 1949.

Mr. H. A. Blackwell,
723 Temperance Street,
Saskatoon, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of March 2 and was pleased to note your interest in one of our Indian schools.

As you are probably aware, Indian residential schools are operated for the Department by the various denominations. We do not employ either the Principals or the Teachers in them. If you are interested, therefore, in a position as Principal of an Anglican Residential School, I would suggest that you write to

Reverend Canon H. G. Cook, D.D.,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration, M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

If, however, you are interested in a day school teaching position, I would be glad to hear further from you, when I can send an application form. I wish to thank you for the interest shown in Indian education.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

Copy sent to Canon Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 10, 1949.

Mrs. Margaret E. Scott,
Merrisburg, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Scott:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 7. Our seasonal schools operate normally from May to September and the salaries vary with the location of the school. With regard to our schools operated during the regular academic year, the salaries are based on a regular schedule. In your case you would be classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a starting salary of $150.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light in most cases. Our salary schedule is at present under revision and we anticipate being able to offer better terms in the near future.

We follow the provincial course of study in our schools and will be pleased to provide any further information as required.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

10 Scott...

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 11, 1949.

Mr. H. E. Brett,
105 Maryland,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 3rd, 1949. I note from your application form that you are 66 years of age. I regret that due to Civil Service regulations, we are unable to employ anyone who has passed the age of 65 unless they are presently engaged in our teaching service.

Sincerely yours,

Norman F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

NFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

905-1 (E)

March 12, 1949.

Mr. Travis S. Stevenson,
212 Beaconsfield Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Further to my letter of yesterday, I have just located your original letter on the Hay River School file. It arrived during my absence from the office and as we have been advertising for several schools, I was unaware of your interest in any one particularly.

With a first class teaching certificate and three years' experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $166.00 a teaching month, plus free house, fuel and light. If you are willing to teach for two years in the North, we are prepared to meet your travelling expenses. We have had several applicants for this position and you will certainly receive consideration when a decision is made. In the meantime, could you please advise how long it would take you to obtain a release from your present position to proceed North.

Sincerely yours,

Diamond F. Harry,
Superintendent of Education.

HHE/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS .

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...GRINDER (Surname) ARTHUR THEODORE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth JUNE 14 1917. Place of Birth NEIDPATH SASK.
Sex MALE....Religious Denomination APOSTOLIC.... Health V-GOOD..
Canadian Citizen ..Y.E.S..... Service in H.M. Forces .N.O.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..NEIDPATH.....SCHOOL..... in the Province of .SASKATCHEWAN. and received a ...GRADE 10..... Certificate after successfully completing .10..... ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....,Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ...I HAVE HAD....TWO....YEARS....of....BIBLE....SCHOOL....AT....THE R.A.B.I....in....SASKATOON.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ONE. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

MARCH...1st/1949 (date)

Arthur L. Grinder (Signature)
..HALLONQUIST.....
..SASK.....
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x

29885

626 - 12th St.
Brandon, Man
Mar 9 - 49

B. F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Regards your enquiry as to my family, I can safely state that I am married but no family. I believe that this will greatly alleviate living accommodation question. If you want a copy of my Inspector's report I can write to Dept. of Education Winnipeg, Man., asking them to forward to you a copy of my last three or 4 reports. Personally I'd prefer Alta., province.

I remain,
Yours truly,
A. E. Presley

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 11 1949
RECEIVED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

E. 1

20668

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) PRESLEY, ADAM ERNEST
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ...18 NOV..... Place of Birth .GILBERT PLAINS, MAN.
Sex ..M.....Religious Denomination .UNITED CHURCH Health VERY GOOD
Canadian Citizen .by BIRTH..... Service in H.M. Forces .CDN ARMY O/S 1941-1945

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..DAUPHIN COLLEGIATE..... in the Province of ..MAN..... and received a .GRADE XI..... Certificate after successfully completing .....4..... ... years of high school. I then attended .....MANITOBA..... University for a period of ONE SUMMER School years and received a .....2 UNITS 2ND YEAR degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ...DAUPHIN....., Normal School in the Province of ..MANITOBA..... for ..TEN... months in the years ..1929-30..

I hold a PRINCIPALS HIGH SCHOOL. Class Teacher's Certificate of a .PERMANENT ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .MANITOBA ..... It is numbered ..1032..... dated ..1940..... and is valid until ...FOR AYER...

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1936 - 1940.	BALFOUR.....	RUSSELL, MAN....	4 YEARS
2.	1930 - 1936.	HILLCREST...	ROBLIN, MAN.....	6 "
3.	1929.....	POPLARFIELD..	POPLARFIELD..MAN.	1 "
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and .....1942..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	..1931...	..TEACHING METHODS..	"H"..P.E..MAN.....	..4 WKS
2.	..1932...	..PSYCHOLOGY II.....	..DO.....DO.....	..4 "
3.	..1937...	..CHEMISTRY II.....	...DO.....DO.....	..6 "

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ..MY...TEACHING .....EXPERIENCE...P.E.....CANADIANS..P.E....DIFFERENT... .....ORIGINS.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.....9 Mar 49 (date)

.....A. E. Presley.....
(Signature)
...626 - 12th St....
...Brandon, Man.....
(Address)

#10

P.S. I am having my teaching Certificate transferred to Province of Alta, and would like an Indian School in that province. If granted such School then I agree to attend Summer School until I obtain my [illegible]

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES MAR 10 1949 RECORDS

KODAK SAFETY FILM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 12, 1949.

Mr. A. E. Presley,
626 - 12th Street,
B r a n d o n, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of March 9 and application form. I note that you are more interested in a position in Alberta than in a school at Hay River, in the Northwest Territories.

I am writing to our Regional Supervisor for Alberta with regard to a new school which we are now building near Calgary. When I hear from him, I will write you again. In the meantime, I would appreciate receiving copies of your last two Inspector's reports.

You might also state your year of birth, as this was omitted on your application form.

Sincerely yours,

Deputy Superintendent of Education.

HTL/MS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

March 12, 1949.

Mr. G. H. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Sarcee Indian Day School.

Could you please advise concerning the plans for teachers at the new Sarcee School. I have recently had an application form from Mr. A. E. Presley, of Brandon, Manitoba, enquiring about a teaching position in one of our Indian schools in Alberta. Mr. Presley is an overseas veteran presently employed in the Post Office in Brandon. He holds a one-room high school principal's certificate from the Province of Manitoba and has had 10½ years of experience, teaching. He states that he is willing to attend summer schools in Alberta until he is granted a teaching certificate for that province. His denomination is United Church. He is married but has no family. I would like to hear from you as to your plans for the Sarcee School and if you consider Mr. Presley a suitable applicant, I can arrange to have him interviewed by one of our officials in Manitoba.

over

Dermot F. Kelly,
Superintendent of Education.

HTH/MH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

P A on SARCEE -1

COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 12, 1959.

Mr. G. E. Gooderham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Indian Day School,

Could you please advise concerning the plans for teachers at the new Sarcee School. I have recently had an application form from Mr. A. E. Presley, of Brandon, Manitoba, enquiring about a teaching position in one of our Indian schools in Alberta. Mr. Presley is an overseas veteran presently employed in the Post Office in Brandon. He holds a one-room high school principal's certificate from the Province of Manitoba and has had 10½ years of experience teaching. He states that he is willing to attend summer schools in Alberta until he is granted a teaching certificate for that province. His denomination is United Church. He is married but has no family. I would like to hear from you as to your plans for the Sarcee School and if you consider Mr. Presley a suitable applicant, I can arrange to have him interviewed by one of our officials in Manitoba.

Yours truly,
Dominion Day School,
Superintendent of Education.

DVL/ml

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy.

To Whom It May Concern

This letter will introduce Miss Mae C. Nicholson now teaching at West Bay, Inv. Co., N.S.

Miss C. Nicholson has taught successfully for six years in Inverness County. She is a person of ability and character and I have no hesitation in recommending her valuable services to any School authority seeking the services of a trained, dependable teacher.

W. J. Robertson
Inspector of Schools
for Inverness County

Port Hawkesbury, N.S.
March 2nd. 1949.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy

To whom it may Concern

Miss Mae-G Kisholm taught School for the Indians at Nyanza, N.S. and was one of the best teachers we had for the twenty-three years since she became their Master. She had good discipline and still the children were very much attached to her; both Parents and pupils. She was interested in the Indians and their temporal and Spiritual welfare.

Rev. D. J. Rankin, P.P.,
St. Columba Church,
Iona, C.B.,
N.S.

March 2nd. 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

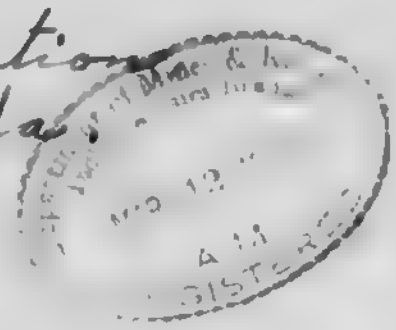
POOR COPY

1-1-17

West Bay, Inv. Co.,
Nova Scotia.
March 7, 1949.

E 1 30004

The Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, - Canada.



Dear Sir:

Enclosed, herewith, Copies of two letters of reference for my application (which I sent to you) for position as Teacher, in one of the Indian Day Schools, of Quebec or Ontario.

Yours truly
[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

7 Paisley St.,
Guelph Ontario
7 March 7/49

370

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

Kindly send me an application form please all information concerning - salary, teachings, no of pupils - date when teacher wanted and any conditions which may enter into picture.

Yours truly,
Albert Comeau (C.S.S.) C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IK, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

424 Lyon St.,
Ottawa Ontario
March 14, 1949.

1006

The Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir --

Please forward information and salary range regarding the Indian School at Fort Frances, Ontario.
I am at present a student at the Ottawa Normal School and will be graduating in June.

Thanking you I remain

Yours very truly,

Frank J. Ellement

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Hold

West Bay, Inv. Co.,
Nova Scotia.
March 9th, 1949.

The Supt. Indian Education,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Canada.

1019

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter received today; I have, under separate cover, forwarded my letters of reference.

In regard to teaching in an Indian school in Ontario, if there are no vacancies in Quebec - I would be prepared to teach in Ontario; provided the same qualifications would be satisfactory.

Yours truly,
Mae C. Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) C.H.E.S.H.P.H.M. (Surname) MAE (Christian Names) E.H.L.E.A.

Date of Birth Jan. 13, 1919. Place of Birth Margaree N.S.

Sex Female Religious Denomination Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Margaree Forks in the Province of Nova Scotia and received a Grade 12 Certificate after successfully completing three years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Truro, Normal School in the Province of Nova Scotia for ten months in the years 1937-38.

I hold a First Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Nova Scotia. It is numbered 14 dated June 1938. and is valid until (permanently)

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1938-'39	Widow Larkin	Margaree N.S.	1
2.	1939-'41	Judique	Judique	2
3.	1941-'43	Inganish Indian	Inganish	2
4.	1943-'44	Broad River	Broad River	1
5.	1944-'45	Malagawatch	Malagawatch	1

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is seven years in Indian Schools and seven years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1941	English	Prof. Wilson	6
2.	1946	Arithmetic	Prof. Dowell	6
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 1, 1949. (date)

Mae E. McIsaac (Signature)

Margaree Forks (Address)

#10

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Teaching Experience (Cont'd.)

1947-48	Dunvegan School, Dunvegan, N.S.	1 yr.
1948-49	West Bay " West Bay, "	1 yr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1 (33)

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
March 11th, 1949.

588

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

RE: Miss Mae E. Chisholm.

A few days ago I received an application from the above, who is a resident of West Bay, Nova Scotia, for a teaching position in one of our Quebec Indian schools. She was advised that no vacancy existed at the present time at St. Regis but was asked to complete the enclosed application. I am forwarding it on to you in the event that you may have some place where this teacher's services could be used.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAR 14 1949
A. M.
RECORDS

T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

Encl. (1).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 x

9 Florence St.
Ottawa, Ont.
March 10, 1949.

321

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
220 Queen Street.

Dear Sir:

In answer to the advertisement in the Ensign for a young male Roman Catholic Teacher to teach ~~Grades~~ I - III in an Indian day school near Port Frances, I would like further details and application forms.

Yours sincerely
D. J. Schruder.

P. S. I expect to graduate from Normal in June with an Interim First Class Certificate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 K

(E)

March 18, 1949.

Mr. Albert Cameron,
7 Paisley Street,
Guelph, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached the application form requested by your letter of March 7, 1949. Immediately this information is received, we will be able to provide you with details concerning the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule. We have been advertising for two positions and you do not mention in your letter the one in which you are particularly interested.

Sincerely yours,

Duncan F. Scott,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

HMS/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

(E)

March 18, 1949.

Mr. C. M. Brown,
37 Linden Street,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I was pleased to receive your letter and application form of March 14 and to confirm the information given by Professor McIlwraith concerning your interest in one of our seasonal schools.

I am writing today to one of our field officials concerning your application and will communicate with you immediately I receive a reply from him. Could you please advise me as to the date upon which you will be available for teaching duties.

Sincerely yours,

Duncan F. Scott,
Superintendent of Education.

HMS/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 18, 1949.

Mr. Frank J. Ellement,
424 Lyon Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached application form for completion and return here. I would suggest that you phone me and bring this form in person to my office. The phone number is 9-4465 and the address is 220 Queen Street.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 18, 1949.

Miss MacK. Chisholm,
Port Hay,
Inverness County, Nova Scotia.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

I have for answer your letter of March 9 and note that you are prepared to teach in Ontario if there are no vacancies in Quebec. I presume from this correspondence that you are interested in a position for 1 September, 1949.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 18, 1949.

Mr. T. L. Bennah,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 987, Cornwall, Ont.

Indian Day School Teachers.

Reference your [illegible]-1 (33) of March 11

We had already been in correspondence with Miss Chisholm and had advised her that there were no vacancies in Indian day schools in the province of Quebec.

This brings to mind the fact that the Sisters of St. Ann will be taking over the Chenail School next September and we are therefore faced with the responsibility of placing Miss Cameron and Miss Francis in other schools. Would you please discuss this situation with them in the near future and ascertain whether they have any preference as to the locality in which they should teach. It may be possible to find a vacancy for Miss Cameron in the Maritimes if she is interested a school there.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MK

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

March 18, 1949.

Mr. D. J. Schroder,
90 Florence Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of March 10 and am pleased to note your interest in one of our Indian schools. I am attaching application form which I would like to have you complete. Would you please phone my office at 9-4465 and arrange a time suitable to both so that I can interview you concerning a teaching position. The address is 220 Queen Street.

Yours sincerely,

Dougall F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Enc..

HFH/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1X

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
March, 14, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 800-11

E 1

0 1007

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

Re your letter 1-1-1 X (E) dated February 11th, regarding Miss Margaret Tweddell - Permit teacher. I have interviewed Miss Tweddell and she appears to be very capable, and I would recommend that she be employed if possible.

Miss Tweddell would like very much to be placed in a point such as Norway House or Cross Lake, as she feels the experience would be very beneficial to her. The matter of salary was also taken up and I informed her that you would advise her direct. Last year Miss Tweddell took a summer course and intends to take another one this year - along the same lines - if it will increase her standing in salary. Would you please advise her regarding this when writing to her.

I understand the teachers at Cross Lake are going out this year, which will make an opening for her.

I am enclosing herewith Miss Tweddell's application which you forwarded to me.

R. V. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

MAR 17 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Encl.
RSD/ES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) TWEDDELL Margaret Eugenie
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July 27, 1921 Place of Birth Fisher Branch, Manitoba
Sex Female Religious Denomination Anglican Health Very Good
Canadian Citizen yes Service in H.M. Forces none

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at St. Charles Convent and United College in the Province of Manitoba and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing four ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at PROVINCIAL, Normal School in the Province of MANITOBA for SEVEN months in the years 1941.

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a TEMPORARY (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of MANITOBA. ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until June, 1949. Grade III Summer School.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1945-44	MYRK	Fairwood	1
2.	1947	Islay	Vista	6 months
3.	1948-49	Islay	Vista	9 months
4.	R. Retr.	my yrs in up & will take this teaching.		
5.		4 months to my credit		4

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is None years in Indian Schools and None years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1948	Short Course for Permit Teachers	Dept. of Education	6 weeks
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work None

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Feb. 7, 1949 (date)

Margaret E. Tweddell (Signature)
Vista
Man. (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

In 1945-46 I taught 1-8 and had one Grade 9.
Nine Correspondence Student. I taught the
last six months of the school year 1946-47
at Islay. This was due to an extension
given me on my permit by the Dept of
Education In 1947-48 I attended United
College for Grade XII. From there on
took the short course at the Provincial
Normal School. I was granted a permit
for the School year 1948-49. This expires
in June. While at Vista I have been
teaching Grades 1-6. I prefer grades
2-6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

E-1

1650

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Chrustie (Surname) William Peter (Christian Names)

Date of Birth June 5, 1926. Place of Birth Westbourne Manitoba

Sex M. Religious Denomination Protestant Health V. Good

Canadian Citizen (Yes). Birth Service in H.M. Forces Nil

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS Gr X - Alonsa collegiate. Gr XI - Portage collegiate. Gr XII - St. Paul's College, Winnipeg

I attended high school at [illegible] in the Province of Manitoba and received a [illegible] Certificate after successfully completing 3-4-5 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Brandon (Winnipeg), Normal School in the Province of Man. for 10 months in the years 1947-48.

I hold a 1st B. Class Teacher's Certificate of a temporary (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Manitoba It is numbered 3.31.-48. dated June 18. and is valid until June 30. 1949

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1945-49	Westpoint	Alonsa Manitoba	1
2.	1948-49	Alonsa	Alonsa Manitoba	1
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 1 year 2 months years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1945	Short Course Normal	Dept. of Ed. Winnipeg	6 weeks
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 14, 1949 (date)

W. P. Chrustie (Signature)

Alonsa

Manitoba (Address)

#10

MAR 17 1949 Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

Aloma, Manitoba
March 11, 1949

Mr. B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:-

In addition to questions answered on reverse side, I would like to inform you of details not mentioned.

I have a fairly good knowledge of woodwork, metal work, sewing etc as my standing at Brandon Collegiate in Technical arts is very good. I had taken up sewing at the Normal School during the 10 months Course (Gr. XI) I took Technical arts (woodwork metal work etc) every monday afternoon for the whole term.

Similarly I have had different dealings & meeting with Indians. Firstly I worked in my Father's store then I have travelled with a Doctor, Social Worker & a nurse them & among Indians at the Ebb & Flow Reserve, Manitoba.

References may be secured from Inspector Marconi - Ste Rose, Manitoba Father Lambert, Sandy Bay (Residential School (Indian School).

Anticipating Your kind & prompt reply,

Yours truly,
Wm. Schnurbe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Morinsburg. March. 15. 1949.

Mrs. Bernard Heaney
Ottawa, Ont.

1337

Dear Mrs. Heaney:

In reply to your letter of March 10th. I will ask you, would it be possible for me to teach in one of these when I am only available in July and August?

Where are some of these schools: Are they one roomed schools or graded?

Is the house, which is provided, near the schools?

Supposing another teacher that I know would like one of these schools, would

REGISTERED AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

the schools be near enough to each other, that we could be near each other.

So how would I know if I could get one?

I hope I am not troubling You too much.

Thanking You,

I am,

Sincerely Yours,

(Mrs) Margaret R. Scott

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-II, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, March 21, 1949.

Dear Mrs. Scott:

I have for answer your letter of March 15th.

Most of the schools referred to in my previous letter are open from the middle of May to the middle of September. We are usually able to obtain University students for these positions, many of whom are experienced teachers.

Therefore, if you would only be available for July and August, you would naturally not have much chance of securing one of these positions.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Margaret R. Scott,
Morrisburg, Ontario.

BEN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ARSENAULT (Surname) JOSEPH FRANCIS. (Christian Names)

Date of Birth MARCH 6, 1927. Place of Birth SUMMERSIDE, P.E. ISLAND

Sex MALE Religious Denomination R.C. Health G.O.P.

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces N.A.

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Summerside, P.E.I. in the Province of Prince Ed. Island and received a ~~Certificate after~~ successfully completing 2 years of high school. I then attended Sacred Heart University for a period of 7 years and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ~~.....~~, Normal School in the Province of ~~.....~~ for ~~.....~~ months in the years ~~.....~~

I hold a ~~.....~~ Class Teacher's Certificate of a ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of ~~.....~~ ~~.....~~ It is numbered ~~.....~~ dated ~~.....~~ and is valid until ~~.....~~

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept. '44	Loyola High	Montreal, P.Q.	1
2.	'45 '46	Hemogami		
3.		Catholic High	Kenogami, P.Q.	1
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ~~.....~~ years in Indian Schools and 2 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.				
2.				
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work None, unless completely bilingual (French & English) are considered as qualifications in this case.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 13, 1949 (date)

J. J. Arsenault (Signature)

715 St. Hubert St. (Address)

Jonquière, P.Q., Can.

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1 X

(E)

OTTAWA February 25, 1949.

Mr. J. F. Arsenault,
715 St. Hubert Street,
Jonquiere, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of February 20 and was pleased to note your interest in employment in one of our Indian schools. I would not recommend to you further consideration of the position advertised in "The Ensign".

The school mentioned is at Seine River, near Fort Frances, and the teacher's residence is very small and could not accommodate your family and yourself. I am sending you an application form for completion so that we will have your qualifications on file. It is unfortunate that you do not hold a teacher's certificate granted by a Provincial Department of Education as this makes you ineligible for classification as a Grade Two or Grade Three Teacher. Naturally, the salaries offered to Grade One (unqualified) teachers are much lower than those offered to Grade Two and Grade Three teachers.

I will expect to hear further from you with the attached application form and in the meantime will review the possibilities of employing you at one of our schools in which we anticipate a vacancy next June.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Sir: I am interested, irrespective province, providing I be recompensed in proportion to my responsibilities as head of a family unit. J. F. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-17

626-12th St,
Brandon, Man
Mar 17/18

2383

E. F. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Education,
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir,

With regards to my Inspectors Reports, I have written to Dept of Education, Winn. Man., asking them to forward you the copies of my last three reports. You will receive them shortly.

Kindly note that I would be willing to an Indian day school any place in Western Canada as long as it is in at least a small village, but at the same time I'd prefer in the province of Alta, if possible. However if you have a school out in North West Territories in an trading or mining locality or nearby it is quite alright.

What are the salary schedules in these schools? What salary would I be entitled as per your schedule.

Trusting to hear from you in regards to these matters and also if my application is being accepted or not? Does teaching in an Indian day school come under Civil Service Work? How long will it last?

I remain,

Yours truly,
A. E. Presley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

626 – 12th St.,
Brandon, Man.,
Mar 20–49

6

B. F. Neary,
Supt., of Education,
Ottawa. Ont.

3096

Dear Sir,

Since my last communication with you I have applied for Summer School Session in Edmonton, Alta. They want all applications registered by April 15.

Here's my problem. I would like to be assured of a position in an Indian Day School under your jurisdiction so that I can register for this Summer School. I will accept a position in Calgary school which you have mentioned in your letter of Mar 12th inst, although it does not have to be this school, perhaps there is another one equally as good.

If everything is in order regards my Inspector's Reports I'd appreciate having the agreement signed. The year of my birth is Nov 16, 1909.

Hoping to hear from you at an early date. Please state salary schedule.

Yours truly,
A. E. Presley.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

3163

Box 624,
The Pas, Manitoba,
March 18, 1949.

Mr. B. L. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir.

I received your letter of March 10. in which you asked if I would consider a day school vacancy in British Columbia.

I would consider such a position but would like to know the details and accommodation provided, for the day schools for Indian children at the Pas Reserve are not very desirable positions, from my point of view.

Also I should like to know the salary I would be entitled to.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Blanche McIntyre.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-1 (33)

81

3620

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
March 22nd, 1949.

ATTENTION: [redacted]

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to your letter of March 18th, your file 1-1-1X (E) and further to our telephone conversation this date, please note that Miss Comeau would not, I believe, be interested in teaching in a one-room school. I do not know what you have in mind for her in Maritimes but if there are no vacancies existing in any of your two-room schools there, it is suggested that consideration be given to placing her in some locality where you would have a two-room school. I do not think that Miss Comeau is concerned about the locality. We have found her to be a very capable teacher and no doubt she is desirous of giving her best which, as you know, quite often can not be done in a one-room school where eight grades are being taught.

Personally, I hate to see Miss Comeau leaving. If we had some way whereby her services could be utilized to lessen Miss Kelly's burden at the Cornwall Island West School, I would be much more pleased. The strain of such a large class and teaching under difficulties which must be met with in our Indian schools is telling on Miss Kelly and I would not be surprised if we were to lose her services. At the present time, there are some children in the west end who should be going to school but it would be an injustice to crowd such a small room with more children especially during winter months when we are heating without the benefit of a furnace. It might be just possible that, after giving this a little thought, some arrangement could be worked out whereby we could utilize Miss Comeau's services.

T. L. Bennah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

3611

E 1

30 Biscastle Rd.,
Toronto, Ont.,
March 23, 1949.

Educational Superintendent,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I should be interested in learning of any teaching position available in the Indian Schools.

I am a graduate of the Ontario College of Education, and hold a High School Assistant's Certificate. Until last August I was in the employ of the Board of Education, London, Ontario. Mr. L. Wheelton, Superintendent of London Schools, or the Ontario Department of Education could be consulted as to my record.

I have taught English and History as well as Latin, and would be available

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

immediately should you have a position that I could fill.

Thanking you for your consideration

I am,

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Brennah Cuddy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

W [illegible]THWELL
REGISTRAR

E.1

PROVINCE OF MANITOBA
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WINNIPEG

3640

March 22, 1949.

Mr. B.F. Neary, Supt. of Education,
Department of Mines and Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re - Adam Ernest Presley,
626 - 12th Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

The above mentioned teacher has requested that we forward to you information from his most recent inspectors' reports. Mr. Presley's most recent report is dated April 25, 1940, and states in part:

> "Personal qualities satisfactory. Mr. Presley has his work well organised. He is energetic and resourceful. Some good project work has been done."

Previous reports state that "Pupils are making good progress and the Grade I pupils read particularly well".

The general rating of his work throughout his period of service in Manitoba was "Good".

Yours truly,

R.R. Robertson

RRR/LL

ASSISTANT REGISTRAR.

REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, March 26, 1949.

Dear Miss Cuddy:

I have for answer your letter of March 23rd and note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian Schools.

Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that I can advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss W. Cuddy,
30 Binscarth Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, March 26, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Roman Catholic Teachers -
B.C. Day Schools.

You will recall our discussion at the Regional Supervisors' conference, the shortage of R.C. teachers for your day schools in British Columbia.

I have a number of applicants and am doing everything possible to interest them in going to British Columbia. Most of the applications I have on hand came as a result of an advertisement in a new Catholic weekly, combining several newspapers formerly published in the various diocese.

This newspaper is called "The Ensign" and covers practically all of Eastern Canada up to and including Manitoba. I feel that it would definitely be to your advantage to advertise somewhat as follows in this paper for a period of at least three weeks:

" WANTED - R.C. teachers with Provincial Teaching Certificates for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect; Second Class Certificates $1440-1920; First Class Certificates $1500-2220; Transportation Expenses not paid but most schools have free teacherages; Details and application forms from W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

If you would like to have an advertisement published, please advise and we will have this done for you. Naturally, you can change the suggested advertisement in any way you wish.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1K, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

FIELD SERVICE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 344:7 ...

E-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

4207

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
March 24, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

We are forwarding herewith a letter from Mr. K.W.J. Pomeroy of Winnipeg who appears to be interested in teaching school at either Pikangikum or Deer Lake.

We have advised Mr. Pomeroy that his letter has been forwarded to you and it is suggested that you reply to him direct and send us a copy of your letter. We have also given him the information he requires regarding living conditions and other details. It has occurred to us that we might have sent him a copy of Mr. Nathaniel MacIntosh's letter with respect to his experience at Pikangikum in 1948.

MAR 28 1949

G. [illegible]
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

3 Evergreen Place,
Winnipeg, Man.,
March 16th, 1949.

Mr. Schwartzman,
Indian Agent,
Sioux Lookout, Ont.

Dear Sir,

I am interested in securing a position as teacher in an Indian School during the months of May to September, and have been informed by Dr. Best, of the United Church Offices in Winnipeg, that there may be openings this summer in the schools at Deer Lake and Pekangekum. I understand that you are the agent who administers the territory in which these schools are located, so I am writing to ask for some information concerning these schools.

I am a qualified, experienced teacher, and have had a little experience in Indian work, as I taught in an Indian day school for a few weeks last summer. I have a friend, Mr. Sam Senff, who is also a teacher interested in Indian schools, and am also enquiring on his behalf. He is a married man, and his

POOR
COPY

wife could also teach, if granted a permit.

We would like to know what the living conditions are like in the two places mentioned, including such things as the cost of living, and availability of supplies, and conditions of living quarters. How much would transportation into there cost? Approximately how many pupils are there in each of these schools? Also to what extent do the people, particularly the school children, speak English? (I understand that one of these is a comparatively new school) Any other general information you could give me regarding these schools would be appreciated very much, as we desire to have a fair idea of conditions there before making application for the teaching positions.

Yours truly,
Kenneth W. J. Pomeroy.

I_!

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 Rice Creek.
Manitoba.
March. 26/19.

E 1 4373

REGISTERED

Dear Sir.

I was wondering if you could give me any information as to the Indian Schools in Canada, and the service they require. as I am very interested in the Indian work. I worked in the Indian Ref. school at Portage for some time but had to leave to attend to my Grandmother who was ill. I have had some experience at practical nursing. also had a sewing course

and a course in cooking. Would you please write and give me the information required. If this is not the right dept. will you please send me the proper address.

Thanking You.
Yours. truly
(Miss) Isabell Buchanan.
Rice Creek.
Manitoba.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-IX (E)

, March 30, 1949.

Miss Isabell Buchanan,
Rice Creek, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Buchanan:

I have for answer your letter of March 25. As you are aware, from having worked in an Indian Residential School, the Department operates Indian day schools while the residential schools are operated for the Department by various denominations. I presume that you are interested in teaching in an Indian day school. If this is so, please find attached one of our standard application forms for completion and return here.

I presume that you are a qualified teacher, as it is our policy in Indian day schools to hire only teachers with proper certificates where at all possible.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (c)

, March 30, 1949.

Mr. R...J. Pomeroy,
2 [illegible] on Place,
.ind[illegible], Man.

Dear Mr. Pomeroy:

I have for answer your letter of March 16 addressed to Mr. Swartman. I have just written to Dr. [illegible]est about the school at Pekan[illegible]tum and would suggest that you contact him at once concerning this school. He can give you a great deal of information about Pekan[illegible]tum, and I understand that Mr. Swartman has already written to you about the other information requested in your letter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

FJ/vi

copy to: Mr. Swartman, Sioux Lookout, Ont.
Dr. Best
File 536-1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, March 30, 1949.

Mr. T.L. Bonnah,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 987, Cornwall, Ont.

I have for answer your letter of March 22 concerning Miss Comeau. I do not know whether we will have any vacancies in a two-room school in your part of Ontario next year. I have a position open at the new Lakeview School at West Bay, Excelsior P.O., Manitoulin Island.

However, I note your comments concerning the Cornwall West School and the crowding there. I have checked the monthly attendance registered and find that we will have to give consideration to opening a second classroom. Unfortunately, we do not have a sum in our Estimates for such a building. Is there a hall or house nearby in which a temporary classroom could be established for the 1949-50 academic year? I would be pleased to hear from you in this regard as, presumably, Miss Comeau would be interested in teaching in this second classroom if it were open.

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14 (E)

March 30, 1949.

Miss Blanche McIntyre,
Box 624, The Pas, Man.

Dear Miss McIntyre:

I have for answer your letter of March 18 concerning the possible vacancy of a day school in British Columbia. Would you please write directly to Major R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., for the details you require.

With your qualifications and experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $180.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light. We only give credit on our salary schedule for five years of experience in provincial schools. Our salary schedule, however, is under revision, and we may be able to offer you a more attractive salary when this revision is completed.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/AP
COPY TO: Major R.F. Davey,
Vancouver

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-14, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, March 30, 1949.

Mr. A.E. Presley,
626 - 12th Street,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Presley:

I have for answer your letters of March 17 and March 20 and have delayed a reply in the hope that I would hear from Mr. Regional Supervisor Gooderham in Calgary.

I am writing to Mr. Gooderham again today and will immediately write you when I hear from him. In the meantime, I would suggest that you register at the summer school session in Edmonton. This application can always be withdrawn in the event that our plans do not materialize.

On our present salary schedule you would be entitled to classification as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $180.00 a month plus free house, fuel and light. Our schedule is under revision, and I feel certain that we will be able to make you a more attractive offer in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1 IX (2)

, March 30, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Arsenault,
715 St. Hubert St.,
Jonquiere, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Arsenault:

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning a teaching position in one of our Indian day schools. Our policy is, wherever possible, to hire only qualified and certificated teachers for these schools. You can appreciate the necessity of our adhering to this policy.

This means that the better schools (i.e. those closer to civilization) are occupied at the present time, and it is most unlikely that we will have vacancies in them.

This leaves the more isolated schools, and I would hesitate to send a married man with a family to most of these positions. Normally, we hire young men and women who intend going to University or to Normal School as soon as they accumulate sufficient funds to do so.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, March 30, 1949.

Miss Blanche McIntyre,
Box 624, The Pas, Man.

Dear Miss McIntyre:

I have for answer your letter of March 18 concerning the possible vacancy of a day school in British Columbia. Would you please write directly to Major R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., for the details you require.

With your qualifications and experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $180.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light. We only give credit on our salary schedule for five years of experience in provincial schools. Our salary schedule, however, is under revision, and we may be able to offer you a more attractive salary when this revision is completed.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AW
COPY TO: Major R.F. Davey,
Vancouver

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to Mr. Davis

1-1-IX (2)

, April 1, 1949.

Mr. W.J. Chrustie,
Alonsa, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Chrustie:

Your application for employment in one of our Indian day schools has been forwarded here. Naturally, we are interested in your application, in view of your qualifications and experience. I am today writing to Mr. Regional Supervisor Davis in Winnipeg requesting that he arrange to have one of his field superintendents interview you. Is there any particular school in which you are interested? I note that you know the Indians in the neighbourhood of the Bob and Flow Reserve.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-IX (E)

, April 1, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Mr. W.P. Chrystie

We have received an application for employment form completed by the above teacher. He is presently teaching at Alonsa, Manitoba. He is 22 years of age, Protestant, with a First Class Teaching Certificate and two years of experience. He has a fairly good knowledge of woodwork, metalwork, etc. He has had some considerable dealings with the Indians as he worked in his father's store. He has also travelled considerably with the doctor on the Ebb and Flow Reserve.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter which I have written to him. I feel that he is a very likely prospect for one of our day schools in Manitoba and would like to have him interviewed.

Bernard F. Neary,

Superintendent of
Indian Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, April 1, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Miss Margaret Tweddell
Ref. your 200-11 of March 14.

I was pleased with your reaction after a personal interview with the above teacher. I will write to her directly, as you request, concerning her salary.

I presume that you have mentioned her name to Dr. Best as being available for Norway House or Cross Lake next year. I will ask her to phone you or see you again when she gets my letter concerning her salary.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IA (E)

, April 1, 1949.

Miss Margaret Tweddell,
Vista, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Tweddell:

I have received a letter from Mr. Davis in Winnipeg indicating that he feels you would be quite acceptable as a teacher in one of our Indian day schools. I note that you are interested in one of our schools in the Norway House Superintendency.

Our salary schedule is at present under revision, but on our present scale, we could offer you a starting salary as a Grade I teacher (with no certificate) of $114 a teaching month. If you obtain a certificate, naturally your salary would be much higher. When our schedule is revised, I feel we will also be able to make a more attractive offer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IA, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2020

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No. ....

Date ....

MOUNT

THE LEADER-POST LTD.

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE # 3874

Classification	Lines	Words	Time	Rate
Teacher Wtd.		35	2	

Ad Started Feb. 28 1949

Examined Mar. 2 1949

Checked ....

Cost of this Advertisement $ 1.40

35 2
0 30 11

Board of Public Printing & Stationary H°C.
J.P.L. Catellier, Chg.
Ottawa, Ont. Feb. 26

P
Y

X

YOUR ADVERTISEMENT WILL BE READ BY THOUSANDS DAILY

Form 201

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR. 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorised by Departmental Letter, File No. ... dated ....

Agent

VOUCHER No. ....

DATE ....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEACHERS WANTED

YOUNG MALE ROMAN CATHOLIC TEAcher for a Approved Indian day school near Fort Frances, Ontario twelve pupils in grades one to three with small teacherage provided free salary schedule in effect. For details and application forms write Superintendent of Indian Agency, Fort Frances, Ontario or Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, [illegible] street, Ottawa

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE 1-1-17 12

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free P (Daily) — Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Dominion of Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs) Ottawa, Canada	C.C.

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Feb.3)49	teachers		10	2	17	3.40
" 4	order #2868					

57 w. 12
2868

Re S. 344
date of insertion

CASUAL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

INVOICE 1-1-17-2

Winnipeg Free Press Company Ltd.

Winnipeg, Canada

PUBLISHERS

Winnipeg Free Pr (Daily) — Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer

LEDGER NO.		INVOICE NO.
2	Dominion of Canada Dept. of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs) Ottawa, Canada	C.C. 40986

FIRST INSERTION DATE	CLASSIFICATION	SPACE WORDS	SPACE LINES	TIMES	RATE	AMOUNT
Feb.3)49	teachers		10	2	17	3.40
" 4	order #2888					

57 w. 12
2888

date of insertion Feb 2 1 4..

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1OM—[illegible]-Col. P.

1-1-1X

PHONE 96 161

INVOICE

The Winnipeg Tribune

A DIVISION OF
THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

DEPT OF PUBLIC PRINTING & STATIONERY
OUTSIDE PRINTING
FEB 7 1949
[illegible]

WINNIPEG, Man. February 10 49

Dominion Government,
Dept. of Mines & Resources (Indian Affairs)
OTTAWA, Canada.

Ord.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	LINES	TIMES	TOTAL LINES	RATE	AMOUNT
Feb. 3	"Order No. 2886" Class. Teachers	12	2	24	8¢	$1.92
" 4						

Examined and Recorded

Mail to ; Department of Public
Printing & Stationery,
OTTAWA, Canada.

57-w-12
2886 Jph

EDUCATION D[illegible]
MAR 31 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

30 Rosscarth Rd.,
Toronto. Ont.,
March 28, 1949.

8 1

7356

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I have completed the enclosed form as you requested, and am wondering whether or not you would wish me to include recommendations I have on hand. I had hoped there might be an immediate opening which would provide work for the remainder of this year. Would you please consider the possibility if you are satisfied with my qualifications?

Thanking you I am,

Yours very truly,

(Miss) Wenonah Cuddy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10
School Files

POOR
COPY

THE KITCHENER AND WATERLOO COLLEGIATE AND VOCATIONAL SCHOOL.
Kitchener, Canada.

June 13th, 1930

Miss Wenonah Cuddy, A.B.,
K. & W. Coll. & Voc. School,
Kitchener, Ont.

Dear Miss Cuddy:

Your letter of resignation from the Collegiate Staff of our school was placed before the Board recently and was accepted with regret.

As you know the Board was willing to re-engage you for the next year at an increase in salary, but as you have received a much more lucrative offer from another school the Board can find no fault with your acceptance of the same.

The members of the Board wish me to thank you for your efforts on behalf of the school during your stay here and to wish you a good measure of success in your new field of labour.

Please accept my personal congratulations on your advancement and my best wishes for your future in the teaching profession.

Yours very sincerely,

(Signed) H. W. Brown,

Secretary of the Board.

H/B/F.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY

TILLSONBURG HIGH SCHOOL

Tillsonburg, Ont.
Dec. 21, 1928

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that Miss Menonah Cuddy, B.A., has been on the staff of Tillsonburg High School for the past two years. Miss Cuddy holds a High School Assistant's Certificate and a Specialist Certificate in Physical Culture. Since coming here Miss Cuddy has taught Latin throughout the school, including Upper School work, Middle School Ancient History, and part of the Girls' Physical Culture.

Miss Cuddy is conscientious in her work in every way, is popular with the pupils, and has always taken an active interest in the various school activities.

This last summer her examination results were exceptionally good. Pupils wrote on 14 Upper School Latin papers, and were successful on 17, and on 36 Middle School Latin papers, and were successful on 35. 29 wrote on Ancient History, and 28 passed, 15 with First Class Honours.

I have every reason to believe that Miss Cuddy will make good in any position to which she may be appointed.

Yours truly,

(Signed) S. Wightman

Principal Tillsonburg High School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KINGSVILLE HIGH SCHOOL

Kingsville, Ont. Aug. 11,1926.

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that Miss Wenonah Cuddy,B.A., was a member of the staff of the Kingsville High School for the year 1925 - 26 and teaching the following subjects: Algebra, Literature, Composition and Canadian History of the Lower School; Ancient History and British History of the Middle School; and the Girls' Physical Culture of the whole school.

Miss Cuddy has a most pleasing manner and was a general favorite with everyone, including teachers, students and citizens of the town and all regretted very much to have her resign her position.

Mr. Savage expressed himself to me at the time of his official visit, as being well satisfied with her work in every way and he afterwards expressed himself the same way in a personal letter. Her class in Physical Culture was highly praised by Col. Geo. Gillespie at the time of the Cadet inspection.

I have no hesitation in recommending Miss Cuddy to any School Board. She is most conscientious in her work, is willing at any time to help students who have missed some of their work through absence and is willing to co-operate with the rest of the staff in every way.

Yours truly,

(Signed:) "A. W. Massey"

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Kingsville, Ont. Aug. 20,1926.

Miss W. E. Cuddy, B. A.,
Amherstburg, Ont.

Dear Miss Cuddy:

I want to congratulate you on the splendid results of your Middle School classes in History. The summary is as follows: British History: First Class Honors - 7, Second Class - 5, Third Class - 7, Pass - 6; Ancient History: First Class - 3, Second Class - 1. There were no failures in either.

Yours sincerely,

(Signed) A. F. Massey

Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X (E)

OTTAWA, March 26, 1949.

Dear Miss Cuddy:

I have for answer your letter of March 23rd and note your interest in teaching in one of our Indian Schools.

Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that I can advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M. Cuddy,
30 Binscarth Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..C.M.P.P.....W.E.N.O.N.A.H..... (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Oct. 14, 1900... Place of Birth .Cumberland burg, Ontario..
Sex female....Religious Denomination ..Presb.Church... Health .....
Canadian Citizen Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .Cumberland burg..... in the Province of ..Ontario..... and received a Junior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing .....five..... years of high school. I then attended .....University of Michigan..... for a period of .....four..... years and received an..A.B.....degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ont. College of Education.., Normal School in the Province of .Ontario..... for .....two months in the years .....

I hold a .High School Assistant's Certificate..... Class Teacher's certificate of a ..... permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .Ontario..... It is numbered ..No.6.0... dated Sept./28..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1925-26	Kingsville High School	Kingsville, Ont.	one
2.	1926-1929	Williamsburg High School	Williamsburg, Ont.	three
3.	1929-1930	Kirkhouse Collegiate	Kirkhouse, Ont.	one
4.	1930-1948	Lowbanks Collegiate	Lowbanks, Ont.	nineteen
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....0 years in Indian Schools and .....24 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

. List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....in Indian Affairs.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.....March 29 (date) 1949

.....Wenonah Cuddy (Signature)

.....

.....30 Rimscarth Rd. (Address) Toronto.

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, April 2, 1949.

Mr. John F. Kearns,
31 La Chevrotiere St.,
Quebec, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Kearns:

I have for answer your letter of March 29, and I am pleased to note your continued interest in teaching in one of our Indian schools. I note that you are prepared to teach in a seasonal school and would advise that one vacancy exists at the present time. This is at the Bear Island Indian Seasonal School in the Sturgeon Falls Agency, Ontario. The salary at this school will be higher than that at one of our standard day schools because the transportation expenses to these schools are normally fairly high.

If you are interested in further details of this position, please do not hesitate to write me at once. We may also have a vacancy in the West. Are you particularly concerned with teaching in the East or would you prefer a Catholic school in Western Canada?

I would emphasize that these are definitely isolated schools to which we can not appoint qualified teachers at the present time due to the shortage thereof.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-Ix (2)

April 4, 1949.

Miss Margaret Kirby,
Box 321, Essex, Ontario.

Dear Miss Kirby:

I have for answer your letter of March 25 and note that you are not prepared to accept the position as teacher at the Cornwall Island East Indian Day School at the present time. I note that you are interested in a position for the 1st September.

While we will have relatively few vacancies in Ontario this summer, we are building a number of new schools in Western Canada and are certain to have vacancies for Catholic teachers there. If you are interested in teaching in Saskatchewan or Alberta, I would be pleased to hear from you. I can then give you further details as to possible openings.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

E. 1

Moosonee, Ontario, March 31, 1949.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

6292

APR 4 1949

Dear Sir:

Would it be possible that you require any teachers for your schools during the coming year.

I am a qualified teacher, First Class Professional Certificates My age is forty five years and have had twenty years experience in teaching,the last three of which were spent teaching Indians at Moosonee Public School.Might say that I have some knowledge of the Cree Language.

At this time I might also state that I have a daughter, eighteen years of age,Junior Matriculation, who might be interested in teaching if you happened to have a school where you required two teacher's. Might also state that this girl also has some knowledge of Cree, acquired while living at Moosonee and working in the Hudson' Bay Store.

Major Clarke,your inspector,paid an unofficial visit to our school and I believe he could tell you anything you wish to know as to my ability as a teacher.

I also have six years Canadian War Service in the Active Army.

Kindly let me know if there is anything which would be suitable for either myself or my daughter or both of us

Yours very truly.

Fred D. Wallace

Moosonee, Ont. (Fred D. Wallace)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

4

1-1-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6163

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 1, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Advertising for Teachers
Your file 1-1-1X (a)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 26th concerning the shortage of Roman Catholic teachers in Day Schools in B.C., I shall appreciate very much the insertion of the suggested advertisement in "The Ensign". I suggest that this appear in the above publication about the beginning of May and run for the following three weeks. By delaying insertion until May we will have an opportunity of canvassing our requirements before the replies are received.

;mh

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 5, 1949.

Dear Miss Cuddy:

I have for answer your letter of March 28th and note that you wish employment immediately.

The only vacancy of which I am aware, at present, is one at the Murdoch Indian Day School near Dallas, Manitoba. We are already in correspondence with another teacher over this position and I doubt, if it would be very attractive to you.

This is a one-room Indian Day School with elementary grades and quite isolated. The salary would be $180. a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light.

There may be a vacancy in Southern Ontario but this would also be an elementary school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss W. Cuddy,
30 Binscarth Road,
Toronto, Ontario.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

~~4-86~~
1-1-1X

6250 PLEASE QUOTE FILE 6-1 (33)

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
April 2nd, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Referring to your letter of the 30th ultimo, your file 1-1-1X (E.), would you please advise if the new Lakeview School at West Bay, Excelsior P. O. on Manitoulin Island is a one or two-room school and, if the latter, what grades are at present being taught, if the school is now in operation.

T. L. Denman,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Edmonton. April. 5: 1949.

Mrs. B. F. Neary.
Ottawa. Ont.

7235

Dear Mrs. Neary:

In your last letter you said that I would not have much chance of a position in your Indian Schools because I would only be available for July and August.

Would you please remember me, should there be an opening for those months.

Thanks.

(Mrs) Margaret Scott

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE:- 1-1-IX(E)

3, Lachevrotiere St.
Quebec
April 6, 1949.

7599

Mr Bernard J Neary,
Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary.

Your letter of April 2 to hand today for which I thank you very sincerely for your continued interest in my request. I shall am prepared to go teaching and it does not matter how far West I go. You will understand this, as I am alone in Canada and so am not tied to one place by the bonds of relationship. As regards preference, I would prefer a school in Western Canada.

I would like to get going as soon as possible so would appreciate an immediate reply. By the way, will fare costs from Quebec to wherever I go be defrayed by your department? Let me know please.

Yours very sincerely,
John H. Kearns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

April 4th, 1949.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that I have known Mr. Prosper A. Arsenault of Tignish Shore, Prince County, Province of Prince Edward Island all my life. Mr. Arsenault has been employed as teacher at Tignish Shore for the last few yearsand during the time of his service here there has been a remarkable improvement in education and otherwise in this district. During those years I have visited the Tignish Shore school and always found Mr. Arsenault a most courteous and very progressive teacher. Mr. Arsenault believes in giving the children under his charge an all round training and may truly be called an educationist in the strictest sense of the word.

Mr. Arsenault is a man who has had a wide experience in disciplining and managing boys and excels in organization and administrative work. I have great pleasure, therefore, in giving him the highest recommendation for I am sure that he can be counted upon to fulfill conscientiously and well the duties of any position which he may be required to fill.

F. E. Doiron
Supervisor of French schools in Prince Edward Island.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

6\

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ARSENAULT (Surname) PROSPER A. (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ...1.8.9.5..... Place of Birth ..P...E...I.....
Sex MALE....Religious Denomination ..R.C.A.T.H.O.L.I.C Health ...G.O.O.D....
Canadian Citizen ...Y.E.S..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...St. Dunstan's University..... in the Province of ...P...E...I..... and received a ...Y...years..... Certificate after successfully completing .... years of high school. I then attended ..St. Joseph's Memramcook..... University for a period of 3 ..terms.. years and received a ..Matriculation..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..St. Joseph's.....,Normal School in the Province of ....N...B..... for ..... months in the years ..three summer terms.

I hold a ..First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..P...E...Island ..... It is numbered ....P.A.6.. dated ....Aug...1.9.4.5 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1917 - 1918	Tignish	P.E.I.	2
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	1920 - 21	Memramcook	.....	1
4.	1923 -	Tignish	.....	1
5.	1946 - 49	Tignish Shore	.....	4 years

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and .....8..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1936	classical	Holy Cross Fathers	5
2.	1942	mathematics	.....	5
3.	1945	school management	.....	4

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

March 30/49 (date)

Prosper A. Arsenault (Signature)

Tignish Shore, P.E.I. (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

N. B. previous to 1948 I held a second class license. Now I hold a First class Permanent License.

I am finding it difficult to leave my present position as the members of the school board do not wish to release me.
However if the present school is still vacant in June I could ground by it out for July - August in order to find out if I will be able to do the work as it should be done.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

November 2nd 1948

To Whom it may Concern:

I have been asked by Mr Kenneth Morrison to write a letter of reference. This is indeed a pleasure and an honor for he is a young man of many fine parts. For a number of years I have known him intimately and during that time I found him to be: in possession of a high standard of truth and honor; diligent and determined to succeed in any task he attempted; pleasing in personality. A combination of these qualities marks Mr Morrison as a young man of promise in any occupation he might choose. And I recommend him without reservation.

Rev Floyd Archer
United Church Manse.
Waweig
Charlotte Co.
N. B.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .Morrison...Kenneth.Allan..... (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth .June.1,.1924.. Place of Birth Lake.Kennedy,.N..S..... Sex .Male....Religious Denomination United.Church... Health .Excellent Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at .Colchester.Co..Academy... in the Province of .Nova.Scotia..... and received a ..Grade..XII..... Certificate after successfully completing ...5..... ... years of high school. I then attended .....Dalhousie..... University for a period of ..2..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ....Provincial (Truro) Normal School in the Province of ..Nova.Scotia. for .10.months in the years ..1946.....

I hold a Temp...C.... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..Temporary ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of ..Nova. ...Scotia..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until ....Until further this information because children in my home.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept.'46-'47	.Lunenburg	..Nova.Scotia...	..1.....
2.	...June.'47	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ....Nil..... years in Indian Schools and .....1..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April..7,.1948 (date)

Kenneth A. Morrison (Signature)
...11.4..Preston.St.
.....Halifax,.N.S. (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

SAFETY ▲ FILM

Dear Sirs,

I regret that my inspectors report is not immediately available. My Inspector was J. A. Corrigan but since I sought he took over another inspectorate within the province. Due to the presence of students I would ask you to contact him for reference purposes if a vacancy should occur. I have only one letter of reference at hand but additional ones will be furnished upon request.

Trusting you will have a vacancy and that you will deem my qualifications adequate I remain, Yours truly,

K. H. Morrison

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

THE INDIAN SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION
of the
MISSIONARY SOCIETY OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND IN CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL ENQUIRY

TO: ..Colonel B.F. Neary ..... Concerning: Mr. D.S. Pitts.....
Supt. Education
ADDRESS: Indian Affairs Branch ..... Address: .163 Arkell St., Hamilton,Ont.
Dept. Mines & Resources
.....Ottawa, Ont,..... Occupation: .....

1. Under what conditions and for what period of time have you had opportunity to observe the applicant?

2. What is there in (his)(her) experience which would especially qualify (him)(her) for a responsible position in one of our Schools?

3. Please note in the appropriate column your appraisal of this person for each item listed. Do not check items about which you are uncertain.

	Excel.	Good	Fair	Weak
1. Personality				
2. Health--Vitality				
3. Self-Control--Poise				
4. Intelligence				
5. Initiative & Organizing Ability				
6. Cheerfulness				
7. Adaptability				
8. Industry				
9. Co-operation				
10. Christian Character				

4. Indicate any known weakness -
   a. In physique, appearance or speech .....
   b. In method of work .....
   c. In honesty or integrity .....
   d. In character or habits .....
   e. In handling personal finances .....
   f. In family relationships .....
   g. Others .....

5. Any general comments -

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

The Indian School Administration

of the

Missionary Society of the Church of England in Canada

TELEPHONE 2-7096

ADDRESS ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE SUPERINTENDENT

BANK STREET CHAMBERS
102 BANK STREET
OTTAWA

April 6, 1949.

8-55

Colonel B.F. Neary
Supt. Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines & Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir: Re- Mr. D.S. Pitts

The Indian School Administration is in need of information concerning the person named above who has applied for a position in one of our Indian Residential Schools. It has been suggested that you could help us in this connection and we would be greatly obliged if you would answer the questions on the attached form. In view of the urgency of the need, your early reply will be appreciated.

The success of our work depends on the quality of the workers we employ and it is essential, therefore, that we make as careful investigation as possible of every applicant before appointment. The work in our Schools is of an unusual nature, calling for a high degree of character and capacity. Frequently it is necessary to live in an isolated community and always there is the problem of maintaining harmonious relationships with a small group of fellow-workers. The ability to control children, ranging in age from five to sixteen, with strength but unfailing patience and kindness is absolutely necessary.

We trust, therefore, that you will be as discriminating as possible in the applicant's own interests. Relatively few people are really suited for this class of work and we have had many failures. What you say will, of course, be treated with utmost confidence and in no circumstances made known to the applicant.

Thanking you for this valuable assistance, I remain,

Yours sincerely,

Lucy Hopewell

LPH:MMA for Superintendent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

OFFICE OF THE INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE FILE 1157-2 (19)

Manitowaning, Ontario,
April 9, 1949.

9282

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I acknowledge receipt of Department Letter No. 1-1-1X (E) dated February 24, 1949 enclosing T.D. 1 forms covering M.K. Brown and Ivan G. Clarke.

These men were employed on the Murray Hill School and their T.D. 1 forms were forwarded to the Income Tax Branch in Ottawa with the final returns.

It is now considered these copies should be retained at this office.

C. R. Johnston,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency.

CRJ:MJN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 14, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

I can best answer your letter of enquiry concerning Mr. D.S. Pitts by sending you a copy of a letter which I sent last year to the Principal of the school at which he is now teaching.

I hope that this will prove to be the information that you require.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Ven. Archdeacon H.G. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 14, 1949.

Dear Mr. Morrison:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application form for employment in one of our schools.

I note that you do not hold a Teaching Certificate but only a permit granted by a Provincial Department of Education.

At the present time all our seasonal and other schools are full but we may have some vacancies occurring this summer. None of these we expect to be in the Maritimes. Would you be interested in a position in Ontario or in one of the Western provinces?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. K. Morrison,
114 Preston St.,
Halifax, N.S.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1_1X (Z)

, April 14, 1949.

Dear Mr. Wallace:

I have for answer your letter of March 31st, and have discussed your application with Major Clark.

I am pleased to note your interest in teaching in Indian Schools, and pleased to send you one of our application forms.

When I receive this, I will write to you further advising the salary to which you would be entitled on our present salary schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. F.D. Wallace,
Moosonee, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 14, 1949.

Dear Mr. Arsenault:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application form completed on March 30, 1949.

It seems unlikely at the present time that there will be vacancies in our Indian Day Schools in the Maritimes. Would you be interested in a position in Western Canada as it would seem unlikely that Catholic teachers will be wanted in Indian schools in other provinces next year.

There is a possibility of a vacancy in New Brunswick but this is uncertain as yet.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. P.A. Arsenault,
Tignish Shore, P.E.I.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 13, 1949.

Dear Mr. Kearns:

I have for answer your letter of April 6th, and have sent a telegram to Northern Manitoba where we understand a vacancy may exist in the near future.

As soon as I hear further, I will write you immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. John N. Kearns,
31 Lachevrohere St.,
Quebec, P.Q.,

BFN/RM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 14, 1949.

Dear Mrs. Scott:

I have for answer your letter of April 5th.

If there is a vacancy occurring in July or August, I will write to you immediately.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Margaret Scott,
Morrisburg, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

b

1-1-1X (E)

, April 14, 1949.

Mr. T.L. Bonnah,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario.

The new Lakeview Indian Day School at West Bay is a two-room school. At the present time, one-room is in operation in an Indian house pending the completion of the new school.

We have a teacher appointed now for the Senior grades, and wish to have a teacher for the Junior room by September, 1949.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Form 37
R 2792

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. ....

Order No.

12 17 April 14, 1949.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-1X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

COPY SENT Mr. ARMEIL

VOTE ALLOTMENT ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE CATHOLIC WEEKLY NEWSPAPER "THE LEADER", 470 St. Alexis St., Montreal, P.Q.

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
	for three consecutive issues commencing with the first week of May, 1949.		
	"WANTED - B.C. teachers with Provincial Teaching Certificates for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect; Second Class Certificates $1440-1920; First Class Certificates $1500 - $2220; Transportation Expenses not paid but most schools have free teacherages; Details and application forms from W.J. Armeil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. box 70, Vancouver, B.C.".		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

per Director

NOTE: - 1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) N.i.e.l.s.e.n.....Richard..Gordon.
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth F.e.b..2.3,.1.9.2.8. Place of Birth P.l.a.i.s.t.e.d..R.o.c.k..N.B.:.
Sex M.a.l.e....Religious Denomination U.n.i.t.e.d.C.h.u.r.c.h Health E.x.c.e.l.l.e.n.t
Canadian Citizen ..Y.e.s..... Service in H.M. Forces C.a.n.a.d.i.a.n.:.N.o.r.t.h.:.R.e.s.e.r.v.e

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..M.o.u.n.t.A.l.l.i.s.o.n..A.c.a.d.e.m.y in the Province of N.e.w.B.r.u.n.s.w.i.c.k and received a .J.u.n.i.o.r.M.a.t.r.i.c.u.l.a.t.i.o.n Certificate after successfully completing ...t.h.r.e.e.. years of high school. I then attended ..M.o.u.n.t...A.l.l.i.s.o.n.... University for a period of .....1..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....,Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ....(temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .T.w.o..Y.e.a.r.s.. .a.s..a..C.a.m.p..C.o.u.n.s.e.l.l.o.r..i.n..t.h.e..w.o.o.d.s..o.f..N.o.r.t.h.e.r.n..O.n.t.a.r.i.o..
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.A.p.r.i.l...1.0,.1.9.4.9 (date)

R.i.c.h.a.r.d..G..N.i.e.l.s.e.n
(Signature)
..P.o.s.t..O.f.f.i.c.e..B.o.x..9.0.
..S.a.c.k.v.i.l.l.e..N..B.
(Address)

#10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

9425

P. O. Box 40
Sackville, N. B.
April 14, 1949

Mr. Bernard Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario

RESOURCES BRANCH
APR 14 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

Dear Sir,

I thank you for acknowledging my letter of March 16.

Professor MacBeth has given me the form which you sent him for me and I am returning it herewith.

In the event of there being a vacancy in teaching positions in your Department, I shall be honoured to have your consideration for such a post.

I have the honour to be, Sir,
Yours Very truly,
Richard D. Nielsen

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

I-1-IX

1948

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Walmsley, Peter Yates
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 28 February 1922 Place of Birth Calgary, Alberta
Sex Male Religious Denomination United Church Health excellent
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces Apr 1941-Feb 1946 (Can Lt Fd Amb RCAMC)

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Lord Tweedsmuir S.S. & Tabor A. (Alberta) in the Province of Ontario and received a Senior & Junior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing five years of high school. I then attended McGill U. at Montreal University for a period of two years. years and received a B.Sc. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ....., Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ....., dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS (# other side)

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teachor and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Peter Y Walmsley
(Signature)

13 Apr 1949 (date)

20 Yarrow Cr
Toronto
(Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Special Qualifications:

Although I have had no formal training as a teacher the u/m information might be relevant.

Courses in Anthropology

Cultural Anthropology- McGill University- Dr W Kelly (largely comparitive ethnography)

" " U of T - Dr E.S. Carpenter- (comparative ethnography with special emphasis on cultural interpretation and relativity, and mentality)

Applied Anthropology- Dr. C. Gordon Brown- (colonial administration and education)

During my last year in the army as educational sergeant I gained some experience in tutorial and lecturing but since most of the work was through correspondence courses my task was primarily in giving assistance to individual students.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

St Norbert Man.
April 14, 1949

Col Neary &
Dept of Indian affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

9869

Dear Sir,
Mr Blackburn, my husband
and I are making applications
of a two room school in
the Indian Dept.
After having tried for a year
to get use to our life here
we find it impossible.
If, should Mr Blackburn be turned
for the coming term, we
would accept it at once.
Or if you have any other
school to offer us, we would

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
Indian Affairs.
School Files

POOR
COPY

be very grateful to you if you could advise us as soon as possible as if we have to take Summer School we could arrange to do so.

Thanking you,

Truly yours,

(Mrs) Annette Blackburn.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 J.

Jordan Station, Ontario,
April 18, 1949

Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

10250

Dear Sirs,

According to the Globe and Mail, there are required for Canada's Arctic and sub-Arctic regions welfare teachers and nurses. I am greatly interested

Would you kindly send me detailed information as regards to living quarters, type of people, nature of work, term of service, salary and other information.

My wife-to-be is a R.N., holds a Public Health Certificate and is at present employed by the V.O.N. of Canada. I have taught for 4½ years in the public schools of Ontario and Alberta. I have my Int. and Alta. First Class Interim Teaching Certificates, and the Elementary & Industrial Arts and Crafts.

Will you please send the information promptly.

Yours very truly,
J.-F. Siebert.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

149 George Street,
March 28. 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We have been asked by our Board to advise soon regarding our resignation from their staff.

Would you let us know soon, please, whether our applications are satisfactory?

Yours thankfully,
Peter L. Gravelle.
Ernest S. Chiarelli

149 George Stret, Ottawa, Ontario.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

626 - 12th St.,
Brandon, Man.,
Mar 30/49

B. C. Meare,
Supt. of Education,
Algoma, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Enclosed you'll find my Teaching Certificate, also, I have had word from Dept. of Education, Winnipeg, Man., stating that they have forwarded copies of my last Inspectors Reports.

Kindly return my Certificate when not required anymore.

Hoping to hear from you regards chances of obtaining one of your schools.

Trusting to hear from you at an early date.

Yours truly,
A.E. Bleasley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 22, 1949.

Dear Mr. Presley:

Please find attached your Professional Teacher's Certificate forwarded under cover of your letter of March 30.

I have been in correspondence with our Regional Supervisor for Manitoba in Winnipeg, and he is arranging for one of our field officials to interview you in Brandon in the near future.

I have given him your address, and you can anticipate a visit in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. A.E. Presley,
626-12th St.,
Brandon, Manitoba.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, April 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

As I previously told you, I have been making enquiries concerning a suitable vacancy for Mr. Chiarelli and yourself.

Would you please drop into my office at a convenient time to discuss a vacancy which might interest you.

Please phone me at 9-4465 to arrange a convenient time for this meeting.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. P.L. Gravelle,
149 George St.,
Ottawa.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

366-7

Sioux Lookout, Ontario
September 27, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa

Re: Sandy Lake Indian Day School

I wish to advise that the Sandy Lake Indian Day School was closed September 21. I authorized Mr. DeFrense to teach seven Saturdays and Labor Day during August and part of September and this should compensate for the eight teaching days left in September. It is recommended that Mr. DeFrense be given credit for the full month of September. He was unable to continue the school any longer than he did due to the fact that most of the Indian families were departing for their winter trapping lines and we had this in mind when the arrangement for teaching Saturdays and Labor Day was made.

I feel that Mr. DeFrense has done a very good job at Sandy Lake and I trust that he will be given employment again if he should so desire.

S. Scarlow
Superintendent
Sioux Lookout Agency

SS/MP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1 Reads 1-1-1X
2 Sarnia Lake
3E

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) D.U.F.R.E.S.N.E. (Surname) A.R.T.H.U.R. (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1.9.2.7. Place of Birth E.L.I.E. MAN.I.T.O.B.A

Sex F.R.E.N.C.H. Religious Denomination R.C. Health good

Canadian Citizen Y.E.S. Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at E.L.I.E. in the Province of M.A.N.I.T.O.B.A. and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing 3 ... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ....., Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a 1 Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1945 a.7.6.	Barwick S.S.	Barwick, MAN.	1 one
2.	1.1942	Lonely Lake	Dairy Lake, Ont.	2 two
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is two 2 years in Indian Schools and one 1 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
nil	1.			
	2.			
	3.			

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I speak Ukrainian tongue that as well

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Arthur Dufresne
(Signature)

Sept. 1948 (date)

Lac Seul
(Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FI

1-1-1X (E)

April 25th, 1949.

Mrs. Annette Blackburn,
St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Dear Mrs. Blackburn:

Your letter of April 14th will have crossed mine of recent date. Bishop Lajeunesse was recently in my office and I discussed with him your interest in teaching in another of our Indian schools. Unfortunately, the school on Manitoulin Island is now filled and I cannot offer you this position.

However, we have been building a number of schools down the MacKenzie River, and one of these might interest you. I am attaching two photographs of the school at Rocher River, and all the other schools are identical. There are five in all and we have engaged teachers for two only, although we are negotiating with teachers for the other three.

The three for which teachers are required are Arctic Red River, Fort Good Hope and Fort Franklin. From the photographs you will note that there is a teacherage attached to each two room school. At certain months of the year, one teacher only will be required. At other periods of the year we will require two teachers. As these schools are situated in the North West Territories, a Northern Living Allowance is also provided in addition to salary. I presume that you will be interested as welfare teachers on a 12 months' basis rather than as day school teachers on a 10 months' basis.

.....2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

I would be pleased to hear from you as to your interest in one of these positions, and hope that you will consider one of them. Would you please return the photographs with your answering letter. I expect these schools to be ready for occupancy by October 1st, 1949.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

25th April, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Siebert,
Jordan Station,
Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Doctor Moore has referred to me your letter of April 18th. I am pleased to forward you an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. This does not obligate you in any way, but merely states clearly your qualifications for the position in which you are interested.

As soon as I have this information, I will write to you again regarding the schools concerned, and the salary we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Circular 23 N.S. (a)
5,000 - Sept., 1948

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

MEMORANDUM

— RE —

ADMISSION TO NORMAL SCHOOLS IN SEPTEMBER, 1949

The Minister of Education announces that because of the scarcity of qualified teachers in the public and separate schools, the provisions of Circular 23 N.S., printed in August, 1946, have been amended as follows:

ADMISSION TO NORMAL SCHOOLS IN SEPTEMBER, 1949.

An applicant who holds standing in five Upper School (Grade XIII) papers, one of which shall be English Literature *or* English Composition, (in case of the University of Ottawa Normal School, one shall be either English Literature or English Composition and a second shall be either French Literature or French Composition) will be admitted to the course leading to an Interim First Class certificate.

Application forms for admission may be obtained from the Deputy Minister, Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto, after August 1st, 1949.

NOTE (1) After Jan. 1st, 1949, the holder of an Interim First Class certificate may substitute standing in three Upper School (Grade XIII) papers in excess of the five Upper School papers required for entrance to Normal School for one Departmental summer course specified in clause 2 (b) (iii) of Section 3 of Circular 72, or may substitute an excess of six papers for two Departmental summer courses.

NOTE (2) Before final admission to the Normal School session, each applicant is required to pass a physical examination conducted by a medical examiner appointed by the Minister of Education. The medical examination, for which a fee of $2.00 will be paid by the applicant, will be given at the Normal School on the opening days of the session.

Deputy Minister of Education.

Toronto, Sept. 7, 1948.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, April 22, 1949.

Mr. J.E. Blackburn,
Red and White Store,
St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Blackburn:

You will recall our previous correspondence concerning teaching in one of our Indian schools in the Northwest Territories. I would like very much to hear from you as to whether your wife and yourself are still interested in such a position. You can naturally appreciate the fact that now is the time of the year when we appoint teachers to these various schools. When I hear from you, I will be able to provide you with further information on the various points in your letter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mead. Ont April 25, 1949
1-1-1x

The Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.
Ont

12509

Dear Sir;

I am writing you regarding Superannuation with Indian Day Schools of Ontario.

I have taught in Indian Day schools for ten years and would like to know if the law is likely to change and allow us to pay superannuation dues for this period and it count on our Ontario Public School pension fund?

A reply will be greatly appreciated.

Yours sincerely

R A Gibson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, April 28, 1949.

R.A. Gibson, Esq.,
Head, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Gibson:

I have for answer your letter of April 25. We now have a superannuation policy with regard to teachers in Indian day schools, but I presume that you are primarily interested in getting credit in the Ontario Superannuation System for your years of teaching experience in Indian day schools in Ontario.

I would suggest that you write to Mr. S.H. Henry, M.A., Secretary of the Teachers' and Inspectors' Superannuation Commission, Ontario Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Toronto. I believe that he will be able to provide you with the information you require concerning the provincial system and the granting of credit for time in Indian schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/.M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-IX

531-1 (E)

April 28, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldgs.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Mr. Whelan
Ref. your 200-11 of April 22

This will acknowledge receipt of your letter concerning the above teacher. He would seem to be quite a satisfactory man for the new two-room school at The Pas, and I will write directly to Canon Norris about him.

We have just received the details on the proposed Pas School, and Major Clark and I will be discussing them this afternoon. I will write to you concerning its construction.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/AH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

114 Preston St. Halifax, N. S.
April 23, 1949.

12500

Mr. H. B. Henry,
Supt. of Indian Education.
Dear Sir;

In replying to your letter of the 19th. inst. I might say that the experience of teaching outside the Maritimes would be profitable. Obviously expenses involved would be greater but if the remuneration would be adequate I would accept a position in any one of the provinces mentioned.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 27 1949
A M
RECORDS

Yours Truly,

Kenneth Morrison.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, April 29, 1949.

Mr. Kenneth Morrison,
114 Preston Street,
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Mr. Morrison:

I have for answer your letter of April 23. I am writing to some of our officials in the West to inquire as to possible vacancies next year. If any occur, I will be writing to you further.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, April 29, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Mr. Kenneth Morrison

Please find attached an application form completed by Mr. K.A. Morrison of 114 Preston St., Halifax, N.S.. You will also find attached a copy of a letter from the Reverend Lloyd Archer of the United Church.

You might refer this application to Dr. Beat in the event that he is having difficulty in obtaining teachers for the schools in the Norway House Agency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file: 633-1

1-1-IX (E)

May 2, 1949.

Mr. Arthur Dufresne,
Elie, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Dufresne:

I have for answer your application form of April 10. Would you be interested in a full time school next September? We have a school in Northern Saskatchewan at Fond du Lac which might interest you. At present, the local missionary is teaching in the school and is endeavouring to keep it open. It is not the sort of school to which we would like to send a female teacher, and I wonder if you would be interested.

I can provide you with any other information if you will write to let me know if you would consider this post.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard [illegible] Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/M

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. on 1-1-1 X.

Original on - 547-1

(E)

May 2, 1949.

Miss Una McDonald,
Teacher, Indian Day School,
Cross Lake, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Hughes:

The Department accepts your resignation as teacher of the Cross Lake R.C. Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1949.

We are pleased to note that you have enjoyed your work and that you are leaving a detailed account of your work for the new teacher. This interest on your part is sincerely appreciated.

I note that you are prepared to transfer to another school. Would you be interested in another Indian day school in Manitoba? If so, would you please write to Mr. H. B. Davis, as we may have another position which would interest you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

P.H.

April 14 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1X (E)

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 33124

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote ..... Primary ..... Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to .....

PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE

Mail Invoices to CATHOLIC WEEKLY NEWSPAPER "THE ENSIGN" 470 ST. ALEXIS ST., MONTREAL, P.Q.

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	for three consecutive issues commencing with the first week of May, 1949.		
	"WANTED - R.C. teachers with Provincial Teaching Certificates for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Salary schedule in effect; Second Class Certificates $1440-1920; First Class Certificates $1500 - $2220; Transportation Expenses not paid but most schools have free teacherages; Details and application forms from W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C."		

Pkg 4694

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED .....

RECEIVED ... APR 1949 ... DEPT.

APPROVED P. Phelan for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

P.O. Box 6 , St-Norbert, Man.,

April 26 th., 1949

Mr. Bernard E. Neary,

Superintendent of Indian Education, 14015

Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Mr. Neary :

I have just received your letter of the 22 nd. Inst., and wish to let you know that both Mrs. Blackburn and I have decided to return with the Dept. of Indian Affairs.

We presume that your letter was a reply to Mrs. Blackburn's.

May I point out that we'd like to be as close to civilization as possible for the education of our boy. Your mention of the Northwest Territories has us baffled a little. The step we are making is important and we do not want to be on the move every year. We intend to stay at the same work for years. You have a record of our work during quite many years and you are in a position to judge where we should do the utmost for the cause.

We hope that what we chose will bring satisfaction to all concerned.

Yours truly,

J.E. Blackburn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

2

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) FOWKE, WALTER GEORGE
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth February 29/28 Place of Birth Clarkson, Ont.
Sex Male Religious Denomination Pentecostal Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high schopl at Kirkland Lake, Ont. in the Province of Ontario and received an Intermediate Certificate after successfully completing two years of high school. I then attended Western Bible College for a period of three years and received a Graduation Diploma ~~degree~~ (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Western Bible College, ~~Normal School~~ in the Province of Manitoba for 2 months in the years 1946-49.

I hold a Standard Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Manitoba W.U.A.C. It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until ..... This certificate is of the Evangelical Teacher Training Association

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
Religious Education 1.	1947-48	.....	Winnipeg, Man.	1
2.	1948-49	.....	" "	1
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Have had contact with Indians from my youth and I have great natural interest in them.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April 29/48 (date)

Walter G. Fowke
(Signature)
Ste. 1, Arcadia Apts.
Winnipeg, Man.
(Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sirs:

I might intimate that besides my two years in High School and the receiving of the Intermediate Certificate - I also took eight months in Grade 11 before leaving High School.

(I will enclose my ~~mark~~ report from my High School in Kirkland Lake)

Walter S. Fowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) FOWKE (Surname) WALTER GEORGE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth February 29/28. Place of Birth Charleton, Ont.

Sex Male Religious Denomination Pentecostal Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Kirkland Lake in the Province of Ontario and received a Intermediate Certificate after successfully completing two years of high school. I then attended Western Bible College ~~University~~ for a period of three years and received a Graduation Diploma ~~Degree~~ (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Western Bible College, ~~Normal School~~ in the Province of Manitoba for 2 months in the years 1944-49.

I hold a Standard Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Manitoba. It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
religious education 1.	1947-48	.....	Winnipeg, Man.	1
2.	1948-49	.....	Winnipeg, Man.	1
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I have had contact with Indians from my childhood and I have a great interest in them.

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

April 22/49 (date)

Walter S. Fowke (Signature)

Sta 1, Rural Dept.
Winnipeg, Man. (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Sirs:

I might intimate that besides my two years in High School and the receiving of the Intermediate Certificate, I also took eight months in Grade 11 before leaving High School.

(I will enclose my marks report from my ~~High School in Kirkland Lake.~~)

Walter B. Fowler

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
534 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 2, 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-11

15237

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Mr. B. F. Neary.

I am forwarding herewith, in duplicate, application for employment in Indian Day Schools, for Mr. W. G. Fowke, together with copies of various testimonials relating to this application.

In view of the fact that Mr. Fowke is a member of the Pentecostal religious denomination, I have forwarded his application for your consideration.

Mr. Fowke was referred here by the Hudson's Bay House in Winnipeg, but I do not feel that he would be particularly suited to teach in our Northern schools.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls.
JR/ES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

P.O.Box 6 , St- Norbert, Man.,

April 29 th., 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont..

Dear Mr. Neary : RE : FILE 1-1-1X (E)

Your reply to Mrs. Blackburn's letter has been received yesterday.

Our choice is on Fort Good Hope, should there be absolutely nothing else closer to civilization for both of us.

Kindly give us the following details, besides whatever other information you may have.

First - Rate of salary as welfare teachers on a twelve month basis for both of us.

Second : Amount of Northern Living Allowance

Third : Cost of transportation. How should we go and when ?

Fourth : Is teacherage furnished ? What should we have besides our personal belongings ? How should mess be shipped ?

Mrs. Blackburn would like to know if there is a dispensary and will that work be here as at Island Lake.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

To be frank with you, Mr. Neary, the high cost of transportation and living, together with the distance to cover, make us wonder a little. We trust you completely to try and find something closer to civilization for both of us if possible. Please do not think that we want to be choosy or difficult. Our boy's education is our problem and we have to be concerned about him.

We definitely know that we cannot erase the eleven years spent in the north. We know we belong.

Hoping that something will come up to enable us in making another choice,

I remain,

Respectfully yours,

M.E. Blackburn

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.
Personnel 8-3081

Ottawa, May 5, 1949.

The Deputy Minister,
Department of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

15221

Attention: Mr. B.F. Neary.

I am attaching a letter received in this office from Miss E.C. Greer who is interested in a position of Welfare Teacher in the North West Territories.

We have written to Miss Greer advising her that her letter was being passed to your Department for attention.

J. C. Rutledge,
Executive Assistant.

Encl. 1.

N.H. & W. 15 250M-5-46-P-554

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

85 Corley Ave.
Toronto Ont.
April 13/49.

Dept.of National Health & Welfare
Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

Kindly advise me as to the necessary procedure in applying for a position as Welfare Teacher in the Northwest Territories?

I thank you.

Yours respectfully
(miss) Elva C. Green

(85 Corley Ave.
Toronto 13.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E3)

Mrs. E.M. McDougall,
Box 1438,
Portage la Prairie, Man.,

, May 5, 1949.

My dear Mrs. McDougall:

Thank you for your letter of April 30th. I had to pass by Portage la Prairie this year, but you may be sure of seeing Mr. Doucet soon.

I am enclosing a copy of the application blank which you should complete and return to our Superintendent of Indian Education at this office. You might also address an enquiry to Dr. C.H. Best, 441 Somerset Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba. He conducts the central office for the United Church Missionary work in Manitoba and nominates teachers for Indian schools.

It is possible that Mrs. Loveys in Toronto has not yet been notified of the following vacancies in Manitoba which are likely to arise:

Rossville i.e. Norway House
Cross Lake # 1
Oxford House # 1
" # 2

There are also seasonal schools in Manitoba, Saskatchewan and Ontario in which you might be interested, but they are as hard to reach as the schools I have mentioned above.

From time to time, however, vacancies occur in non-Catholic schools that would not involve undue expense for you to reach, and so the obvious thing for you to do is to complete and return the accompanying application blank to this office. It might be advantageous also to let the Regional Supervisor in Winnipeg (Mr. R.S. Davis) know when your services wi l be available.

Yours most sincerely,
CAFC
C.A.F. Clark,
Educational Survey Officer.

Also Mr. R.H. Pook
Anglican Synod Secty
Winnipeg
CAFC

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Box 1438.

Portage la Prairie, Man.,
Apr. 30th 1949.

Dear Mr Clark,

You didn't pay us a visit this year but I trust you are still with the Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, and interested in the education of our Indian boys and girls.

Have you any openings in Indian Schools for teachers? I wish to make a change this year and have notified the Secretary of the M. S. Toronto to this effect. Mrs Loveys in replying has nothing to offer me in Missionary Schools. I thought perhaps you might know of a Government School which would be available by the fall term. I would like to continue

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

teaching the Indians and feel that I am now much better equipped to do so. A dozen or more of my former pupils (four of them from Portage) are attending Brandon High School and, the latest report from Mr MacNeill of Brandon School, are doing excellent work. It is really surprising, even to me, how we cover the year's work in the classroom with only half days and yet have them equipped to go on into High School work. I feel very strongly that they are very much worth while pupils, and deserve equal chances with white children.

If a suitable opening occurs will you kindly keep me in mind?

Yours sincerely,

Mrs E. M. McDougall

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

Hoarton

Campbell River, B.C.,
April 30, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

15158

Dear Mr. Neary:

I wish to acknowledge your letter of March 16, 1949 — your file 1-1-1X. I have delayed replying as I have been giving much consideration to the matter of transferring to an Indian Day School in Manitoba. I quite appreciate the fact that the more accessible schools are filled by the most experienced teachers, but unless an accessible school was available I could not consider going on with the Indian work.

Mr. R. S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Manitoba, has communicated with me since receiving your letter and will be advising me of vacancies that occur. Thus I shall await further information from him.

Thank you for your kindly interest.

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) M. Opal Smith.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 9, 1949.

Dear Miss Greer:

Your letter addressed to the Department of National Health and Welfare has been referred to me for answer.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. The completion of this form obliges you in no way and it serves merely as a basis of acquainting us with your qualifications.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss E.C. Greer,
85 Corley Ave.,
Toronto 13, Ont.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 9, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

Mr. W.G. Fowke

Reference your 200-11 of May 2nd.

It is noted that Mr. Fowke does not hold a Provincial Teaching Certificate as required by our salary regulations.

It is possible that Dr. Best might be interested in him for one of their United Church day schools. I am returning his letters of reference.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 9, 1949.

Dear Mr. Blackburn:

I have for answer your letter of April 29th.

I note that you would prefer to be closer to civilization than Fort Good Hope, and are particularly interested in having a place close to where your boy could attend school.

In view of this, I do not think the Northwest Territories would be the best place for you. I will try to place you in another school, if and when vacancies occur. At the present time, we have had very few resignations, and most of our teachers apparently intend to remain in their schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.E. Blackburn,
P.O. Box 6,
St. Norbert, Man.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Normans Cove,
Trinity Bay,
Newfoundland.
May 3, 1949.

The Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

16247

Dear Sir,

I wonder if you would be able to place me in one of your Residential schools. I am very interested in this work and would like to teach in such a place. Information stated below:

Experience: three years teaching.
Grade: second, obtained by two summers
Teachers Training at Memorial University College.

For any information as to my character apply to Miss E. Julia Follett,
Bucky Head,
Bonne Bay,
Nfld.

Hoping for a favorable position. I remain,

Yours truly
Olga P. Burden.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 12, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Attention: Supervisor of Music.

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received from Mr. C.H. Williams of Essex, England.

I presume that you might be interested in corresponding with him, if a shortage of music teachers exists in your schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard V. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Dept. of Education,
Queens Park,
Toronto, Ontario.

BVN/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 12, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of May 5 concerning a teaching position in a school in Canada.

The various provinces of Canada are responsible for the education of the children within their boundaries and only Indian children are the Dominion Government responsibility.

I presume that you would be mainly interested in teaching in the province of Ontario and so I have taken the liberty of forwarding your letter to the Department of Education, Queens Park, Toronto.

If you do not hear from them in a fortnight, I would suggest that you write directly there for further information.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. G.R. Williams,
7 Rainham Rd.,
Rainham,
Essex, England.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 12, 1949.

Dear Miss Burden:

I have for answer your letter of May 3, 1949.

This Department operates Indian Day Schools for the Indians of Canada, but the Residential Schools are operated for the Department by the various religious denominations.

Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this form is received, I will forward it to the Secretary of the religious denomination concerned who can then write to you further concerning teaching in one of these schools.

If you are interested in a day school, then you should so state in your return letter.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Olga Burden,
Norman's Cove,
Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kellaher Ont.
May 10/49.

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont.

17362

Dear Sir.

I beg to make application for summer employment in your Dept.

I am at present teaching. I have 14 yrs. experience and hold a First Class Certificate

I am also interested in obtaining a new position as leader next term

I would take an Indian Day School provided I knew of its location in advance.

I am single and would have to be able to get a place to board.

Yours truly
Sarah Harrington.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

46 Gordon Street
Moncton, N. B.
May 13, 1949

16976

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa
Canada

Dear Sirs:

I am interested in obtaining information concerning the Indian Schools on reservations in the Dominion, particularly New Brunswick, and the other Maritime provinces.

I would be glad to know the locations, length of contract, salary, boarding facilities, also the qualifications necessary for teaching in this capacity, and other information you can supply.

If at all possible, I would appreciate receiving the names and addresses of teachers who either formerly or presently occupied these positions.

Yours very truly,

(Miss) M. Constance Colpitts

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

May 14, 1949.

Miss M. Constance Colpitts,
46 Gordon Street,
Moncton, N. B.

Dear Miss Colpitts:

I have for answer your letter of May 10.

I can best answer the various points raised in your communication by sending you an application form to complete and return here. After reviewing your experience and qualifications, we can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our Indian Day School Teacher's salary schedule. The completion of the application form obligates you in no way whatsoever.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl

BFN/Em

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

May 14, 1949.

Mr. I. Harrington,
Killaloe, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of May 10, 1949. Unfortunately, all our seasonal schools are now filled with teachers appointed recently. Most of them begin operation next week and you can understand why early appointments are made.

I am pleased to note your interest, however, in teaching in one of our day schools next winter. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here for consideration. With your qualifications and experience, you would be entitled to a starting salary of $180.00 a teaching month plus free house, fuel and light. Most of our Indian day schools have attached teacherages which are fully furnished.

I would be pleased to hear from you further concerning such a position.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

May 14, 1949.

Mr. J. E. Blackburn,
P. O. Box 6,
St. Norbert, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Blackburn:

I was pleased to hear from you and to note your interest in the school at Fort Good Hope. For the first year we would only be able probably to use one teacher at this school. With your wife's qualifications and experience, she would naturally be entitled to a higher salary rating than yourself.

She would be classified as a welfare teacher on a full year's salary basis. This would mean teaching for 12 months with only the normal three weeks' Civil Service holidays. In addition to this salary there would be a Northern Living Allowance for a married couple, of $1,500.00 a calendar year.

Application should also be made to have your travelling expenses paid from Edmonton, Alberta. As I am uncertain of your qualifications, I attach two application forms which I would like to have both your wife and yourself complete so that I can further advise you concerning the salary we could offer on a 12 month year basis,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl

BTN/Ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1+

West Bay, Inv. Co.,
Nova Scotia.
May 10, 1949.

Mr. Neary,
(Supt. Indian Education)
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

About a month ago I forwarded to your attention, Mr. Neary, references and an application for position as teacher with the Department of Indian Affairs. (Day School.)

Now, I am wondering what my possibilities are of getting on. Do you think there might be a vacancy, that I could fill, in Mr. Bonnah's agency? Should I write Mr. Bonnah re possibilities?

My sister is teaching at Cornwall Island East; and, (if her work is satisfactory) I think she is going back next term. I would like to be near her. However, if that is not possible I would be

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1I, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2

glad to get teaching in any Indian Day School in Ontario reserves; as, I am interested in that type of work.

I would appreciate hearing from you, at your convenience.

Yours truly,

Grace Hindmarch

1-1-17

CHURCH HOUSE
604 JARVIS ST.
TORONTO

12, 5/19

1773

Dear Colonel Harry re Neil Dalton, Esq.

This afternoon I had a long interview with a 23 year old young married man who is most interested in Indians. I would snap him up myself but have no accommodation for married teachers in our schools at the moment. However I told him I knew Indian Day Schools and he wonders if you can give him a teaching position. Here is his history.

Aged 23 yrs
married - baby expected in October
Graduating this spring
B.A - Mathematics U. of T

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

Before University taught a period
This summer plans to attend
summer school to get
interim second class certificate
Holds 2 Toronto music teaching certificates
Instructed in swimming for 3 yrs.
Interested in athletics.
Present address
350 Sunnyside Avenue
Toronto.

He impressed me as being
a very good type and I immediately
thought of your branch of work when
we could not accommodate him.
Told him I'd write you & if your
interested you could communicate
with him direct.

yours faithfully

Henry G Cook

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

File 1-1-S(E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) SMITH, Cecil Watts
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 8 Dec. 1914 Place of Birth Port Hood Island, Inv. Co., N.S.
Sex Male Religious Denomination United Church Health good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces 7 yrs 2 mos (1940 - 1947)

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Port Hood in the Province of Nova Scotia and received a Grade XII Certificate after successfully completing Normal years of high school. I then attended Mount Allison University for a period of 2 years and received a (Incomplete) degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Truro, Normal School in the Province of Nova Scotia for 10 months in the years 1935-36. I hold a "A" Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Nova Scotia It is numbered (see overleaf) dated August 1940 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept '36 - June '37	Victoria Beach,	Hants Co. N.S.	1
2.	Sept '37 - June '39	Hantsport	Hants Co. N.S.	2
3.	Sept '39 - June '40	Lunenburg	Lunenburg Co. N.S.	1
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is Nil years in Indian Schools and Nil years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

To make interim Class permanent

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1939	Qualifying Course (Permanent Class)	Dept. Educ. N.S.	6 weeks
2.	1940	Qualifying Course		6 weeks
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work Nil

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any) (See overleaf)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (1) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

May 13, 1948 (date)

C. W. Smith (Signature)
Port Hood Island
Inverness Co., N.S.
(Address)

#10

This application is for summer teaching (1949) only, as I plan doing post-graduate work in Educ. this coming Autumn.
C. W. Smith

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1. As I have not been home since my discharge from the Armed Services (Sept 1947) I am unable to give the number of my teachers' license.

2. I returned to Mount Allison in Feb. 1948 and expect to receive my B.A. degree May 17, 1948.

3. References;

Mrs. M.W. Campbell, B.A. B. Paed, Inspector of Schools
Windsor, Hants Co., N.S.

Mr. D.C. Fraser, B.A. B.Paed, Inspector of Schools
New Glasgow, Pictou Co., N.S.

Dr. C.H. Baxter, Head Dept. Psychology & Philosophy
Mt. A. University, Sackville N.B.

Dr. H.D. Southam, Professor of Education
Mt. A. University, Sackville N.B.

Should the word that the above named gentlemen do not make a practice of answering open "To-whom-it-may-concern", I shall be glad to furnish copies of references. But as you requested, they will be glad to furnish you with the required information.

Cruickshank

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-1X

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
638 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 1[illegible], 1949.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 220-11

Mr. S. H. Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to your letter under file 1-1-1X (E), dated May 9, 1949, when completing the correspondence in connection with this case, I noticed the attached letter pinned to the correspondence. I believe this letter became attached to Mr. Fowke's testimonials in error, and is therefore returned herewith.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JR/ES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

2-40 Hebert St.,
Port Arthur, Ont.,
May 1,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

14517

Dear Sirs,

In a recent article in the Toronto Globe and Mail, I read where your department is interested in employing married couples for work in the territories, the husband to be a teacher and the wife a nurse.

Will you kindly send me what particulars you have regarding this arrangement.

Yours very truly,

J.S. Lowcock

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1c

WHITEHORSE ELEMENTARY and HIGH SCHOOLS

Office of the Principal.

*

17367

Box 273

WHITEHORSE, Y. T. May 9 1949

Mr. D. P. E. Moore,
Director Indian Health Services,
Department of National Health & Welfare,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:-

I read an article in the Whitehorse Star which stated that personnel are required for northern schools.

Would you kindly let me have information in this regard.

Yours truly
C. Roderick MacKenzie

MAY 12
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 17, 19491

Dear Sir:

Unfortunately your application is too late for consideration for our seasonal schools this year. In all cases teachers have been appointed and most of them are now either at the schools or on their way to them.

I appreciate your interest and regret that I am not able to give you more information.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. C.W. Smith,
Port Hood Island,
Inverness Co., N.S.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 17, 1949.

Dear Canon Cook:

I wish to thank you for your letter concerning Mr. Dalton.

I have written to him today with an application form and hope that he will be interested in one of our schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. Canon H.C. Cook,
Superintendent,
Indian School Administration,
M.S.C.C.,
102 Bank St.,
Ottawa.

FN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 17, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have just had a letter from Canon Cook advising that you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian Schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here now.

We will then be able to advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on the schedule. Are you prepared to go to a rather isolated school and are you necessarily confined to the Province of Ontario?

I have a school in the Fisher River Agency in the Province of Manitoba which might interest you. It is a new school with attached teacher's residence, and it is not too isolated. There is a good Indian Hospital nearby, and the Indians are very interested in education.

I would be pleased to provide you with further information concerning this and other schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Neal Dalton,
356 Sunnyside Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Encl:
BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1X (E)

, May 17, 1949.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

I have for answer your letter of May 10th and regret that we have no position in Ontario open at the present time.

The Sisters will be taking over the two-room school in Mr. Bonnah's superintendency, and I doubt if we will have an opening there as two teachers will have to be placed elsewhere when the Sisters report.

We have on hand a large number of applications from Catholic teachers and will not be able to place all of them this September. Due to higher salaries in our schools, most of our teachers are remaining in our service and we have received very few resignations as yet.

Would you be interested in teaching in Saskatchewan in one of our schools? There is a shortage of Catholic teachers and although we do not pay transportation costs, living expenses are low, and with free house, fuel and light provided, the offer is an attractive one to teachers who wish to see over parts of Canada.

I would be pleased to hear your reaction to this offer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M. Chisholm,
West Bay Inv. Co., N.S.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 17, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of May 1 and am pleased to note your interest in our work.

Please attached an application form to be completed by your wife or yourself , depending on which is the teacher.

The completion of this form does not oblige you in any way but only serves as a basis for further correspondence.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.S. Lowcock,
2-409 Herbert St.,
Port Arthur, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
NATIONAL HEALTH AND WELFARE

15181

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO FILE No.
Personnel 2-3104

Ottawa, May 12, 1949.

The Director,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Attention: B.F. Neary

Re: Mr. M.G. Gillander

Attached is a letter received from the above named who is interested in employment as a teacher in the North West Territories.

We have written to Mr. Gillander stating that his letter had been passed to your Department for attention.

for J.C. Rutledge,
Executive Assistant.

Att.

N.H. & W. IS 250M-5-46-P-554

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

7536 - W13 Thau
Vancouver 5.
May 2. 1949.

Dept. National Health & Welfare
and
Northwest Territories Administration
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

As I am a teacher, I am greatly interested in the article "Teachers, Nurses wanted in N.W.T." — in the Northern News.

May I have some details as to the work, pay, living accommodations etc. I am married — 2 children. My wife has done social service work.

Thankyou.

Yours truly,
Morley G. Gillander.
per H.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

May 18, 1949.

Mr. C. Roderick MacKevin,
Box 373,
Whitehorse, Y. T.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of May 9, addressed to Dr. Moore, has been referred to me for attention.

I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form so that we can give further consideration to your request for information.

The completion of this form does not obligate you in any way as the information is used only as a basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 18, 1949.

Dear Sir:

Your letter of May 2 addressed to Dr. Moore, has been referred to me for attention.

I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form so that we can give further consideration to your request for information.

The completion of this form does not obligate you in any way as the information is used only as a basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. M.G. Gillander,
2536 W. 13th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 20, 1949.

Dear Mr. Weekes:

I have for answer your letter of May 15th and am pleased to forward you an application form for completion and return here.

I note that your fiancee is a registered nurse and that you are yourself, while not qualified are prepared to teach school.

The completion of this form does not obligate you in any way but serves merely as a basis for further correspondence concerning salaries, working conditions, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Robert Weekes, Esq.,
45 Wineva Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(COPY) JSG

Ld Education Rush
" Miss Murphy

45 Wineva Ave.,
Toronto, May 15.

Dear Sir:

Approximately a month ago I read an article in a Toronto newspaper which stated that there is need for people, especially nurses and teachers, in the North West Territories. At the time, I wrote to the Department of Mines and Resources in care of the Welfare Bureau (approx.) for further details, and having received no reply, I think that it may have been incorrectly addressed. Consequently I am writing to you directly, and I hope this address is sufficient.

My fiancee who is a very capable registered nurse and I who am a writer of sorts and have a degree in Arts from the University of Toronto, (and who might conceivably fill a teaching post if the requirements are not too too strict) believe that working on a frontier would be an excellent opportunity for doing a very worthwhile job.

We sincerely request further information, and if possible, an interview,with the express hope of obtaining the required posts.

We are in excellent health, of sound mind, free, white, twenty-five, and eager.

We would appreciate information as soon as it is convenient for you to send it.

Yours very truly

Mackay

(Sgd.) Robert Weekes

Robert Weekes
45 Wineva Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

C. W. JACKSON

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-1-1 f

OK.

149 George St,
Ottawa, Ont.,
May 19, 1949.

10393

Col. Neary,
Education Department,
Indian Affairs.

MAY 20 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Dear Sir,

Some time ago I had made an application for the position as teacher of one of your schools

Unfortunately I was offered another very attractive position and thus faced with a very difficult decision to make.

Knowing that your department preferred married men and the inconvenience to single men, I chose the rival position.

I hope that another year I will be able to be in your service, as I am still interested.

Hoping that this does not inconvenience you too much, I remain

Yours respectfully,
Ernest J. Chiarelli.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12.

B

321 S. Brodie St.
Fort William, Ont.
May 25/19.

21348

Dear Sirs,
Educational Dept;
Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Have about finished the term here that I intend for and now am available for work as teacher with ...

I have had a good year here to date.

Should you have anything to offer me, may I hear from you before I make any plans for the summer. You have my application there since last August & qualifications.

Hoping to have an early reply,

Sincerely
Anne Fitzmaurice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-12, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

356 Sunnyside Ave.
Toronto Ont.
May 25/49

1398

Dear Sir

I am sorry that I could not accept your school, in the Fisher River agency in Manitoba, as I am obliged to teach in Ontario for the next two years. I obtained a school in Ontario yesterday, but I thank you for being interested in me, and I am sorry that I can not help out in the Indian work this year.

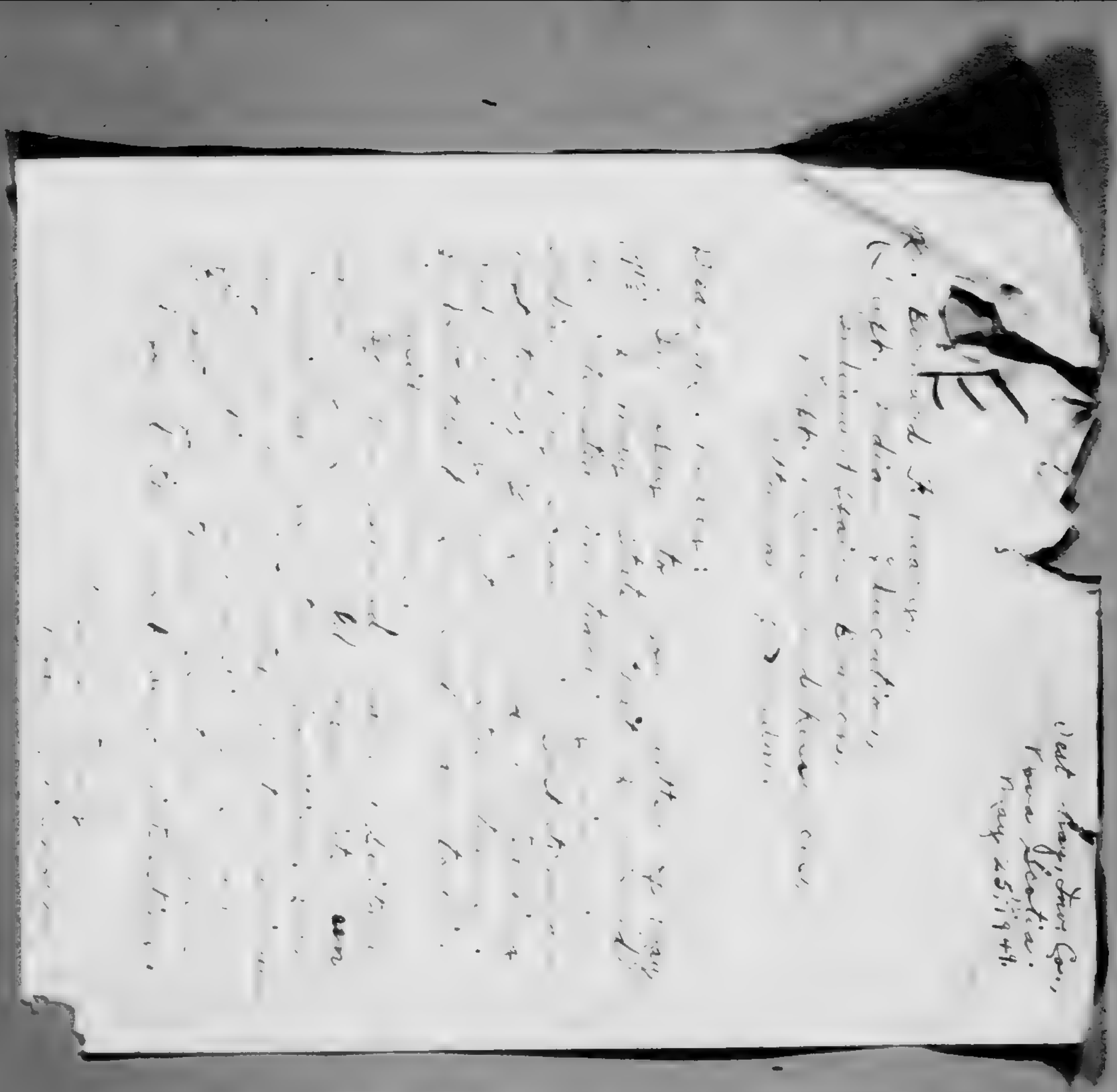
Yours truly,
Neale A. Dalton

RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-IX, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6003, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-14X VOL.10

CLOSED
FROM ...TO ...

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT
AS
APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS
TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 10
FROM 7 JAN. 1949
TO May 31/49

FILE NO. 1-14X VOL.10

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E.	EM	21398	2/6			1/	
E.	EM	22068	30/3	PA			
E.	EM	22801	14/4			14-1	
E	EM	23219	8/6/49				
E	EM	23217	14/6				
	EM	23171	14/6				
	EM	23171	14/6	PA		16/6	
E	EM	June 1	10/6				
E	EM	June 1	14/6	PA		27/6	13/6/49
E	EM	25990	15/6/49	PA		27/6	
E	EM	24496	17/6	PA	EM	28/6/49	
E	EM	28926	21/6	PA	AM	24/6/49	
E	EM	28703	28/6	PA	AM	29/6/49	20/6/49
E	EM	29782	5/7/49	PA	AM	7/7/49	
E	EM	29582	5/7/49	PA	AM	7/7/49	
E	EM	30229	7/7/49	PA	AM	11/7/49	
E	EM	25057	12/7/49	PA	AM	11/7	
E	EM	24	12/7	PA	AM	11/7	
E	EM	668	12/7	PA	AM	11/7	
E	EM	938	14/7	PA	AM	14/7/49	
E	EM	1614	14/7	PA	AM	14/7/49	
E	EM	1344	15/7	PA	AM	18/7/49	
E	EM	1972	18/7	PA	AM	19/7/49	
E	EM	2232	20/7	PA	AM	19/7/49	
E	EM	3062	20/7	PA	AM	19/7/49	

CLOSED
FROM ...TO ...

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

School Files

RG 10, Volume 6004

File 1-1-1X, part 11	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949
File 1-1-1X, part 12	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-1X, part 13-14	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL.11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 11

FROM MAY 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	File Reference No.
E1	Reg	Letter "Cadotte"	11/Aug	M		12/8/49	a.m.	
"	"	7444	"	PA		12/8/49	a.m.	
"	"	7434	"	See 1-1-1 Sask.			
"	"	7447	"	Pa		12/8/49	a.m.	
"	"	1294	"	Pa		12/8/49	a.m.	
"	"	7309	"	See 6411 (File Hills Day)			
"	"	7030	"	See 6231 (Thunderchild)			
E		7216		P.A.	am	12/8/49	
E		7215		Pa	am	12/8/49	
E	Em	7690	12/8			15/8 File Hills	
E	Em	7684	12/8	P.A		12/8/49	15/8	
E	Em	7945	12/8			15/8	
E	Em	7028	12/8	Pa	am	12/8/49	15/8
E1	Em	7921	15/8				
E1	Em	7923	15/8	Pa			School 1.
E	Em	7924	15/8	Pa	Em	16/8	
E1	Em	7705	16/8				
E1	Em	7710	15/8	Pa	Em	16/8	
E1	Em	7912	15/8	Pa	"	"	1.
E1	Em	7127	15/8	Cancelled by letter 1			
E1	Em	7998	15/8	Pa	Em	16/8	
E1	Em	7008	15/8	Withdrawn by 1.			
E1	Em	7705	15/8				
E	Em	8658	16/8				
E	Em	7989	16/8	Pa	Em	17-8-49	
E1	Em	7902	16/8				
E	Em	all	16/8				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

1-1-X VOL.11
FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 2 11

FROM May 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	4664	2/1	Pa	am	2/7	
E	EM	~~4663~~ 4563	2/1	Pa	am	2/7	
E	EM	5154	2/7	Pa	am	2/8/49	
E	EM	5331	2/8	Pa	am	3/8/49	
E	EM	5705	3/8	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	EM	6037	3/8	Pa	am	5/8/49	
E	EM	5516	3/8	Pa	am	5/8/49	
~~E~~	~~EM~~	~~Incomplete~~	~~3/8~~	Pa	SD	3/8/49	3/8
E	EM	5782	4/8	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	Pa	5785	4/8/49	Pa	am	5/8/49	
E	EM	6053	4/8/49	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	EM	6049	4/8/49	Pa	am	5/8/49	
E	EM	6241	4/8/49	Pa	am	5/8/49	
E	EM	6324 (Doc enclosed)	6/8/49				
E	EM	6230	5/8	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	EM	6492	5/8	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	EM	6447	5/8	Pa	am	8/8	
E	EM	6178	5/8	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	EM	6172	5/8	Pa	am	8/8/49	
E	EM	6619	5/8	Pa	am	10/8/49	
E	EM	6955	9/8	Pa	am	10/8/49	
E	EM	6953	9/8	Pa	am	10/8/49	
E	EM	6969	9/8	Pa	am	10/8/49	
E	EM	6948	9/8	Pa	am	10/8/49	
E	EM	6969	9/8	Pa	am	10/8/49	
E	EM	7214	10/8	Pa	am	12/8/49	
E	EM	7238	10/8	Pa	am	12/8/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO. 1-1-X VOL. 11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X- Vol. 11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Applications For Positions As Teachers In Indian Schools

VOLUME 11

FROM May 23/49

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	Fee Records Etc.
Q1	EM	3559	21/7	PA	EM	22/7	
I	EM	3968	25/7	information		25/7	
I	EM	3988	25/7	PA	EM	25/7	
I-1	EM	4225	26/7	PA	EM	27/7	
I-1	EM	4262	26/7	PA	EM	27/7	
I	EM	4560	27/7	Georgina Leland			
I-2	EM	4662	27/7	PA	AM	29/7/49	
I	EM	4664	27/7	See new cover			
I	EM	4663 4563	27/7	PA	AM	29/7/49	
I	EM	4917	27/7	PA	AM	29/7/49	
I	EM	4988	27/7	PA	AM	28/7/49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Acc 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

File 1-1-IX (E)

Romans Cove,
Trinity Bay,
Newfoundland.
May 23, 1949.

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
MAY 30 1949
Records

Dear Sir,

The application form sent has been filled to the best of my ability. However there were some blanks, I did not feel quite sure of, & I left the blanks and made mention on the back.

I am interested in day schools too. In case one school wouldn't be satisfactory the other might be.

I would like to know the salary, and the cost of Board.

22060

Yours truly
Olga P. Burden.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X(E)

, May 31, 1949.

Miss Anne Fitzmaurice,
331 S. Brodie Street,
Fort William, Ontario.

Dear Miss Fitzmaurice:

I was pleased to receive your letter of May 25 and to note your continued interest in our hospital school work. To date, we have yet to receive a single resignation or even indication of a resignation from a teacher in one of our hospital schools.

We would be very pleased to offer you such a position if and when a vacancy occurs. At the present time, however, I can not offer you anything definite.

If you are in Ottawa for the summer, would you please drop in to see me at my office.

Sincerely yours,

B.F.

for Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X

, May 31, 1949.

Mr. E.S. Chiarelli,
149 George St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Chiarelli:

I wish to thank you for your letter of May 19, and I hope to be able to offer you a position next year. Therefore, do not hesitate to write me in April or May of 1950 concerni g any vacancy which we might have at that time.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AB

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file c.

1-1-X (E)

, May 31, 1949.

Miss Mae Chisholm,
West Bay, Inverness Co.,
Nova Scotia.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

I was pleased to note from your letter of May 25 that you would be interested in teaching at a school in Saskatchewan. However, we do not have a vacancy in a two-room school there at the present time. We are building a number of one-room schools and are interested in obtaining the services of Catholic teachers for them.

The teacherages attached to these schools will be sufficiently large for you to have a relative or companion with you if you so wish. However, I have a school in mind which is fairly close to a settlement, and here possibly you might be able to board. I am writing to the Indian Superintendent about this position and will let you know immediately I hear from him. You might get a letter directly from him; Mr. Frank Booth, Indian Superintendent, Fort Qu'Appelle, Saskatchewan.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1- [redacted] x(E.1)

Anderson Rec. School,
Portage la Prairie, Man.
May 30, 1948.

Mr. Phelan,
Chief Training Division
Ottawa, Canada
Dear Mr. Phelan,-

Before me is your letter of June 1st. 1948. But it really seems advisable this year to make a move, in spite of my happy and comfotable location.

I will not be free until end of July - but I am sending in my application form, "memo certificate" no. etc. because on "that day and age" we did not have numbers only receipted slips of paper and there was no number on it that I remember. At the present it is tucked away in my belongings in London.

I do not feel like doing pioneer work in some place out of reach. and hope there will be electric lights. I fear my eyes would not take lamplight - and I would prefer Western Ontario if I go into day schools again. Of course, I fully realize, the qualified teachers deserve and will receive first chance but if I'm needed I expect to be available unless something unforeseen turns up that I am not aware of at the moment.

There is no other position I could take in your branch available, is there? Owing to it so nervous, the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

people and keeping them is very much my concern. I've been on the work as long as [illegible] that I hesitate to [illegible] at the last moment. Were it not for that I'm sure nothing at the moment, I could stand a holiday for a few months.

Mr. Clark was here on a flying visit last week but it was [illegible] I missed him.

Trust you and yours family are all well. Did you remember Walt Frost that worked in Garden's store in Parkhill? He died the first week [illegible] May after an operation for cancer [illegible] He was married to Forest. His sister, Annie, who taught for years, before her marriage, in Parkhill Public School died in January so that closed the chapter in that family's book as neither of them had any family.

With kind personal regards,

Sincerely yours.

Mary R. Todd.

(Mrs. R. J. Todd)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ...Ross.....Mary B..... (Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth July.23..1885.. Place of Birth .Alsa..Craig..Ont..... Sex Female. Religious Denomination United Church. Health .Good..... Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. EDUCATIONAL & PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

I attended High School at ..Parkhill..Ont..... in the Province of .Ontario.....and received a .Grade.XII.(Second Class) Certificate after successfully completing .4.... years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .London Model.... Normal School in the Province of .Ontario..... for .four. months in the years .1907.

I hold a .Second..... class teacher's certificate of a .Temporary.... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .Ontario.. ..... It is numbered ..... dated .Dec1907..... and was valid until .June.1911.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1908.-.1910..	S.S.No.4 Dawn,	Lambton Co. Ont.	..2...
2.	1924.-.1939.	Pelican Lake I.R.S.	Sask.	..15..
3.	1939.-.1941..	Meraulantown	Ont.	...2..
4.	1941.-.1945..	Manitoulin I.R.	Ont.	...4..
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ....23..... years in Indian Schools and .....2..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

(over)

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ..Only..lang.. Service, and interest..in..Indian...boys..and..girls.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

June..1st, 1949 (date).

(Mrs) Mary B. Ross.... (signature)
Indian Day School..
Portage la Prairie
(Address) Man.

3-5

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

I attended

1. a summer semester at Pine Ridge S.D. 1937

2. Four years as matron of Portage La Prairie Indian Residential School, Portage La Prairie, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 1st, 1949.

Mrs. Mary B. Ross,
Portage la Prairie Res. School,
Portage la Prairie, Manitoba.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

We received your letter of May 30th enclosing your application for appointment as teacher at an Indian day school. We will have a vacancy starting September 1st at the Kettlepoint School. This is in the Sarnia Agency approximately 5 miles from Forest Ontario, and about 25 miles from the Sarnia Reserve which is on the shore of Lake Huron.

The teacher's residence is comfortable but has no electric lights, although there is a possibility that we will be securing them in a year or so. There will be a second teacher there, as it is a two-room school.

At the present time this is the only vacancy that I know of in Western Ontario, but it is quite possible that there will be others before the end of June. You might let me know if Kettlepoint appeals to you, and if so, we will give you further particulars. If not, we will keep you in mind for any other vacancy that may occur in Western Ontario.

I note your reference to the late Mr. Nicol. You may be interested to know that Willie

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Garden is now working in Ottawa, and I see him quite frequently. There is an Old Boys' celebration in Parkhill around the end of August, and my brother and I are planning to go back there for a day or two. Kind personal regards.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. on file 1-1-X ←

~~39161(a)~~

, June 2, 1949.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Avenue, E.,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

I have for answer your letter of May 31. To date we have simply not had the resignations we anticipated from our Catholic schools in Ontario. Most of the teachers now in our positions are doing satisfactory work and are attracted to staying in our service by the higher salaries and the superannuation.

Therefore, to date, the only resignations are in the Port Arthur Superintendency although I am expecting others in mid-June on Manitoulin Island and in the Sault Ste. Marie district.

Unfortunately, we do not have a spare copy of the Auditor General's Report listing the teachers' names, and I would suggest you write to the Auditor General for a copy.

Thanks for sending the letter of reference from Bishop Nelligan which will be placed with your records.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 1 1949

12840

1, 3 - Fall Ave. E.,
Renfrew, Ont.,
May 31st; '49.

Dear Mr. Leary:

I have been anxiously awaiting word of an appointment for September. What vacancies have you? I will definitely be free there, and would like to be posted favourably. Somehow the enclosed copy of a testimonial became separated from those I sent you. I'm especially glad to send it in.

May I hear from you and could I have the latest copy of the Auditor General's Report containing names of schools teachers etc.? I thank you.

Very sincerely,
Margaret MacNutty.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy.

To Whom It May Concern

I [illegible] to state that I am familiar with Miss. Margaret McNulty's w[illegible]k as teacher at Golden Lake between the years 1942-45, and that I consider her one of the best teachers in the province. I had occasion to examine her class, and I found them to be particularly well instructed, and at the same time remarkably mannerly and well-behaved.

I may mention also that she carried on a great deal of effective social work during these years among the parents and older brothers and sisters of the pupils. She had two clubs functioning in the school, the members of which worked among the aged, the sick and the needy, distributing clothing etc., and in a general way adding cheer to their lives. She had also a circulating library which contributed a great deal towards adult education.

(Sgd) Most Rev., C.L.Melligan
Bishop of Pembroke , 1937-44.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

, June 4, 1949.

Miss Olga M.E. Burden,
Norman's Cove,
Trinity Bay, Newfoundland.

Dear Miss Burden:

I have for answer your letter of May 23 with attached application blank. I note that you hold the equivalent of a Second Class Teaching Certificate and that you have three years of teaching experience. Under our present salary schedule, you would be entitled to a commencing salary of $1,620.00 an academic year.

In most of our schools, living accommodation is provided for the teacher so that he or she can do light housekeeping. In this way, board costs are greatly reduced.

I am writing to the Department of Education for the Province of Newfoundland concerning your Inspector's reports, and I would be pleased to hear from you as to whether you are willing to accept a position in one of our Indian schools in Ontario. We have a number of United Church schools in which you might be interested for next September.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

a

1-1-X (E)

, June 7 , 1949.

Mr. P.J. Hanley,
Executive Officer,
Department of Education,
St. John's, Newfoundland.

Dear Sir:

We have received an application for employment in one of our Indian schools completed by Miss Olga F.E. Burden. Miss Burden claims to hold a Second Class Teaching Certificate granted by the Province of Newfoundland, numbered 32-1914 and dated July 1, 1948.

I would appreciate hearing from you as to the validity of Miss Burden's statements and also as to her ability as a teacher.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..FLEURIE.....DAMASE..Joseph.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth ..March.31...1924 Place of Birth .Eganville..Ontario.....
Sex :.Male.....Religious Denomination Rom..Catholic.... Health .A-1.....
Canadian Citizen ..Yes..... Service in H.M. Forces ....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at R.C.C.S. Eganville & St. Pat's College, Ottawa. in the Province of ....Ontario..... and received a Sec..School.Honour.Graduation Certificate after successfully completing .....five.. ... years of high school. I then attended .....Ottawa..... University for a period of ..six..... years and received a .Bachelor.of.Arts..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ont..College.OF.Ed....,Normal ~~School~~ Toronto in the Province of ....Ontario..... for ...nine... months in the years ..1948-49...

I hold a High School Assistant's ~~Class Teacher's~~ Certificate of a .temporary..... ..... (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Ontario.... ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until I make it permanent, by teaching for two years.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
Could.give.formal.instruction.in.the.Roman.Catholic.religion.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade one.. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Damase J.T. Fleurie
(Signature)

May 16, 1949..... (date)

P.O. Box 100,.....

Eganville, Ontario.....
(Address)

#10

(over)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Details of additional education:

I also hold two other degrees from Ottawa University.

Bachelor of Philosophy degree (cum laude) 1946.

Bachelor of Theology degree (cum Laude) 1948

Last year, I received the medal for the highest standing in the classics at Ottawa University.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

OF THE
N AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1 (33)

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario
June 1st, 1949.

JUN 2 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

ATTENTION: Mr. B. F. Neary

You will recall, some time ago, I forwarded you an application from Mr. Damase J. Fleurie. At the time, of course, he was considering entering the Ontario College of Education in Toronto. He had expressed a desire to enter the Indian Service. 23219

I have just received a letter from him advising that his certificate from the Department of Education will be issued during the early part of July. I am enclosing a completed application on his behalf for your information in the event you may have employment for one of his qualifications. You will recall that when this matter was discussed some time ago we were hopeful that facilities might be provided at St. Regis for at least two years of high school.

T. L. Bonnah,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

Encl. (1).

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

21507

331 S. Brodie St.
Fort William. Ont.
June 7/49.

Col. Jeary,
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch

Dear Sir.

Your reply of May 31st has been received.

I noted your mention of educational staffs of hospital schools are filled at present.

Yes, I will be pleased to call at the office when in Ottawa during the summer.

Very sincerely,
(Miss) Anne E. Maurice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

24375

10225 - 149 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta,
June 6, 1949.

Colonel Deary,
Indian Affairs Dept.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir,

As a teacher I am very interested in knowing the positions that are open to Roman Catholics in the North West Territories. Kindly tell me, if travelling expenses are paid, and the salaries offered.

Yours truly,
Edna Carlette.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 10, 1949.

Mr. Eden Couloute,
10225 - 149 Street,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 6 and am pleased to note your interest in our Indian schools in the Northwest Territories.

We will have a number of positions open for Roman Catholic teachers. Please find attached one of our application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. I will then be able to write you further concerning your salary, travelling expenses, etc.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 10, 1949.

Mr. T. L. Kennah,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
P.O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario.

Mr. D. J. Fleurie -

Our building programme is such that we will not be able to consider the erection of a high school at St. Regis this year. As you are aware, we have only 50% of the funds requested in our estimates.

Would Mr. Fleurie be interested in teaching in an elementary school - I presume he will want to get high school teaching experience and I would suggest that you tell him that if we cannot employ him this year, we are definitely interested in his services at a future date.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File
1-1-X (2.1)

1-1-IX.

Indian School,
Portage la Prairie, Man.
June 4, 1949.

Dr. Philip Phelan,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Phelan,

Thanks you for letter 3 June 1st. I know the Little Point school slightly, never been in but passed it a few times. What room is vacant, Jr. or Sr. What would be my salary if I were taken on the teaching staff?

I think I will hold off to see if there are any other openings. I would like room at Sarnia, if the chance opened up. I like that grade & work very much. Please keep me in mind re any openings.

Was so glad to get back & Willie Garden, some one told me he was here about in Manitoba and I often wished I might meet him. Give him my kindest regards. I think remember his ability to make poetry - I wouldn't say write.

Sorry I will not be able to be at Old Boys in August -

Many thanks and kindest personal regards

Yours truly,
Mary B. Rose.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

~~E~~ ~~4354~~ Refer your 437-1(C 1) d. 31 May '47

1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) MURPHY.....ANNIE..FLORENCE....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 12.MAR.1913....Place of Birth ..CAHIAR...ONT.....
Sex .F.EMALE.. Religious Denomination ...R.C..... Health ...GOOD.....
Canadian Citizen ...YES..... Service in H. M. Forces .NIL...R.C.A.F.(WD)

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ..WALKERTON...HOW..COURSE.. in the Province of ....ONTARIO.....and received a .SENIOR.MATRIC..... Certificate after successfully completing .....5..... years of high school. I then attended .UNIVERSITY..OF..TORONTO University for a period of .....2.....years and received a B.A..Y..B..M. Education degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .NORTH.BAY.....Normal School in the Province of ..ONTARIO..... for ...10... months in the years ..1944-45..

I hold a ...FIRST....Class Teacher's Certificate of a .....
.TEMPORARY.. (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .....
.....ONTARIO..... It is numbered .411.7X..... dated .5.Sept.47...
and is valid until .indefinitely

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1933-1941.	.St. Pat's.....	.Cobalt...Ont..	....8....
2.	1941-1942.	.Holy..Family.	.Timmins..Ont..	....1....
3.	1942-1943...	.....	.....	...1.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....9..... years in Indian Schools and .....10..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1933-1934	Kindergarten Primary	Dept. of Ed.	....12....
2.	1935.....	Provincial Ed.....	.....	....6....
3.	1944.....	Academic Education	University.....	...23....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....Nil.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS Refer. Mr. Wm Bulger, Inspector S.S. North Bay, Ont.

VII. Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any) I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (1) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

....6...June..1949 (date)

A. Florence Murphy
(Signature)
.a.Cobalt...Ont.
.Cobalt,..Ont.
(Address)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

439-1 (E.1)

May 31st, 1949.

Miss A.F. Murphy,
P.O. Box 159,
Cobalt, Ontario.

Dear Miss Murphy:

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant applying for appointment as teacher of the Bear Island Indian Day School, I regret there is no vacancy at the present time due to the fact that we have already appointed a teacher for this school.

It is quite possible that we will have vacancies in other Indian schools, and if you are interested, please complete the enclosed form and return it to this office.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

PP/ST
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

-4-

I am available for this position June 1 to early September and should very much appreciate hearing from you if there is a possibility of my securing this position

Very truly yours,

(Miss) Florence Murphy

Box 154
Cobalt, Ont

439-1

21976

27 May 1949

Dept of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir,

Please consider this my application for the position of teacher of the Indian children at Bear Island in the Temagami Reserve.

I have taught in Northern Ontario for ten years, eight of which

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

were spent in St. Patrick's School, Cobalt; two of which were in Holy Family School, Timmins

From 1942 to 1946 I was a member of the RCAF (WD) and currently am enrolled in the University of Saskatchewan

I hold a Permanent First Class certificate along with Kindergarten Primary and Elementary Physical Training certificate from Ontario.

At the University of Saskatchewan I have just successfully completed my third year of the Bachelor of Education degree work for Secondary Schools.

For references may I refer you to

Mr. Wm. Burgar, M.A,
Inspector of Separate Schools
North Bay, Ont

or

Rev. Father J Brennan
Cobalt, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 11, 1949.

Miss A. Florence Murphy,
6 Cobalt Street,
C o b a l t, Ontario.

Dear Miss Murphy:

I was pleased to note your interest in Indian day school work. I cannot guarantee a vacancy in a Catholic day school in Ontario this year as most of our teachers are remaining with us. However, I do note that you have attended the University of Saskatchewan and was wondering if you would be interested in teaching in an Indian day school in that province. There is a grave shortage of Catholic teachers in Manitoba, Alberta and Saskatchewan and I would like very much to know if you would be interested in our work in one of these provinces. With your qualifications and experience your starting salary would be $1,800.00 an academic year plus free house, fuel and light. We have a new salary schedule now in the process of preparation and later in the summer we may be able to make you a more attractive offer. Unfortunately, we do not at the present time pay railway transportation to the Western Provinces.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

West Bay, Inv. Co.,
Nova Scotia.
June 8th, 1949.

Mr. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Further to your letter of May 31st re a school in Saskatchewan. The more I thought of it, the more it interested me. However, I spent the holiday week-end with my parents and I discussed the matter with them; and, they do not want me to go so far from home.

I realize, now, that I cannot take a school so far from home. However, I could take one in Quebec or Ontario. I would appreciate very much, Mr. Neary, if you would keep me in mind, should there be a suitable vacancy in Quebec or Ontario.

Yours truly,
Mae E Nicholson

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Clearwater Lake. Sask,
The Pas 1-1-1x
Man.

81

Information,
Dept Indian Affairs
Ottawa
Ont

25990

Dear Sirs Could you kindly give me the following information

Are there any openings for husband and wife combinations in Indian Affairs in British Columbia if so, where and what requirements

The husband is a fust Class Chef in Institutional cooking and the wife is a teacher.

Yours truly
D L Gratton.

JUN 18 1940
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

"B.F." SLIP

"B.F."

FOR

Date June 22.

Initials E.

N 3570

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) WEEKES ROBERT JAMES
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Sept. 4. 1923 Place of Birth Bowmanville Ont.
Sex Male Religious Denomination Protestant Health Good
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H. M. Forces Yes

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Malvern Toronto in the Province of Ontario and received a Senior Matriculation Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended Toronto University for a period of 2 years and received a Bachelor of Arts degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a .....Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

R. D. Weekes
(Signature)

..... (date)

43 Winona Ave.
Toronto Ont.
(Address)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

45 Wineva Ave.,
Toronto, June 10/49.

26131

Dear Mr Neary,

I have gratefully your letter of May 20, file 1-1-1X (E), and am enclosing the application form contained therein.

As you see, I have no actual teaching qualifications or experience. My inquiry was based on a genuine desire to serve usefully on the Canadian frontier, and the hope that a position might be available there, in teaching if the regulations were not too strict, especially where primary education is concerned. I studied teaching because of the emphatic need for it implied in an article issued by your department.

Actually, welfare or

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

administrative work might be more in line with my lack of qualification for the teaching profession.

To recommend me I have only intelligence, a college education, and an earnest desire for a worthwhile occupation, and, of course, the fact that the girl whom I am going to marry shortly is a registered nurse.

I would request your understanding of my rather vague position, and further information pertinent to my desire, if any purpose could be served therefrom.

Yours very truly
Robert Weeber

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

June 20th, 1949.

Mrs. D.E. Gratton,
Clearwater Lake Sanatorium,
The Pas, Manitoba.

Dear Mrs. Gratton:

I have for answer your recent letter concerning a teaching position in a hospital school in British Columbia. I presume that you are interested in a hospital position.

I am attaching an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here concerning your own qualifications. I can then refer the matter to the Department of National Health and Welfare, whom I presume are now employing your husband at the Clearwater Lake San.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

22-6-49

Catholic Teachers available

~~Miss A. Estelle Murphy~~

Mr. Eden Corlette

~~Damase J. Sterne~~

Miss Margaret MacNulty

Miss Ann Fitzmaurice

~~Miss M. Chisholm~~

Mr. Arthur Dufresne

Mr. J. N. Kearns (already appointed)

Mr. P.A. Arsenault

Miss Margaret Kirby

Mr. J.F. Arsenault

Mr. D.J. Schruder

Miss M.E. Chisholm

~~Miss~~ Mrs. Myrtle Elizabeth Bernhardt

Miss Jeanne Lafrance

Miss Mary Celestine O'Leary

MEMORANDUM

Mrs. Annette Blackburn

Others on file with no indication of applicant's religion)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 200-11

12826

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
June 15, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing, herewith, copy of a letter received from Miss Fairservice and apparently she is thinking about teaching again this year. However, I do not think it would be advisable to rehire Miss Fairservice as she does not seem to settle in one spot very long.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Carey's Hill, Que.
June 6, 1949.

Mr. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.

Dear Mr. Davis:

Sorry I didn't see you before leaving, but thought I had better write you.

My brother-in-law died suddenly so I came to be with my sister for awhile and as I am in the East now. I shall hardly return West for September.

My health is some better and shall no doubt be all right by September. Sorry I had to give up but was so glad to know Miss Jones took over.

Yours truly,

I. M. Fairservice.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

, June 24, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Miss I.G. Fairservice
Ref. your 200-11 of June 15

We agree with your comments concerning Miss Fairservice. We will only use her services this year if we can not obtain a younger and more active teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

, June 24, 1949.

Mr. J.F. Arsenault,
715 St. Hubert St.,
Jonquiere, P. Q.

Dear Sir:

You will recall our correspondence of last winter with regard to employment in an Indian day school. I would appreciate hearing from you if you are still interested in a teaching position in one of our schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/jf

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (E)

, June 24, 1949.

Mr. D.J. Schruder,
90 Florence Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

We are reviewing our list of Catholic teachers to ascertain if any are interested in teaching positions in the new schools which we are opening in Western Canada. I would appreciate hearing from you if you would care to have further details concerning these vacancies.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/N

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-A (E)

June 24, 1949.

Mrs. Myrtle Barnhardt,
221 Fifth West Avenue,
Cornwall, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Barnhardt:

We are reviewing our list of Catholic teachers with a view to ascertaining if any are anxious to obtain teaching positions in Western Canada.

I would appreciate hearing from you if you are interested in further details of these schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

, June 24, 1949.

Miss Jeanne Lafrance,
St. Michel,
Cte. de Bellechasse, P.Q.

Dear Miss Lafrance:

We are reviewing our list of Catholic teachers with a view to ascertaining if any are anxious to obtain teaching positions in Western Canada.

I would appreciate hearing from you if you are interested in further details of these schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

17

1-1-X (E)

, June 24, 1949.

Miss Mary Celestine O'Leary,
17170 Evergreen Road,
Detroit, Michigan.

Dear Miss O'Leary:

We are reviewing our list of Catholic teachers with a view to ascertaining if any are anxious to obtain teaching positions in Western Canada.

I would appreciate hearing from you if you are interested in further details of these schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/X

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

.....19.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Ottawa, June 24. 49.

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

.....

Vote..... 516 Primary..... 11-521 Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to.....

.....

Mail Invoices to .....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement for three consecutive issues in the following weekly papers:-		
	1. The Union, 401 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q.		
	2. The Prairie Messenger, Muenster, Sask.		
	WANTED - Catholic teachers for Indian Day schools in Prairie Provinces. Salary schedule in effect First Class Certificates $1,500 - $2,220; Second Class Certificates $1,440 - $1,920. Many schools have free teacherages provided. Details and application forms from Superintendent of Education, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

, June 28, 1949.

Mr. R.J. Weekes,
45 Nineva Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 10 which was held pending my return from an inspection trip to Quebec.

I have also discussed your application with Mr. Pratt. It is unfortunate that you do not have a teacher's certificate as naturally we must give priority to applicants who are qualified. There is a possibility that we may not be able to secure certificated teachers for some of our schools, and I will certainly write you if there is a possibility of offering you such a position. In the meantime, I am referring your qualifications to the Department of National Health and Welfare and also to the Northwest Territories Administration.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-X

, June 28, 1949.

Mr. E.N. Grantham,
Northwest Territories Administration,
Norlite Bldg., Ottawa.

Mr. R. J. Weekes

Dear Mr. Grantham:

I have received an application completed by Mr. R.J. Weekes. He states he is very interested in teaching in the Northwest Territories and that he will shortly be marrying a registered nurse. Unfortunately, while holding a Bachelor of Arts Degree, Mr. Weekes has never undertaken any teacher training. I have advised him that his application will not likely receive consideration before those of qualified teachers.

However, in view of the fact that his wife is a registered nurse and because of his genuine interest, I thought you might keep him in mind for one of the new schools you are opening in the Eastern Arctic. His address is:-

Mr. R.J. Weekes,
45 Wineva Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/al

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X (3)

, June 28, 1949.

Mr. B.T. Hazelton,
Personnel Division,
Department of National Health
and Welfare,
O t t a w a.

Mr. R. J. Meekes

Dear Mr. Hazelton:

I have received an application from Mr. R.J. Meekes, B.A., of 45 Wineva Avenue, Toronto. He is interested in teaching in one of our schools in the Northwest Territories and is to be married this summer to a registered nurse. Unfortunately, he has no teaching qualifications, but both he and his wife-to-be are genuinely interested in working in the Northwest Territories. I thought I would mention his name to you in the event that you might have a position into which he could be fitted.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Reference
(Copy)

Bank Place
Cheetham
Manchester
8 May '41

To whom it May Concern

J M Kerr has been in our employ as general clerk from May 19th 1947 to May 19th 1949 during which time he found him to be a capable worker in every respect

We are leaving for Canada and we wish him every success.

Yours faithfully
(Major) Norman Robert
P.P. David Jones,
Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 Y
71, Wellesley Place
Toronto

24 th June 1941

Lieut. Col. Bernard J Neary
Superintendent of Schools
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

28703

Dear Sir

Subsequently to applying to (W) Greening of Ont Ontario to obtain a position as a teacher, I have been referred to you.

My position is I have not passed Normal School. I emigrated from England on March 15 of this year. I approached the Department of Education in Toronto about vacancies in teaching, and they advised me that vacancies would not be filled till the end of June Mr Beattey said to apply to Mr W. J. Greening then.

In the interim I took a position as operating room orderly at the Wellesley Hospital Toronto.

In England pre-war I taught under licence privately usually children who were too far from the elementary school or / orphaned children who needed it for Matriculation

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

In the war I was called to the colours immediately being enlisted for six years, and serving in the European Theatre of War. After the war private teaching in England was reorganized under the raising of the school age etc, and I took a position over an account department in a firm of wholesale food distributors Here this position, too, was not permanent & under [illegible] and background for which to teach, than a teacher in the narrow sense

My certificates I have School certificate in English, French, Latin, Greek Mathematics (Arithmetic, Algebra, Geometry) Chemistry; also Matriculation in English, French, Latin, Greek, Mathematics, History, and Chemistry; Intermediate B.A. (at Manchester University, 2nd year examination) in History, English Latin and Greek.

Of the other members of my family my four sisters are trained certified teachers in England. My mother, too was a teacher in secondary schools before marriage So I am in the teaching tradition and environment, and in line to come by any progress, or advancement of method. I like social work, and am fond of teaching, and all children.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

June 29, 1949.

Mr. T.M. McKeone,
7 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 24. It is unfortunate that you do not possess a teaching certificate as this would make a considerable difference in the salary which we could offer you. However, I think we might possibly have a vacancy which would interest you and which would enable you to work towards obtaining a professional teaching certificate. Please find an application form attached, which I would like you to complete and return here. I am pleased to note that you are single as our schools are located on rather isolated Indian reserves where life is often rather difficult for women.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-12

1-1-1(W T)

W. SPARE AND TRAINING SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES

Dept. of Mines
Indian Affairs Branch
P M
REGISTERED

Ottawa, October 24, 1947.

29782

Dear Miss LePage:

The nearest vacancy for an Indian teacher which we have at the present time is in northern Ontario, on Lake Superior. We are already negotiating with an Ontario teacher for this vacancy and it is presumed that we will fill this post in the near future.

However, if a vacancy arises in the East, we will contact you as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

B F Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Miss Anita LePage,
Charlo Station,
New Brunswick.

Charlo Sta., 1/10.
June 4/44.

[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

The Woman's Missionary Society
OF
The United Church of Canada

HOME MISSIONS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS. C. [illegible]WELL LOVEYS

OVERSEAS MISSIONS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS. HUGH D. TAYLOR

ASSOCIATE MISSIONS EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
MRS. WALTER G. COATES

GENERAL OFFICES: 412-413 WESLEY BUILDINGS
TORONTO 2 B - CANADA

PRESIDENT
MRS. JAMES LAUGHLAND,
9 UNIVERSITY AVE., GUELPH, ONT.

GENERAL SECRETARY
DR. WINNIFRED THOMAS

TREASURER
MRS. J. R. SEAMAN

ASSISTANT TREASURER
MISS EDITH McKENZIE

June 30, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary
Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary:

While we have attempted to find public school teachers for the four Indian Schools in Saskatchewan, we have not yet met with any success, except that we have asked Mrs. R. J. Ross if she will accept one of these positions.

You may recall that in conference with Dr. Dorey and myself, the matter of superannuation was discussed and from our conversation, we were led to understand that arrangements would be made with the province regarding the superannuation of teachers who had already been teaching being continued in this new setup. We had hoped that arrangements might be made with the Teachers Federation in Saskatchewan but Miss Stewart, the Secretary, tells us that to date nothing definite has been done.

I have looked carefully over the June bulletin from the Department of Mines and Resources but I do not feel in a position to say definitely to any teacher that the salary which she will receive will be a certain amount. Would you be good enough to clarify these matters for me?

Since we have been unable to secure teachers, we would be very glad of your assistance and we should also be interested in knowing the progress being made in the buildings.

With my kindest regards,

Yours sincerely,

Isabel Mutton Loveys
Home Mission Executive Secretary.

IML:M

REGISTERED
JUL 4 1949
Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

June 29, 1949
Jonquière, P.Q.

Reply to File 1-1-X (E)

Mr. B. F. Neary
Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ont., Canada

29787

JUL 4 19
P M
REGISTERED

Dear Mr. Neary:

This is in reply to your letter of June 24th.

The nature of your letter seems to indicate that you have something in view in the way of a teaching position in one of your Indian day schools.

Please be assured of my continuous interest in such a position.

Sincerely,

J. F. Arsenault
715 St. Hubert St.
Jonquière, P.Q.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

M 1

File I-I-X (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

3129

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) M^c KEONE THOMAS MARTIN
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 20.2.10 Place of Birth SALFORD ENGLAND
Sex MALE Religious Denomination R.C. Health A.1
Canadian Citizen BRITISH SUBJECT Service in H. M. Forces 5 3/4 yrs

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ST. BEDE'S MANCHESTER in the Province of [illegible] England and received a MATRICULATION Certificate after successfully [illegible] 5 years of high school. I then attended MANCHESTER [illegible] University for a period of 2 years and received a [illegible] B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a .....Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] ENGLAND	3 yrs
2.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] England	1
3.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Eng.	5
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS References with initial letter

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade [illegible] teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ [illegible] according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

6.7.49 (date)

J.M. Mc Keone
(Signature)
7 Wellesley Place
Toronto
(Address)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. E.J. Blakey
File 1-1-X

232-1 (E)

, July 7, 1949.

Miss Anita LeBlanc,
Charlo Station, N.B.

Red Bank Indian Day School

Dear Miss LeBlanc:

I have for answer your letter of June 30. We have recently had one vacancy occur in the Maritimes, and this is at the Red Bank Indian Day School, Red Bank, N.B. Would you please write, therefore, to the local Indian Superintendent at the following address for further details:-

Mr. E.J. Blakey,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Rogersville, Box 58, N.B.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

, July 7, 1949.

Mrs. C.F. Loveys,
Home Missions Executive Secretary,
The Woman's Missionary Society of
The United Church of Canada,
412-413 Wesley Buildings,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Loveys:

I have for answer your letter of June 30, and I do hope that Mrs. Ross will accept one of the positions at File Hills. I would suggest her for the senior position at the former residential school block. I believe we can interest a junior teacher and will write you further concerning this. The matter of Saskatchewan teachers' superannuation will be taken up at the next meeting of the Canadian Educational Association in September.

Concerning the salary offered to teachers, the beginning salary for a teacher with a Second Class Certificate is $1,440.00. Annual increments of $60.00 are allowed to an amount of $1,920.00. Teachers with First Class Certificates begin at $1,500.00 and go by annual increments to $2,220.00 a year. A maximum of five years credit only is given for teaching experience in provincial schools. We are now advertising for tenders for the new school at File Hills Colony. These tenders will close early in August, and the construction of the school should begin by the middle of that month providing the tenders are satisfactory.

I do not think we need count on opening the new building until about the first of November, therefore, I would suggest that we leave in abeyance the matter of teachers for the new school until early October.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

I regret that the new building will not be ready for occupancy until November, but as you are aware, there was some delay before plans were finalized for closing the File Hills Residential School.

With kindest personal regards,

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILM +O

1-1-X (E)

, July 7, 1949.

Mr. T.M. McKeone,
7 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McKeone:

Your application form has now been received here, and we have two vacancies at the present time in which you might be interested:-

(a) Gull Bay Indian Day School, Port Arthur Agency,

(b) Aroland Indian Day School, Port Arthur Agency.

Both of these schools are in isolated communities, and in both places you will have to do all your own housekeeping. Your starting salary would be at $1,320.00 an academic year, plus free house, fuel and light.

Before writing you a long letter describing the two schools, I would naturally appreciate hearing from you as to whether you are interested in either vacancy.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/V

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

B

Shoal Brook,
Bonne Bay,
Newfoundland.
June 23, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Canada.

22967

Dear Mr. Neary,

I have for answer your letter of June 14. As I am now at my home, please send my reply here.

The salary stated is satisfactory, and I will accept an Indian School in Ontario. Please send the name and address of the minister concerned, so that I can write him personally. Please send appointment, and the cost of living, (as approximate as possible) as soon as you can. I would also like to know full details of classes to be taught.

Sincerely Yours,
Olga P. E. Burden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Copy to: Rev. S. Kennedy

304-1

1-1-1X (a)

July 8, 1949.

Miss Clara ..S. ..rren,
..ual ...,
...no Bay, Newfoundland.

Dear Miss Barren:

I have for answer your letter of June 23. Keeping in mind that you would probably not wish to go too far from Newfoundland, I have a school in Quebec which might interest you. This is on the 3rd Lake Reserve about thirty minutes' drive from Montreal. These Indians are all Italian-speaking and the school is conducted in that language. It is a three-room school, and we require a primary teacher for the coming session.

If you require further details, please write to the Reverend S. Kennedy, United Church Manse, Caughnawaga, P.Q. I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he can anticipate such a request from you.

Sincerely yours,

[signature]

Cornell F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 6, 1949.

Mr. A. J. Baxter,
Editorial and Information Service,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Elgin Building,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Baxter:

Please find attached stencil required for your duplicating machine. It would be appreciated if we could have two thousand copies made from this stencil. We are arranging to send the necessary paper.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

221 First Ave
Cornwall, Ont.,
July 2, 1948.

No action yet

3[illegible]

Dept. of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Gentlemen,

In reply to your letter of June 24th this is to say that I would be unable to take a position this coming term.

Your truly,
Myrtle Bernhardt

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1+

CC: C.F.
B.T.H.
File.
Col. B.F. Neary
Personnel 2-3108

218

Ottawa, July 5, 1949.

Mr. J.G. Wright, Chief,
N.W.T. and Yukon Administration Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Norlite Building,
O T T A W A .

Herewith copy of a letter received from Mrs. K. Emond, R.N., who, along with her husband, a school teacher, would like to find dual employment at a Northern location. Mr. B.T. Hazelton, Local 6612, of our Personnel Division, interviewed them in Toronto recently. They were given a very clear definition of what we mean when we use the phrase "remote location". The set-up at Lake Harbour and Port Chimo was explained. They appeared interested in both places, preferably Lake Harbour.

I am advised by Dr. H.A. Procter that you have already recruited a school teacher for Lake Harbour. As there will be suitable accommodation for a family at Port Chimo we should like to establish whether you need a school teacher there, if so, the latest date on which one would have to be sent.

I might say that they impressed me during interview as persons who would be conscientious about their employment and easy to get along with. This would be very advantageous at Port Chimo and there is the further fact that as a family they would probably adjust to the environment more readily than single persons or a newly married couple.

Mr. Emond had hoped to find suitable employment in the North during early summer. Unfortunately his letter was late reaching us and by the time we interviewed him it was necessary that he contract to remain as a teacher in

2...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

his present school until the end of December. If this date would not rule him out for any positions you intend to fill you could write him directly. On terminating the interview I promised to send them a list of whatever locations there might be where dual employment could be offered. Mrs. Emond desires to continue nursing and in our opinion her qualifications are very satisfactory for Northern outpost work.

We are sending a copy of this memorandum to Col. B.F. Neary in case there are openings in the Indian Affairs Branch at locations where we also must provide nursing services.

for J.C. Rutledge,
Executive Assistant.

BTW/RS
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

C O P Y

42 Hearst Circle,
Toronto 15, Ont.

April 28/49.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

I am writing to enquire if you have a dual position for a husband and wife in one of your Northern outposts.

My husband is an ex-R.C.A.F. Flying Officer (Pilot) and is now in his second year as an Ontario Public School Teacher, holding an Interim first class certificate.

I am a registered nurse (Ontario) and a former R.C.A.F. Nursing Sister. I have had seven years of experience in different types of nursing since graduation - expecially obstetrics, contagious diseases and tuberculosis. At present I am doing part-time work at the Queen Mary Hospital, Weston - where I have particularly liked the Indian and Eskimo children.

Our own two children - girls - are four and five years old.

We are both twenty-nine years old, members of the United Church of Canada and could supply ample references as to our character and ability.

Thanking you sincerely, I remain

Yours truly,

(Mrs. Kenneth Emond) Margaret Emond

9/6/49
ERS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) ..DUBB,.....WILLIAM.....RICHARD.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth DEC. 31,..1921..... Place of Birth ..GLASLYN.....SASK.....
Sex .MALE.....Religious Denomination GR. ORTH..... Health ..G.P.O.P.....
Canadian Citizen .....YES..... Service in H.M. Forces .24 MOS. IN R.C.A.F. (ARMY ACTIVE FORCE)

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...GLASLYN..... in the Province of .....SASK..... and received a ..GRADE..TWELVE..... Certificate after successfully completing .....4... ... years of high school. I then attended .....SASK..... University for a period of .....3..... years and received a ..B.EDUCATION..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..SASKATOON.....,,Normal School in the Province of .....SASK..... for .....9..... months in the years ..1941-42...

I hold a INT. NON. SCHOL Class Teacher's Certificate of a .... (temporary ~~or permanent~~) nature in the Province of ..SASK..... ..... It is numbered ..44-49.... dated ..JUNE..19,1949. and is valid until ...1952.....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1942...1944	GLASLYN.....	...GLASLYN...SASK..	..2.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	..1.....
3.	(SUBSTITUTE..TEACHER..IN..3..DIFFERENT..SCHOOLS.....		..	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	..... 3 yrs. EXPERIENCE
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is .....0..... years in Indian Schools and .....3..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	...4.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully cons... Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching se... (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all I... offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section... we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our se...

Willia...

..July..4.,1949... (date)

..526..

.....

#10

JUL 7 19...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

One correspondence University class . Eng. 2 6 weeks
One summer University class Psychology 1. " 6 weeks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1674-2-32-211

668

61

Regina, July 7,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am submitting herewith an application for employment as Indian Day School Teacher from William Richard Dubb of Saskatoon.

Could I please be informed the starting salary that Mr. Dubb would be qualified for, and I could then communicate with him and inform him of what schools are opened.

As Mr. Dubb was referred to this office by Mr. Gordon Chouinard, who is presently teaching school at Meadow Lake and knows the qualifications and disposition to make a good Indian Day School teacher, I think that possibly Mr. Dubb would be a very good prospect.

Dubb
3
$1680.00

H.J. Scrimie Jr.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

H:S/ap
Encl.

REGI

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X (E)

, July 11, 1949.

Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Re: Mr. J.R. Dubb
Ref. your 1674-2-32-211 of July 7

Mr. Dubb would be classified as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $168.00 a month on our present schedule. However, on our new schedule, he would be entitled to a much higher salary. I would suggest that you try to interest him in one of our vacancies on the understanding that he will receive at least $180.00 a month when our new schedule is approved. This should be by the 1st September 1949. I know that you will endeavour to place him in one of our vacancies in Saskatchewan and hope you will succeed in obtaining his services.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

BFN/ J"

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-X

, July 5, 1949.

Miss Margaret MacNulty,
31 Hall Avenue East,
Renfrew, Ontario.

Dear Miss MacNulty:

I have been in touch with the Auditor General, and he advises me that they are no longer preparing for publication the list showing the Indian School Teachers' names, salaries and addresses. Apparently this was dropped as an economy measure due to the fact that so few people made a request for this publication.

To date, the only day school vacancy in this section of Ontario which might interest you is in the St. Regis Agency. I presume you are still not interested in changing another trip to that district.

I had hopes of fitting you in at West Bay but to date have received no resignations whatever from that region. In fact, the number of resignations we have received this year from right across the country is remarkably small.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B:N:/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL
RECEIVED
JUN 28 19[illegible]
CANADA

31 Hall Ave. E.,
Renfrew, Ont.
June 25th/49.

Auditor General,
Ottawa,
Ont.,

Hon. Sir:

May I have a copy, if you can spare one of your report covering Indian Agencies and Indian Schools listing teachers' names salaries and addresses.

Thank you.

Very truly yours,
Margaret MacNulty.

AUDITOR GENERAL'S OFFICE
MEMORANDUM

FROM Asst. Auditor General June 28 1949.

TO Supt. Treaty

For your attention please

20183

ECCHU

Indian Affaire. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-x (E)

, July 13, 1949.

Miss J.A. Desroches,
Perigord, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Desroches:

I understand you are interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian Day Schools. We have a number of vacancies for Catholic teachers in Saskatchewan and would be pleased to provide you with any further details if you are interested.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DFI/A

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

VA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

July 13, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO ..... PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PAPERS SHOWN

FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED.

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q., Weekly - 2 insertions		
2.	Montreal Star, Montreal, P.Q., Daily - 3 insertions		
3.	Montreal Gazette, Montreal, P.Q., " - 2 insertions		
4.	Prairie Messenger, Munaster, Sask., " - 2 insertions		
5.	Western Catholic, 10111-98 St., Edmonton, Alta., Weekly - 2 insertions		
6.	Western Producer, 812 Canada Bldg., Saskatoon, Sask., Weekly - 2 insertions		
7.	Country Guide, 290 Vaughan St., Winnipeg, Man., Monthly - 1 insertion		
	"WANTED - Teachers for Indian Day Schools in Western Provinces. Salary schedule in effect Second Class Certificate $1440-1920; First Class Certificate $1500-2220. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from: Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B T Sharp For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17 Killican, Ont.
July 7, 1949

Mr. D. F. Neary,
Superintendant of Education,
Dept of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

335

Dear Mr. Neary

I understand you still are in need of teachers for your Reservation Schools. Would to make application.

I have five years teaching experience and successfull completed one year summer Normal. I am of the Roman Catholic Faith.

If you accept my application I will do my utmost to further the interest of the pupils to your satisfaction.

Yours sincerily
(Miss) Francis Dashney

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Port Credit. Ontario.
Penetanguishene Camp Ground.

July 13/49.

Department of the Interior, 2311
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ontario

Dear Sirs,

Please send me application forms for a teacher in an Indian Day School. I hold a second-class interim certificate.

Sincerely.

Basil E. Shawer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 14, 1949.

Dear Mrs. Dashney:

Please find attached one of our application forms as requested in your letter of July 7th.

Are you interested only in teaching in Indian Day Schools in Ontario? We have a number of vacancies in the Western provinces and are very anxious to obtain the services of Catholic teachers for these schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. Francis Dashney,
Jellicoe, Ontario.

BFN/RM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 14, 1949.

Dear Mr. Shaver:

Please find attached an application form as requested in your letter of July 13th.

I presume you are mainly interested in a vacancy in an Indian School in Ontario.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. Basil E. Shaver,
Pentecostal Holiness Camp Ground,
Port Credit, Ontario.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

7, Wellesley Place
Toronto.
10 · 7 · 49

Superintendent of Education. 1311

Dear Sir,

Thanks for your kind letter of 7th inst. I would like to ask one query. Does the housekeeping mentioned imply, that there is no one to prepare a meal or access to a restaurant as I am not a fully fledged cook, and might have to gather a little information first. Further, yes I would like to trouble you, if I may, for a longer account of the two Indian Schools.

Thanking you in anticipation, I remain,

Yours sincerely,
Thomas Martin McKeone

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 18, 1949.

Dear Mr. McKeone:

I have for answer your letter of July 10th and wish to assure you that "housekeeping" really means "housekeeping".

There are no restaurants near this school and you would have to cook for yourself and do your own household chores. These are backwood schools with no electricity and no running water.

I would not wish you to be misinformed on these matters as life is distinctly primitive in the Canadian North.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard P. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. T.M. McKeone,
7 Wellesley Place,
Toronto, Ont.,

BPN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

116 Edward St.,
Halifax, N.S.,
July 13, 1949.

Col. F.B. Neary,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I wish to make application for position as teacher on the staff of a school for Indians in Ontario.

I am a graduate of the Bridgetown High School and have a First Class Teacher's License obtained by attendance at The Provincial Normal College, Truro, Nova Scotia, in the year 1932 - 33, and have had eleven years teaching experience in the public schools of this province.

At present I am employed as Clerk Grade 111 in the Department of Finance, Halifax, N.S.

Recommendation as to my teaching ability will be forwarded immediately upon receipt from my former school inspector, M.C. Foster, Bridgetown, N.S. Enclosed is a reference of character from my parish priest.

Should further information be required I shall be glad to procure same or forward source from which such information may be secured.

I remain,

Yours very truly,

Eileen M. Lingley

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 19, 1949.

Miss Eileen M. Lingley,
116 Edward Street,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Miss Lingley:

I have for answer your letter of July 13 and am pleased to note your interest in one of our Indian schools.

Unfortunately, at the present time we have few vacancies in the Province of Ontario. However, we are very short of Catholic teachers in Alberta and Saskatchewan. In fact we have a number of new schools under construction and are anxious to secure the services of qualified and experienced teachers such as yourself.

While we do not pay the transportation of teachers to these schools, we do provide free a comfortably furnished teacherage, attached to the school.

I am enclosing one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. Be sure to state whether you are interested in a position in the Prairie Provinces, when I will write again providing you with more specific information. Our salary schedule is being revised and we expect the new scale to be ready within the next fortnight.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

2 DE 1

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

ST. JOHN'S, NEWFOUNDLAND

2232

In reply please quote Reference Number

July 16, 1949.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendant of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I have for acknowledgement your letter of June 7 (File 1-1-X (E)), with reference to Miss Olga P. E. Burden.

I have checked Miss Burden's record from our files and, as she stated, Miss Burden does hold a Second Class Teaching Certificate in Newfoundland. However, I think it is only fair to point out that a Second Class Certificate in Newfoundland is awarded to Grade XI students, who have completed two Summer School courses of six weeks duration each. I do not know if this would meet with your own requirements respecting teachers. As far as we can judge, Miss Burden did give satisfactory service, compatible with her training and experience.

Sincerely yours,

P. J. Hanley

P. J. HANLEY,
EXECUTIVE OFFICER.

Noted by Col. B.F. Neary 19-7-49 AGM.

PJH/ML

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

minister in the Free (Lisenced) Methodist Church.

30

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School ..... 2793 .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)
..... SHAVER ..... BASIL Earl .....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ....Sept.6...1904.... Country of Birth ..Canada...
Sex .Male..... Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents 2.....
Religious Denomination Formerly...Anl.... Health good.....
Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin United Empire Loyalist

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:

I attended High School at Fort Credit/Lorne Park College) ..... in the Province of Ontario ..... for 3... years and received a Grade Matric. Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ...Toronto..... Normal School in the Province of Ontario..... for ...8.... months in the years ...1941-1942.....

I hold a .Second..Interim.. Class Teacher's Certificate of a Ontario..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ....Ontario.... It is numbered 42..783.... dated July 1943 and is valid until July 1954.

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. Sept. 1941 June 1942	.....	Englehart, Ont.	9 mos.
2. Sept. 1942 June 1943	.....	Englehart, Ont.	9 mos.
3. Sept. 1943 June 1944	.....	Englehart, Ont.	9 mos.

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and .....3.. years in Provincial Schools. and Town schools in a private school.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Basil E. Shaver ..... Victoria Harbour ..... July 15 /44
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

3 months

S. S. No 1. Chute & Vader Fredericktown. Ont.
S. S. No. 8. Grace 10 months Athelya. East T. T.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K

A

ARMY SIGNAL
0443 HRS JULY 19/49

CALGARY JULY 19/49

3062

EDUCATION

PLEASE RUSH FORMS APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT
IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

G. H. GOODERHAM.

MT/AS

COPIED: V.S.

Application forms sent by airmail 19-7-49 pm.

JUL 19 P.M. REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for: file 392-1

1-1-X (E)

July 19, 1949.

Rev. M.C. Macdonald, B.A., D.D.,
Associate Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Macdonald:

I have been checking our list of vacant schools and find that we still require a teacher at Georgina Island. I have received an application from Mr. Basil E. Shaver who give his address as Port Credit, Ont. He holds a Second Class Teaching Certificate and has three years of provincial experience. He is forty-five years of age and states that he was formerly a Minister in the Free Methodist Church.

As Port Credit is close to Toronto, I wondered whether you could arrange to contact Mr. Shaver and interview him concerning Georgina Island or possibly Rama.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Blond Wesley - 1-1-17

A prospective teacher, who is very interested in making an application for a position under your supervision, is now employed in Pensions Dept. No normal training but well educated.

Mrs. R. J. Simms - Graduate of Ottawa Convent & life-long resident of Ottawa, Deceased husband was well known lawyer here, she is bi-lingual, a good Roman Catholic, very pleasing personality and very refined and can mingle in any circle (rich or poor), very benevolent.

3640 Hutchison St. Montreal is her address for 10 days & thereafter & heretofore she will be at Terrace.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) .AVIATT.....CATHERINE.....
(Surname) (Christian Names)

Date of Birth .11.Jan.,.1921..Place of Birth .Clarendon,..Alberta.....
Sex .Female.... Religious Denomination .Church of Jesus Latter-Day Saint Health .Very good....
Canadian Citizen .Yes..... Service in H. M. Forces .None.....

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at ...Barrwell and Clarendon..... in the Province of ..Alberta.....and received a ..... Certificate after successfully completing .....four.... years of high school. I then attended .....Alberta..... University for a period of ....two....years and received a 2 yrs. Normal or B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years ..... (please see back)

I hold a Junior High School Teacher's Certificate of a .temporary.... ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Alberta... ..... It is numbered ..19-47..... dated .May.a.1947... and is valid until .1951.(4 years)

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1947-48	Clarendon	Clarendon, Alta.	1 yr.
2.	1948-49	Mc.Nally	Lethbridge, Alta.	1 yr.
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....
4.	.....	.....	.....	.....
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and .....two.... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .Grade 7 Provincial (Royal Schools) Grade 3 Music theory (R.C.M. Toronto) Junior Certificate in Music from the University of Alberta; 2 years of Normal training (correspondence etc. Longer Normal training

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS - other references and report to follow as soon as available.

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any)

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

.....July..14th,..1949. (date)

JUL 16 1949

.Catherine..Aviatt..:
(Signature)

.....Box..155.....

..Hardisty,..Alberta
(address)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

The Normal Schools of Alberta are now a part of the University of Alberta; my teachers-training course was of 2 years duration, during 1945-46 and 46-47. These two years count as the freshman and sophomore years of the Bachelor of Education program. At the end of those years, I was granted a Junior High School Certificate, entitling me to teach grades 7 to 11.

After University closed in 1947, I taught in a rural school for 6 months at Schuler, Alberta (Levona School - grades 1 & 10). The following year I taught grade seven (at Claresholm), and the past year graded seven and eight (at Mc'Nally).

Centre, Lethbridge (1949); 8-lesson leadership course at the Y.M.C.A. Lethbridge (1949) which included drama, music, and sports; 4-week course at Banff Schools of Fine Arts (1944) on music; Conductor McNally Public School Chorus (1941).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K

...LD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1769-2-32-114

3558

Regina, July 18,1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith a Day School Teacher application submitted by Miss Catherine Oviatt who is now at Cardston, Alberta.

Miss Oviatt wishes to teach on the Piapot Reserve but at the present time there is no opening there. Could I please be informed of the grade and salary classification she is qualified for, so that I may inform the lady and probably be able to have her placed in another school in this Province.

Department of Mines and Resources
JUL 21
A.M.
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

H/P Stewart
for

HFS/ap
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 22, 1949.

Miss Catherine Oviatt,
Box 355,
Cardston, Alberta.

Dear Madam:

Your application form has been forwarded here by our Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies for Saskatchewan. You will probably be receiving a letter directly from him concerning employment in one of our Indian day schools in Saskatchewan.

You anticipate a visit from Mr. Regan, our Indian Superintendent at Cardston, concerning employment in an Indian day school in Alberta.

We have a new salary schedule now awaiting approval. Under our old schedule you would be classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a starting salary of $1,620.00 an academic year. In most cases we of course provide free house, fuel and light.

I enclose your Adjudicator's report.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K
(E)

July 22, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
R e g i n a, Saskatchewan.

I am writing directly to Miss Ovinst concerning employment in one of our schools. I am also mentioning her name to Mr. Cooderham so that Mr. Hagan, the Indian Superintendent at Cupreton, can arrange to interview her. I would suggest that you write also concerning employment in Saskatchewan day schools as no doubt Mr. Cooderham will wish to have her consider an Alberta school. Under the present salary schedule, she would be classified as a Grade 3 teacher at a starting salary of $1,620.00 an academic year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. Cooderham

BFN/KM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

In duplicate

1-3-1 X

(2)

July 22, 1949.

Mr. O. H. Cruickshank,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
907 Public Building,
C a l g a r y, Alberta.

Miss Catherine Ovitt.

The above teacher has written to Mr. Ostrander concerning employment in an Indian day school in Saskatchewan. He will be writing to her with details of such schools as are vacant for Protestant teachers. Miss Ovitt is 21 years of age, has a Junior High School Teacher's Certificate for the Province of Alberta and two years of experience. Her address is

Miss Catherine Ovitt,
Box 355, Carstairs, Alberta.

It is quite possible you might wish to have Mr. Rogers interview her at once concerning employment at Big Horn or other day school in which you require a Protestant teacher.

Over

Norman F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

NFH/ck

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander

File 615-1

Mr Pratt
To note & return please
1-1-A (1)

Cal Rec'd noted

July 21, 1949.

Mr. W.F. [illegible],
[illegible] Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. [illegible]:

You will recall my previous letter in which I advised that I would write again if an opportunity arose of offering you a teaching position.

We have one such school in mind but it is in the province of Saskatchewan and not in the Northwest Territories. However, it is in quite an isolated part of the province, and you can rest assured that you will be fulfilling your desire to serve usefully on the Canadian frontier. In view of the fact that your wife-to-be is a registered nurse, we could classify you as a welfare teacher. Unfortunately, we can only place you as a Grade I Welfare Teacher because you have no qualifications nor experience in teaching. However, we might interest the Department of National Health and Welfare in paying a small amount for your wife's services.

This school is in the Meadow Lake District of Saskatchewan. It has been closed since November 1948 because the teacher was transferred to another school. I can provide you with other details if you are interested.

As I intimated above, I know the starting salary is low, but we have no alternative because of your lack of qualifications and experience. A furnished teacherage is provided free, and I would recommend that if you like teaching, you consider taking a year's leave of absence in future and attending Normal School in Regina or Saskatoon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

We have a number of men and their wives now planning such moves. If necessary, a leave of absence can be planned for you while your wife teaches the school. This will enable you to spend the necessary ten months in normal school without a complete loss of income.

Please let me know if you are interested in further details of this position.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

IN

Jul 19 10 27 z 49

JCP182 JCI22

JCEGC9

JCPA

FM JCEGC S/C M GOODERHAM REC SUPVR INDIAN AGENCIES CLGY 1917272

TO SUPT OF EDUCATION INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT N AND R OTTAWA

GRMC

PLEASE RUSH FORMS APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

19/17322

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

1-1-1x

FILE.

PLACE: CALGARY, Alberta. DATE: July 19, 1949.

From: G. H. Gooderham, Esq.
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.

To: Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

PLEASE RUSH FORMS APPLICATIONS FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS.

G. H. Gooderham

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
JUL 21
A M
REGISTERED

Confirmation

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED G H Gooderham		10:37 A.M.

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

U

1-1-1 X

(E)

July 20, 1949.

Mr. Gordon Bazinet,
C o l l i n g s, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

In his inspection report on the Spanish Residential School, Mr. Bulger mentioned the possibility of your being interested in a position in one of our Indian schools. Please find attached a standard application form for employment in an Indian day school.

Completion of this form will not commit you in any way and I will be pleased to provide you with further details concerning employment in these schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

116 Edward St.,
Halifax, N.S.,
July 21, 1949.

3988

Col. B.F. Neary,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the nineteenth instant regarding a position as teacher in the Indian Schools.

I did prefer a school in Ontario, as a friend of mine is teaching at Cornwall Island School. However, should there be no suitable vacancies available in Ontario, I would be interested in a position in the Prairie Provinces.

As afore mentioned I am a Civil Servant, Clerk 111, salary approximately $2280.00 per annum. Therefore, would it be possible to be re-assigned to this position under the same status, so that my service would be continuous.

Please advise me if this arrangement is possible and further more specific information.

Enclosed herewith is my application and letters of recommendation. I remain,

Yours very truly,

Eileen M. Linpley.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Saint Stephen's Church

Robie, Almon and High Streets
Halifax, Nova Scotia

May 17 1949

To Whom It May Concern;-

I have known Miss Eileen Lingley for some years past, and have found her at all times reliable and trustworthy. I feel sure that she would give her best to any position entrusted to her.

Yours very truly,

Leo Murphy

(Rev.Leo Murphy).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

NOVA SCOTIA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

INSPECTOR OF SCHOOLS

Bridgetown,N.S.
July 14,1949.

Miss Eileen Lingley,
116 Edward St.,
Halifax,N.S.

Dear Miss Lingley,-

I have your letter asking for a recommendation. I do not give written recommendations unless the teacher is leaving the province. In these days of daily mails, and telephones, written recommendations are not necessary.

Refer to me in your applications and I assure you that I will speak very highly of your work as a teacher. I would be delighted if you would take a school in Annapolis County. I enclose a list of vacancies. If you decide to apply let me know so I can further your engagement.

Yours very truly,

Inspector of Schools.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-12

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

E2

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

230 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

3908

July 21st,
1 9 4 9.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
O t t a w a, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary: Re: Georgina Island Day School
(Your File 1-1-K - E.)

I have your letter of July 19th, and, acting on your suggestion, I am writing to Mr. Basil E. Shaver, asking if he could call at the office for an interview. I shall let you know later whether anything comes of this.

Yours sincerely,

M. C. Macdonald

MCM
MLT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x (2)

635

July 25, 1949.

Miss Eileen M. Lingley,
116 Edward Street,
Halifax, Nova Scotia.

Dear Miss Lingley:

I have for answer your letter of July 21 concerning employment in an Indian day school.

We will be able to transfer you, from your present Civil Service position to employment as a teacher in an Indian day school. Under our present schedule, you would be classified as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $2,280.00 an annum plus a free furnished teacherage. The school which I have in mind for you is the Poorman Indian Day School near Punnichy, Saskatchewan. For further details, would you please write to Mr. A. R. Mixon, Indian Superintendent, Punnichy, Sask. This is a new school and is in excellent condition. It was just completed this spring.

Sincerely yours,

Leonard J. Beary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to A. R. Mixon,
Indian Supt.,
Punnichy, Sask.

MM/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1f

16 Queen's Road,
Valois,
Montreal 33,
22nd July 1949

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa,

1262

Dear Sir,

I should be much obliged if you would send me details of vacancies for teachers in Indian day schools in the Western Provinces.

My teacher's diploma is that of the Scottish Education Department, but I have taught for many years in Canada and have just completed a two years' engagement as head of English and Latin in St. Francis College High School. The fact that I have not a Provincial Teacher's Diploma may perhaps debar me from the appointments mentioned in your advertisement but no doubt you can inform me on this point.

If you consider that I am eligible I shall be glad to receive an application form.

Faithfully yours,
William M. Blackwood

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

126 Steadman Street,
Moncton, N.B.,
July 21, 1949.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4225

Dear Sir:

Please send me information concerning the qualifications necessary to obtain a teaching position in the Indian Affairs Branch.

I am 24 years old, married and have a First Class Teachers' Licence for New Brunswick. I was also a member of the R.C.A.F. in the past war.

Yours respectfully,
Arthur Kendall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
2000(1-4-48 (001)
N.D. 224-21-01001

UNCLASSIFIED **ARMY MESSAGE** **(OUTGOING)** FILE: 1-1-1X(E) PA

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, July 25, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

RE LETTER MISS IALAMARYK NEW SALARY SCHEDULE GRADE THREE TEACHER TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR WHEN SHE OBTAINS BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

ELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agenc s
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1X

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1806-2-32-211

Regina, July 20,1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith an application for employment as an Indian Day School teacher submitted by Miss Katherine Palamaryk. I would appreciate having a grading and salary range for this lady, so that she could be advised and possibly placed in a Saskatchewan Indian Day School.

H. F. Gaviel
for

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

H:S/ap
Encl.

Grade 3
$2280.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) PALAMARYK (Surname) KATHERINE (Christian Names)

Date of Birth Nov. 24, 1925 Place of Birth Spiff Sask.

Sex Female Religious Denomination Protestant Health Good

Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces No

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Stenen and Arran Sask. in the Province of Saskatchewan and received a Grade XI Certificate after successfully completing four years of high school. I then attended Saskatchewan University for a period of 2 years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back). (over)

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Regina, Normal School in the Province of Saskatchewan for 9 months in the years 1942-43.

I hold a Superior First and a Permanent Junior High School permanent (temporary or permandne) nature in the Province of Saskatchewan It is numbered 152-47 and 111-47 dated ..... 1942. and is valid until the pleasure of the minister.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1944-1945	Porcupine S.D. 158	Whitebirch, Sask.	1½
2.	1943	Tipperary	Balcarres, Sask.	½
3.	1946	Nursery	Prairie River, Sask.	½
4.	1947-1949	Greenwood No. 4373	Hazel Creek, Sask.	2
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 4½ years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:-

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1944	Primary Methods	Miss Dalmore, Maple	4 weeks
2.	1947	Physical Education	Dr. Kirkpatrick	6 weeks
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any) / one

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

July 18, 1949 (date)

K. Palamaryk (Signature)

.....

Benito Man (Address)

#10

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

Additional Education

This summer, I am taking a class in Plant Pathology at the Biological Station at the University of Minnesota. This class has the approval of the Dean of Arts and Science at the University of Saskatchewan. Upon successful completion of this class, I shall be granted the degree of Bachelor of Arts from the University of Saskatchewan.

References

I have permission to refer you to the following:
Mr. J.H. Waugh, Supervisor of Education for Northern Saskatchewan, Prince Albert, Sask.
Dr. (or Mrs.) L.C. Paul, 214 Clarence Ave. S., Saskatoon, Sask.
Mr. W.R. Greene, Sec. Greenview S.D. no. 4373, Shand Creek, Sask.

Copy of my latest superintendent's report

Dated Nov. 30, 1948 at Greenview S.D. 4373.
Superintendent J.H. Waugh.

"I am pleased to be able to report that Miss Palamarjk is doing a splendid job in Greenview. The lessons observed were interesting and informative. The pupil attention was very good. The discipline problem that I was concerned about a year ago has disappeared and the teacher is in full and friendly control of the classes at all times".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 26, 1949

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Regina, Sask.

Miss Katherine Palamaryk

Reference your File 1506-2-32-211

Upon receipt of your letter I sent the following Army Message:

RE LETTER MISS PALAMARYK NEW SALARY SCHEDULE GRADE THREE TEACHER TWO THOUSAND TWO HUNDRED AND EIGHTY DOLLARS ACADEMIC YEAR WHEN SHE OBTAINS BACHELOR OF ARTS DEGREE

I presume that you will be recommending this teacher for employment in the File Hills Day School or a similar vacancy. Mrs. Loveys has written to me advising that she has no one at present in mind for either of the File Hills Day Schools. We must ensure that the File Hills school at least opens in September, and it is presumed that you have this teacher in mind for one of the vacancies. We are advertising widely for other teachers and I will send you Army Messages when letters are received here.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 26, 1949.

Mr. William M. Blackwood,
16 Queen's Road,
Valois,
Montreal 33, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of the 22nd instant and am pleased to note your interest in one of our Indian Day Schools. Concerning your Scottish Teaching Certificate our salary regulations read as follows:

"Special consideration will be necessary for teachers holding English or other Teaching Certificates. It is most advisable in all cases that these Certificates be converted to Canadian ones so that teachers can benefit by the scale. It will be necessary for such teachers to submit complete details of their Certificates on the attached application form."

I am attaching such an application form and would be pleased to have you complete it and return it here.

The vacancies now left are mainly in one-room elementary schools. These have attached teacherages and are comfortably furnished. When I receive your application form I will be glad to provide you with further details.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 26, 1949

Mr. Arthur Randall,
126 Steadman Street,
Moncton, N.B.,

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 21st and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in an Indian Day School.

With a first class certificate you would be entitled to classification as a Grade 3 teacher. Our 1949 salary schedule calls for a scale of $1680 to $3120 for this school. We give credit for up to five years Provincial teaching experience at the rate of $120 per annum. If you had five years of experience therefore your starting salary would be $2280 per year.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have completed by you and returned here as soon as possible. I would point out, however, that our vacancies at the present time are mainly in the Prairie Provinces. You should indicate your preference in this regard. As this is a Dominion school system we use teachers with Maritime Certificates, etc. in any other province.

Sincerely Yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:MVcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 26 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

1-1-1X (E)

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of .....

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object ..... Date Required .....

Ship to PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PAPERS SHOWN FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED.

Mail Invoices to .....

Purpose for which required .....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	The Toronto Daily Star, Toronto, Ontario D. 3 insertions		
2.	The Toronto Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ontario D. 3 insertions		
3.	The Ottawa Citizen, Ottawa, Ontario D. 3 insertions		
4.	The Ottawa Journal, Ottawa, Ontario D. 3 insertions		
5.	The Eganville Leader, Eganville, Ontario W. 2 insertions		
	"WANTED - Teachers for one-room Indian Day Schools in Western Provinces. Salary schedule in effect. Second Class Certificate $1560-2040; first Class Certificate $1680-3120. Furnished teacherages provided in many cases. Details and application forms from: Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1(X) (E)

, July 22, 1949.

Mr. R.C. Foster,
Okemma Beach,
Emma Lake, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Foster:

Your name has just been referred to me by Mr. Grantham of the Northwest Territories administration, as being interested in a teaching position in the Northwest Territories.

Unfortunately most of these positions are filled but we are anxious to secure the services of teachers for our Indian Day Schools in the Prairie Provinces.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that I can provide you with further information. In most instances our schools are equipped with free furnished teacherages.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN:WvcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-14

361 Crosvenor Avenue,
Westmount, Quebec,
July 25, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

4664

Dear Sir:

This is in reply to your advertisement for teachers for Indian day schools in the western provinces.

Age 40
Married
Two small children
But family would not accompany me
Protestant
A native of Montreal

B.A. Queen's
Thesis short of master's Bishop's, Lennoxville, Quebec
Inspector's certificate
High school teaching diploma
Intermediate teaching diploma

Fourteen years as teacher in Quebec
The last seven as a small town high or intermediate school principal

Have taught for many years almost every subject in all grades from six to junior matriculation inclusive

Deeply interested in sports and all extracurricular activities

Have 1948 car and a new typewriter

'Phone EL. 8040

Reference: The Department of Education, Parliament Buildings, Quebec City (Protestant)

In reply, please state salary, place, size of school, living accomodations etc.

Yours very truly,
F. E. Butler
Francis Elton Butler.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-14, part 11) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 Upper Melbourne,
Richmond, Que.,
July 25th

Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

1667

Dear Sir -

Kindly send information and application forms regarding teachers for Indian schools in western Provinces.

Yours Sincerely

Mabel-Frances Ward

JUL 28 1911
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

150-11 2

616 Temperance St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.,
July 26, 1949.

Department of Indiand Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

4988

Would you be so kind as to forward to me as soon as possible the salary schedule for teachers in Indian Residential Schools in Yukon Territory.

I have a Perm. 1st. class Saskatchewan teachers certificate, and have had four years teaching experience.

Besides sending me the salary schedule perhaps you would send me any other information which you consider of interest to me with regards to teachers that take up a position in Yukon.

Trusting this is not causing you any inconvenience.

Yours truly,

Earl Lee

Earl Lee

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION, QUEBEC
INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS

July 26, 1949.

Dear Mr. Doucet,

Here is the information contained in the letter of application which I showed you in Montreal.

Name of applicant: Joffre Champigny
Address: Falcourt Co. Sheffford
Quebec
Age: 29 Civil status: married, 2 children
Qualifications: Bachelor of Arts, University of Ottawa
Bilingual Teacher's certificate: Permanent First Class and Superior First Class, Saskatchewan
War service: Four years of service in World War II, of which two years as instructor in England and eight months on the Continent as Formation Education Officer with the rank of Captain - mathematics for 17 months - Professor of Rehabilitation Centre of Sherbrooke
discharged in March 1946.
- a reward

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (July. 27th 1949

Mrs. E. Bright
Jacques Cartier St
Farnham. Que.

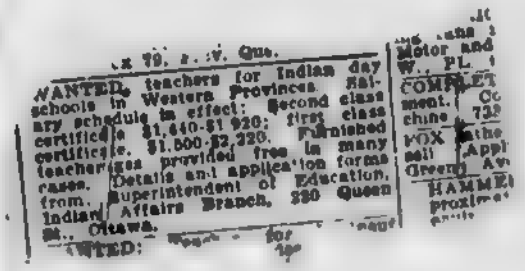
5194

Superintendent of Education.
Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa

Dear Sir. Please send information and application forms as per advertisement in the Montreal Star and oblige

Yours.

W. A. Bright


... Que.
WANTED, teachers for Indian day schools in Western Provinces. Salary schedule in effect: Second class certificate $1,440-$1,920; first class certificate, $1,800-$2,220. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa.
Motor and ... PL...
COMPLET... ment. ... Cc... chine ... 72...
FOX ... the ... sell ... Appl... Green ... Av...
HAMME... proxim... ...
WTED: ... for ... ...

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy for: 905-1

1-1-1X (E)

, July 2d, 1949.

Mr. Joffre Champigny,
Valcourt Co., Shefford, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

I understand you are interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian Day Schools. Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you for your teaching services in our schools.

We have a position vacant at the present which I think will interest you. It is a new four-room school at Hay River, N.W.T. It has a teacherage which will, of course, have to be shared with another teacher and his wife.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 28, 1949.

Mr. Earl Lee,
616 Temperance St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Mr. Lee:

With a First Class Teacher's Certificate and four years of experience, you would be entitled to a salary of $2,160.00 an academic year in one of our Indian day schools. Please note that I specifically refer to Indian day schools and not to residential schools.

This is because the residential schools are operated by various denominations, and you would have to apply to them for further details.

The exception to this is the Whitehorse Indian Day School operated by the Department in connection with a private boarding school at Whitehorse, Y.T.

I would like to have you complete the attached application form and return it here so that we can have complete details as to your qualifications and will be able to correspond further.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

D

1-1-1. (.)

Ottawa, July 29, 1949.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

Brigadier [illegible] Talbot, C.B.E.

I am returning the correspondence from Mr. J.R. [illegible], Assistant Director of the Canadian Association for Adult Education. It is presumed that Brigadier Talbot is at present on [illegible] from the Legion [illegible].

We do not have at the present time any vacancy on our establishment which this well qualified officer could fill. As you are aware, we will be making representations concerning the appointment of Regional School Inspectors. However, we had hoped to obtain the services in these positions of professionally qualified educators.

Acting Director.

D.J./M.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 29, 1949.

Miss Mabel Frances Wood,
Upper Melbourne,
Richmond, P.Q.

Dear Miss Wood:

I have for answer your letter of July 25, and I am pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms for completion and return here.

The filling of this form obligates you in no way and serves merely as a basis for future correspondence. We can then advise you concerning the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule and give you further details concerning vacancies.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, July 29, 1949.

Mr. F.E. Butler,
361 Grosvenor Avenue,
Westmount, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

From the qualifications and experience listed in your letter of July 25, you would be classified as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $2,280.00 an academic year. The school which we could offer you is at File Hills in the Qu'Appelle Indian Agency, Saskatchewan. It is a two-room school, and you would have the senior room. There will be a teacherage, and I can provide further details when I receive the attached application form. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but merely provides factual information concerning your qualifications and experience.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

182 Douglas Ave.,
St. John, N.B.
July 26, 1949.

5339

Mr. B. F. Neary, Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Since it has been brought to my attention that you want First Class Teachers, I am offering my application.

In addition to a 1935 Junior Matriculation Certificate, and a First Class Teacher's license, I have taught nine years in the public schools of New Brunswick.

I passed the Civil Service Clerk Grade II Examinations, and worked for the Civil Service at Ottawa for one and one half years.

At present, I am studying at the Teacher's College Summer School.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

O

When considering my application, will you please note, that I can teach more successfully along with another teacher of the white race, in a well equipped Catholic school of two or more departments, as near to my own home or province as the need for my services will permit.

I am enclosing several references.

Will you pleas advise me if further recommendation is necessary?

Yours truly,
Luella M. Firbett.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-II, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. → 1-1- L (E)

August 2, 1949.

Miss Frances Blanch,
Humboldt, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Blanch:

Your letter to Father Scheffer in Winnipeg has been forwarded to me for attention.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Humboldt, Sask.
July 18, 1949.

Dear Rev. Father,

I noticed in "The Ensign", that there is a need for English-speaking Catholic teachers for Indian day-schools.

This has aroused my interest. I would like further information on these schools. I would prefer to teach in Saskatchewan as I am very familiar with the course of study for that province.

I have an Interim first class certificate, and have taught for nine and one-half years in Saskatchewan. I have also taken a course in Arts and Crafts at the University here.

This work would be new to me, but I would like to try to make a success of it.

Respectfully yours,
(Miss) Frances Blanch.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P.P. → 1-1-1 (E)

August 2, 1949.

Mr. A.J. Callaghan,
Lake Verde, P. E. I.

Dear Mr. Callaghan:

Your letter to Father Scheffer in Winnipeg has been forwarded to me for attention.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard P. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Lake Verde,
Prince Edward Island.
July 20, 1949.

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates.
340 Provencher Avenue.
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Dear Father:

I would like to have some information regarding the teaching positions in the Indian Schools which would be open to me.

Here briefly are my qualifications, Viz.

B.A. degree, teaching diploma, one year Theology, one year as lay student, and four years teaching experience.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

I have taught for four years in the same school — two years as class teacher of grade 7, one as class teacher of grade 8 with two subjects in grade 9, and one year as class teacher of grade 9 with two subjects in grades 10 & 11.

I would like to have information on the following: grades to be taught, ages of pupils, number of pupils, nos of periods per day, time & duration of holidays, provision for room & board, and salary offered.

If the salary and working conditions at the Indian schools are favourable, I shall make a formal application for a position.

yours very truly,
Allan J. Callaghan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-IX ←

861-1 (4)

August 2, 1949.

Mrs. A.C. Buddrus,
1726 Bay Street,
Victoria, B. C.

Dear Mrs. Buddrus:

I understand that you are still interested in a teaching position in a day school in Saskatchewan. While we have one vacancy at the present time, I believe it will be filled by a local teacher. However, we are erecting two new schools in the Battleford Agency and will require teachers in October or November.

I presume Saskatchewan is the only province in which you are interested as we expect vacancies in day schools in Alberta and Manitoba.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

EOM.

A. no — not interested as teacher now

Mr. F.C. Monaghan taught at Skwah Indian Day School during the academic years 1947-48 and 1948-49. He resigned 1-7-49.

noted
2.8.41
GM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (2)

August 2, 1949.

Mr. F.C. Monaghan,
22 McCarthy Apts.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Monaghan:

Your letter to Father Scheffer in Winnipeg has been forwarded to me for attention.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/ s

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

22 McCarthy Apts
Regina Sask
July 4th 1949

Very Rev. Philip Schaffer O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates
St. Boniface, Man.

Rev. & Dear Father:

I would like to get a position in an Indian Day School preferably in Saskatchewan or Manitoba. I have a grade III certificate have taught in an Indian Day school two years and in Public schools for several years.

I would deeply appreciate it if you can place me. I am a brother of Rev. Joseph P. Monaghan Rector of St. Paul's College, Winnipeg. Thanking you in anticipation.

Respectfully
F. C. Monaghan

1947-48
1948-49 Kenora (resigned 1 Jan 49)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

, August 2, 1949.

Mrs. M.A. Boright,
Jacques Cartier St.,
Farnham, P.Q.

Dear Mrs. Boright:

I have for answer your letter of July 27.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. E.J. Blakey, Rogersville Box 58, N.B.

File 275-1

→ 1-1-1 ( )

August 3, 19[illegible].

Miss Lucille F. Virlotte,
[illegible] Dougl[illegible] Ave.,
Saint John, N.B.

Dear Miss Virlotte:

I have for answer your letter of July 26 concerning employment in one of our Indian day schools. I note that you hold a First Class Teaching Certificate and have had nine years of experience. Also a fi[illegible] record an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here.

We have two schools in the Maritimes, and at present the only vacancy is at the Big Cove Indian Day School, near Rexton, N.B.

For further details of this vacancy would you please write to Mr. E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Rogersville Box 58, N.B., to whom a copy of this letter is being sent.

As requested, I am returning to you the following documents:-

1. Certificate of Birth and Baptism
2. Letter of Recommendation from Father Carney
3. Registration Card for Summer School of Education.

Yours truly,

Gerard E. Moir,
Superintendent of Education.

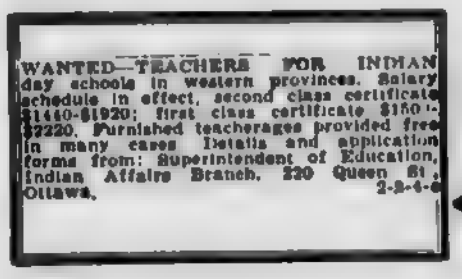
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

REGULAR ADVERTISING IS MOST EFFECTIVE

Manufactured products most familiar to you are those that have been advertised day in, day out, month in, month out, for years. It is the constant repetition—the continual pounding away—that wears down any sales resistance.

To get the most for your money in advertising, be sure that your advertisement appears in every issue. Your prospective customers will become familiar with your name, and your name will come first to mind when a demand arises for your class of goods. Keep your advertisement running regularly in

THE WESTERN PRODUCER


WANTED—TEACHERS FOR INDIAN day schools in western provinces. Salary schedule in effect, second class certificate $1440-$1920; first class certificate $1680-$2220. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from: Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa. 2-2-4-2

This Advertisement
which has been appearing in
THE WESTERN PRODUCER
Expires with our issue of

If you wish this advertisement to continue, instructions should reach us not later than Monday preceding date of issue. The cost of one insertion is ..... five insertions for the price of four

TERMS: CASH WITH ORDER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Advertising
EXPIRY NOTICE

from
THE WESTERN PRODUCER
SASKATOON, SASK.

ADVERTISING RENEWAL FORM

THE WESTERN PRODUCER
Saskatoon, Sask.

Please continue my Classified Advertisement for ..... issues.

I am enclosing remittance of $ ..... to cover the cost.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E.1)

AIR MAIL

July 26th, 1949.

Mr. Gordon Hall,
Maryville,
Heathfield, Sussex, Eng.

Dear Mr. Hall:

Your letter of the 21st instant addressed to Mr. Phelan has been brought to my attention.

We have been unable to locate the correspondence to which you refer in the first paragraph of your letter. Our correspondence is very heavy, and unless you can quote the date and file number of the letter, we will be unable to find your previous communication.

I enclose one of our regular application forms which you should complete. We would like you to supply very specific information with regard to your teaching qualifications and experience, as our salary schedule is based on these.

We will be pleased to hear from you again.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

FP/ST

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Gordon Hall,
Maryville,
Westfield, Sussex, Eng.
21.7."2.

Dear Mr. Indian,

About [illegible] ago I wrote you as to the possibility of [illegible] over another Indian School [illegible] in Canada, or some other type of small school. I have now secured a passage on the "Empress of Canada" leaving Liverpool on 21st December next for Halifax.

For the past few months I have been employed as a French teacher at Clarke's College, Brighton, and recently [illegible] of my pupils in Brighton, [illegible] the Chief Inspector [illegible] me the favour of that action.

I am a single man [illegible] and in my present position, I [illegible] will be able to [illegible]. I would prefer a school [illegible] but should be willing to [illegible]. I have my own car in Canada and will [illegible] you can offer me, I shall have to have [illegible] you that I have [illegible] in Canada, and also [illegible] would in all [illegible] I am 3 years of age.

I shall be glad to hear from you as soon as possible.

Thanking you,

I am faithfully,

Gordon Hall

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

E 1

2021 Cameron St.,
Regina, Sask
July 28/49

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs, Ottawa

5518

Dear Sirs,

I would like to make an application for position of teaching in an Indian School on the coast land of British Columbia, somewhere near Vancouver or on Vancouver Island.

Yours truly,
Geo. R. Underwood.

REGISTERED A 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

August 2, 1949.

Miss K. Strachan,
2076 Scarth St.,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Strachan:

Your letter to Father Scheffer in St. Boniface has been forwarded to me for attention.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2076 Scarth St.,
Regina, Sask.,
July 19, 1949.

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Rev. and Dear Father—

Please send me application forms for teachers needed for Catholic Indian day-schools.

The enclosed advertisement was taken from the "Ensign"

Respectfully yours,

Miss K. Strachan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

E.A → 1-1-1X (E)

, August 2, 1949.

Mr. Albert Almon,
33 Reserve Street,
Glace Bay, Nova Scotia.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 16 forwarded to me by Reverend Father Scherfer, O.M.I.

I would be pleased to have your daughter complete the attached application form so that we can advise you concerning the salary to which she would be entitled on our scale.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

TELEPHONE 610

33 RESERVE STREET

ALBERT ALMON

Plumbing & Heating

GLACE BAY, NOVA SCOTIA

[redacted]

July 16/49

Very Rev.
Father Schaffer, O.M.I.
St Boniface, Man.

I read in the Ensign. Ad. for Gracie. my daughter has just finished Normal School. She won a scholarship and a number of prize. She did not get a school around here yet - but expect one, however some time she may have an idea to go west. She was Editor in Chief of our St Anne High School year book and leading in the graduation.

In one of the issues of the Toronto Globe and Mail there is an article on the Indians coming into their own as an Indian has been elected C.C.F member in British Columbia. I believe that there would be an opportune time for the so called Indians to take up their proper names. We have no Native Indians in North America. When Columbus landed at San Salvador. He thought he landed in India naturally naming the natives Indians which was not right

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Name For the first years later Labor landed
on our Island here, Lopez Bretton Island. Labor-Canada
the Island and all adjoining lands (Just as on the
Status Maps) for the King and Crown England, the King
presented Cabot £10. & 50 os for the discovery. Cabot
named the new land Americke; after the
Sheriff who gave him the Money and who was also
Cabot's friend, the name changed to Amerike and
America. Consequently at that time the Natives of
all America became Americans, the name used
by the Norsemen was Skraelings, Little people with broad
faces, which were the Eskimos however the Eskimos was
driven further back (north) by the larger horde of Native
Savages. No doubt St Brendan in 534, and Nicolli
Skinni had different names for them, So the Indians Can
Come into their real names if the Grounds of the
Country wish to change it;

I have a little hobby of researching, Have Diploma
and Letter of Thanks from Pope Pius XII, and Honorary
Degree of Master of Arts from St-Francis Xavier
University for that kind Work,

Respectfully Albert Almond

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR
COPY

CLASSES OF SERVICE
DAY MESSAGE
DAY LETTERS
NIGHT MESSAGES
NIGHT LETTERS

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA

CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

TELEGRAPH, CABLE AND RADIO CONNECTIONS TO ALL PARTS OF THE WORLD

E-1

595

To B.F.Neary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept Of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, Ont.

From E.A.Robertson,
Superintendent,
Edmonton Indian Agency.

Please forward earliest 2 dozen application forms for position as teacher.

E.A.Robertson.

Aug 1/49

N.D.—G. P. 4 a
1M—pads 100-1-37 9415
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (acc 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

No. 37a

55/12-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

August 1 ..... 19 49

To the Departm. Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF NB Northeastern Indian Agency

Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B. 5933

VOTE 518 ALLOTMENT 17-201 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO E.J. Blakey, Superintendent, NB Northeastern Indian Agency, Rogersville, Northumberland County, N.B.

Purpose for which required Receiving applications for teachers for Indian Day Schools.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
20	Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools		

Aug 14/49

Department of Mines and Resources Indian Affairs Branch AUG 9 1949 A.M. RECORDS

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— E.J. Blakey

(E.J. Blakey) Superintendent

APPROVED—

Director

NOTE: -1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

1829 Temperence St.
Saskatoon, Sask.
July, 28, 1949

Superintendent of Education
Indian affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

6037

Dear Sir:

I noticed your advertisement in the Prairie Messenger for teachers for Indian Day Schools in Saskatchewan. Kindly supply information regarding location of schools, religion, boarding accomodation, enrolments and grades, distance from rail centre, and other pertinent matters.

I would appreciate an immediate reply. Thank you,

Cecil L. J. Keller

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 >c

6049

Misericordia Hospital
Nurses' Residence
Edmonton, Alta. July 30 19 49

Su,t. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa,

Dear Sir ,

Please mail details and application forms for schools Alberta or Sask., with furnished teacherage and not too remotely located to above address as soon as possible .

Yours truly,

(Miss) Isabel McPhee.

1-1-1 [illegible]

22 Mc Cauley Ave
Regina Sask
July 30th/1949

Superintendent Of Education
220 Queen St. Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir:

I would like to get a position as teacher in an Indian Day school in Saskatchewan. Kindly forward me full details and an application form.

I have a permanent first class certificate for the province & have taught for several years here. I have had some correspondence with Rev. L. Lakeffe of St Boniface Man. regarding a position but as the pleases he has not allotted me a position. Cardinal McGuigan of Toronto is a nephew of mine. Thanking you in anticipation for the application forms.

Yours Truly
Fred R. Mahaney

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1C

Norton N.B.,
Aug 1, '49

Col. B.F Neary
Ottawa

Dear Sir:

I am interested in obtaining a teaching position, on one of the Indian Reserves in either Quebec or Ontario.

I hold a first class interim license, from the New Brunswick Teachers' College.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

I have had 1½ years
teaching experience in
New Brunswick.

I am twenty-years
old. I belong to the
Roman Catholic church.

[illegible] may be
obtained from Rev E.
Reynaides, parish priest.
Moncton, N.B. and [illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

St. Louis de Gonzague,
2 Lue.

E 1

August 1, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa.

5782

Dear Sir,

In reply to your advertisement in the Montreal Star, for teachers for Indian day schools, in Western Provinces, I wish to inform you that my friend, Miss Dunn, and I would be interested if we could obtain positions together or near by, in a favorable locality.

We hold Advanced Elementary Diplomas from McGill Normal and can furnish the best references, having taught several years in the same school.

I taught at Shawanaga Indian day school from 1938-1945 and enjoyed the work there but had to resign on account of an appendix operation and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

having fully recovered I feel I should be teaching again since there is a scarcity of teachers.

Kindly advise if you have anything favourable to offer us and would consider our applications.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Janet McCaig.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

D

6241

AUG 4 1949
REGISTERED

Rush Lake, Sask.,
August 2, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir:

Kindly forward me details and application forms for application as teacher in one of the Indian day schools in the western provinces.

I hold a permanent first class for the province of Saskatchewan and have been teaching in this province since 1932, including my war services. I have been principal of several schools one of which was the Alameda Town School. I left all positions of my own volition and do not hesitate in refering anyone concerned to any of my past Boards for their information regarding myself. The Department of Education for this province will furnish copies of my past reports. I also hold a class "B" physical training certificate, a St. John's Ambulance certificate, and an outstanding certificate of merit in woodworking from the St. Thomas Technical School. I am able to furnish excellent references. I am very fond of sports and play baseball.

I am married and have a family of two very young children. I would require good housing, not necessarily furnished.

Thanking you in anticipation of your consideration and reply.

Yours very truly,

(Emil Jonescu 229-36).

P. S.

I would appreciate hearing from you at your earliest convenience as I am anxious to locate myself as soon as possible. Thanks.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10), volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

GENRE DE SERVICE
Plein tarif
Lettre de jour
Dépêche de n
Lettre de nuit
Indiquez par un X le genre de service désiré

CANADIAN PACIFIC TELEGRAPHS

Communications Mondiales — World Wide Communications

W. D. NEIL, GENERAL MANAGER, MONTREAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
Day Letter
Night Message
Night Letter
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

ACCOUNTING REFERENCE | CHECK | TIME FILED

Send the following message, subject to the conditions on the back thereof, which are hereby agreed to.
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso, que j'accepte par les présentes.

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, August 5, 1 9.

[illegible] Anglican,
[illegible] Into [illegible], Indian Agency,
[illegible], Ontario.

[illegible] TOU'LL JUST HAVE TO CALL [illegible]

[illegible] WOULD YOU RATHER SUBSCRIBE [illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

C[illegible]: Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

Sender's address or telephone number for reference.
Adresse et numéro de téléphone de l'expéditeur pour référence.

Copy to: Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander

1-1-1X (E)

August 5, 1949.

Mr. Emil Jonasou,
Rush Lake, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 2, and I am pleased to forward you an application form for employment in one of our Indian day schools in Saskatchewan. With a First Class Certificate and the number of years of experience you state you have, your starting salary would be as a Grade III teacher at $2,280.00 an academic year. I note that you are married with two young children. I am writing to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, Post Office Building, Regina, requesting that he arrange an interview with you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

FW/AH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

R

1-1-1X (E)

, August 5, 1949.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Ostrander:

Please find attached a letter sent today to a teacher holding a First Class Certificate with several years of experience, at Rush Lake, Saskatchewan.

If this is near one of our superintendencies, could you arrange to have this teacher interviewed to ascertain his suitability for one of our vacancies.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 5, 1949.

Mr. Raymond Mullaly,
Norton, N.B.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms sent in answer to your letter of August 1. With a First Class Teaching Certificate and one and one half years of experience, your starting salary would be at the rate of $1,800.00 an academic year. We have few vacancies in Ontario and none in Quebec at the present time. Most of our vacancies are in Western Canada.

The vacancies in Ontario are in isolated places, but I can provide you details if you are interested.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. E.A. Robertson, 433 Post Office Bldg.,
Edmonton, Alta.

1-1-1X (E)

, August 5, 1949.

Miss Isabel McPhee,
Misericordia Hospital,
Nurses' Residence,
Edmonton, Alta.

Dear Miss McPhee:

Please find attached an application form sent in answer to your letter of July 30. Would you please arrange to interview Mr. E.A. Robertson, Indian Superintendent, 433 Post Office Building, Edmonton, Alta. concerning these vacancies as soon as possible.

I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he can anticipate hearing from you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

August 5, 1949.

Mr. C.L.J. Keller,
1029 Temperence St.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 28, and I am sending you an application form so that we can be advised as to your qualifications and teaching experience.

As soon as this application form is received, we can then write and advise you concerning our vacancies and the salary we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1.1.12

Oak Bay
Box. Cd. P. O.
July 30/49

Superintendent of Education
220 Queen St.
Ottawa

6179

Dear Sir:

I saw your add for teachers in the "Ensign" and as I have a kind of interest in the welfare of the Indians (I met with some going to Church at a mission not far from where I live, but the Sisters teach there) I thought I would like to teach them. I would like junior Grades.
My Qualification - Complementary. Experience 10 yrs.
Would like a school with teacherage.

If you have no teacher at the time you receive this you may send necessary details, application form and where the school will be if my application is accepted

To Mrs Gertrude Geraghty

1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-126

General Delivery.
Campbellton, New Brunswick
August 1, 1949.

6178

Lt.-Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Colonel Neary,-

I am writing you with reference to a vacancy on an Indian Day School. Should a vacancy occur on a Day School with the exception of a classroom with only Grade I to teach as I prefer senior work as well. Kindly address me to above address until Aug. 11th after that to Carey's Hill, Que. and letter will be forwarded.

Yours truly,

J. G. Fairservice

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Field Service
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
[redacted]
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6447

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1883-2-32-114

Regina, August 1st, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, OTTAWA.

I am in receipt of Department letter of the 2nd ultimo, File 1-1-1 X (E), in connection with the application of Miss Catherine Oviatt as a day school teacher.

Mrs. Loveys, of the Women's Missionary Society, of the United Church of Canada, happened to mention to me today, in my office, that she was having difficulty in finding teachers, and I drew her attention to the application of Miss Oviatt. Mrs. Loveys has taken the name and address of this young woman, and is communicating with her as a possible teacher for one of the File Hills day schools when they are ready for opening.

Department of [redacted] Resources
AUG 5 1949
P.M
REGISTERED

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K

E-1

Sydney
August 2 - 49.

6482

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:-

Kindly send me details and application forms regarding the positions available at the Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces.

Yours truly,
Hugh MacDonald
P. O. Box 218
Sydney Mines N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

6230 Sydney Mines N.S.
August 2nd/49.

Dear Sir:

While looking over the Post Record I came across a ad requiring for R.C. teachers. I am applying to this ad. I am a Roman Catholic boy of good character. I am in grade nine and is — seventeen years of age. I never taught school before, but I am asking you to give me a chance. I was told to answer this ad by several people, because they know that I am smart and likes this kind of work. I was smart in school and was the best writer in school. Please take me into consideration and give me a chance to teach school for the coming term. I would like to teach the smaller grades for a start. I know that I would make a good teacher, and give my pupils all the help that they could need in their subjects. For all I am in grade 9 I know my work and the studies that we have here are of a higher standered than any

II

other schools in Nova Scotia. I like to teach school very much and I would put my whole heart and soul in the work. I can get along with anyone, and I am very friendly and loved by all who I come in contact with. Please write to me and let me know if I could teach school for the coming term. Please take me into consideration. I read and learn alot and I am educating myself all the time. Please send me details and application forms, and any other information that I might need. Please write to me soon.

Thank You.

Return address:

Mr. Wallace E. Morgan,
Fraser Avenue,
Sydney Mines.
Nova Scotia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 8, 1949.

Mr. Wallace E. Morgan,
Fraser Avenue,
Sydney Mines, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 2. We are primarily interested in teachers who hold certificates granted by Provincial Departments of Education.

However, I am sending you one of our standard application forms in the event there are any vacancies which we can not fill with qualified teachers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

WANTED--R.C. teachers for Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces. Mainly new schools with free furnished teacherages. Transportation not provided but good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch 220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (E)

August 6, 1949.

Mr. Hugh MacDonald,
P.O. Box 218,
Sydney Mines, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms for completion and return here.

When I receive this information, I will be able to assess your teaching qualifications and experience and advise you as to the salary which we can offer.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

August 8, 1949.

Miss I.C. Fairservice,
General Delivery,
Campbellton, N.B.

Dear Miss Fairservice:

I have for answer your letter of August 1, 1949. We may have a vacancy at the junior room of the Parry Sound (Ryerson) Indian Day School. However, Mr. Devlin is in correspondence with a teacher for this vacancy, and you will have to let me know immediately if you are interested.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 8, 1949.

Mrs. Gertrude Geraghty:
Oak Bay,
Bon Co. P.Q.

Dear Mrs. Geraghty:

I have for answer your letter of July 30, and I am pleased to forward you an application form for completion and return here.

Most of the vacancies are in the Prairie Provinces, and I presume you are prepared to go there if necessary.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file 641-1

D

→ 1-1-1X (E)

August 8, 1949.

Miss Janet McCaig,
St. Louis de Gonzague, P.Q.

Dear Miss McCaig:

I have for answer your letter of August 1, and I am forwarding you application forms in duplicate for completion by Miss Dunn and yourself.

We have a new school under construction at File Hills Colony which should be completed and ready for occupancy by January 1. If Miss Dunn and yourself are interested in teaching together, this would be a two-room school and would suit your requirements.

I will be pleased to hear further from you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 8, 1949.

Mr. Fred C. Monaghan,
22 McCarthy Apts.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached standard application form. We have received a large number of applicants for these positions and will be able to provide details of any vacancy when we receive your application form.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM 1-1-1Y

5-8-49

Mr. F.C. Monaghan was born 24-4-86.

He is 63 years of age and has had 28 years of experience in provincial schools and 2 years of expetience in Indian schools.

He resigned from Skwah Day School 1-7-49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1Y, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for Comptroller of the Treasury

PA 12-176

All requisitions for Standard or Stock Forms, Letter Heads, etc., should be made at least THREE MONTHS before delivery is required

6551

Requisition for Printing

Ottawa, June 28, 1940 19

No 4879

To THE KING'S PRINTER:

Required for the use of the Department of Mines and Resources

Chargeable to Service of Outside

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Quantity and Description	Trim size wide × high
Insertion of attached ad re "B.C. Tenders of Prairie Provinces" in 3 consecutive issues of the following papers:	×
The Ensign, 404 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal	×
The Prairie Messenger, Thornton, Sask.	×

Space reserved for use of The King's Printer

Proofs to

Illustrations and Maps

Ink—Colour

Binding—style of Including lettering

Packed—how

Delivery—to

Date required

Sent to Bureau

Further details

$9000 . $9000

LF.

Space reserved for use of Planning Division

Recommended H. E. BRISTOW

.....

Approved W. M. VINCENT

for Deputy Minister

Vote 536 Allot. No. 11-921

Sub. Allot. No. Encumbrance No.

I certify that there is an unencumbered balance available in the appropriation allotment concerned

ORIGINAL SIGNED J. H. FEE

for Comptroller of the Treasury

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 JC

53 Sorel St.
Halifax, N.S.
Aug. 3, 1949.

E 1

6956

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me details and application forms regarding R.C. Teachers for Indian day schools in Prairie provinces as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Ruth Ritchie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dominion, C.B.M.S
August 4/44.

1-1-1D

Q.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
770 Bronson Street,
Ottawa.

E-1

6945

Dear Sir:

Would you kindly send me application forms and details concerning teachers for Indian Day schools in Prairie Provinces.

Yours truly
D. W. Gordon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

shall obtain my Master's in Physical Education from Springfield College, Springfield Mass.

Trusting you will forward the requested information, I remain -

Sincerely yours,
Alex J. MacAdam.

1-1-IX

27 Duke St.
Glace Bay, N. S.
Aug. 4, 1949.

E-1

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch 0132
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am enclosing this clipping from todays paper and would like to obtain detailed information and application forms regarding the same.

I have obtained my "B. A." degree from a Catholic University (St. Francis Xavier Univ.) and upon completion of my thesis

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

6949 1-1-IX

E-1

Jo Brophy,
Antigonish, N. S.
August 4th 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

Would you kindly forward details and application form for R. C. Teachers in Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces.

Yours truly,
Hector McPherson.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 9 1949
E A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Lac Bellmare, le 27 juin 1949

Messieurs les Commissaires de la
Municipalité scolaire de
Saint-Régis, P.Q.

Monsieur le Président,
Messieurs les Commissaires,

J'ai l'honneur de vous offrir mes services pour enseigner, au cours de la prochaine année scolaire, dans l'une de vos écoles de la paroisse.

Je suis diplômée de l'école normale de 1933; je compte quatorze ans d'expérience. Et puis vous trouverez ci-joint, d'excellents certificats de moralité et de compétence pour l'enseignement, ainsi que les certificats médicaux requis.

Pour le salaire, le minimum de l'échelle des appointements m'donnera satisfaction.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Quant à la classe, je préfère une logement et à une distance convenable de l'église.

Si vous avez du siège de choix, rien ne me plairait tant, qu'une classe à degrés inférieurs ou du moins pas du 7e Ranci ! Mon goût est prononcé pour l'enseignement des jeunes.

Dans l'espoir que ma demande sera l'objet de votre bienveillante attention, je vous prie d'agréer d'avance mes plus sincères remerciements et l'assurance de mon entier dévouement aux élèves que vous voudrez bien me confier.

Une réponse avant le 12 juillet obligerait.

Votre très humble et obligée,

Yvette Dupont,
Rue Bellemare,
Ste. St. Maurice,
P. Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 6-1(33)

E-1

6740

P. O. Box 987,
Cornwall, Ontario,
August 4th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

We are enclosing herewith, for your consideration, an application for a teaching position from Miss Yvette Dupont, LaeBellemare, Cte.St. Maurice, Quebec.

T. L. Beaman,
Superintendent,
St. Regis Agency.

LT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 xc

Sydney N.S.
August 5/49

E.
Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

6955

Dear Sir:

I saw an adv. in the paper for teachers for Indian Day schools in Prairie Provinces so I decided to write for details and application form. I am 48 years old, I hold a grade X permanent license from the N.S. Dept. of Education. I taught school for 20 years: three years of this time in Saskatchewan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAF

I am married with
a family of two.

Please let me
hear from you soon,
stating salary.

Yours Respectfully
Angus W. McLellan
13 McLean St.
Whitney Pier
Sydney
N.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Y ▲ FILM ✦●

PA. 1-1-1X

TELEPHONE 610

33 RESERVE STREET

ALBERT ALMON
Plumbing & Heating
GLACE BAY, NOVA SCOTIA
CANADA

August 5th 49

Department of Mines & Resources
Ottawa Canada

Mr Leonard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Dear Sir:

Thank you for your letter of August 2nd and form. my daughter tell me that she cannot leave the Province to teach for this years. So I presume it would be of no avail to fill the form.

I send you clipping from our Sydney Post Record on the Indians. There are so many different kinds of Indians in the world that it is getting confusing. to know. the old world Indians from the new world Indians. I am may keep clipping.

I also have an article on the Discovery of Americas which. "Smithsonian Institution" "South West - museum, Los Angels, and "City of County" of Brooklyn" considered quite favorable.

Respectfully
Albert Almon

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY



The People's Forum

ON CHANGING A NAME

Editor, The Post-Record, Sir:—

Refering to the changing the name of the Church of England the author is not an authority of changing names especially church names However, of the name "Church of England" is as we believe universal, it may be hard to have it changed, and may lessen the church's prestige abroad. It may appear odd to some and all right to thers.

The Church of England in Canada would appear all right but the Church of England may not, as also the Episcopal Church of Canada.

Another change of names that may also be of interest to us is the so-called "Indians". Our Indians have been going under an erroneous name for nearly 450 years, and it is becoming more confusing as we are having many India Indians, B. West Indians, etc., besides our so-called Indians increasing in our North American continent.

In the year 499, Hosli Shinn called them Fusangs, in 584 St. Brendan likely had another name for them In the year 1000 the Norsemen named "Skraelings" (little people with broad faces). Our Eskimos who were here at that time but were driven farther north by the large crowds of natives from the east The Eskimos must have found the north more suitable as they have not changed since.

After many years the natives got another name "Indians" In 1492 Columbus landed on San Labrador. Thinking that he landed in India he gave the natives the name Indians After their country the name remained for five years when it was again changed for the future in 1497. Cabot discovered a new country, our continent from our island of Cape Breton. Cabot claimed the new found isle (or land) and the adjoining lands in the name of the Crown of England. When he arrived back in England he made his discoveries known. The King presented him £10 through his sheriff Richard Amerycke who was a friend of Cabot's, and who was also a man of much importance in Europe. Cabot named the new found land Amerycki, Americkey — now America—as it was the family name of the sheriff—as it was the rule then as now to give the family name in such cases. The name Americkey as it was some times called was known in Bristol and over England much before it was known on the mainland. So in August 1947 the natives became leagly Americans.

These native Americans are taking some very responsible positions in the life of the continent.

We have member of parliament and others in important positions. Also Premier St. Laurent, Hon. Paul Martin and other ministers are giving assurance to high church officials that the "natives" will be properly looked after. So why not give them their proper name of 452 years standing, "The Native American".

ALBERT ALMON.

Glace Bay, N.S. July 4/45

Salvador

Life's Window

GOING BY THE BOOK

I recall passing a farmer's place

Take the matter of bringing up small children. Of course [illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (aG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 xc

56 Charles St.
Halifax N. S.
Aug. 5, 1949.

E 1

6953

Superintendant of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I saw your advt. in the Halifax papers for a R. C. teacher. I have taught school in Nova Scotia for eight years, mostly in Catholic district. I am a Roman Catholic. A brother and sister of mine taught the indians here in Nova Scotia for quite a few years, so I am acquainted with the nature of the work. I am applying for this position, so will you kindly send me an application form and details as soon as possible. I am thirty eight years old and single.

Yours truly
John V. Kennedy.
56 Charles St.
Halifax, N. S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-11

Athabasca. Alta.
Aug 5th/1919.

Superintendent of Education.
(Indian Affairs Branch.)
Ottawa
Canada.

3969

Dear Sir -

Please forward details
re your advertisement for R.C. teachers for
Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces."

Thanking you in advance,
I am yours
M. Bell Ferguson.
(Mrs)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Margaree, N.S.
Aug. 6th 1949.

6948

Mr. Neary,
Supt. Indian Agencies,
Booth Building,
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Early in the year I contacted you for a position teaching in one of your Indian Day Schools and stated that I was in a position to accept a school in any part of Canada, especially Quebec or Ontario. Recently, due to unexpected family reasons I am unable to accept a school so far from home. I thought I should notify you; in case you might have me in mind for a school in Quebec or Ontario. However, I have

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

applications in to some of the Maritime agencies; and, anything you would do to help me would be greatly appreciated.

Yours very truly,
Mae E. Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mount Forest Ont. R. R. 3.
aug. 6. 1949 1-1-1

Superintendent of Education
Indian affairs Branch.
Ottawa. Ont.

Answered 1949 on 480-1

Dear Sir,
Would be pleased if you would sign the enclosed form or give me a certificate of service
9-10- I taught in Indian Day Schools at Sand point on Lake Nipigon and at Pigeon Bay. fort William Ont. missions
Please find enclosed the form and sign it and return it to me by return mail as soon as possible.
Thanking you
I am sincerely
(Miss) Carrie Troy.
Mount Forest Ont.
R. R. 3.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

To Whom it may concern.

This is to certify that Miss Cassie Troy, of Mount Forest, Ont. R. C. taught at Sand Point Indian Day School near Macdiarmid Ont. on Lake Nipegon for a period of one year and 4 mos. from March 1927 to June 30th. 1930 under F. J. McDonald, Ottawa. Inspector. and at Squaw Bay, Fort William Ont. Indian Day School for a period of 10 years. from Sep. 1930 to June 30th. 1940. Inspector W. J. Freeman. Inspector Port Arthur Dist.

altogether, experience in Indian Day Schools 11 yrs 4 mos.,

Signed — — —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, August 10, 1949.

M orandum:

DEPUTY MINISTER

Brigadier W.E.H. Talbot, O.B.E.

Please find attached a copy of the memorandum sent to you on July 29 concerning Brigadier W.E.H. Talbot, O.B.E.

Director.

B"/ J'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 10, 1949.

Miss Mae Chisholm,
Margaree, N. S.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

I have for answer your letter of August 6 and wish to advise that we have been endeavouring to place you in a school near your sister in St. Regis.

I expect to write you within a few days concerning this appointment.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

. August 10, 1949.

Mrs. M.M. Ferguson,
Whiteside, N.S.

Dear Madam:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return directly to me.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN / JF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (2)

, August 10, 1949.

Mr. John V. Kennedy,
56 Charles St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, August 10, 1949.

Mr. Angus McLellan,
13 McLean St.,
Whitney Pier,
Sydney, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

August 10, 1949.

Miss Yvette Dupont,
Lac Bellemare,
Cte. St. Maurice, P.Q.

Dear Miss Dupont:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/JP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-1X (3)

, August 10, 1949.

Miss Gertie Chisholm,
c/o Brophys',
Antigonish, N.S.

Dear Miss Chisholm:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1.. (E)

, August 10, 1949.

M.. Alex J. MacAdam,
27 Duke St.,
Glace Bay, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

O

1-1-1X (E)

August 10, 1949.

Mr. D. J. Borden,
Donkin,
Cape Breton, N.S.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard V. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 10, 1949.

Miss Ruth Ritchie,
53 South St.,
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Miss Ritchie:

Please find attached a standard application form which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, we will be able to advise you as to the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy to; Mr. J.L.B. Ostrander, 304 Post Office Bldg., Regina

1-1-1X (E)

, August 10, 1949.

Mr. M.G. Belyk,
Lanigan, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 29. With a First Class Certificate and nine years of experience, your starting salary on our Schedule would be $2,280.00 an academic year.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible.

I can then provide you with further details of these vacancies.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Aug 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Fil=

POOR COPY

Copy to: Major R.F. Davey, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

1-1-1.: (E)

, August 10, 1:.9.

Mr. Geo. R. Underwood,
2021 Cameron St.,
Re.ina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of July 28, and I am forwarding attached hereto an application form which I would like to have you complete and forward to the following address:-

R.F. Davey, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In a covering letter inform Ins.ector Davey of your wish to teach in an Indian school on the coast of British Colu bia.

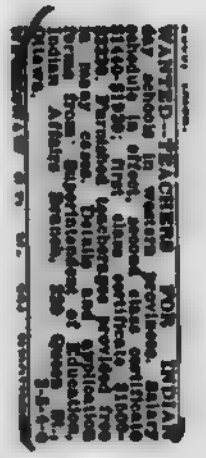
I am sending him a copy of this letter so that he can anticipate receiving this application from you in the near future.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



B

1-1-1-X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X

Whitehorse. Alaska.
July 24/49.

E-1

7128

B. F. Neary.
Supt. Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Dept. Mines & Resources.
Ottawa. Ont.

Dear Sir:—

I am writing to enquire about—
possible opportunities for teachers in the
North West Territories.

For the past year I have been
teaching at Teslin in the Yukon (a joint-
school under the Territorial Govt. and the
Indian Dept.) and have also taught-
at Telegraph Creek in Northern B. C.

I am interested in working with Indian
children and enjoy living in the North.

Any information you could send me as

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

regards openings in the teaching field or in any branch of Indian work in the North would be appreciated.

Kindly reply to the below address, at your earliest convenience.

Sincerely, Joan E. Adams

P.S. I feel sure that Mr. R. F. Neek, Indian Agent for the Yukon would supply necessary references.

Address.

Miss. J. Adams,
1998 Abbott St,
Kelowna, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Lake Verde,
P. E. I.,
August 4, 1949.

7214

Mr. Bernard F. Neary, Superintendent of Education,
Dept. of Mines & Resources, Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re - File no. 1-1-1X (E)

Dear Sir!

I wish to acknowledge receipt of your letter dated August 2, 1949.

I feel that it is not necessary for me to Complete the enclosed application form since I sent sufficient information concerning myself in my letter to the Chief.

If you answer the questions in my letter I shall consider teaching in an Indian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

boy school.

Let us not have engrossing ideas

correspondence. Teaching matters

as much as made are too plentiful for

such mistakes.

Yours very truly,

Allan J. Callaghan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-12

240 Monkland Blvd.,
St. Laurent,
Montreal 9, P.Q.
Aug. 4/49.

Superintendent of Education
Indian affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

7215

Dear Sir:

Please forward details and application forms for teachers which are needed for Indian day schools in the Western Provinces.

Yours very truly
R. M. Curran.

AUG 11 1949
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

August 2, 1949.
1-1-1X

E

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa. 7216

Dear Sir.

your "Ed." in Western Province entitles me to volunteer for service notwithstanding I have been absent from the Teaching Profession many years. In 1907 I attended Model School with a Junior Teachers (non-prof.) thereby having a Third Class Certificate for Ontario. and taught 1908 in Minto Tp. North Wellington 1909 in Egremont Tp. South Grey then back to my former calling for 1910 & 11. being fortunate to have two of the grandest inspectors of those days (Mr. Goldsmith of Mount Forest — my birthplace — and M. W. Campbell of Durham).

In Saskatchewan I was permitted Equivalent license and taught terms in 1912, '13, '14, '15, '16 and '20, '21 at times in the nature of a "Supply or Emergency".

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

In more recent years I have been farming here, in Saskatchewan and Alberta! and taken a fling at various enterprises - not all successful. At present I am living on a clear-title land farm near this village - Hare (an Indian settlement), lotting on the Northern Alberta Railroad (35 miles from Grande Prairie). We have a new school under construction to serve a mixed population of Indian and Non-Canadian citizens.

While employed as a fireman-janitor at Whitehorse, Y.T., for the Canadian Pacific Airlines in 1945-6-7 and for the General Hospital there in 1945, I had occasion to visit some of our Indian people. I observed the phenomenal work of Reverend Mr. Lee and his school which I assume is under your control.

Though not intimately acquainted I have met Mr. Lee and also Mr. Chappell the rector of the Anglican Old Log Church. Both these gentlemen could vouch that I am a reliable character.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

for almost a full year I have been resident here at my father's home or abode. This spring and summer I am assistant nurse for my mother-in-law (a widow) ten years my senior.

As an immediate reference you may enquire of Inspector Taylor Law. M.P. Dauphin. Provincial Constable for Grande Prairie. at least he could vouch that I'm not a derelict.

A life time farmer is not just used to hard physical work including wearing glasses for reading fine print and for distance; am 6'1" weight 175 lbs.

Perhaps this letter gives you an introduction. In 1944-5 I personally called on the Bishop of Qu'Appelle in Regina and his Diocesan Secretary to go to Cumnock but before we could get through to Rev. Lydon or Stoney damaged telephone a lady teacher had been chosen.

Over

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Now, Sir, you have somewhat of a sketch of my plan and you may think that I'm quite aware there are not all ex-teachers can make comeback, plenty of them have no ambition or courage to attempt it. That Provincial opening had special attractions of important lodging and food provided and in pilot duties of consequence, permitting much time for home preparation and study of curriculum covering about Grades 3 to 5.

Kindly write me your opinion and pleasure of requirements.

Yours obediently
H. D. McCaw,
Viking, Alberta.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

E-1

Churchill Road
Springfield,
Halifax, N.S.
5th August 1949

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

7238

Dear Sir,

I read your advertisement for R.C. teachers for Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces in today's "Halifax Mail Star," And as I am an R.C teacher it interests me very much.

I taught School in Newfoundland for one year, preceding which I took a years training at Memorial University College, St John's, N.F.L.D. and Secured the license of "Third Grade"; that is Newfoundland's beginning Grade for teachers.

I taught Grades IV, V, VI & VII last year having an enrolment of forty six pupils in all, and was intermediate teacher of a three-room school.

I am 21 years old and would like to get details Concerning your schools.

Yours truly,
Agatha Mary Hennessey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

August 6. 1947.

E-1 Manitoaki Jct

Col. D. P. Reary
Ottawa, Can.

7294

Dear Sir.

Will you kindly let me know if there any vacancies in your Department for a teacher in your Indian Schools. particularly around Victoria B.C. as my home is in that city & I have had 3 years teaching experience with the Canadian

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I finished School
in Penticton and took
a Business Diploma
for the Province of
Quebec.

At present I am
visiting my sister
Mrs. Ellen Lee at
Manitoaki

Hoping to receive a
favourable reply from
you and Thanking
you I am

Respectfully yours
Ann Hafner.

File 1-1-1X E

Aug. 2, 1949.

1-1-1X

147

E-1

2076 Scarth St.,
Regina, Sask.,
Aug. 8, 1949.

Mr. B.F. Neary
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Sask.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Enclosed is an application form completed.

Due to age I had to retire from teaching in Regina, June, 1947. All teachers in Regina must retire after reaching the age of sixty years.

However, I am still quite capable of teaching all subjects, except singing. Most of my teaching experience has been in the senior rooms of graded schools.

Sincerely yours,
Katherine Strachan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Miss Katherine S rachan, holding a superior first class certificate No.42-42, teaches 38 gr[illegible] VII pupils. She does effective work but was somewhat handicapped at the time of my inspection due to a broken arm. The work in Social Studies, when I was in the room, consisted of map drawing and picture study of native homes of Mexicans, Indians, and Eskimos. I taught a lesson on picture appreciation and the responses of the pupils were good. The median test scores in this room were as follows: Spelling, 71.6; Multiplication Facts, 49.0; Division Facts, 42.5; Addition of Fractions, 4.1; and Subtraction Facts, 8.6; Converted into percentages, the fractions results are 68% and [illegible] respectively.

This is from Inspector Miller
1947.

File 1-1-1X (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....Miss..... STRACHAN ... KATHERINE

(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ....1.9.2.6..... Country of Birth Canada

Sex ....Female Marital Status Single No. of Dependents .....

Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizenship ....Yes..... Racial Origin Scotch

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at ...Halifax..... in the Province of Nova Scotia... for ..4.. years and received a Grade XI.. Certificate. I then attended .....
University for a period of ..... years and received a .....
..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

Please see other side

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..Truro..... Normal School in the Province of ...Nova Scotia for ..10.... months in the years 1.91.0.-1.91.1.....

I hold a Superior First. Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... Saskatchewan It is numbered ...42..... dated 19.42. and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1912.-1.914...	Grand Harbour	Sydney N.S.	..4..
2. 1914.-1917...	Grassmere	Digby Co. N.S.	..1...
3. 1942.-1947..	Gravelbourg S.S.	Regina, Sask	25.

Please see other side

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ...32½. years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Katherine Strachan — Signature
2074 Scarth St., Regina Sask. — Address
Aug. 8/49. — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

III When I attended St. Patricks Girls' High School, Halifax, Gr. XII was not given there. I took one year commercial work there.

By attending night classes and summer school I obtained Gr. XII and second year Arts (Sask.) I took an industrial arts course, six weeks, at the University of Sask. This was about 1940 or 1941.

IV Wellington School - Halifax Co. 3 years
Kincaley Sask. 2 "
Cupar Sask. 1¼ "

The other time was in Newfoundland about six months at Grand Desert, and three months at Hubbards.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X
141

2616 Pandozi St.,
Kelowna. B.C.
Aug 4 1949

E.1

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
220 Queen St,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir

Re. advertisement in July 21 Western Producer, please send me the information and application form required to apply for a teaching position in the Indian Day Schools in western provinces.

I have a Saskatchewan interm first class certificate.

Thank you for this information

Yours truly

James Bartleif

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

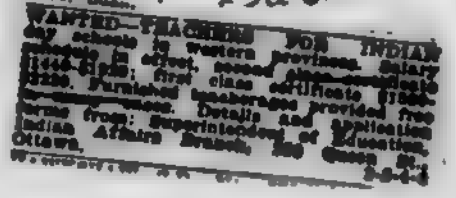
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

Box 83

E-1 Duff, Sask.


WANTED—TEACHERS FOR INDIAN day schools in western provinces. Salary commensurate with effort, second [illegible] salary [illegible]; first class certificate [illegible]. Furnished teacherages provided free of charge. Details and application forms from: Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, [illegible] Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Re: Enclosed advertisement.

1946

I am twenty-five years of age, single and in the best of health.

At present I hold a Saskatchewan permanent certificate. I have taught for three years, the last being spent as a principal in Manitoba.

I would be interested in a school with a furnished teacherage.

Respectfully yours
(Mr.) Walter Reynold Adolphe

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

August 12, 1949.

Mr. W.R. Adolphe,
Box 83,
Duff, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but merely provides us with information we require to advise you concerning placement on our salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. James Bertey,
2616 Lendozi St.,
Kelowna, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but merely provides us with information we require to advise you concerning placement on our salary schedule.

If you are interested in teaching in British Columbia in one of our Indian schools, please write immediately to Major R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander

1-1-1x (6)

August 12, 1949.

Miss Katherine Strachan,
2076 Scarth St.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Miss Strachan:

I have for answer your letter of August 8 with attached application form. Most of our vacancies are in rather isolated localities, and I doubt that you would be interested in the relative isolation and lack of modern facilities.

However, we may have a vacany in our hospital schools system and would therefore ask that you arrange to interview the following official at Regina:-

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

I note that you hold a First Class Certificate and have had thirty-seven years of teaching experience.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

MR. OSTRANDER:

This teacher is sixty-three years of age, but we might be able to use her at the proposed Battleford Indian Hospital School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy to: Major R.F. Davey, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

1-1-1... ( )

, August 12, 1949.

Miss Ann Hofner,
Maniwaki Indian Day School,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

Dear Miss Hofner:

I was pleased to receive your letter of inquiry of August 6. I note that you hold a Superior Diploma for the Province of Quebec and have had thirteen years of experience in the Montreal Catholic Schools. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. R.F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., as he will, no doubt, be interested in your application.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms to be completed and returned directly to me so that I can forward it to him for consideration.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DM:A

MAJOR DAVEY: We have this teacher's sister at the Maniwaki Indian School, and she is really outstanding. She used to teach in the English-speaking schools in Montreal, and if Miss Hofner, her sister, is as good, then you may acquire a first rate teacher. I will let you know immediately I receive a reply from her. She wants to teach on Vancouver Island and may do at the proposed Westholme School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. Alphonsus Hennebury,
Churchill Road,
Springfield,
Halifax, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 5, 1949.

Although we are primarily interested in teachers holding First and Second Class Certificates, I am pleased to forward you a standard application form for completion and return directly to me.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-14 (E)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. H.D. McCaw,
Woking, Alta.

Dear Mr. McCaw:

I have for answer your letter of August 3, and I am pleased to note your interest in a vacancy in one of our schools. In order that we may fully assess your qualifications, I would be pleased to have you complete and return the application form directly to me.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. R.V. Curran,
240 Monkland, Blvd.,
St. Laurent,
Montreal 9, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

I was pleased to receive your letter of August 4, and I am forwarding to you attached hereto one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return directly to me.

I can then advise you concerning the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/J

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 12, 1949.

Mr. Allan J. Callaghan,
Lake Verde, P.E.I.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 6. We particularly request the completion of an application form because our salary schedule includes bonuses for degrees, for attendance at summer schools, and we also give credit for war service.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

August 12, 1949.

Miss Joan E. Adams,
1998 Abbott St.,
Kelowna, B.C.

Dear Miss Adams:

I have for answer your letter of July 24. Unfortunately, it arrived one day too late for me to present your name for consideration at the Fort McPherson Indian Day School, Fort McPherson, N.W.T.

I have noted the reports on your work submitted by Mr. Indian Superintendent Meek and will be glad to put your name forward when another vacancy occurs in the Northwest Territories.

I am interviewing Miss Stewart who has accepted the Fort McPherson School on Monday, August 15, and if there is any reluctance on her part to go North, I will write you immediately again.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School ..... St. John's .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....Mr. ..... MORGAN ..... E. ..... WALLACE.
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..1st. October..... Country of Birth Nova Scotia, Sydney Mines.
Sex Male..... Marital Status ....S..... No. of Dependents ..0.....
Religious Denomination ..Catholic..... Health ...Good.....
Canadian Citizenship ...Canadian..... Racial Origin ..White.

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:

I attended Junior High School at ..Sydney Mines..... in the Province of ..Nova Scotia.... for ...4.. years and received a Grade ..9... Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..3..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Wallace E. Morgan
Signature

Fraser Avenue, S.M.
Address

August 10th.
Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (adG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1K

7945 Sydney Mines, N.S.
August 10th 19

Dear Sir

I am sending to you the blank that was sent to me to be filled out. I want to thank you ever so much for all that you have done for me. I hope that I have filled it out in the right places.

Please turn over

I have Yours.
Florence E. Morgan.
Fraser Avenue.
Sydney Mines. N.S.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

In question one I didn't know if you wanted
[illegible] what school I ~~went to~~ intended or if I should
want to teach in. I hope I've the right answer
for question one. Thank you.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I have a certificate in physical education and have studied music for four years.

I would appreciate your consideration to my application.

Yours truly,
Theresa Basler.

R.R. No.3, 1-1-IX
Listowel, Ontario
August 4, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

AUG 1 P.M. REGISTERED 7684

Dear Sir,

In answer to your advertisment in the "Ensign", I am hereby applying for the position of Teacher in the Indian Day school in the Prairie Provinces.

I am twenty years of age and a graduate of St. Angela's College in London. I have not my normal certificate but with a letter of permission from the inspector, it would be possible for me to teach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

8

1-1-1X (E)

, August 15, 1949.

Miss Theresa Basler,
R.R. #3,
Listowel, Ontario.

Dear Miss Basler:

I have for answer your letter of August 4th and am pleased to note your interest in one of our vacancies. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. You will naturally appreciate our desire to get qualified teachers for these vacancies and the preference will be given to such applicants.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 X

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir.

1921

Would you please send me application forms and information, regarding Catholic Indians, who can enter the Province.

I saw your ad. this morning in The Courier.

Yours truly
(Mrs.) Vivien McDonald
67-10 X. Ave. N.E
Medicine Hat
Alberta

Aug 22/49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Coleman. P.E.I. 1-1-IX

E-1 Aug 9. 1949.

Superintendent of Education. 1998
Indian Affairs Branch.
220 Queen St. Ottawa.

Dear Sir::

As I plan to spend the winter in B.C. I am interested in your advertisement in the Enoign.

It is my intention to teach.

I do not expect to be in B.C. until November 1.

I have a Second Class Certificate from P.W. College. P.E.I. in which province I taught before going West.

I have a Second Class Certificate for Sask. having attended Regina Normal.

I also taught in Alberta.

During the last few winters I have been on the substituting staff in Montreal and have also done Relief teaching in Toronto.

Please send me details and application forms. Respectfully Yours (Miss) Kathleen Justice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

84 Connaught Ave;
Glace Bay, C.B.
Aug. 8, 1949

61

Superintendent of Education, 1-1-1x
Indian Affairs Branch,
2202 Ileen St., Ottawa.

Dear Sirs:

Please send details and application forms for Indian schools in the Prairie Provinces.

I am a Roman Catholic and hold an interim Superior First License for Nova Scotian Schools.

Respectfully yours
John J. Kapstick

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

E-1

7710 Park Street
Florence, N.S.
August 3, 1949

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario

Dear Sir:

I should like to receive details regarding the need for Catholic teachers for Indian Day Schools in the Prairie Provinces.

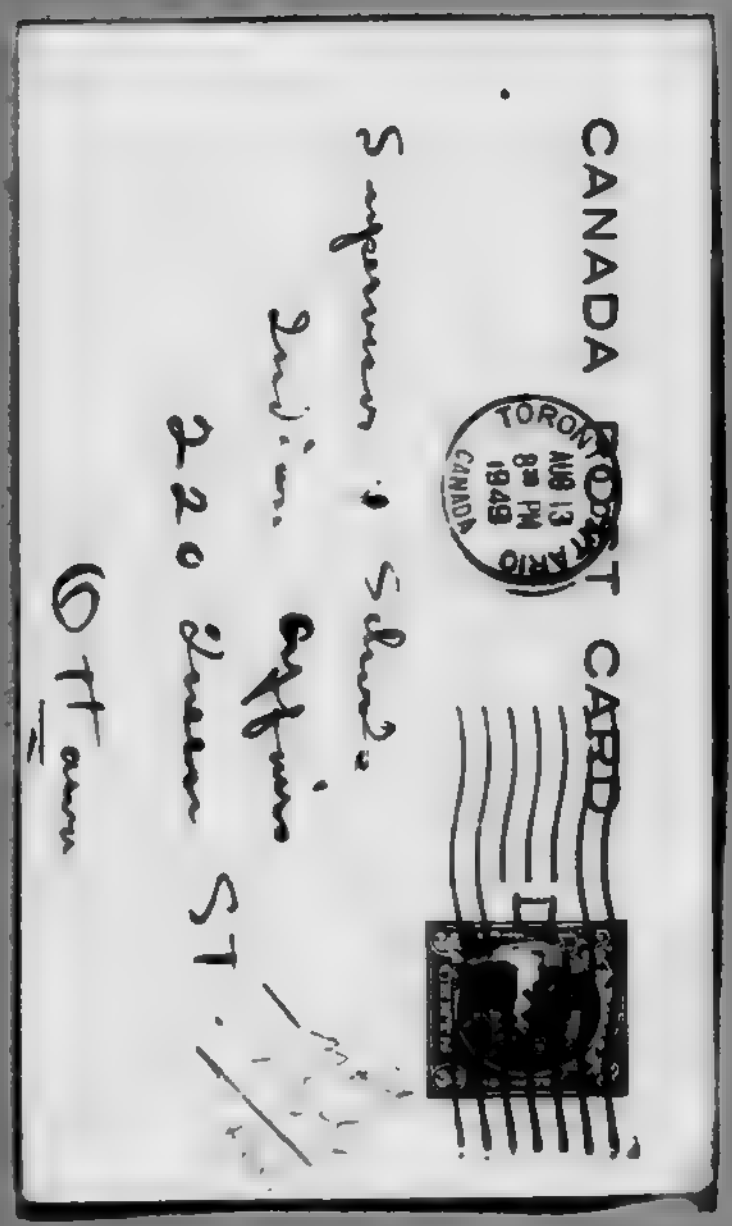
Sincerely yours,

Michael David Robertson
(Superior First Class Teacher)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY


CANADA POSTAL CARD

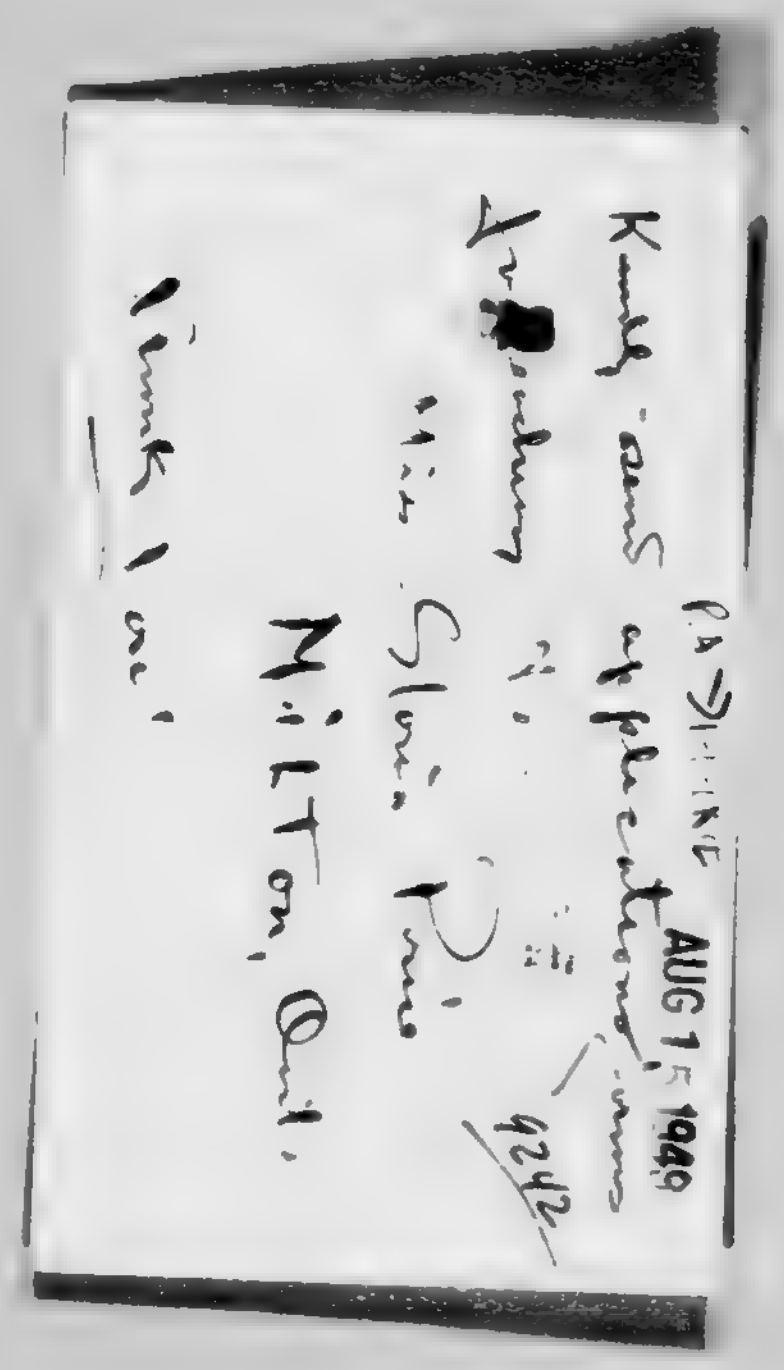
TORONTO ONT. AUG 13 8 PM 1949 CANADA

Superintendent of Indian Affairs
220 Laurier Ave. West
OTTAWA ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

(3)

August 16, 1949.

Mrs. Vivian McDonald,
67 First Street N. E.,
Medicine Hat, Alberta.

Dear Mrs. McDonald:

I have for answer your letter of recent date and am sending you the schooling application forms.

We have a vacancy at the Peigan Indian Day School near Brocket, Alberta, and another at the Robinson Indian Day School, Robinson, Alberta.

As soon as I receive your completed application forms, I will be pleased to provide you with the details of these positions and also the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Hubert F. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copies sent to: Mr. Gooderham,
Mr. McMillan
and Mr. Woodsworth.

HFH/ML

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

August 16, 1949.

Mrs. Kathleen Justice,
Coleman, P. E. I.

Dear Mrs. Justice:

I have for answer your letter of August 9 and am pleased to forward you an application form, as requested.

I have also made a copy of your letter and sent it to our District Inspector of Schools at the following address in Vancouver:

Major B. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I would suggest that you send this application form directly to him and arrange an interview as soon as you reach British Columbia. There is a shortage of Catholic teachers in our Indian schools in British Columbia and while we cannot guarantee you a position, Inspector Davey may have a vacancy during the academic year.

Yours sincerely,

over

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 16, 1949.

Major E. F. Davey,
District Inspector of Schools,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. Kathleen Justice.

Please find attached self-explanatory letters received from the above teacher and sent in reply to her.

You can anticipate receiving an application form from Mrs. Justice.

over

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 16, 1949.

Mr. John J. Capstick,
64 Connaught Avenue,
Glace Bay, C.B., N.S.

Dear Mr. Capstick:

I have for answer your letter of August 6 and am pleased to forward you an application form for our Indian schools in the Prairie Provinces.

Many of these vacancies have been filled but there are two in Alberta for which we are still negotiating for teachers. When I have your application form, I can advise you further as to your salary on our Schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 16, 1949.

Miss Gloria Price,
M i l t o n, Ontario.

Dear Miss Price:

Please find attached the application form which you requested in your card of August 15.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Fil[illegible]

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

August 16, 1949.

Mr. Michael D. Robertson,
Park Street,
Florence, Nova Scotia.

Dear Mr. Robertson:

I have for answer your letter of August 3 and am forwarding you an application form, which I would like to have you complete and return here. We have been able to fill most of the vacancies but if you will send me the attached form, I can provide you with details of one which still exists at the Peerman Indian Day School near Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A. → 1-1-1X (E)

, August 15, 1949.

Rev. M. Lavigne, O.M.I.,
Provincial Administration,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
340 Provencher Ave.,
Saint Boniface, Man.

Dear Father Lavigne:

I have for answer your letter of August 9 and will write to you immediately we are aware of the appointment of the teachers mentioned in your recent letters.

We will also be on the lookout for an application from Miss Clare McDonald.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
340 PROVENCHER AVENUE

O.M.I.

E-1

Saint Boniface, Man. August 9th 1949

7949

Mr Bernard L. Neary
Superintendent of Education

Dear Mr Neary.

I asked all teachers who have applied for schools, to fill the application forms you have sent me and mail them to you.

If you have two grey teacher, will you give me their names, as we have Metis schools to provide with teachers under the supervision of our provincial Department of Education.

I thank you sincerely.

Yours truly.

A. Lavigne O.M.I.

P.S. - Ask last teacher to write me
Miss Clare McDonald
Fisher Bay Man.
She will send you an application form.
O.M.I.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

NORTH INGONISH
VICTORIA COUNTY, N. S.

Aug 9/49

1-1-1 3C

8 1

Superintendant Of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa Ont.

7989

Dear Sirs,

I have seen your advertisment in the newspaper in which you apply for Teachers for the Indian schools in the Prarie Provinces. I wish to apply for one of these schools.

I have studied grade eleven but I failed in Economics and Latin. I attended Provincial Normal College in Truro last year.

I have had two years Teaching experience, I am nineteen years old and a Roman Catholic.

If this application is accepted please advise me as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Charles Bremer

Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 15 1949
REGISTRY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

YE406 35 NL=FD WINNIPEG MAN 15

MR BERNARD F NEARY=SUPT OF EDUCATION
DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES INDIANS AFFAIRS BRANCH OTTAWA

PLEASE WIRE NAMES OF QUALIFIED TEACHERS PRESENTED NOT NEEDED FOR YOUR SCHOOLS AS WE WANT TO PRESENT THEM TO OUR PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENTS OF EDUCATION FOR OUR METIS SCHOOLS AND THESE SCHOOLS SHOULD BE OPEN SOON=

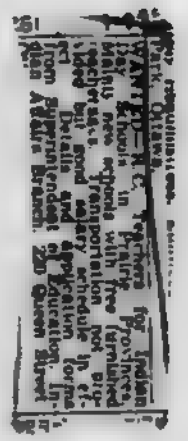
M LAVIGNE.

Steve Lavigne

mud
file

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY



PA 1-1-1-X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

E-1

Donbin, N.S.
August 13, 1949.
1-1-1X

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

3641

Dear Mr. Neary:

Enclosed is the completed application form for Indian Day School Teacher. In the event that you only engage licensed teachers, would you kindly send me the scale of salaries to an Academic License.

Sincerely yours,
D. W. Borden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School ..Dartmouth..High School.....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

..Mr...D.C.D.M.I.S.....William.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..November 21, 1917.... Country of Birth ..Canada....
Sex ..Male..... Marital Status ..single.... No. of Dependents ..None.
Religious Denomination ..Roman Catholic..... Health ..Fair.....
Canadian Citizenship ....Yes..... Racial Origin ..British.

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces R.C.N.V.R. 1942 - 1945.

I attended High School at ....Dartmouth High School in the Province of ..Nova Scotia..... for four years and received a Grade ..XII.. Certificate. I then attended ..St. Francis Xavier..... University for a period of three years and received a ....B.Sc.. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

....
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

/-/-

Supt. Education
Dept. Indian Affairs.

645

Dear Sir,

Will you please send me details and information with application forms for vacancies for Catholic Teachers in prairie Provinces as advertised in the Antigonish Casket and oblige

Yours truly
Rev W.D. MacKinnon
Box 118
Antigonish.
N.S.

August 11/49.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

has been as I have thought at D. G. Reserve. Agent at time Dr N. Freeman of Bodjeroulei and later was succeeded by Dr. Chisholm Supt at time was Mr A. J. Boyd Secy at Ottawa (now) Duncan Scott. All my papers were sent up through Dr. N. F. Freeman & any service was accepted. Am due to illness I was forced to resign. I enjoyed work and received credit for same thought the Dept. I should again like to take

up work. but would like very much Mill Book. keeping also. if same could be given me, I would like to take up some branches of study from Normal (Home) while it would be near.

Kindly consider

Also kindly let me have an early reply.

I am at present teaching a rural school in a near by community

1c. Class.. 2nd Rank N.P.2.

2 Rank Physical Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

my Inspectors were.
-G. H. Creighton Halifax.
H. H. MacIntosh Lunenburg.
W. A. Maxner. Lunenburg
The Maxner attended
Normal. the same year
I did. and should
enjoin your accommodation if necessary
[illegible]
[illegible] Co. Lunenburg.
[illegible] January.
[illegible]
[illegible]
Please state salary and Bonus (if any)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa, August 16, 1949.

Reverend Father M. Lavigne,
Oblate Provincial Administration,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

QUALIFIED CATHOLIC TEACHERS YOU MIGHT CONTACT ARE
CHARLES BREWER NORTH INGONISH VICTORIA COUNTY NOVA SCOTIA
STOP MICHAEL D ROBERTSON PARK STREET FLORENCE NOVA SCOTIA
STOP JOHN CAPSTICK EIGHTY FOUR CONNAUGHT AVENUE GLACE
BAY NOVA SCOTIA STOP WALLACE MORGAN FRASER AVENUE SYDNEY
MINES NOVA SCOTIA STOP ALPHONSUS HENNESSEY CHURCHILL ROAD
HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA STOP ALLAN CALLAGHAN LAKE VERDE PEI

Bernard F Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY: A.M.

TIME: 1:45 p.m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
C.A.V. Clark		

SIGNED

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (E)

, August 17, 1949.

Mr. R.K. Edey,
Secretary of School Board,
Aylmer, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Edey:

Your name has been supplied me as a reference by Mr. Albert Nicholas who has applied for a position in one of our Indian schools.

He states that you are conversant with his work, and I would therefore appreciate your comments on his suitability for a teaching position.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/AJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 17, 1949.

Mr. Charles Brewer,
North Ingonish,
Victoria County, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your application letter of August 9, and I am sending you herewith a form which I would like to have completed and returned at once.

I can not guarantee any vacancy except in the northern parts of the province but presume you are willing to go to such a post.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B[illegible]/AX

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

D

1-1-1X (E)

August 19, 1949.

Miss Aileen Stewart,
161 Balmoral Ave. S.,
Hamilton, Ontario.

Dear Miss Stewart:

Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. When this information is received, I will be able to provide you with details as to vacancies.

With a First Class Certificate and five years of experience, your starting salary would be $2,280.00 an academic year provided that your inspectors' reports prove satisfactory.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

181 Balmoral Ave. S.,
Hamilton, Ont.,
August 12, 1949

E 8866
1-1-1 pt

Dear sir:

Please send me an application form for position of teacher in an Indian day school in the Western Provinces.

I would also like all the information possible about every phase of this position. I have a first class certificate (interim) and five years experience in Ontario schools. Approximately what salary might I expect?

Thank you.

Very truly yours,
Eileen Stewart.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

, August 19, 1949.

Mr. Willard Rankin,
72 Bay St. S.,
Hamilton, Ontario.

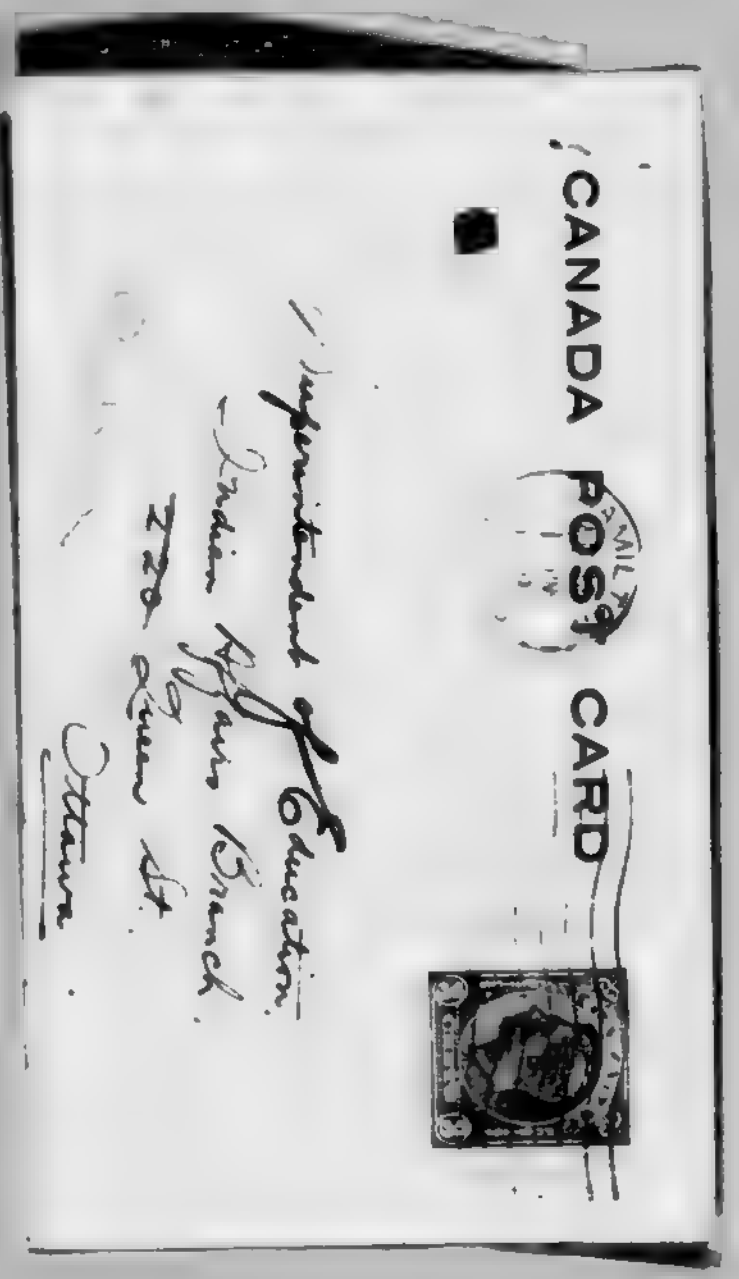
Dear Sir:

Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. When this informati n is received, I will be able to provide you with details as to vacancies and the salary to which you would be entitled on our scale.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

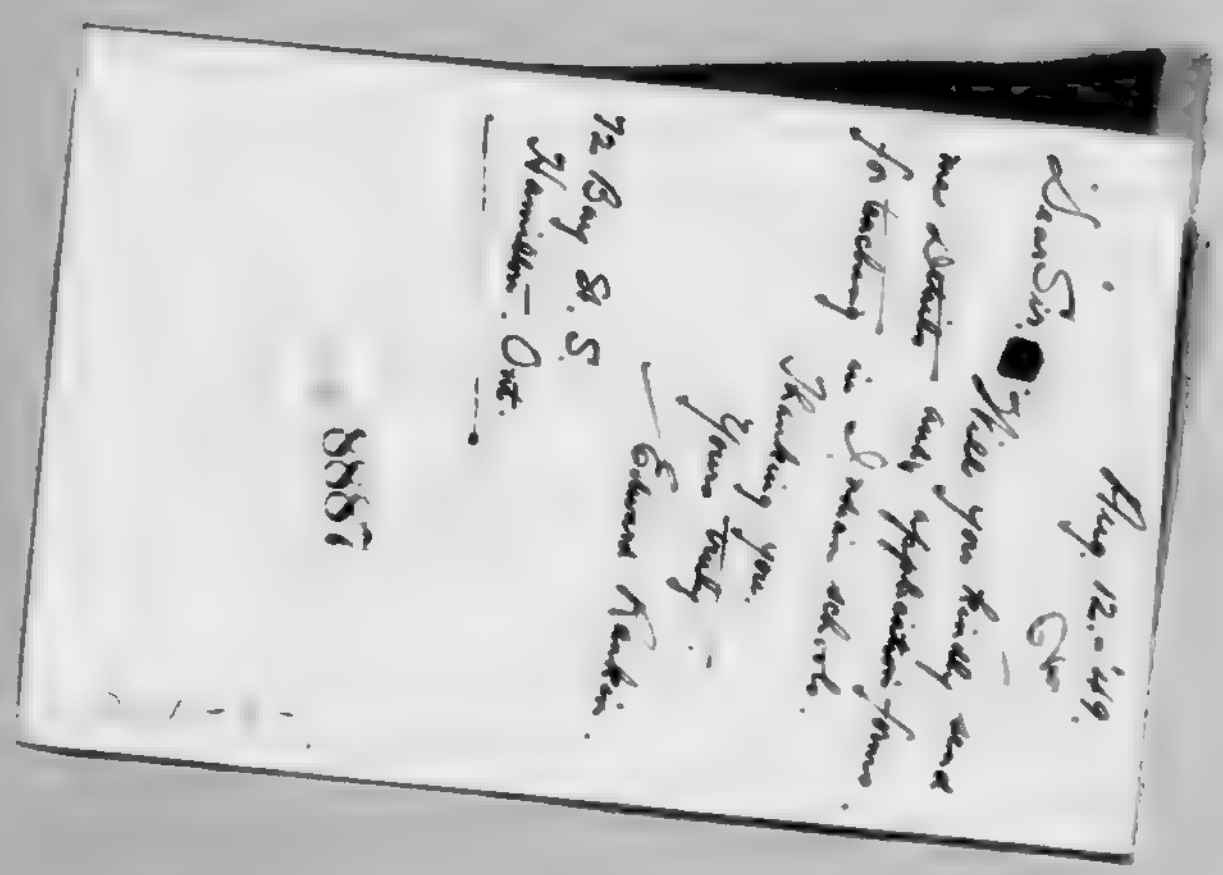

CANADA POST CARD

The Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St.
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy



Aug 12 - 49.

Dear Sir,

Will you kindly send me details and application form for teaching in Indian schools.

Thanking you.

Yours truly,

Edward Kenkin

72 Bay St. S.

Hamilton. Ont.

8867

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1 ( )

, August 1[illegible], 1[illegible]9.

Miss L. Aurelia Duruid,
[illegible]97 Inglewood Drive,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Miss Duruid:

I have for answer your letter of August 13, and I am pleased to provide you with the attached application form for completetion and return here. I note that you have taught for a number of years for the Montreal Protestant School Board mainly with Entrance classes. Unfortunately, most of our positions are in one-room rural schools and primarily with the junior grades. While we do not pay transportation expenses, I do believe we might be able to offer you a position in Alberta or British Columbia.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Rockhaven Inn.
Riley Bay P.O.,
Kashe Lake,
Muskoka, Ont.
Aug. 13, 1949.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Please send me details of the positions (teaching) available in Alberta or British Columbia, and all necessary information pertaining to those under your jurisdiction, west of Quebec

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have taught for the Montreal Protestant School Board for a number of years most of which have been spent in the high school entrance class with girls. I hold a second class High School diploma - the highest diploma granted in our province (Quebec) to anyone who has not a university degree; enabling me to teach in any high school in our province.

I note from your advertisement that furnished teacherages are frequently supplied free. I am interested in getting particulars as I am very fond of housekeeping, etc.

I shall be at this address until Aug. 20th after which I shall be at

237 Inglewood Drive, Toronto.

for three or four days, before leaving for my home.

Apt. 45 - 2156 Claremont Avenue,
Westmount, Montreal 6.

I shall await your reply with interest, as I feel the experience of such work would be a complete change from what I have done, from all angles — location, type of pupil and type of living.

Yours truly,

(Miss) L. Amelia Dugmid.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (s)

August 19, 1949.

Miss Ruth Chartrand,
Osgoode, Ontario.

Dear Miss Chartrand:

I have for answer your letter of August 15. We are primarily interested in teachers who have the necessary certificates and regret that we could not place you therefore in one of our schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Osgoode, Ont.
Aug. 15/49

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I am applying for the position as teacher which was advertised in "Ottawa Evening Citizen" of August 13th.

I am a young girl 18 years of age and I have just finished high-school. I had intended to enter Normal school but my parents can not possibly afford to send me this year.

I have consulted three inspectors Mrs. Wilber of Ottawa, Mrs. [redacted] Stuart of Winchester and the Renfrew inspector and each inspector advised me to teach school.

I would be very grateful if you would answer this letter as soon as possible.

Yours Sincerely
(Miss) Ruth Grant and
Osgoode Ontario
c/o Mrs. David Robb Sr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X (E)

August 19, 1949.

Miss Marguerite Henderson,
Russell, Ontario.

Dear Miss Henderson:

Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here for our further information.

Most of the vacancies are for one-room rural schools as the larger schools have been filled. Vacancies still exist in Manitoba, Alberta and British Columbia.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1L

Russell Ontario.
August 16, 1946.

L 1
L

Dear Sir,

With reference to your
recent inquiry re. our applications
forms concerning the advertisement
for teachers for one room Indian
day schools in western provinces, in
the Ottawa Citizen.

Yours Sincerely,
Marguerite Henderson.
Russell Ontario

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy for 547-1

1-1-1X (E)

, August 19, 1949.

Mr. Alexis Jolicoeur,
Room 7, 823 St. Maurice St.,
Montreal, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Jolicoeur:

I was interested in your letter of application of August 13. As you hold a First Class Certificate and have had many years' experience, your starting salary would be $2,280.00 an academic year.

I have a school in Northern Manitoba which might interest you. It is a new building with an attached teacherage and is situated near Cross Lake in the Norway House region.

Please complete the attached application form, and if you are interested in the above-mentioned school, please let me know. The teacherage, however, is small and would not do for a man with a large family.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

8012

61

Montréal, August 13th 1947.
Room 323 St. James St.

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

AUG 17

Dear Sir:

I am a native of "Saint Croix Reserve" on the St. Lawrence River and I am desirous of teaching in the Indian schools. I am a graduate of the Macdonald College, Ste. Anne de Bellevue, and have had two years teaching experience. I will be 21 years old this coming October 5th and I would like to know if you need me as a teacher in any Indian Schools. Please also state the condition and salary.

Yours truly,
Alfred Antoine.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 19, 1949.

Mr. Joseph B. Battista,
9 Whitehead Avenue,
Cornwall, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Battista:

I have for answer your letter of August 14. It is unfortunate that you do not hold a teaching certificate as we are primarily interested in qualified teachers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BF / J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

8904

E-1

90 Lutchead Ave
Cornwall, Ont
August 11, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have seen in the Emergency advertisement for teachers for Indian Day Schools.

I should like to do this kind of work. My age is 35; I am a single man.

I hold no formal certificate for teaching, but consider I have the equivalent to the qualifications implied in such a certificate. I have had two years of study at McGill University in Engineering. I also have taught for a month, approximately, at Loyola College Preparatory School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

The type of work that appeals to me is to look after the rink in the winter, the baseball or other equipment in summer, organize pee-wee, ball-games among boys around twelve years of age, and work of this kind.

In any case, would you please send me an application form.

Thanking you

Yours very truly

Joseph B. Battista.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (2)

, August 19, 1949.

Mrs. Murdoch MacMurchy,
R.R. 1, Collingwood, Ont.

Dear Mrs. MacMurchy:

I have for answer your letter of August 12, 1949, and I am forwarding you an application form for completion and return here. The vacancies which remain are mainly for one-room schools, and the work is mainly in the lower grades.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AW

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Collingwood Ont.

Aug 12. 1949.

E1

Superintendant Indian Affairs

220 Queen St. Ottawa.

8895

Dear Sir,-

I have a permanent second-class certificate but have not taught for several years but was interested in your letter re Indian Day Schools.

So if you would kindly furnish me with the paticulars concerning same, and also the application form's I may apply for one.

I remain

Sincerely yours.

Mrs. Murdoch MacMurchy

(P RI.

AUG 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for file 3[illegible]-1
4-5-1

→1-1-1X (E)

August 19, 1949.

Miss Margaret E. MacDonald,
Sugar Loaf,
Victoria County, N. S.

Dear Miss MacDonald:

I have for answer your letter of August 9, 1949. We have a school in Ontario which might interest you and also a school in Quebec. The school in Ontario is a one-room school with forty pupils in grades one to six. It is situated at Saugeen in the Goderich district.

The other vacancy is in the primary room of the Caughnawaga U.C. Indian Day School. We are negotiating with another teacher for this position, but I would be pleased to provide further details.

With a First Class Teaching Certificate and eight years of experience, your starting salary would be $2,280.00 an academic year.

Please complete the attached application form and send it here as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

E 1

Sugar Loaf,
Victoria County,
Nova Scotia.
Aug. 9/49

Dept. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Laurier St., Ottawa.

8863

Dear Sirs:-

Would you please send information me regarding teaches in Indian schools. I have Grade XII scholarship, "A" license, a Superior First Land diploma from the Normal College and eight years' teaching experience. In religion, I am a member of the United Church of Canada and have received training in Religious Education for two years at the United Church Training school for women.

Thanking you,

Yours Truly,

Margaret E. MacDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-12, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
OFFICE OF THE DEPUTY MINISTER

OTTAWA

To

For your attention and necessary action	
For preparation of reply	
For suggested reply	
For your comments	
For noting and return	X

1-1-1X D.I.A.

9524

Ottawa, August 17, 1949.

Dear Mr. Kidd:

In the absence of Doctor Keenleyside, I wish to reply to your letter to him of July 25th, regarding Brigadier W.E.E. Talbot, C.B.E.

On receipt of your letter, Doctor Keenleyside referred same to the officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch and the Indian Affairs Branch, and replies have now been received to the effect that there is no vacancy on existing establishments of the type in which Brigadier Talbot would be interested. It is regretted that we are not in a position to be of assistance in this case.

Yours sincerely,

J. R. Kidd, Esq.,
Assistant Director,
Canadian Association for Adult Education,
340 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5,
Ontario.

DMK:CH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO P.O. BOX 4000 PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL. 1-1-1X FORM 71—13582-10-48

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR & THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
ATT.J.P. L. CATELLIER
OTTAWA ONT.

E-1

9160 JULY 30TH 1949

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue [redacted]

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT USED TO 1ST INST. RATE

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
JULY 22/ 25	WANTED TEACHERS 3INS ORDER NO.3630	11921	8		24		S. R.	528	
22/25	ENGLISH SPEAKING 3INS ORDER NO.3627	11916	6		18	42		396	924

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

IMPORTANT PLEASE GIVE DETAILS WHEN FORWARDING REMITTANCE.

CLASS

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E. O. D. EVERY OTHER DAY. E. O. W. EVERY OTHER WEEK. A. W. A WEEK. A. M. A MONTH. A. Y. A YEAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL CORRESPONDENCE TO P.O. BOX 4000 PLACE D'ARMES POSTAL STATION, MONTREAL.

Form 71—13353-10-48

The Montreal Star Co. Limited

Publishers of THE MONTREAL DAILY STAR &
THE FAMILY HERALD & WEEKLY STAR

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ATT.J.P L. CATELLIER
OTTAWA ONT.

JULY 30TH 1949

All Remittances payable at par at Montreal.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

THE PUBLISHERS WILL NOT BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ERRORS OR ADVERTISEMENTS BEYOND THE AMOUNT PAID

CONTRACT

USED TO 1st INST.

RATE

DATE	ADVERTISEMENT OR PARTICULARS	OFFICE COPY NUMBER	SIZE LINES	SIZE COLS.	TOTAL SPACE LINES	TOTAL SPACE PROGRESSIVE LINES	RATE	AMOUNT	TOTAL PAY LAST AMOUNT IN THIS COLUMN
JULY 22/ 25	WANTED TEACHERS 3INS ORDER NO.3638	1921	8		24		S. R.	528	
22/25	ENGLISH SPEAKING 3INS ORDER NO.3637	1918	6		18	42		396	924

CLASSIFIED

KEY TO ABBREVIATIONS: E.O.D. EVERY OTHER DAY, E.O.W. EVERY OTHER WEEK, A.W. A WEEK, A.M. A MONTH, A.Y. A YEAR.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

9674 2616 Pandozi St.,
Kelowna, B.C.
Aug 15 1949

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Dear Sir.

Please send me blank application form for a position in one of your schools in B.C.

I have written to Major F. J. Harvey inspector of schools at Nanaimo, on the same subject. Have not received reply.

Sincerely yours,

James Bentley

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
19 AUG 19
REGISTRY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 1)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Evangel Tabernacle
Kelowna B. C.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that
James Gerling is known
to me, and I have no hesitation
in recommending him to the public.
He is a young man of fine
character, and a first class worker,
and I feel confident that if
called he will prove to apply.

Yours Truly
P. W. Dreadner

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

File 1-1-1X (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. **PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:**

Name in full (please print)

.....Evangelist.....Bertelg.....James Albert
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..July 27 1922 Country of Birth .Canada.....

Sex ..Male.. Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents .....

Religious Denomination ..Protestant..... Health ..good.....

Canadian Citizenship ...Yes..... Racial Origin ..Norwegian

III. **PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:** Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at ..Saskatchewan..... in the Province of ..Saskatchewan..... for ..4... years and received a Grade XII.. Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..Saskatoon..... Normal School in the Province of ..Saskatchewan..... for ..10..... months in the years ..1946-47.....

I hold a ..Interim..Provisional..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..Provincial..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... Saskatchewan It is numbered ..2711..... dated July 22/47 and is valid until ..June 30 1952

IV. **TEACHING EXPERIENCE:**

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. **SUMMER SCHOOLS** - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. **SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:**

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
..Bible..Study..Theology..Management..of..Farm.....
..Evangelistic..Field..Experience.....

VII. **REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS**

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

James Bertelg ..2414 Pandozi St. Kelowna ..Aug. 15'
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

FIELD SERVICE

E-1

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE... 9485

Parry Sound, Ont.,
August 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing a number of applications which I have received from school teachers. These have all been replied to and application forms supplied. I have also advised each one that the vacancies may already have been filled but have requested that they complete the application forms and return them to me.

I would be obliged if you would send me some more application forms and salary schedules as my supply is now exhausted.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
RECEIVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA POST CARD



Mr. D. Leo Dorian
Supt. Indian Affairs
Surrey Sound,
Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Vivacious Dot.
Aug. 13 - 1.

Dear Dot. - Received your letter
to-day and was glad to hear from
you. Sorry you were disappointed
in not getting a letter from me
but I have written you
twice. Will now
send you forward your letter
from here. Hope you
received it. Have not had
time to write more
now. Will write
again soon.
Yours truly
Vivacious

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

London, Ont.,
Aug. 13, 1919.

S. Devlin,
Indian Superintendent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear sir,-

Will you please be good enough to send me the details and application forms mentioned in your advertisement in the Star of August 13.

Please write me during August in care of my son-in-law,

L. A. C. Terrance Ryley,
9420 Unit R. C. A. F.,
Crumlin A. P., London.

I am

Yours truly,
Janet MacKay
(Mrs. K. L. MacKay.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

88 Cedar St.
Sudbury, Ont.
Aug. 15 - 49

A. Davies Esq.
Parry Sound.

Dear Sir,-

I am interested in your ad. for a teacher at Shawanaga Indian School.

I have permanent First Class Certificate and degree with excellent success in teaching and I also have considerable experience in Indian associations.

I am presuming that this work comes under Department of Indian affairs, Ottawa.

My plans are to take postgraduate work at Toronto this year but financial reverses have made this impossible

Reply 23-8-49

Yours truly

A. Cranston

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

33 Yale St London, Ont.
Aug 15, 1949

S Wedlin
Indian Superintendent of Schools
Parry Sound ont.

Dear Sir;

In answer to your advertisement in the Toronto Daily Star, I am writing for complete details and application form for the position stated.

I attended the Provincial Normal School Fredericton, N.B. in the year 1945-46 and I now hold a permanent first class teachers license for the Province of N.B.

I have three years and one term teaching experience. During the first two years of my absence I was principal of the Upper Queens school, teaching grades 5, 6, 7 & 8 and during the remainder of my experience I taught grades 7 & 8 in the Nelson Superior School N.B. My last inspector was Mr. C. H. Chapman, Superintendent of Schools, Moncton, N.B.

I would appreciate an acknowledge of this letter as soon as possible.

Yours truly,

(Mrs) Yvonne Mann

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copper Cliff, Ont.,
Aug. 13, 1949.

Mr. S. Devlin,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr. Devlin, —

I read your advertisement in The Toronto Daily Star for a teacher for Shawanaga School. Would you please send me details and application forms so that I may apply.

Yours truly,
(Mrs.) Betty Tinochaway

addr. — R.R. #1,
Copper Cliff, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

662 Crawford st.
Toronto, August 13/49.

Mr.S.Devlin,
Indian Agent,
Parry Sound, Ont.

Dear Mr.Devlin,

In reading over the want advertisements for teachers in the Globe and Mail, I was especially interested in one for the Shawanaga school at Parry Sound as I have had some experience in teaching Indians. I helped a friend open the Indian school at Burleigh Falls several years ago and have kept in touch with the school ever since.

I have an interim First Class and long experience in teaching various grades in public schools in the city and some in country schools.

May I ask for details regarding the school at Shawanaga; the number of grades, and of pupils, of a boarding house if any in the village.

Sincerely yours,

Florence Russell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

746 Richmond St. W.
Toronto Ont.

Mr J. Devlin.
Parry Sound
Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you please forward details and application forms for the position as teacher for Shawanaga Indian day school.

Yours truly,
Mr. Michael Semenchuk.

Re ans our letter Aug 23

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

[illegible]: 309-1
309-1

1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mr. M. Semenchuk,
746 Richmond St. W.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Mr. Devlin has forwarded me your letter of application concerning the Shamattawa School. This position has been filled, but there are two schools in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency which might interest you.

Please write to me at once as I can provide you with further details concerning these one-room schools. When you have completed and returned the attached standard application form, I will be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

146 Richmond St. W.
Toronto Ont.

Dear Sir: E-1

9471

Would you please forward an application form for the position as teacher in the one-room Indian day school.

I am the holder of a Manitoba 1st class Perm. Certificate. I have had five years of teaching experience. four years in a public school and one year acting as principal of a two room school in the teaching of Grades seven & eleven. Also I have one year of University attendance at the University of Toronto.

Please forward the forms as soon as possible.

Yours truly,
Ant. M. Sandenhurst.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 435-1

389-1

1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Miss Florence Russell,
662 Crawford St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Russell:

Mr. Devlin has forwarded me your letter of application concerning the Shamattawa School. This position has been filled, but there are two schools in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency which might interest you.

Please write to me at once as I can provide you with further details concerning these one-room schools. I would like you to complete and return the attached standard application form.

With a First Class Certificate and your years of experience, your starting salary would be at the rate of $2,280. an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

COPY FOR: 435-1

339-1

RA —> 1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mrs. Yvonne Marr,
33 Yale St.,
London, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Marr:

Mr. Devlin has forwarded me your letter of application concerning the Shamattawa School. This position has been filled, but there are two schools in the Sault Ste. Marie Agency which might interest you.

Please write to me at once as I can provide you with further details concerning these one-room schools. I would like you to complete and return the attached standard application form.

With a First Class Certificate and three years of experience, your starting salary would be at the rate of $2040.00 an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, August 23, 1949.

Mr. R. Cranston,
88 Cedar St.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 15, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mrs. R.L. MacKay,
c/o L.A.C. Terrance Ryley,
9420 Unit R.C.A.F.,
Crumlin A.P., London, Ont.

Dear Mrs. MacKay:

I have for answer your letter of August 13, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (E)

August 23, 1949.

Mr. W.J. Lowrie,
MacTier, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 13, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 13)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X(E)

1-1-1X

E-1

St. Louis de Gonzague,
Co. Beauharnois, Que.,
August 15, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

9486

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
AUG 18
P.M.
REGISTRY BRANCH

Dear Mr. Neary,

I received your reply to my letter of August 1 and Miss Dunn and I desire to have full particulars regarding the two-room school at File Hills Colony before we apply for the position.

Where is it located? What accommodations is there for the teachers? What is the distance to the nearest station; store and post. office? Are there white people living near and how many pupils would we have?

We each have over thirty years teaching experience in the elementary grades and would also like to have an estimate of salary offered.

Yours truly,
Janet McCaig.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

R. R. No. 1, Bruce Ont., Aug. 16, 1949.

E-1

9479

Supt. of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 13 1949
RECEIVED

Dear Sir, —

I noticed your advertisement in yesterday's Globe and Mail re Indian Schools in the Western Provinces.

I have taught for the past eight years on the Bruce Peninsula and feel that I want a change. I have an Interim Second Certificate secured at North Bay. Last year I received

1-1-IX
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

a salary of $700 and was offered $2000 this year to remain.

Please write giving particulars as to the following: enrolment, size of teacherage, salary, nearness to town, etc.

Trusting I shall receive the above information. My husband's health is poor and I have a boy 9 years old.

Thank you.

(Mrs.) Marie Chaffe

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

CAMP
GAY VENTURE
A CAMP FOR GIRLS, AND YOUNGER BOYS
in the Highlands of Haliburton
LOCHLIN, ONT.

E-1

August 14.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Laurier Street
Ottawa

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 18 1949
9478

Dear Sir;

With reference to your advertisement in the Globe and Mail dated August 13th, I would be grateful if you would inform me of the qualifications required to apply for some teaching job with very small children.

At present I am employed with the above named camp, as a Riding Instructress; I have had a wide experience with children, both English and Canadian, and would be very interested in teaching in the Western Provinces.

My education was completed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

at St. Bride's Boarding School, Helensburgh Scotland, where I passed my school leaving certificate. I joined the Fleet Air Arm W.R.N.S, as an Electrical Air Mechanic for three years, and upon being demobolised worked for two years with U.N.R.R.A.

I would be willing to take a short training course, if necessary, and would be very grateful if you could give me information on this subject, and employment. My present age is 23.

Yours Sincerely

David H. Steedman.

Lorne Park

Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

P.A —> 1-1-1X (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Mr. Gordon Lavoie,
Camp Director,
Camp Holland Marsh,
R.R.#2,
Newmarket, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 15. It is unfortunate that you do not hold a teaching certificate because this makes a very considerable difference in the salary which can be offered to you. In fact, the salary which we offer to non-certificated teachers is very low, and I would strongly recommend to you that you attend Normal School.

However, if you are not able to do so for financial reasons, I am attaching an application form for completion in the event that we have any vacancies filled by qualified teachers.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AD

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

ONTARIO

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ONTARIO FARM SERVICE FORCE
112 COLLEGE ST.
TORONTO

A. MACLAREN, B.S.A.
DIRECTOR

3:14

Camp Holland Marsh,
R.R. # 2,
Newmarket, Ontario,
August 15 1949.

Superintendant of Education,
Indian Affairs, Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

May I take this opportunity to write to you with regards to a position of teacher at one of your Western Indian schools. For some time now I have nursed the ambition to teach at one of those remote schools, and I feel one must derive a splendid feeling of satisfaction from helping those children.

However before I go too far I wish to state that I have no papers that state that I am a qualified teacher. I do know however that I can teach and that I like children. I did apply for Normal School admission, but changed my mind the last minute because of financial reasons.

I am a veteran of the Army, age 29, single, in good health, heigth 5'10" and weight 200 lbs. I have my Senior Matriculation Standing, and would be anxious to continue my studies while teaching. I would be willing to start at a minimum wage until I proved my ability as a teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
ONTARIO FARM SERVICE FORCE
112 COLLEGE ST.
TORONTO

A. MacLAREN, B.S.A.
DIRECTOR

For two years now, I have directed these camps for the Department of Agriculture. The majority of our Campers are students between the ages of 16 and 21, but I can handle younger students just as well if not better.

I am quite versatile in Sports, and have specialized in childrens games, and story telling besides hiking and camping etcetera.

In any event I am quite anxious to hear from you as I feel sure that my vocation is in teaching. Possibly you could give me some advice as to where my services could be used if not with your Branch.

Anticipating an early reply, I am

Yours very sincerely,

Gordon A. Lavoie,
Camp Director.

P.S. Although my name is French I regret to say that I am not perfectly bi-lingual.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK

1-1-1X (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Miss Christina McDonald,
Tracadie, Antigonish Co., N.S.

Dear Miss McDonald:

I have for answer your letter of August 14. We have two vacancies in Alberta which might interest you. One is at the Peigan Indian Day School near Brocket, Alta., and the other is at Hobbema Indian Day School, near Hobbema, Alta.

Please find attached one of our application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible.

With your certificate and experience we could offer you $2,280.00 an academic year. If you can not obtain a release at this late date, we have two schools under construction in Northern Alberta which might be finished by January 1, 1950.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Tracadie, Ant. Co.,
Aug. 14, 1949.
1-1-1X

Superintendent of Education,
220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

9217

E-1

Dear Sir,

In the issue of 'The Ensign' for August 13, I read your want ad for teachers for Indian day schools. I now teach at St. Agnes Convent School in New Waterford, Cape Breton, but thought I would like to go out west. I have completed my Sophomore year towards my B.A., and have an H.S. Interim A. license from Truro Normal College. I have one summer school course but need 2 for a permanent license. At summer school I took the following courses. P. T., English, Shakespeare, and Adult Education. I taught one year in the country, almost a full year departmental work at St. Agnes High School, New Waterford, 3 years. Grade IX Boys, and 4 years, Grade III Boys. I would like a position where there is a furnished teacherage, if possible. Please let me know as soon as possible what class of license I would have there and the salary, as I will have to arrange for another teacher in my place at St. Agnes.

Yours truly
Christina McDonald
Tracadie, Ant. Co.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(112)

PA. → 1-1-IX (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Mr. T.S. Weston,
Frankford, Ont.

Dear Mr. Weston:

I have for answer your letter of August 16 and appreciate your frank statement of your qualifications. Unfortunately, our salary schedule provides a very low scale for teachers who do not hold proper certificates. Therefore, the salary which could be offered you would be small and not very attractive.

With a teaching certificate, the salary is much higher.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Transferred, Ontario.
Aug. 16/49.

E-1
1-1-1X

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St. Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Further to your advertisement appearing in the Globe and Mail of August 15, 1949. I would like to state briefly, my qualifications, and have you decide whether there is sufficient cause for you to forward the relevant details and application form.

I have had no actual teaching experience, but I have had occasion to meet pupils of various ages and classes in positions which I have held.

I am a graduate of Arts at the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

University of Toronto, and have completed
one year of the School of Dentistry
Both Toronto and Dalhousie would
for a Language that had the opportunity
of developing and administrative ability
as well as, dealing with the financial
problems of individuals
Awaiting upon favourable reply
I am,

Very Truly Yours
Tom S Twiston

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

P.A → 1-1-1X (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Mrs. Stella Kinoshameg,
Copper Cliff, R.R. #1, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Kinoshameg:

I have for answer your letter of August 8 and am forwarding an application form as requested.

With a Second Class Certificate and your years of experience, the starting salary would be $1,860.00 an academic year. Unfortunately, most of our positions in Ontario are filled, but I would like to have you forward the attached application form.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-12c

61 Copper Cliff. Ont.
Augt 8, 1949.

Department of Ind. Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

RECEIVED
AUG 17 1949
A.I.A.
REGISTRY

8869

Dear Sirs —

I would like to teach in an Indian School again, having taught in schools Whitefish Lake, Naughton, Ont., 1928-31; Bagwah, Manitouwaning, Ont., 1931-35; Kabonie, 1943-44; 16 Walden Township, Copper Cliff. Ont. 1948-49. I have a Second Class Interim Certificate which I obtained at North Bay Normal School, 1927-28. My preference is one near a highway or railway, for instance, Bagamoka or Shawanaga (if vacant) so that I could get home occasionally. Would you please let me know if any so that I may apply.

Yours truly.
(Mrs.) Ellen Kinoshamey.
(nee) E. King.

Addr. R.R.#1
Copper Cliff.
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-12, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

5870

Copy for 435-1

PA → 1-1-1X (E)

, August 22, 1949.

Mr. R. Cranston,
88 Cedar St.,
Sudbury, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 13, and I am forwarding an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here.

With a First Class Certificate and over five years of experience, your starting salary would be $2,280.00 an academic year.

I have a school near Spanish River some eight miles from Massey, Ontario, which might interest you if your Inspector's reports and references prove satisfactory.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

E1

88 Cedar St.
Sudbury, Ont.
Aug. 13/49.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St., Ottawa.

8870

Dear Sir,-
I am much interested in teaching Indian - Metis in west and would like to have application form. I have 2nd Class (permanent, int) and a degree with successful teaching experience, and was reared in a locality among Indian Reserves. I have a working knowledge of Hurons. Language.

Yours truly
A. Frankton.

AUG 17

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part II)
School Files

POOR COPY

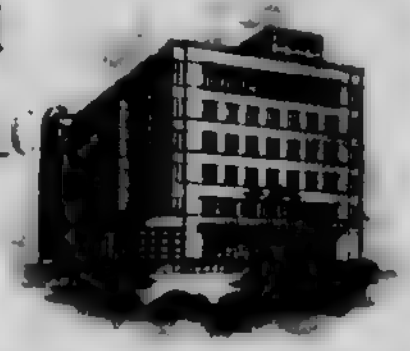
1-1-1X

The Globe and Mail

CANADA'S NATIONAL NEWSPAPER

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT

...NG & YORK STS. - TORONTO 1, CANADA



NAME MINES AND RESOURCES

ADDRESS (INDIAN AFFAIRS) OTTAWA ONTARIO

E-1

TELEPHONE

CLERK LABONTE

FOLIO 736 35

AUTHORIZED BY J P L GOTELLIER

INSERTION DATES JUNE 16 17 18 1949

LINES	WORDS	TIMES	RATE	CLASSIFICATION	CHARGE	CASH
	79	3	3¢		7.70	

...CHESTER, VT. AUG 17 1949 P.M. REGISTERED

THIS ACCOUNT MAY BE PAID AT ANY BRANCH OF THE DOMINION BANK IN TORONTO

Or If Remitting Direct Send Cheque, Money Order Or Registered Letter.

THIRD NOTICE

IF THIS ACCOUNT HAS BEEN PAID PLEASE DISREGARD NOTICE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1C

CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING INVOICE

Calgary, Canada

THE CALGARY HERALD

DIVISION OF THE SOUTHAM COMPANY LIMITED

E-1

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Date Aug. 11, 1949

9221

Phone No. No. 3675

13486	11 lines @ 16¢ per line Teachers wtd. 12-3 mail mf dw	$ 5.28

Office Copy

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Canada

DATE	CHARGE	PHONE
Aug. 11, 1949		

Classified Advertising Invoice

Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.

Teachers wtd. 12-3 5.28
No. 3675

13486 11 lines @ 16¢ per line

mail mf dw

CHECKED BY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

THANKS!

We are in receipt of your order for classified advertising for which we thank you.

Your advertisement is being inserted for three issues, commencing with our issue of Aug. 18. Tear sheet showing your advertisement is going forward under separate cover.

We enclose a statement covering the cost of your advertisement and, as our classified advertising is handled on a cash basis, we shall be glad if you will kindly let us have a remittance at your earliest convenience.

An addressed envelope requiring no postage is enclosed for your convenience.

Trusting the desired results will be obtained, we remain,

THE CALGARY HERALD
Phone M89

BUSINESS REPLY ENVELOPE
No Postage Stamp Necessary if Mailed in Canada.

POSTES — CANADA — POSTAGE
5 CENTS
4375

15406
FIVE CENTS POSTAGE WILL BE PAID BY

Advertising Department

THE CALGARY HERALD

Calgary, Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

, August 23, 1949.

Rev. George Dorey, D.D.,
Secretary,
Board of Home Missions,
The United Church of Canada,
299 Queen St. West,
Toronto 2 B, Ontario.

Dear Dr. Dorey:

I am sorry I was not able to answer your letter of August 12 as rapidly as I had wished.

Most of our vacancies are being filled very rapidly, and there are few Protestant schools left open.

We have a vacancy at Bear Creek in the Caradoc Agency, but this does not have a teacher's residence.

In Manitoba, I can find only one vacancy and that at the Fisher River School. This is a two-room school, and the junior teacher already appointed is a young lady.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AK

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part II)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-12c

REV. A. LLOYD SMITH, D.D.
CHAIRMAN

Board of Home Missions

The United Church of Canada

299 QUEEN ST. WEST
TORONTO 2 B, ONTARIO

REV. GEORGE DOREY, D.D.
SECRETARY

REV. MALCOLM C. MACDONALD, B.D.
ASSOCIATE SECRETARY

REV. JOHN R. LENG, B.A., B.D.
ASSISTANT SECRETARY

August 12th,
1 9 4 9.

Attention: Colonel B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education

1 8862

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Colonel Neary,- Re: School Teachers

I have not yet been able to discover what places there are which need teachers. In the meantime, I have had a young man from Newfoundland in to see me. He has taught for four years but unfortunately he has no certificate. I think he would do a good job. His name is Eric LeDrew. He has submitted reports from the Supervisor or Inspector of the Department of Education of that Province. These reports are satisfactory.

I shall be very glad to know from you if there is any likely opening where this man could teach. He is married. I should also like to know what salary you would give him.

Yours sincerely,

Lo Dorey

GD:EWS

MEMORANDUM

Manitoba - Island Lake U.C.

Ontario -

Other vacancies but are in
communities with teachers.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

A. —> 1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mr. John J. Dunphy,
Morell, P.E.I.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 15, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

W. Orell, P. E. I.
August 15, 1949

E-1

Superintendent of Education,
220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
AUG 19 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

9866

Dear Sir:

I noticed in "The Ensign" that Catholic teachers were needed in the Prairie Provinces and Northern Ontario for Indian schools. I am interested in teaching in some other part of Canada for a year or two. I have been teaching on the Island for three years and I have a first class teacher's licence. I was wondering if I could teach on that licence in Ontario or the Prairies. Would you kindly send me details and salary schedules concerning these school or at least the salary I would receive as a first class teacher.

Sincerely yours,
John J. Dunphy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA. —>1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mr. Clement Perine,
c/o K. Monerieff,
Rupert, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 17, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

August, the 16th, 49.
Inspect. Ind.
1-1-1X

E-1

To the Superintendent of Education,
Indians Affairs Branch,
220 Laurier St., Ottawa, Ont.

9862

Dear Sir:

Refering to your want ad in the Evening Citizen please send me details and application forms for teachers for Indian schools in western provinces

Yours truly

Clément Perron
per K. C. Monnin
Inspect. Ind.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Miss Eugenie Provencher,
Langton, Ontario.

Dear Miss Provencher:

I have for answer your letter of August 17, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Langton Ont
August 17/49

1-1-1X

Supt. of Education
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

E- 9961

Dear Sir

Will you kindly please send me a few application forms to teach on Indian Reserves out West

Thanks!

Sincerely your

Miss) Eugenie Provencher
& % Don Hogg
Langton Ont

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Fil

POOR
COPY

(A → 1-1-1X (E)

August 23, 1949.

Mr. Alexander MacDonald,
824 Lincoln Road,
Windsor, Ont.

Dear Mr. MacDonald:

I have for answer your letter of August 18. Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/Al'

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

824 Lincoln Road,
Windsor, Ont,

Aug. 18, 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affair Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Can.

10125

Dear Sir;

Reference your advertisement for Roman Catholic Teachers for Indian Day Schools, kindly forward details and application forms,

Yours Sincerely,
Alexander MacDonald

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1-1-1x (.)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 (B)

APPLICATION FOR [redacted], [redacted] SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print) 10.4?

..A.L.L.A.N. ..J.O.S.E.P.H. ..C.A.L.L.A.G.H.A.N.....

(Mr. [redacted]) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth June 15, 1921 Country of Birth Canada

Sex Male Marital Status Single No. of Dependents None

Religious Denomination Catholic Health Good

Canadian Citizenship Yes Racial Origin Irish-Scotch

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H.M. Forces C.O.T.C. 2½ yrs.

I attended High School at St. Dunstans in the Province of Prince Edward Island for 3 years and received a Grade XI Certificate. I then attended St. Dunstans University for a period of 4 years and received a B.A. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a Complementary Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

Department of Mines and Resources AUG 22

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. [illegible]	St. Patrick's	[illegible]	4 yrs.
2. [illegible]	High School	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS (attached since last employment)

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Allan J. Callaghan — Lake Verde — Aug 8/41

Signature — Address — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Lake Verde,
P.E.I.,
Aug. 18, 1949.

Mr. B... al F Neary,
Superintendent / Education,
Department / Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir!

I am not enclosing any letter of reference or testimonial as they are not the usual form of employment.

I do not wish this application form to be considered as an application for employment but merely a statement for salary offered.

Kindly reply please stating salary offered type of school, ages & grades of pupils & No. of teachers.

Yours truly Emily
Wm. J. Callaghan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

→ 1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Miss Helen Rousseau,
Box 111,
Aouyn, ...

Dear Miss Rousseau:

I have for answer your letter of August 17. Please find attached an application form which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FIL

1-1-17

August 17, 1948

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario

10055

Dear Sir,

Please send particulars concerning teaching in Indian schools.

I would appreciate very much if you could tell me if there would be a school west of Chapleau Ontario.

Thanking you in advance, I remain,

Yours truly,
Hele Maureau,
Box 111,
Rouyn, Quebec.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-17, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1.((E)

, August 23, 1949.

Mr. Daniel J. MacKinnon,
Johnstown, Cape Breton, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 5, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

Johnstown. Cape Breton
Nova Scotia.
E-1 Aug. 6/12

The Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

9861

Sir,

Kindly forward details and application forms re Indian Day Schools in Prairie Provinces, at your earliest convenience.

Very Sincerely yours.
Daniel J. MacKinnon

Department of Indian Affairs
AUG 10 1912
F M
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (2)

, August 23, 1949.

Mrs. J.S. Marlane,
North Koppel, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Marlane:

I have for answer your letter of August 17, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1-C.

North Kepppel. Ont.
Aug. 17. 1949.

E-1

Supt. of Education,
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa. Ont.

9365

Dear Sir:-

Would you please send me your list of Indian Schools which require teachers, marking those with teacherages, and forms for making application. Thanking You. I am.

Respectfully yours.

Mrs. J. S. Parlane.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Flight Cadet J.A. Gray,
R.C.A.F. Station,
Centralia, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 17, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Cambrian. Ont.
Aug. 13th/40

The Superintendant of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen St.

Dear Sir,

9953

While glancing through the Ottawa Journal of Aug 13th/40 I noticed an advertisement for teachers for one room Indian day schools in the Western Provinces. In reply to this advertisement I would like to submit the following for your consideration.

In the spring of 1939 I graduated from the University of Toronto in Physical and Health Education. I intended to continue on to Ontario College of Education (O.C.E.) but unfortunately financial difficulties prevented this. So I worked with the Toronto Y.M.C.A. as an assistant boys' work secretary until March of 1940. Then I entered the Royal Canadian Air Force and at present am undergoing flying training

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
AUG 16 1940

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

at RCAF Station Centralia.
However my flying ability
is not up to the standards
required so I will be
leaving the service shortly.

Realizing that I do
not have a teachers
certificate I am writing
to find out whether or
not there would be
an opening in your depart-
ment for a healthy, vigorous
hard working young man
like me.

Sincerely hope you
will give this letter due
consideration.

Yours Truly
James Alan Gray

Flight Cadet J.A. GRAY
RCAF STATION
CENTRALIA ONT.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1C (E)

, August 23, 1949.

Miss Garnet Plaskett,
Elmwood, Ont.

Dear Miss Plaskett:

I have for answer your letter of August 13, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Elmwood, Ont.
Aug 15, 1949.

Dear sir:

"Your "ad" for teachers interests me. At present I am required at home by an aged and ailing Mother. I have May & Hope to receive a Teaching & am middle aged, Protestant and hold a permanent first class certificate. I am thoroughly capable to teach in a Rural or Village school and also hold an elementary certificate in Home Economics, and daughter is well up in regular grade work & can do Primary work besides. I am a woman of character and Church worker.

I don't think I could teach in one room Indian school, if there are any in isolated districts. I would like to have a position in a day school, where I could have the companionship of other teachers. Is there more than one teacher? If not would I be very far from one with whom I could exchange ideas? Is there a resident teacher? Is there a church and Sunday School? I am a Presbyterian and would like to be near one if possible. I have taught in Saskatchewan and Alberta. For how many years must I teach? I enjoy good health.

Thanking you,

I am,
Yours truly
(Miss) Margaret Blackett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 26 19 49

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1X (E)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. 35002

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object..... Date Required.....

Ship to PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PAPERS SHOWN FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED.

Mail Invoices to .....

JUL 27 19..

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
1.	The Toronto Daily Star, Toronto, Ontario D. 3 insertions		
2.	The Toronto Globe and Mail, Toronto, Ontario, D. 3 insertions		
3.	The Ottawa Citizen, Ottawa, Ontario, D. 3 insertions		
4.	The Ottawa Journal, Ottawa, Ontario, D. 3 insertions		
5.	The Eganville Leader, Eganville, Ontario, W. 2 insertions		
	WANTED - Teachers for one-room Indian Day Schools in Western Provinces. Salary schedule in effect. Second Class Certificate $1560-2040; first Class Certificate $1680-3120. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from: Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St. Ottawa.		

4969

STATIONERY OFFICE RECEIVED

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 57

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)!
2002-4-46 (561)
[illegible] 284-21-81521

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X (4)

PLACE — DATE

Ottawa, August 16, 1949.

Reverend Father H. Laviene,
Oblate Provincial Administration,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

QUALIFIED CATHOLIC TEACHERS YOU MIGHT CONTACT ARE

CHARLES BARKER NORTH INGONISH VICTORIA COUNTY NOVA SCOTIA

STOP MICHAEL D ROBERTSON PARK STREET FLORIDIA NOVA SCOTIA

STOP JOHN CARSTICK EIGHTY FOUR CONNAUGHT AVENUE GLACE

BAY NOVA SCOTIA STOP MALIACE MORGAN FRASER AVENUE SYDNEY

MINES NOVA SCOTIA STOP ALPHONSUS HENNESSEY CHURCHILL ROAD

HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA STOP ALLAN CALLAGHAN LAKE VERDE PEI

Bernard F Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

TELEXED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED [illegible]		

COPY 4

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

July 13, 19 49.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, 1-1-1X (.)

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. ..

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE 1. PRIMARY 12-922 OBJECT. DATE REQUIRED.

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	[illegible] weekly - 3 insertions		
1.	Montreal Star, Montre[illegible] Daily 3 insertions		
1.	[illegible] 2 insertions		
1.	[illegible] weekly - 2 insertions		
1.	[illegible] weekly - 2 insertions		
1.	[illegible] Monthly - 1 insertion		

"1(A) - Teachers for Indian Day Schools in Western Provinces. Salary scale in effect. Second Class Certificate [illegible]-1000. First Class Certificate [illegible]-1200. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 250 Queen St., Ottawa.

IR4922

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED— B. T. Kennedy

for Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 ✝

439 Sherbourne St.,
Toronto, Ont., 1
Aug. 18, 1949.

The
Superintendent of Education,
Indian affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

10271

Dear Sirs,

Although I have a contract which will not expire until the beginning of next year, I am very much interested in applying for a position in one of the Indian day schools in Western Canada.

Would you be so kind as to forward information and application forms regarding such a position. Could you advise me as to the possibility of a vacancy in one of your schools by January.

Yours sincerely,
(Miss) Jewell Jewitt.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X

THE SCHOOL TRUSTEES FOR THE
MUNICIPALITY OF THE TOWN OF AYLMER, P.Q.
(PROTESTANT SCHOOL BOARD)

AYLMER, P.Q. August 18, 1949

Herbert T. Neary, Esq.,
Supt. of Education, Indian Affairs Br.
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

AUG
REC'D

10272

Dear Sir :-

I have your letter of the 17th. instant asking for my opinion on the ability of Mr. Albert P.Nicholas to fill a teaching position.

Mr. Nicholas taught in Aylmer High School on two occasions. About 15 years ago he taught a part term as a substitute for one of our regular teachers who was ill and three years ago he taught for the full term.

On both occasions his work was satisfactory and he was well liked by the pupils and would do extra work with them at any time it was required.

He is well qualified and I consider him capable to to fill any teaching position for which he would apply.

Yours very truly,

R K Edey

R.K.Edey, Sec.-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

Sechelt, B.C.,
Aug. 18, 1949.

10307

Lt/Col. Neary,
Indian Affairs Br.,
Ottawa, Can.

Dear Mr. Neary,

re. Day School Teachers.

There are two vacancies at Day Schools at present in my mission area. I have brought this problem to the attention of Mr. Arneil, the Commissioner, Fr/ O'Grady, and the other day, to the attention of Rev. Father Birch, our Provincial. He told me to write to you. He said that you had a very nice add in the "Ensign",---and I thought, perhaps, that you might stear some of these answers out to B.C.--If there are no further applications on hand would you please consider advertising again in the "Ensign" and this time make a special appeal for teachers willing to teach in Catholic Indian Day Schools in British Columbia. Mention could be made of the wide varieties of climates to consider in the different areas where these Schools are located; (a very alluring consideration--if they only knew B.C.)

The twom Schools in my area (all coastal missions 150 miles up from Vancouver) are Churchouse and Sliammon. Both these Schools have a teacherage and there should be a man and his wife at each place.

Churchouse is 150 miles up from Vancouver--the P.O. is Stuart Island, B.C. located at the entrance of Bute Inlet. There are 35 or 40 children to go to School there. This reserve is not in good conditions and the School needs a good teacher and social worker to keep it coming along with present social conditions. It's the tougher spot of the two missions.

Sliammon is 3 miles from Powell River, the paper-mill town, 80 miles from Vancouver. There are 25 or 30 pupils of School age there. The teacher's house is about 10 min. walk from the School. There should be a man and his wife here. A good social worker, both for practical nursing and encouraging the Indians in a better mode of life is necessary in both places.

Hoping you can do something to fill our needs and thatof the Department's in B.C., I remain,

Yours sincerely,

(Rev.) K. J. Campbell, o.m.i.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Full address.

Angus McLellan
13 McLean Street
Whitney Pier
Sydney, N.S.

File 1-1-1a (3)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I, [illegible] of School Eskasoni (or any other which may be vacant)

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS: 10504

Name in full (please print)
Mr. Mac Lellan Angus
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth Dec. 9th 1898 Country of Birth Canada
Sex Male Marital Status Married No. of Dependents 3
Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health Good
Canadian Citizenship Born in Canada Racial Origin Scotch

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in R. Al. Forces

I attended High School at St. Margaret in the Province of Nova Scotia for 3 years and received a Grade X Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Truro Normal School in the Province of N.S. for 5 months in the years 1920.

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a Permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of N.S. It is numbered 46 dated July 1920 and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1920 - 1923	Oak Hills	Melville, Sask.	3
2. ~~Months~~ 1930-33	Maple Hills	Inv. Co. N.S.	3
3. 1933 - 46	Shubenacadie	Hants Co. N.S.	13

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and 19 years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

D.I.A. AUG. 23 1946 A.M. RECORDS

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade X teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the Eskasoni Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service.)

Angus McLellan — 13 McLean St. Sydney, N.S. — Aug. ....
Signature — Address — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.S. 1531 (4 PARTS)
SSGM-10-48 (5911)
H.G. [illegible]

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

please file 4 pp

FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, Ontario. August 22, 1949.

Very Rev. M. Lavigne, OMI,
Juniorate of the Holy Family,
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

FOLLOWING TELEGRAM RECEIVED CHARLES BREWER NORTH INGONISH QUOTE RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM M. LAVIGNE ST. BONIFACE MAN. OFFERING GRAND BARROWS SCHOOL WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL IF PERMISSION LICENSE CAN BE OBTAINED STOP TO WHOM WILL I APPLY FOR LICENSE PLEASE ADVISE IMMEDIATELY COLLECT UNQUOTE -stop-

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

CONFIRMATION:

PHONED TO: MT

PHONED BY: ST.

TIME: 9:20 AM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FORM 6125.

EXCHANGE CONNECTIONS WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME

(11)

MOA104 36 DL 3 EXTRA=FC NORTH INGONISH NS 22 NFT
BERNARD F NEARY, SUPT EDUCATION=
DEPT MINES AND RESEARCH OTTAWA=

Quote

10284

RECEIVED TELEGRAM FROM M LAVIGNE ST BONIFACE MAN OFFERING
GRAND BARROWS SCHOOL WILL ACCEPT SCHOOL IF PERMISSION LICENSE
CAN BE OBTAINED STOP TO WHOM WILL I APPLY FOR LICENSE PLEASE
ADVISE IMMEDIATELY COLLECT= UNQUOTE
CHARLES BREWER CARE FUNDY CONSTRUCTION

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (re by, volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs, (RG 10, volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
General Files

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER, TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED
FULL RATE MESSAGE
DAY LETTER
NIGHT MESSAGE
NIGHT LETTER
EVENING & SUNDAY
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK | RECEIVERS NO | TIME FILED | CHARGE TO DEPT OR ACCESS

Veuillez expedier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1-1-1A (E)

Ottawa, August 23, 1...

...

...

MEMORANDUM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print) 1927
....M.I.S.S.....D.U.N.N.....M.a.r.g.a.r.e.t.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth March 15, 1908 Country of Birth ..Canada....
Sex F.e.m.a.l.e... Marital Status .s.i.n.g.l.e.. No. of Dependents ..1..(sister)
Religious Denomination United Church of Canada Health ...excellent....
Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin ..White...

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at ..Armstrong..... in the Province of ...Quebec..... for ..4... years and received a Grade ..10... Certificate. I then attended .....
University for a period of ..... years and received a .....
..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..M.c..G.i.l.l..... Normal School in the Province of ..Q.u.e.b.e.c.... for ...10... months in the years ..1.9.0.5...0.6....

I hold a n..Advanced..Elementary Teacher's Certificate of a .permanent.... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Quebec ..... It is numbered ..... dated May 31/06 and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1.9.2.7....	Fertile Creek	Hamilton..Que....	..2...
2. 1.9.2.9-3.0....	Yamaska.....	Hinchbrook..Que.	..1... (over)
3. 1.9.3.0-4.0....	Rochburn....	.....".....Que..	..4...

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ...3.8..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES AUG 22 A.M. RECORDS

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any). (over)

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Margaret L. Dunn — Signature
Franklin Centre, Que. — Address
Aug. 19/49 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

IV

1910 - 11 .	Parham's School.	Franklin. Que.	4 years.
1914 - 15 .	Gault Institute	Valleyfield. Que	1 year.
1915 - 16 .	Fertile Creek	Howick. Que.	1 year.
1916 - 44	St. Lambert High School, St. Lambert. Que.		28 years.

VII . In the High School the Inspector's Report was given to the Principal & and we did not receive any.

For references I can refer you to the Chairman of our school Board at the time of my retirement -

Rev. J. D. McCrae.
435 Marcille Ave.,
St. Lambert, Que.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Kindly return to Indian Affairs
when signed - 1-1-1X D.I.A.

Mr Kelly

E

9573

Ottawa, August 17, 1949.

Dear Mr. Kidd:

In the absence of Doctor Keenleyside, I wish to reply to your letter to him of July 25th, regarding Brigadier W.E.H. Talbot, O.B.E.

On receipt of your letter, Doctor Keenleyside referred same to the officials of the Lands and Development Services Branch and the Indian Affairs Branch, and replies have now been received to the effect that there is no vacancy on existing establishments of the type in which Brigadier Talbot would be interested. It is regretted that we are not in a position to be of assistance in this case.

Yours sincerely,

Acting Deputy Minister.

J. R. Kidd, Esq.,
Assistant Director,
Canadian Association for Adult Education,
340 Jarvis Street,
Toronto 5,
Ontario.

CM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

3555 Watling St,
New Westminster, B.C.
August 18, 1949.

10216

Dear Mr. Neary,

Through my leaving Victoria and visiting on the Island your letter regarding a Saskatchewan appointment has only recently caught up with me.

I much appreciate your kind assistance in helping me secure a suitable school appointment in your department but I find the cost of travelling out of British Columbia too heavy this year.

So this year I have accepted a Provincial appointment in this province.

I regret that I was unable to secure a satisfactory position in B.C. as the only positions available were too far [illegible]

Thanking you,

Yours very truly,

Frank G. Sly.

"No answer
30-8-49

RECEIVED
AUG 22
A.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Government of the Province of Prince Edward Island
Department of Education

10463

CHARLOTTETOWN
PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND
Canada

August 16, 1949.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

This is to certify that I am a Supervisor of Schools for the province of Prince Edward Island, and during the last two years I visited the school of Miss Clare McDonald of Tignish in this province who taught at Harper Road, a rural school.

I should like to say that I have found Miss McDonald to be a most conscientious and progressive teacher. I was especially impressed by the interest she took in her pupils, being at all times solicitous for their welfare not only intellectually but morally and physically as well. Miss McDonald is a young lady of fine character and I have no hesitation in recommending her highly for any position where her duties would have to do with the teaching and the care of children.

F. E. Dairon
.....
SCHOOL SUPERVISOR
INSPECTORATE NO. 2
PROVINCE OF PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

FED:cm.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

1-1-1 +

I would prefer to teach
in a Primary Indian Day
School at St Boniface Man.

Sincerely
Clare McDonald.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

16

7 Birchwood Avenue
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
August 22, 1949

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario

10436

Dear Sir:

I should like to have details and application blanks sent to me for the teaching positions open in the one room Indian day schools in the Western Provinces. I am most interested in learning where I might expect to come in the salary schedule, since I hold neither a first or second class certificate.

I have a Master of Arts Degree in English from Acadia University, and hold my Bachelor of Arts Degree from the same University with a major in English and a minor in History. My undergraduate work has included courses in Education, Child Psychology, Vocational Guidance, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry, Draughting, Surveying , French and General Psychology.

Since I am married, the availability of living accomodations for myself and my wife would be an important consideration. I assume that any additional information which might be required would be gained from the completed application form.

Sincerely ypurs,

Noel MacKevin

Noel MacKevin

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

R.R. No. 3,
Listowel, Ontario,
August 29, 1944.

10437

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir,

I am submitting my application for a position as teacher in one of your Indian Day Schools. The enclosed application will supply all necessary information. If there is any other information you require you may obtain from me.

Yours truly,
Theresa Basker

No Answer
30-8-44

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1X (E)

OTTAWA, August 15, 1949.

Miss Theresa Basler,
R.R. #3,
Listowel, Ontario.

Dear Miss Basler:

I have for answer your letter of August 4th and am pleased to note your interest in one of our vacancies. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. You will naturally appreciate our desire to get qualified teachers for these vacancies and the preference will be given to such applicants.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)
.....M.i.s.s.....B.a.s.l.e.r.....T.h.e.r.e.s.a.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth M.a.y. 12, 1.9.2.9..... Country of Birth C.a.n.a.d.a. (Ontario)
Sex F.e.m.a.l.e..... Marital Status S.i.n.g.l.e... No. of Dependents N.o.n.e
Religious Denomination R.o.m.a.n. C.a.t.h.o.l.i.c. Health ....G.o.o.d.....
Canadian Citizenship ..Y.e.s..... Racial Origin C.a.n.a.d.i.a.n

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at St. A.n.g.e.l.a.'.s. C.o.l.l.e.g.e, L.o.n.d.o.n, Ont. in the Province of O.n.t.a.r.i.o..... for .5.. years and received a Grade .J.r.. Certificate. I then attended .....
Univerasity for a period of .—... years and received a .....
.....—..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .....
Normal School in the Province of .....—..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a .....(.n.i.l.).... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .....
..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. ...N.o.n.e.....	.....—.....	.....—.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1. ...N.o.n.e.....	.....—.....	.....—.....	.....—.....
2. .....—.....	.....—.....	.....—.....	.....—.....
3. .....—.....	.....—.....	.....—.....	.....—.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
...P.h.y.s.i.c.a.l. T.r.a.i.n.i.n.g., ...V.o.c.a.l. a.n.d. P.i.a.n.o. M.u.s.i.c
.....A.r.t.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Theresa Basler — Signature
Pinkerton, Ontario — Address R.R.#3.
August 20, 1949 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 †

Dankin
Nova Scotia
Aug. 21, 1949

10438

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Mines and Resources
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Would you please send me an application for, and information concerning the employment of teachers (R.C.) for Indian schools on the prairies.

Yours very truly
Wilfred F. Borden.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Smithers. B.C.
Aug. 16, 1949.

1166

D. F. Kerry
Asst. Supt. of Education
Ottawa.
Canada

Dear Sir,

Your letter, in regards to vacant Day Schools in Dept.

I would like a list your vacant ones in Alberta + Manitoba also.

Yours truly.
- Mrs. A.C. Buddman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Eganville, Ont.
Aug. 22nd/49

Dept Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- 10873

Since there is such a shortage of teachers, I thought perhaps there may be a vacancy I could fill.

I attended a Third class normal School and taught eight years in the Province of Saskatchewan. Then I came East & attended two summer school courses in Sharbot Lake. Later I improved my academic standing & obtained my Entrance into a Second Class normal School in Ontario. I did not

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

go to normal but taught successfully under Inspector G. G. McNab for a period of six years, five of which were in No. 10 Grattan. Then I married & have not taught since but have followed the school work with my children.

I have two daughters normal trained & a third one 16 years of age who obtained her Junior Matric this year. My husband has been off work for two years & so I thought if I could get a teacherage & a school with a small attendance, I would gladly accept it.

My Limited Third Class

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

certificate expired years ago. I am anxious to have Irene the youngest girl go on for her Upper School this year. I spent one summer in Toronto on Upper School Geometry + Trignometery myself before I was married.

I shall be grateful for any consideration shown me. My phone no. is 62 Eganville.

Yours truly,

Mrs. Frank Houlihan

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

148 Stanley Ave.,
Minico, Ont.
Aug. 22. 1949.

10874

Supt. of Education.
Indian Affairs
Branch.

Not to be
AUG 24 1949

Dear Sir, -

Please send me an application form for the position as a teacher in the Western Provinces

Thank you.

Yours truly.

(Mrs) Barbara Allen

We do NOT want this teacher

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

241 Elm Ave.
Montreal 6
August 23, 1949

To
Superintendent
of Education
Indian Affairs

10803
AUG 24

Dear Sir,

Please send me details and application form for teaching positions in Indian day schools in the western provinces.

Yours truly,
Harold Shard

AUG 24 1949

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mr. Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
Queen Street
OTTAWA

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X(E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School Smooth School with teacherage provided

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

Miss Price Elizabeth Anne Sylvia
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth 6/11/24 Country of Birth U.S.A.

Sex Female Marital Status Single No. of Dependents None

Religious Denomination Salvation Army Health Good

Canadian Citizenship Yes Racial Origin British

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces

I attended High School at Tillsonburg Detroit in the Province of Ont. Mich. for 3 years and received a Grade H.S. Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Toronto Normal School in the Province of Ont. for 2 months in the years N.T. 4.5 Summers

I hold a 2nd Class Teacher's Certificate of a Interim (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ont. It is numbered 3.5.4.6.7 dated 8/12/45 and is valid until 12/53

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 45-46	S.S.#4 Prescott	S. Mondoka, N.Ont	1
2. 46-47	S.S.#5 Culross	Teeswater, Ont	1
3. 47-48	S.S.#3 Middleton	Courtland,	1

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is N.A. years in Indian Schools and 3 years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ..... Salvation Army Officer A.S.S. for 2 years. Asst. Headquarters U.S.A. New York for 3 years.

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 49-50 year be set at $ 1800 ... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Signature — Address: Milton, Ont. — Date: Aug. 24/49.

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Milton, Ontario,
August 24th, 1949.

Mr. Bernard S. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

Thank you for the application form which I have filled out. You will notice that I have done a bit of Social Service work - and when I taught school up in Northern Ontario in 1945 - I quite naturally went on doing "social service" work! I think I would enjoy teaching Indian children. I want a small school, with a teacherage and preferably young children and perhaps not too far away from some center of civilization.

I enclose my character reference and my inspectors' reports. The last one gave me "excellent discipline" - which is something! The children were mostly young - and a delight to teach.

Thanking you I am,

Cordially yours,

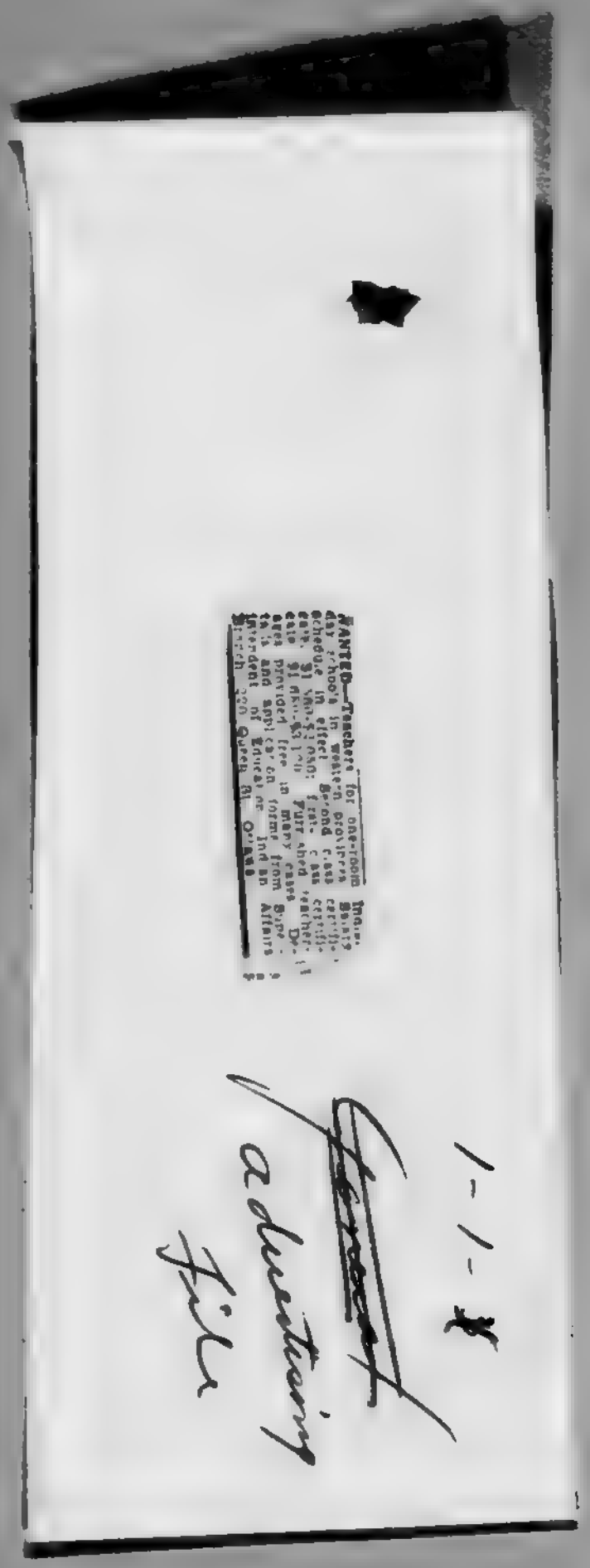
Ea Gloria Price.

Answered
2.P. 8-49

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY



1-1-1

adjusting
File

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1f

2612 Smiley st.,
Regina, Sask.

E

1223

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Mines and Resources.
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I understand that you will require a superintendent for your Indian schools in the province of Sask.

I hereby submit to you my application for this position.

I have a permanent high school certificate and an advanced certificate in the province of Sask.

I hold two degrees, one in Arts (Man.) and Education (Sask.). I have considerable work done on my Master of Arts in Education from the University of Manitoba.

My experience in teaching covers a period of about 14 years. I have been principal at Rabant and Sault Ste. Marie. Also was principal of the Collegiate at Kamsack and am now on the Collegiate staff of the Balfour Technical Collegiate here.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I am a returned soldier. I served overseas with the Ordnance Corps, the Educational section and finally I was a Supervisor in the Auxiliary service.

I feel with my training and ability that I would handle this position efficiently.

For references I am permitted to refer you to the following:

Rt. Hon. J. G. Gardiner Minister of Agriculture

Archbishop O'Neill at Regina

Dr. W. S. Woods. D.D.

Dean of Education. University of Manitoba.

Mr. J. McLeod M.A. High School Superintendent — Regina.

I anticipate that you would be giving a salary of about $4000 per annum.

I remain,

Yours truly.

Michael Vincent Macdonald
(B.A. B.Ed.)

2612 Smith St.

Regina.

Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for 1-1-1X

~~367-2-1521~~

AIR M.II

August 26th, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Teachers for Cross Lake (Sagittawak)
Day Schools -
Teachers for God's Lake Day School

Bishop Lajeunesse telegraphed that he discussed these positions with you recently. He suggested the employment of Mrs. John Blackburn's sister, Mrs. Arthur (Myriam) St. Goddard, in the Cross Lake area.

An enquiry was telegraphed to Mrs. St. Goddard concerning her certification. From 167 Donald St., Winnipeg, she replied by night letter dated August 24th as follows:

"I the undersigned took Grade Eleven and Twelve at St. Jean baptiste Collegiate taught school for two years at St. Genevieve School in St. Pierre, also in St. Jean Baptiste Convent, worked three years in a bank as clerk, thirty years old, married, husband, willing to take any job."

It is inferred from this telegram that she has no teaching certificate, and that she would be classified as a Grade 1 teacher.

An application form is being forwarded to Mrs. St. Goddard with a request that she visit your office

.....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

following which you are requested to telegraph your recommendation.

Bernard F. Henry,
Supt. of Indian Education

CAPOUET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1 ( )

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. [redacted] of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)
..Miss.....Eugenie...Provencher.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ....1905....., Country of Birth .Canada...
Sex Woman.. Marital Status Sing.l.e.. No. of Dependents .....
Religious Denomination R..Catholic..... Health .Excellent...
Canadian Citizenship .....yes..... Racial Origin .French

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at Sturgeon..Falls..... in the Province of ...Ontario..... for ..4.. years and received a Grade ..... Certificate. I then attended .Professional..Arts.. University for a period of ..1... years and received a ..3...Class.....Pla ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..Hearst..... Normal School in the Province of ..Ontario.... for ....5... months in the years .....1921..... 3rd 1921

I hold a .....3.... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .Ontario ..... It is numbered 12.a.78. dated 1929. and is valid until ..for..each..of..summer..school..attended

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	Kapuskasing	....Ontario..	..1...
2.	Ramore	....Ontario.	.2..
3.	Armstrong	....Ontario..	..2..

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ....1.. years in Indian Schools and N.D. du Nord years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2. ....I attended Summer school....			.....
3. ....I intend to take one summer			

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ..... I have nursing training....2 years.... I took piano lessons....4 years.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Eugenie Provencher ..... R.R.3 Longton Ont ..... aug 25th .....
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

(1) 1-1-1- (1)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....BATTISTA.....JOSEPH..BERNARD

(Mr. ~~Mrs. Miss Rev.~~) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth .APRIL.21/1913.. Country of Birth .CANADA.....

Sex .MALE.... Marital Status .SINGLE.. No. of Dependents .NONE

Religious Denomination ROMAN.CATHOLIC. Health ...FAIR.....

Canadian Citizenship ..YES..... Racial Origin ITALIAN

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces ....

I attended High School at CORNWALL,ONT..... in the Province of .ONTARIA..... for 5.. years and received a Grade V.FORM Certificate. I then attended QUEEN'S.., later McGill 4 YEARS University for a period of ONE years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) ~~nature~~ in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. SEPT. TO NOV./39	LOYOLA PRE-PARATORY SCHOOL	...MONTREAL,P.Q.	.1.MONTH
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Joseph B. Battista — Signature

9.WHITEHEAD AVE. CORNWALL, ONT. — Address

Aug.25/39 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

I attended Queen's University 1931-32
I attended also McGill University
1943 - 1945, a period of two years.
The course I took up was Chemical
Engineering.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

FI[redacted]RVICE

1-1-1X

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE .

Parry Sound, Ont.,
August 19, 1949.

Training Division
AUG [illegible] 1949
Indian Affairs Br.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Educational Division.

I am enclosing two more teachers applications received in connection with our advertisement. In both of these cases you may have schools elsewhere for which these applicants may be suitable.

Samuel Devlin

Samuel Devlin,
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) Kinashameg (Surname) (nee King) Stella (Christian Names) Mary

Date of Birth April 10, 1908 Place of Birth Whitefish Lake Ont.
Sex female Religious Denomination Roman Catholic Health very good
Canadian Citizen yes Service in H.M. Forces .....

II. EDUCATIONAL & PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at Pembroke in the Province of Ont. and received a Middle School Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at North Bay Normal School in the Province of Ont. for 10 months in the years 1927-28.

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a temporary (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 25919 dated July 14th 1928 and is valid until 1933.

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	Sept 28 - June 31	Whitefish Lake	Naughton, Ont.	3
2.	" 31 - " 35	Dunwah	Manitouwaning, Ont.	4
3.	Oct 43 - " 44	Kabani	Kabemikong, Ont.	9 mo.
4.	Sept 48 - " 49	I.C. Waters Twp.	Copper Cliff, Ont.	1
5.	.....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is 8 years in Indian Schools and 1 years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1947-48 academic year be set at ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 18, 1949 (date).

Mrs. Stella Kinashameg (Signature)
R.R. #1
Copper Cliff
(Address) Ont.

3-5

FRC.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Aug. 18, 1949.

Dear Sir, —

... I have never done any Indian work, but know the language and can also sew, knit and crochet very well — I also play the piano, having taken lessons at Tenbroke, Ont.

Yours truly

Miss Ella Indiaman.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM +O

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT IN INDIAN DAY SCHOOLS

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) SEMENCHUK (Surname) Michael (Christian Names)

Date of Birth 1922 Place of birth Austin Man.
Sex MALE Religious Denomination Anglican Health excellent
Canadian Citizen Yes Service in H.M. Forces

I. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS

I attended High School at Austin in the Province of Manitoba and received a High School Certificate after successfully completing 4 years of high school. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Winnipeg normal School in the Province of Man. for 10 months in the years 1943-44.

I hold a Third Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Manitoba ..... It is numbered 622-49 dated 1944 and is valid until .....

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1942-43	Austin	Austin Man.	
2.	1944-45	"	"	3
3.	1945-46	Sparrow	"	1
4.	1946-48	Summer High Sch.	Indian Man.	1
5.				

(use other side for more detail)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

IV. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

	Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.	1944	Junior Training Psychology	Dept. of Education	6 wks
2.	1947	Leadership	"	6 wks.
3.				

V. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

VI. REFERENCES and INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's report (if any).

VII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be set at $1800.00 according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service. (Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Aug. 17 (date).

Michael Semenchuk
(Signature)

246 Richmond St. W.
(Address)
Toronto, Ont.

325

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

In 1947-48 I had the experience of acting as a principal of a two room school in the teaching of Grades 7-11

In the fall of 1948 I entered the University of Toronto and received my completion of my degree with through correspondence.

The school must be equipped with a teacherage. The salary stated must be a bonus which includes all janitor work. I would have particular interest in teaching children's library books.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

F/c J.A. Gray.
R.C.A.F. Station
Centralia, Ont.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch.

11335

Dear Sir,-

I have complied with your request and filled out the standard application form insofar as it is possible.

At present I am considering a business at $2000. I would be gratified if you would advise me as to what salary to expect in teaching in the Indian day schools, as this information is immediate and enough to come reasonably close to the above figure will help me decide on which course to follow.

Yours Truly
J.A. Gray.

AUG 26 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....Mr. James Alan GRAY.....

(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..15 Feb. 1926.. Country of Birth ..Canada..

Sex ..M.. Marital Status ..Married.. No. of Dependents ..1..

Religious Denomination ..Anglican.. Health ..Excellent..

Canadian Citizenship ..Yes.. Racial Origin ..Irish..

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in R. M. Forces Overseas 44-45

I attended High School at ..Western Technical School.. in the Province of ..Ontario.. for ..5.. years and received a Grade XIII Certificate. I then attended ..U. of T.. University for a period of ..3.. years and received a ..B.P.E., Grad. Work Ed. M.A.Ed.. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..nil.. years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
..Carpenter, athletics.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

..J. A. Gray.. RCAF Station, Centralia, Ont. 25 Aug 49.
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 29, 1949.

Mr. M.V. Matthews, B.A., B.Ed.,
2612 Lindsay St.,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of recent date concerning the position of Regional Inspector of Indian Schools in the Province of Saskatchewan.

It is our hope that such positions will be established by the Civil Service Commission. When this is done, the usual advertisements will be issued and I would recommend that you watch the post office lobbies closely so that you can note when these appear.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 30, 1949.

Mr. Gordon Hall,
Marville,
Heathfield, Sussex,
England.

Dear Mr. Hall:

I note that you are sailing for Canada on December 21 and would recommend that you write to me as soon as you arrive.

We fill all vacancies as fast as possible after they occur, therefore, I can not tell you now what positions will be open in January 1950. I will write to you immediately you arrive, and I will let you know what the situation is at that time.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/V

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX (E)

, August 30, 1949.

Miss Gloria Price,
Milton, Ont.

Dear Miss Price:

This will acknowledge receipt of your application form and letter of August 24. I am returning your two inspector's reports as requested.

I have been on the long distance today to one of our Indian Superintendents, and by now he will probably have contacted you concerning a vacancy.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-LX (3)

, August 30, 1949.

Mr. Harold Chard,
241 Elm Avenue,
Montreal 6, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Chard:

I have for answer your letter of August 23, and I am forwarding you an application form as requested. When this is received, we will be in a position to advise you concerning the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/.M

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-LX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1.(E)

, August 30, 1949.

Mrs. Frank Houlihan,
Eganville, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Houlihan:

I have for answer your letter of August 22. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here.

We may have a vacancy in Saskatchewan at Christmas which might prove satisfactory for your husband and yourself. I can provide further details when I hear again from you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/V

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. W. Gowans,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Dauphin, Man.

Copy for 5-5-1

→ 1-1-1X (3)

August 3, 1949.

Mrs. A.C. Buddrus,
Keith ra, B.C.

Dear Mrs. Buddrus:

Our vacancies are fast being filled, and at present the only one left in Manitoba is at the Waterhen School near Skownan, Manitoba.

If you wish further details, send an Air Mail letter at once to the Indian Superintendent, Mr. W. Gowans, Dauphin, Manitoba.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

3971/37

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (d)

, August 30, 1949.

Mr. Wilfred F. Borden,
Donkin, N.S.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 21, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1Z (E)

, August 30, 1949.

Mr. Noel MacNevin,
7 Birchwood Avenue,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of August 22. I am forwarding one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this information is received, I will be in a position to advise you as to the amount which can be allowed on our new salary schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, August 30, 1949.

F/C J.A. Gray,
R.C.A.F. Station,
Centralia, Ont.

Dear Mr. Gray:

I have for answer your letter of recent date and would advise that you accept a position in business at $2,000.00.

Without a teaching certificate your salary would be only in the neighbourhood of $102.00 a teaching month.

Naturally, we want qualified teachers, and the salaries offered to them are much higher than those for non-certificated instructors.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neury,
Superintendent of Education.

JEM/AV

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K

11639

1/0

548 Sylmer Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.
August 27, 1949.

Director of Indian Affairs,
School Division,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I taught from January to June in the Indian Residential School at Cardston, Alberta, and found the experience an interesting one.

Recently I noticed your advertisement in the Globe and Mail for teachers for day schools. I might consider taking a position in one of these if the school were not too isolated.

Faithfully yours,
Alexandria Howson.

P.S. I also taught for two months in the Alert Bay B.C. School called St. Michael's in the spring of 1948, at the suggestion of Mr. Sproule, Indian Commissioner of B.C.

1-1-11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

[illegible] (.)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School I-1-IX

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS: 1928

Name in full (please print) ..... Murphy ..... John .....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Mr.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth October 15, 1928 ..... Country of Birth Canada .....
Sex female .... Marital Status single ..... No. of Dependents none ..
Religious Denomination Catholic ..... Health good .....
Canadian Citizenship yes ..... Racial Origin Irish ....

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at St. Dunstan's, Charlottetown .. in the Province of P. E. I. ..... for four years and received a Grade XII... Certificate. I then attended .....
University for a period of ..... years and received a .....
..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Prince of Wales ..... Normal School in the Province of P. E. I. ..... for three months in the years 1947-48 .....

I hold a first ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (~~temporary~~ or permanent) nature in the Province of P.E.I ..... It is numbered 9086 ..... dated Aug 6, 1948 and is valid until further notice

No action

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1946-47-48	Morell Conv...	Morell Conv, P.E.I...	2
2. 1948-49	Sea View	Lennox Island, P.E.I.	1
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ....3..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade VII).... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

John J. Murphy — Signature
Morell, P.E.I. — Address
August 25, 1947 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (dG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Department of Mines and Resources
MINISTER'S OFFICE

MEMORANDUM

August 26, 1949.
11692

DEPUTY MINISTER:

Attention - Director of Indian Affairs

Representations have been made to the Minister on behalf of Mr. Fred. Monaghan of Regina who has made application for appointment as teacher in the Indian Affairs Branch. I believe he has been in touch with Colonel Neary.

Please let me know what his chances are.

Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 29 1949
P.M.
REGISTERED

W.C. Bethune,
Acting Secretary.

Mr. MacKay
For report, please.

August 26 - 3.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1 (1)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .Sagamok...on...Shawanaga..ml. Garden..Village Sturgeon Falls.

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS: E-1

Name in full (please print)

...Mrs....Stella...Kinoshameg...nee...King.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth April...18th...1908... Country of Birth ..Canada.....
Sex .Female... Marital Status Married. No. of Dependents ..4....
Religious Denomination ..R.C..... Health ..very good.
Canadian Citizenship ...yes..... Racial Origin .Indian.

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at ..Fort Frances...Ont..... in the Province of ...Ont..... for ..3.. years and received a Grade ..XI. Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at North Bay..... Normal School in the Province of ...Ont..... for .....10.. months in the years .1927-28.....

I hold a .Second...Class.... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .Permanent.. (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .Ont ..... It is numbered .25919...., dated July 14th and is valid until .1933.....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. Sept..1928...31..	Whitefish Lake	Naughton...Ont...	..3...
2. ....1931...35..	Sagamok.....	Whitefish...Ont.	...4..
3. Oct..1935...to..	Sagamok.....	Sagamok...Ont.	....1..

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ....8.. years in Indian Schools and ....1..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade .....2.. teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..1540... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Mrs. Stella Kinoshameg — R.R. #1 Sturgeon Falls Ont. — Aug. 24/39

Signature — Address — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

[redacted]

ROUTE SLIP

PASS TO [redacted]

1. 1-1-1X
2. Col Ward
3.
4.

Date 3 : 4

Initials C. H.

Hall, Agent
Hobbema, Alta.
Sept. 28-42

Dear Sir. Henry, -

I have no objection
for Indian music but
and can conduct, such
music, I also enjoy
Cat ceremonials
I would like
Yours truly
Chief Agent Dominion

[redacted]

3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	XXX
NIGHT LETTER	
EVENING & SUNDAY	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED

CHECK	RECEIVERS NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, August 31, 1949.

Lt. Col. E.P. Randle,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Brantford, Ont.

RE VACANCIES MOHAWK TEACHING STAFF STOP HAVE MR ZIMMERMAN CONTACT FOLLOWING TEACHERS STOP MRS BARBARA DEAN ONE FOUR EIGHT STANLEY AVENUE MIMICO ONTARIO FORMERLY TEACHER BIRTLE RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP MRS ALEXANDRIA HOWSON FIVE FOUR EIGHT AYLMER STREET PETERBOROUGH ONTARIO FORMERLY TEACHER ST PAUL'S RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL STOP MISS MARGARET PLASKETT ELMWOOD WITH FIRST CLASS AND HOME ECONOMICS CERTIFICATES STOP MRS JS PARLANE NORTH KEPPEL STOP GORDON LAVOIE CAMP HOLLAND MARSH RR TWO NEWMARKET MRS MARIE CHAPPELL RR ONE MAR ONTARIO STOP MISS A STEERMAN CAMP GAY VENTURE LORNE PARK ONTARIO MRS RL MACKAY CARE OF LAC TERRANCE RYLEY NINE FOUR TWO ZERO UNIT RCAF CHURCHILL LONDON ONTARIO STOP MISS MARGUERITE HENDERSON RUSSELL ONTARIO STOP MISS AILEEN STEWART ONE EIGHT ONE BALMORAL AVENUE SOUTH HAMILTON ONTARIO

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Charge: Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

for file 64[illegible]-1

1-1-1X (.)

Ottawa, September 1, 1949.

[illegible]:

[illegible]

Mr. Fred Monaghan
220 McCarthy Apts., Regina, Sask.

I have Mr. Bethune's memorandum of August 26 concerning the above teacher. Mr. Monaghan formerly taught at the Skwah Indian Day School near Chilliwack, B.C. for the two academic years 1947-48 and 1948-49. Inspector Davey's reports on his work were never particularly satisfactory. His report of January 14, 1948, read in part as follows:-

"There was little evidence of any attempt on the part of Mr. Monaghan to organize his work or to do any lesson preparation. No time-table had been prepared, and the exercise books showed little attempt on his part to give adequate supervision. His work in general gave a very definite impression of lack of effort. His lessons showed evidence of training and experience, but this by no means takes the place of adequate preparation."

We have been in correspondence with Mr. Ostrander concerning Mr. Monaghan, and I have a letter of August 18, 1949, from him reading as follows:-

"(1) Re Mr. F.C. Monaghan, 22 McCarthy Apartments, Regina - I know this gentleman quite well, and I know that he is interested in getting a position, but I do not feel that he is at all suitable for the Piapot Indian Day School. He was considered, last year, for one of the day schools

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

...t the Assiniboine Reserve, when the teacher situation was much worse than it is now. Eventually, I decided to not recommend him when I found that he is quite elderly, that he is marri d, that his wife insists on living in Regina, and that he intended to travel back and forth betw en the ...ssiniboine Reserve and Regina, weekends, and expected to have transportation to and from the train. He informed me that he is a retired teacher on Provincial Teacher's Pension, and I do not think we should take on "has been" teachers if we can avoid it."

In view of the information contained in these two reports, it is not our intention to employ Mr. Monaghan unless the teacher situation is such that we can not obtain the services of more competent teachers.

Director.

...'/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Copy for Indian Affairs Br.

11918

Ottawa, August 26, 1949.

M. V. Matthews, Esq.,
2612 Lindsay Street,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Mr. Matthews:

I acknowledge receipt of your letter of August 24th applying for the position of Superintendent of Indian Education in Saskatchewan. There is no position of this sort in existence at the present time but your application will be carefully noted for consideration if and when a vacancy is created. It is noted that you have written to the Civil Service Commission. Such a position would have to be advertised and the applicants rated in the usual manner.

Yours sincerely,

W.C. Botsford,
Acting Secretary.

WCB:LM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

2612 Lorne St,
Regina, Sask.
August 24/49.

Honorable Mr. MacKinnon,
Minister of Mines and Natural Resources
Ottawa.

Minister of
AUG 25 1949
Mines & Resources

AUG 30 1949
RECEIVED
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Honorable Sir,

I understand that you would require a Superintendent of Education for your Indian Schools in Sask.

I have already written to your Superintendent of Education and to the Civil service Commission.

I am a Collegiate Teacher in Regina and I hold my degree of B.A (Hon.) and B.Ed. (Sask) and am working on my Master's Arts in Education from Manitoba. I have taught school for 14 years and have been principal in Rockhaven and Robsart and Vice-principal of the Collegiate at Kamsack before I came to Regina.

I am a returned man I served overseas and am 42 years old.

For reference I will refer you to.

Rt. Hon. J. G. Gardiner
Hon. Senator Stevenson
Dr. Macaskill. M.P. from Regina.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Dr. W. S. Lucas Dean of Education the University of Manitoba.

Archbishop O'Neill - Regina.

If Appointed, I will do my very best to satisfy all concerned.

I thank you for any consideration that you can give to me, Sir.

Yours truly,

Michael Vincent, Nicholson (B.A. Ed.)
2612 Smith St.
Regina, Sask.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Lake Verde,
P. E. I.,
August 28, 1949.

11952

Mr. Bernard F. Neary. Superintendent of Education,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I wish to thank you for the offer of a teaching position in your telegram dated August 23, last.

I feel that it is rather late for me to give consideration to the position offered because I would need further details.

Your telegram did not reach me until

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

August 26 since the Telegraph Agent at Vernon River sent it to me by mail, your Telegram Complied with one I had received from Rev. L. Lavigne, O.M.I. of St. Boniface, Manitoba. In it he stated that you had informed him that there were no further vacancies in Indian Day Schools and therfore de was offering me a position at Shilo de Beach, Manitoba.

I am leaving P. E. I. on Sept 2. If you decide to contact me with further details on the position at Hay River or other openings, address all Correspondence to High Street Staff House, Arvida, Que.

In Closing, I wish to thank you for the interest you have shown in my letters and application.

Yours very truly,
Allan J. Callaghan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-14

11958

The Superintendent of Education,
220 Queen St.
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir;

Please consider me an applicant for the position of Roman Catholic Teacher referred to in the Ensign. I have answered several advertisements but thus far I have not received a reply.

I hold an Elementary diploma both from Nfld. and the Province of Quebec. I have eight years

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

of experience, three in Nfld. and five in Montreal.

I am most anxious to teach in a rural school.

I shall supply references upon request

A reply within the next few days will be gratefully appreciated.

Respectfully yours

(Miss) Ellen Fitzpatrick

1, 92te Lt. Antoine Rd,

Westmount, Que.

Aug. 29, 1949.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

Aug. 28, 1949.

11834

Dear Sir,

Please consider my application for the position of teacher.

I have had eight years experience on the staff of the Toronto Public Schools.

I obtained a second class Ontario Certificate in June, 1939. I have an elementary music certificate an elementary physical training certificate, a first in Bailey penmanship and a St. John Ambulance certificate.

I am a convert and have done supply teaching on the Separate School staff in Toronto and Ottawa.

I have two children and would need a teacherage. My children are girls six and three.

If the qualifications meet with your approval I would appreciate a reply at your earliest convenience.

AUG 30 [redacted] A M REGISTERED

Yours truly
Margaret D. Kilgour,
Home P.O. R.C.A.F. Station,
Trenton,
Ont.
(Mrs.) Ralph Kilgour.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Indian Affairs Branch

NOTE: *This slip to be used for passing correspondence when the main file is charged out or is not required, and must not be removed but will be attached to the main file as soon as possible.*

Records Service Division

Slip No..... Indian Affairs File No. 1-1-1X

Subject of File.....

.....

MAIN FILE ON CHARGE TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	Pass File	By	Date	For Records Use
	C	11834					
	C	11958	31				
	R	11952	19				
		11916		PA-DA		2/6	
	H	11837	19	389-1			

Note: If action cannot be taken without the file, please make statement to that effect and return paper to Records Division.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

11600

1-1-1X

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

File 1-1-1X (2)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

..... (Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..... Country of Birth .....

Sex ..... Marital Status ..... No. of Dependents .....

Religious Denomination ..... Health .....

Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin .....

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at ..... in the Province of ..... for ..... years and received a Grade ..... Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....

.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

....
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (Ser 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR
COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GERANT GENERAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE

(49)

MDA440 12 COLLECT=GLACEBAY NS 2 610P

BERNARD F NEARY SUPT OF EDUCATION =

DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA=

12916

REGRET THAT I AM UNABLE TO ACCEPT POSITION LETTER TO FOLLOW=

THOMAS M RYAN=

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME — HEURE NORMALE 2 PM 4 47 (38)

TNA449 11 COLLECT=JELLICOE ONT 2 350P

BERNARD F NEARY=

SUPT OF INDIAN EDUCATION GOVERNMENT LOCAL 94465 OTTAWA

=MUST BE ONTARIO SCHOOL INSPECTOR GREENING PREFERRED STOP
LETTER FOLLOWS=

MRS FRANCIS DASHNAY.

GREENING.

12917

POOR COPY

1-1-1 K (E)

, September 6, 1949.

Rev. E.J. Campbell, O.M.I.,
Sechelt, B.C.

Dear Father Campbell:

I have for answer your letter of August 18 concerning vacancies at Churchouse and Sliammon. I have written concerning these two positions to the following teachers in the Maritimes, and I would suggest that you also drop them a personal note concerning these two schools:-

1. Angus McLellan, 13 McLean St.,
   Sydney, N.S.

2. Mr. Wilfred F. Borden,
   Donkin, N.S.

3. Miss Clare McDonald,
   Tignish, P.E.I.

4. Mrs. Frank Houlihan,
   Eganville, Ont.
   (Her husband will accompany her.)

5. Miss Helen Fitzpatrick,
   11 Cote St.,
   Antoine Road,
   Westmount, P.Q.

I hope that this action will get results as,often, a letter from the Missionary will help to make up a teacher's mind. Hoping this method will bring success, I am,

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, September 6, 1949.

Mr. Angus McLellan,
13 McLean St.,
Sydney, N.S.

Dear Mr. McLellan:

Please find attached an extract from a letter I have just received from the Rev. Father P.J. Campbell, Sechelt, B.C. concerning two vacancies in Indian Day Schools in his missionary area.

If you are interested in further details, please write by Air Mail to Father Campbell at the above address.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, September 6, 1949.

Miss Clare McDonald,
Tignish, P.E.I.

Dear Miss McDonald:

Please find attached an extract from a letter I have just received from the Rev. Father P.J. Campbell, Sechelt, B.C. concerning two vacancies in Indian Day Schools in his missionary area.

If you are interested in further details, please write by Air Mail to Father Campbell at the above address.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, September 6, 1949.

Mr. Wilfred F. Borden,
Doukin, N.S.

Dear Mr. Borden:

Please find attached an extract from a letter I have just received from the Rev. Father P.J. Campbell, Sechelt, B.C., concerning two vacancies in Indian Day Schools in his missionary area.

If you are interested in further details, please write by Air Mail to Father Campbell at the above address.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, September 6, 1949.

Mrs. Frank Houlihan,
Eganville, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Houlihan:

Further to my letter of recent date, I have received a pleading letter from the Rever nd Father P.J. Campbell of Sechelt, B.C. concerning two vacancies in day schools in his missionary area.

I attach an extract from his letter. If you are interested in further details, would you please write to Father Campbell by Air Mail.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ jr

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, September 6, 1949.

Miss Helen Fitzpatrick,
11 Cote St., Antoine Rd.,
Westmount, P.Q.

Dear Miss Fitzpatrick:

I was pleased to note your interest in a vacancy in one of our Indian Day Schools. I have just received a letter today from the Reverend Father P.J. Campbell of Sechelt, B.C. I attach an extract from his letter dealing with two vacancies existing in Indian Day Schools in his missionary area.

If you are interested in further details, please write to him by Air Mail at once.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

"The t[illegible] in y[illegible] (a.l o[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

1-1-1X(s)

, September 6, 1949.

Miss Jewell Jewitt,
439 Sherbourne St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Miss Jewitt:

I have for answer your letter of August 18, 1949. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to me as soon as possible. I will then be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered for your teaching services in our Indian day schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AF

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-1X ←

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] ever. The [illegible] e been placed [illegible] the
[illegible] I can say [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible]io. [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible]. [illegible] [illegible] will be [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible], [illegible] [illegible],
[illegible].

[illegible]ure sincerely,

[illegible]. Petrunno,
[illegible] [illegible].

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 8, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, Files 1-1-1X (2)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENT IN THE PAPERS SHOWN FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q. W. 2 insertions		
2.	Western Catholic, 10111-98 St., Edmonton, Alta., W. 2 insertions		
3.	Prairie Messenger, Muenster, Sask., W. 2 insertions		
	"WANTED - Catholic teachers for Indian Day Schools in Alberta and British Columbia. New salary schedule now in effect. Second Class Certificate $1560-2040; First Class Certificates $1680-3120. We do not pay for transportation but provide furnished teacherages. Details and application forms from Inspector of Indian Schools, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C., and Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa".		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— Per Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 25

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. Zimmerman, Principal Mohawk Residential School,
Brantford, Ont.

Lt. Col. Randle, Brantford, Ont.

R.A. → 1-1-1 X (E)

, September 1, 1949,

Miss Alexandria Howson,
548 Aylmer Street,
Peterborough, Ont.

Dear Miss Howson:

I have for answer your letter of August 27, and I am forwarding you two application forms for completion. Would you please write with your application form to the Rev. Mr. Zimmerman, Principal of the Mohawk Residential School, Brantford, Ont.

We are anxious to get teachers for this school, and we are now about to take over the payment of the salary of teachers at this particular institution. If you wish any further details, I would recommend that you contact Mr. Zimmerman by long distance.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

TEACHERS WANTED

TEACHERS wanted for Indian Day Schools in Western Provinces. Salary schedule in effect. Second Class Certificate, $1,440-$1,920. First Class Certificate, $1,500-$2,220. Furnished teacherages provided free in many cases. Details and application forms from Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa, Ontario.

WANTED English-speaking R.C. Manual Training Instructor for Indian Day Schools Caughnawaga Reserve. Salary schedule for certificated instructors, $1,800-$2,520. Details and application forms available, F. Brisebois, Supt. Indian Agency, Caughnawaga, P.Q.

1-1-1 X

Egansville, Ont.
Sept. 13th 1949.

Dept Indian Affairs, 15326
Ottawa, Ont.

Department of Indian Affairs
SEP 14 1949
RECEIVED

Dear Sir:.

I am very grateful to you for answering my letter but at the present time I shall have to remain at home.

Yours in Haste.

Mrs. Frank Houlihan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

SEP 19 19
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA

1-1-1x

Sept 12 1949

16408

E.

Mr. B. F. Meary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,

Dear Mr. Meary:

Re. telegram sent Sept. 2.

I wrist to express my appreciation. Having however accepted another position felt obligated to stay by my word.

I am very interested in Indian work so please keep me on file for future vacancies (1950)

Sincerely yours,

James Bertie

McTague Sask.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1949
Department of Indian Affairs

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

SEE CURRENT VOLUME

12

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1X vol 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

CLOSED

FROM ...../TO .....

VOLUME

FROM

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
		Appln. "Jessup"					
		13157					
		13174					
		13420	7/				
		13472	9/				
		13604	49				
		13017					
		14249					
		14803					
		14826					
		14804	12/				
		14807	9/				
		14806					
		13081	49				
		13592					
		16408		PA BF			

CLOSED

FROM ..... TO .....

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-X Vol. 11

(12)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Applications for Positions As Teachers in Indian Schools.

(3)

VOLUME
FROM
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	File No.	By	Date	Post Reference Use
		10466					
		10438		Pa	am	31-8	
		10437		Pa	am	30-8	
		10436		Pa	a.m.	30-8	
		10463		Pa	am	6-9-49	
		10246		Pa	am	30-8	
		9973					
		10227		Pa	am	31-8	
		appln - Kennedy Lit.					
CP		Lit. - Leland	25/8	Pa	am	30-8	
		10874	18/8/49	Pa	am	30-8	
	19	10873		Pa	am	30-8	
E	Em	app	26/8				
E	EM	11039	26/8	Pa	am	30-8	
E	EM	11155	26/8	See	Memo		306-1
E	EM	11193	26/8	Pa	a.m.	29-8-49	
E	EM	11043	26/8	Pa	am	29-8-49	
E	EM	app	26/8			425-1	
E		11414		See		389-1	
E		10803	30-8	Pa	am	30-8	
E		11335	30-8	Pa	am	31-8	
E		11139	30-8				
E		12028	30-8	Pa	am	1-9-49	
L		appln. "Kinnahanoq"	31/8	Pa	am	1-9-49	
E		11692		Pa	am	1-9-49	
E		11958		Pa	am	6-9-49	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

K SAFETY ▲ FILM +●

FILE NO. 14-X- Vol. 11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT Applications for Positions as Teachers in Indian Schools.

VOLUME
FROM
TO

Cont'd (3) from Front Cover

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or DF	By	Date	For Records Use
↑	↑	9478	↑				
		9479					
		9486					
		9471		Pa	am	2/8	
		9485					
		9674					
		8934					
		8564		See File Hills Day			
↓	↓	9480	↓				
		9106	2/8				
		9221					
		9866		Pa	am	2/8	
		9562		Pa	am	2/8	
		9961		Pa	am	2/8	
		10125		Pa	am	2/8	
		10242		Pa	am	2/8	
		10055		Pa	am	2/8	
		10124		See Segment 1			
		9861		Pa	am	2/8	
		9965		Pa	am	2/8	
		10307	2/8	Pa	am	6/9/49	
		10222	2/8				
		10271	2/8	Pa	am	6/9/49	
		10504	2/8	Pa	am	6/9/49	
		35002	2/8				
		9953	2/8	Pa	am	2/8	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

(see 3)

FILE NO.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-IX VOL.11

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 11
FROM MAY 1949
TO Sept 12/49

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Reference To	By	Remarks	Date	PA ES	By	Date	Fee Receipt No.
E1	C	8637	17/8/49				
E1	C	Letter "Penney"	18/8/49				
E1	C	8646	18/8/49				
E1	C	8644	19/8/49				
E		8867	↑	Pa	am	19/8/49	
E		8868		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		9166		P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		9221		P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		9205		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		9206		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		9266		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		8872		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		8904		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		8895		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		8879		Farnham School			
		8887	18/8/49	P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		8863		Pa	am	19/8/49	
		8864		3	4	7 — 1.	
		9007		1 —	1 —	1 —	alta
		8870		P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		8869		P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		9119		5	4	7 — 1	
		9120		P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		9207		P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
E		9114	↓	P.O.	Jm.	22/8/49	
		Contd Inside Cover - Peters					

NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

CLOSED

FILE NO. 1-1-IX VOL.11

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 11)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs
School Files

School Files

RG 10, Volume 6004

File 1-1-1X, part 11	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949
File 1-1-1X, part 12	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1949 - 1950
File 1-1-1X, part 13-14	Headquarters - Applications to teach in Indian Schools. 1950 - 1951

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITION AS TEACHER ... INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT. 1943

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Em	June 18	22/4	Pa	am	30/6	
E	Em	23238 See Hennessy	22/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E	Em	22920 See Kidd	22/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E	Em	22844	22/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E	Em	23096	22/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E	Em	22-87 See Sutherland	24/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E	Em	22674 See Clow	24/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E	Em	Applied Clow See Clow	25/6	Pa	am	29/6	
E7	Em	615 See King	29/6	Pa	am	30/6	
E7	Em	837 See Morgan	30/6	Pa	am	3/7	
E7	Em	V41	30/6	Pa	am	3/7	
E7	Em	761 See "Dean"	30/6	Pa	am	4/7	
E7	Em	June 19	30/6	Pa	am	3/7	
E7	Em	June 26	30/6	Pa	am	3/7	
E7	Em	Date 1325 See Abbott	3/7	Pa	am	4/7	
E7	Em	1534 See Whitney	3/7	Pa	am	6/7	
E7	Em	1846 See Hayden	4/7	Pa	am	10/7	
E7	Em	1845 See Simpson	4/7	Pa	am	6/7	
E7	Em	2024 See Adams	5/7	Pa	am	6/7	
E	Em	2320 See Hennessy	6/7	Pa	am	6/7	
E	Em	1905 See O'Neil	6/7	Pa	am	10/7	
E	Em	2419	6/7	Pa	am	10/7	
E	Em	3227	10/7	Pa	am	12/7	
E	Em	2275 See Bishop	10/7	Pa	am	12/7	
E	am	Letter 27/6/50	11/7	Pa	am	12/7	
E	Em	3468 See Griffin	11/7	Pa	am	12/7	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT 1948

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	Pa or Ef	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	20646 Lee "Grace"	19/6	Pa	am	26/6	
E	EM	20589 Lee "Stanislaus"	19/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	20587 Lee Jackson	19/6	Pa	am	26/6	
E	EM	20813	19/6				
E	EM	20835	19/6	Lee	"Dom"	6 10-1	
E	EM	20595 Lee "McIntosh"	19/6	Pa	am	26/6	
E	EM	21083 Lee "E Smith"	20/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	June 10,	20/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	June 12th 16 [illegible]	20/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	June 14.	21/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	June 15 Lee "N. Dominy"	21/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	20583 Lee "Petruchuk"	21/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	21817	21/6				
E	EM	21845	21/6				
E	EM	21749	21/6				
E	EM	21673	21/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	21963 Lee "Ennis"	22/6	Pa	am	26.6	
E	EM	Appl Lee "Lamutet"	22/6	Pa	am	26/6	
E	EM	June 11	22/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	22046 Lee "Morgan"	22/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	22012	22/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	22113	22/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	23274	23/6	Pa	am	26/6	
E	EM	22422	23/6	Pa	am	26/6	
E	EM	22377 Lee "Antoine"	23/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	22464 Lee "Haley"	23/6	Pa	am	23/6	
E	EM	22378 Lee "Kenny"	23/6	Pa	am	23/6	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATION FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT. 1943
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	16524	27/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16229	27/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16478	27/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16635	28/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16831	29/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16820	29/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16671	29/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16479	29/5	PA	EM	3/6	
E	EM	12881	5/6				
E	EM	12064	6/6				
E	EM	12662	6/6				
E	EM	16828	6/6				
E	EM	12401	6/6				
E	EM	12650	6/6				
E	EM	17069	6/6	PA	EM	8/6	
E	EM	17068	6/6	PA	EM	8/6	
E	EM	17618	6/6				
E	EM	17221	6/6				
E	EM	17552	6/6				
E	EM	17668	6/6	PA	EM	9/6	
E	EM	17625	6/6	PA	EM	9/6	
E	EM	17879	9/6	PA	EM	9/6	
E	EM	17831	9/6	PA	EM	9/6	
E	EM	17781	8/6				
E	EM	17980	8/6	PA	EM	9/6	
E	EM	18052	8/6	PA	EM	8/6	
E	EM	17982	8/6	PA	EM	8/6	
E	EM	17811	8/6	PA	EM	10/6	
				ad	am	9/6	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT. 1..43

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or HP	By	Date	For Records Use
Q	EM	14655	23/5	Pa	am	25/5	
E	EM	14658	23/5	Pa	am	25/5	
E	EM	14653	25/5	Pa	am	25/5	
E	EM	14528	25/5	Pa	am	26/5	
E	EM	14988	25/5	Pa	am	26/5	
E	EM	15190	25/5				
E	EM	15179	25/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	13884	25/5	Pa	am	27/5	
E	EM	~~15021~~ 15201	25/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	15203	25/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
				Pa	am	30/5	
E	EM	13964	26/5	Pa	am	26/5	
E	EM	15[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa	3	74-1	
E	EM			Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	15507	27/5	Pa	am	30/5	
E	am	15495	27/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	15644	27/5				
E	EM	15229	29/5				
E	EM	15227	29/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	15737	31/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	15915	31/5	Pa	EM	1/6	
E	EM	15786	29/5	Pa	am	30/5	
E	EM	15878	31/5	Pa	am	30/5	
E	EM	16036	31/5	Pa	am	30/5	
E	EM	15936	30/5	Pa	EM	3/6	
E	EM	16215	30/5				
E	EM	16214	30/5				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs ... Vol. 12, File 1-1-1X, part ...

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 63 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

VOLUME 12 FROM SEPT 1949 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Em	10975	11/5	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	11439	10/5	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	10920	10/5	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	10731	10/6	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	10746	10/6	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	11232	10/6	PA	am	11/5	
E	Em	10729	10/6	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	10546	10/5	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	11844	12/5	PA	am	12/5	
E	Em	11821	12/5	PA	am	15/5	
E	Em	11982	12/5	PA	am	15/5/50	
E	Em	11875	12/5	PA	am	15/5/50	
E	Em	12540	15/5	PA	Em	16/5	
E	Em	12920	16/5	See	319-1		
E	Em	12621	16/5	See	531-1		
E	Em	12672	16/5	PA	Em	18/5	
E	Em	12683	16/5	PA	Em	18/5	
E	Em	12835	16/5	PA	Em	18/5	
E	Em	13321	19/5	PA	Em	22/5	
E	Em	13544	19/5	PA	Em	22/5	
E	Em	13438	19/5	PA	Em	22/5	
E	Em	13395	19/5	—			
E	Em	13865	22/5	PA	Em	23/5/50	
E	Em	13756	22/5	PA	Em	23/5	
E	Em	14323	22/5	PA	[illegible]	2/6	
E	Em	14246	22/5	[illegible]			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 12

SUBJECT: APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

FROM: SEPT 43

TO:

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Em	4502	21/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	4170	22/4	PA.	WM	3-5-50	
E	Em	5816	22/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	5672	22/4	See below			
E	Em	5670	22/4	See 1-1-18			
E	Em	6032	22/4	PA	am	6/5	
E	Em	4921	22/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	5695	22/4	PA	EM	27/4	
E	Em	5671	22/4	PA	EM	27/4/50	
E	Em	4926	22/4	PA	am	28/4	
E	Em	7268	22/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	7218	22/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	7222	22/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	7220	22/4	PA	am	24/4	
E	Em	7310	22/4	See 1-1-18			
E	Em	5021	22/4	PA	am	28/4	
E	am	5816	24/4	PA.	WM	3-5-50	
E	am	5072	24/4	PA	am	6/5	
E	am	4510	24/4	PA	am	6/5	
E	Em	8567	2/5	PA	am	6/5	
E	Em	8870	2/5	PA	WM	3-5-50	
E	Em	9045	2/5	PA	am	6/5	
E	Em	8792	5/5	PA	am	6/5	
E	Em	9001	2/5	PA	EM	10/5	
E	Em	8921	5/5	PA	EM	10/5	
E	Em	9552	5/5	PA	E	19/5/50	
E	Em	9842, 1036					

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT. 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
Q	Em	19300	9/6	PA	am	15/6	
Q	EM	18315	9/6	See		909-1	
Q	Em	18450	9/6	PA	EM	12/6/50	
E	EM	18682	9/6	PA	EM	13/6/50	
E	am	Letter 31/5/50	9/6				
C	Em	18533	9/6	PA	EM	13/6/50	
E	EM	18656	9/6	PA	EM	13/6/50	
C	Em	18709	9/6	PA	EM	13/6/50	
E	EM	Letter of June 7 (Comeau)	13/6	PA			
E	EM	19250	13/6	PA	EM	14/6/50	
E	EM	18933	13/6	PA	EM	14/6/50	
E	EM	19000	13/6	PA	EM	14/6/50	
E	EM	19016	13/6	PA	am	15/6	
E	EM	19165	13/6	PA	EM	14/6/50	
E	Em	Appl. Miss Dagh	14/6	PA	am	15/6	
E	EM	19180	14/6				
C	EM	19315	14/6	PA	am	16/6	
C	EM	19230	14/6				
E	Em	19552	15/6	PA	am	15/6	
E	Em	20007 (Lafleur file)	15/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	am	19996 (Thompson file)	15/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	Em	19500	15/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	am	Amm - 12-6-50	16/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	Em	20264	16/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	Em	20142	16/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	Em	May 31	16/6	PA	am	16/6	
E	am	Carpenter 9-6-50	16/6	PA	am	16/6	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR PATENTS TO TRADE AS INDIAN TRADERS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT. 1943

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	3597 See Mackell	12/7	Pa	am	12/7	
E	EM	3351 See Hennessy	12/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	3829 See Wm Forrester	12/7	Pa	am	17/7	
E	EM	3996	12/7	Pa	am	17/7	
E	EM	3879 See Carpenter	12/7	Pa	am	17/7	
E	EM	4170	13/7 ?				
E	EM	4486 See Avison	17/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	4710 See Jeffrey	17/7	Pa	am	19/7	
E	EM	4738 See Dickens Carnegie	17/7	Pa	am	18/7	
E	EM	5077 (Corrupt 26)	18/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	4784	18/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	4665 [redacted]	18/7				
E	EM	4669	18/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	4913	18/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	Letter 15/7/50	16/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	6095 See Mykiftuk	20/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	Jones	20/7	Pa	Mm	24/7	
E	EM	July 1	21/7	Pa	Mm	24/7	
E	EM	Jones & See Hickey	20/7	Pa	am	25/7	
E	EM	July 6	21/7	Pa	Mm	24/7	
E	EM	July 15	21/7	Pa	am	21/7	
E	EM	6305	21/7	Pa	Mm	24/7	
E	EM	6547	21/7	Pa	Mm	24/7	
E	EM	6554	21/7	Pa	Mm	24/7	
E	EM	6799, 7049, 7077	24/7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 12

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

FROM SEPT 48

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Gm	17270	17/3	See	1-	1-1-T	
E	Gm	17792	17/3	See	715-1		
E	Gm	17797	17/3/50	Pa	am	18/3	
E	Gm	17616	17/3/50	Pa	am	17/3	
E	Gm	17511	17/3/50	Pa	am	17-3-51	
E	am	17580	18/3	Pa	am	18/3	
E	am	17613	18/3	Pa	am	18/3	
E	Gm	18335	20/3	Pa	am	20/3	
E	Gm	16613	20/3	Pa	am	20/3	
E	Gm	18640	20/3	Pa	Gm	21/3	
E	Gm	18842	23/3	Pa	am	23/3	
E7	E	Duplicate		Pa	am	23/3	
E	Gm	19067	24/3	Pa	am	23/3	
E	Gm	19370	24/3	Pa	am	28/3	
E	Gm	19385	24/3	See	715-1		
E	Gm	19651	24/3	Pa	am	3/4	
E7		Duplicate		Pa	am	3/4	
E	Gm	20031	27/3	Pa	am	3/3	
E	Gm	20066	27/3	Pa	am	28/3	
E	Gm	19750	27/3	Pa	am	3/4	
E	Gm	20212	27/3	See	715	1	
E	Gm	20119	27/3	Pa	am	28/3	
E	Gm	20446	28/3	See	1-1-1T		
E	Gm	19723	28/3	See	1-1-18		
E	Gm	878	30/3	Pa	am	3/4/50	
E	Gm	418-447	31/3	Pa	am	3/4/50	
E	Gm	448-434	31/3	Pa	am	3/4/50	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL. 12

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

VOLUME 12 FROM SEPT 49

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Register No.	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RO	By	Date	Pol. Reference File
E	Em	1057	3/4/50	Le		4-27-1	
E	Em	1289	3/4/50	Pa	Em	6/4	
E	Em	78	3/4/50	Pa	Em	6/4	
E	Em	180	3/4/50	Lee	1-1-13		
E	Em	1057	3/4/50	Ro	Em	6/4	
E	Em	1252	3/4/50	Pa	Em	6/4	
E	Em	1253	3/4/50	Le	335-1		
E	Em	1092	3/4/50	Pa	Em	6/4	
E	Em	1832	3/4/50	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	1974	3/4/50	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	1448	3/4/50	Ro	Em	3-2-50	
E	Em	app	10/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	app L	10/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	3247	12/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	2609	12/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	2627	12/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	2104	12/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	3113	12/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	19675	12/4	Pa	Em	17/4	
E	Em	Applic Lloyd	12/4	Pa	Em	17/4	
E	Em	2744	12/4	Pa	Em	14/4	
E	Em	3828	12/4	Lee	908-1		
E	Em	4310	17/4				
E	Em	4320	17/4				
E	Em	4321	17/4				
E	Em	4322	17/4				
E	Em	4328	17/4				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

VOLUME 12 FROM SEPT 49 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Register No.	By	Remarks	Date	PA or RO	By	Date	Pol. Reference File
E	Em	1229	23/1				
E	Em	12309	23/1				
E	Em	12235	20/1	Pa	Em	23/1	
E	Em	12199	23/1				
E	Em	12325	23/1	Pa		1/2	
E	Em	12401	23/1				
E	Em	12404	23/1				
E	Em	12822	27/1				
E	Em	12662	27/1	Pa	Em	13/3	
E	Em	12431	1/3/50	Pa	Em		
E	Em	13455	1/3/50				
E	Em	13477	1/3/50				
E	Em	13438	3/3/50				
E	Em	13798 Lee 1-1-13	3/3/50	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	13808	3/3/50	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	13807	3/3/50	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	14168 Lee 1-1-13	3/3/50	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	14490	3/3/50	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	14228	6/3	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	14763	6/3	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	14828	6/3	PA	Em	7-3-50	
E	Em	14552	6/3	Pa	Em	14/3	
E	Em	15752	7/3	Pa		1/2	
E	Em	15169	7/3	Pa	Em	14/3	
E	Em	15224	7/3				
E	Em	(1497) 15369 14911	7/3				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE No. 1-1-1X VOL 12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 12

SUBJECT

APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

FROM SEPT 1949 TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Records Use
E	Em	751	5/1/50	PA	EM	5/1/50	
E	Em	743	5/1/50	PA	EM	5/1/50	6/1/50
E	Em	1523	7/1/50	PA	EM	7/1/50	
E	EM	1664	9/1/50	PA	EM	9/1/50	
E	EM	1826	10/1/50	PA	EM	10/1/50	
E	EM	1980	10/1/50	PA	EM	10/1/50	11/1/50
E	Em	2147	11/1/50	PA	Em	11/1/50	12/1/50
E	EM	3062, 3432	13/1/50	PA	EM	16/1	
E	Em	3132	12/1/50	PA	EM	16/1	
E	EM	Memo 14-1-50	14/1/50	PA	EM	16/1	
E	Em	3637 (1-15)	16/1/50	PA	Memo	17/1	
E	EM	4010	17/1/50				
E	EM	4202	18/1/50	see 1-1-15			
E	Em	4192	20/1/50	BF	Memo	21/1/50	
E	EM	1657	20/1	PA	EM	21/1	
E	EM	5112	23/1/50	PA	EM	24/1/50	
E	EM	5483	24/1/50				
E	EM	5507	24/1/50	PA	Em	31/1/50	25/1/50
E	EM	6184	27/1/50	PA	EM	31/1/50	
E	EM	6121	27/1/50	PA	EM	31/1/50	
E	EM	5718	27/1/50				
E	EM	6217	30/1/50				
E	EM	Appl'n Lagutt	27/1	Left on file Memo			
E	EM	5920 (1-15)	27/1				
E	Em	6332	27/1				
E	Em	6765	29/1				
E	Em	6588	30/1/50				

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL 12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 12

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

FROM SEPT 1949. TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	EM	14323	29/11/49				
E	EM	15344	2/12	PA	C	2/12	
E	EM	15981	2/12	PA		5/12	6/12
E	EM	16316	6/12	PA			6/12
E	EM	16716	7/12	PA	AM	7/12	
E		16031		PA	AM	7/12	
E	EM	17421	10/12				
E	EM	17465	13/12				
E	EM	17719	12/12				
E	EM	18190	14/12	PA	AM	14/12	
E	EM	12954	14/12	PA	AM	14/12	
E	EM	12953	14/12	PA	AM	14/12	14/12
E	EM	18442	15/12	See		14/14-1	
E7		Wrong file		See		14-1	15/12
E	EM	18896	16/12/49	PA		16/12	
E	EM	19161	17/12	PA			
E	EM	19207	17/12	PA		19/12	
E	EM	19264	19/12	PA			
E	EM	19432	20/12	PA	AM	20/12	
E	EM	Dec 19 App	20/12	PA	AM	21/12	
E	EM	19730	21/12	PA		23/12	
E	EM	19731	21/12	PA		23/12	20/12
E	EM	20051	23/12	PA	AM	23/12	
E	EM	19952	23/12	PA	AM	23/12	27/12
E	EM	20217	29/12	PA	AM	29/12	
E	EM	96	28/12	PA	AM	30/12	
E	EM	54	28/12	PA	AM	30/12	31/12

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL.12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOLS

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT 1949

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA on BF	By	Date	For Records Use
E	[illegible]	5247	24	PA	[illegible]	2/11	
E	[illegible]	6284			[illegible]	31/	
E	[illegible]	6288	10/	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	6283		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	[illegible]	6306	4/				
E	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	PA	[illegible]	1/11	
E	EM	7651	28/10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	7294	2/11/49	PA	[illegible]	3/11	
E	EM	8310	1/11/49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	8497	2/11/49	PA	[illegible]	3/11	
E	EM	[illegible]	3/11	PA	AM	3/11/49	
E	EM	9031	4/11	PA	222	4/11/49	4/11
E	EM	9265	8/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	9223	8/11	PA	AM	17/11	
E	EM	9857	8/11	PA	AM	17/11	
E	EM	9615	8/11	PA	AM	17/11	
E	EM	7800	8/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	10863	14/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	11966	17/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	11352	17/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
				[illegible]			Attached
	E	12080	18/11	PA	AM	21/11	
	E	12418	18/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	12722	21/11	PA	AM	22/11	
E	EM	12531	21/11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
E	EM	12860	24/11	PA	AM	25/11	
E	EM	12761	24/11	PA	AM	25/11	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FILE NO. 1-1-1-X VOL.12

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT APPLICATIONS FOR POSITIONS AS TEACHERS IN INDIAN SCHOOL

VOLUME 12

FROM SEPT 49

TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
Referred To	By	Remarks	Date	PA or BP	By	Date	For Reply see Col
E	H	7497 - 8085 - 7844	6/2/50	P.A	EM	7-L	
"		7989 - 7194 - 7981-1593	"	P.A	[illegible]	12/5.0	
"		+2 - on applic for Tea-Residential	"				
L	[illegible]	6640					
L	GM	8168	4/2	PA	EM	7/1	
L	GM	8380	(see 1-1-15)	10/2	P.A	[illegible]	
L	GM	8540	(see 1-1-15)	10/2	P.A	[illegible]	
L	GM	8553	(see 1-1-15)	10/2	P.A	[illegible]	12/0/50
L	GM	8795		10/2	P.A	[illegible]	13/2/50
L	GM	8787		10/2	P.A	[illegible]	14/2/50
C	GM	8834	(see 1-1-15)	10/2	P.A	[illegible]	12/2/50
L	GM	9074			P.A	[illegible]	13/2/50
L	GM	9266		11/2/50	P.A	[illegible]	14/2/50
L	GM	9543		11/2/50	P.A	[illegible]	14/2/50
L	GM	9723	(see 1-1-15)	10/2	P.A	[illegible]	12/2/50
L	GM	aff		14/2			
L	GM	10725		16/2	P.A	[illegible]	
L	GM	10857		16/2	see 1-1-15		
L	GM	10892		16/2	P.A	14/2	
L	GM	10907		16/2	See 1-1-15		
L	GM	10925		16/2	P.A	[illegible]	
L	GM	11335		20/2	P.A	22/2 EM	
L	GM	11133		20/2	See 1-1-15		
L	GM	11737		20/2	See 1-1-15		22/2
L	GM	12073		22/2	P.A	23/2 GM	
L	GM	12197		22/2			
L	GM	12236		22/2			

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

File 1-1-IX(E)

14323

Provincial Normal
School,
Tuxedo,
Winnipeg
Manitoba.
25 Nov. 1949.

Bernard F Neary
Esquire. Superintendent
of Education.

Sir,

I thank you for your letter of the 17th instant forwarded to me here. I have now contacted the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Mines & Resources Winnipeg, if I obtain a First Class Interim Teaching Certificate next June, will see them again with a view to an appointment

I am grateful for the copy of the latest salary schedule.

With kind regards.

Yours sincerely,

John Adams

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Hum-20. R.C.A.F.
Trenton, Ont.
Sept 9, 1949.

14979

Dear Mr. Keay,

Thank you very much for replying to my letter. I was very sorry not to be able to accept the position, but other arrangements had evolved satisfactorily.

It has been my ambition for some time to teach on an Indian Reservation. The idea germinated during the war, when I visited the village of Shingwauk on the Queen Charlotte Islands. Perhaps someday I will be able to realize it.

I hope I did not inconvenience you too much and that you were successful in obtaining a teacher for the vacancy.

Thank you again.

Sincerely yours,
Margaret Ribbon.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

PA
1-1-1 X

Colonel Neary:

Another principal on the pan!

This is the first I've heard of father, brother, and son, all of whom seem to be odd too.

Can anything be done for the "sweet" fiancée before she gets irrevocably involved?

Cate
13/2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
POOR COPY

Hawkesbury, Ont.,
P.O. Box 405, Jan. 24,50

"Journal"

Dear Col. Neary

To-day our school was entertained by the Provincial Dept. of Lands and Resources. A former Army man Mr. C.W. Dill Toronto appeared with three coloured films, which he introduced with as much talk as the children could take. The first was a 'Castle' Film, on loan to Government from Oregon, U.S.A. called The Three little bears showing them in their meetings with other young animals in the American woods. The second showed re-forestration in action in Southern

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Dr Booth, Confederation Bldg — book on reforestration in Southern Ontario.

And The Third once more John Fisher.

While this school is rather old-fashioned in its management, the principal even refused an invitation to visit the Parliament Buildings they could not very well refuse, to have the Government come to them.

Intellectually I am worse off than with the Indians. But I had the inspector and he Mr. Rankel said pretty nice things about Pioneer Spirit and we must to give etc. Next fall it will be Ottawa.

Don't you think it is pretty Tough, if for the protection of your own children, you can never mention such nice innocent former connections. My eldest boy is about to marry a sweet Irish and Catholic girl. He has all my blessings. My father gave a brother of mine permission to turn Catholic when he married — did times find somehow for Johnny? With kind regards, Yours sincerely, M. MontLedge

Ontario and The Third was introduced and explained by John Fisher, concerning safety rules in connection with fire prevention. All this reminded me very much of the films Mr. Morris used to bring to the Indians and I thought you would like to hear about the existence of above mentioned films. To me they meant quite a bit more than any in the audience would guess.

The first one recalled to me three very very wealthy little girls whom I taught at their estate "Bamfield" and who had three bears in their exhibits. Once in London I saw a film "As you desire me" and it was managed by the uncle of these girls. He had their names and even a bear appear in it. — While I closed the door long ago it comes back to me under most peculiar circumstances.

The second reminded me of the days when I translated for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

Poor Copy

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

1-1-1X (E)

, February 6, 1950.

Mr. B.T. Hazelton,
Personnel Division,
Dept. of National Health & Welfare,
O t t a w a, Canada.

Dear Mr. Hazelton:

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter from a teacher who might fit into one of your Indian hospitals as a handicrafts instructor.

I have written to Miss Carter advising her that we are sending a copy of her letter to you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS: 13592

Name in full (please print)

.....MacNEVIN.....NOEL...ALAN.....

(Mr. ~~Mrs. Miss Rev.~~) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth .Sept.10.,.1925.... Country of Birth .CANADA.....

Sex .MALE..... Marital Status MARRIED... No. of Dependents ..1.....

Religious Denomination Presbyterian..... Health ..Excellent....

Canadian Citizenship ....Yes..... Racial Origin Scotch...

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces - - - - - - -

I attended High School at Prince of Wales College...Charlottetown in the Province of .Prince Edward Island for ..... years and received a Grade ..... Certificate. I then attended .Acadia..University..... University for a period of .3... years and received a Master...of..... .Arts.. degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back). See reverse #1

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years ..... See reverse #2

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of .... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ..... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Neil MacKevan ..... 7 Bucklewood Blvd. Charlottetown P.E.I. .. June 5/49
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

Grade School on P.E.I. runs to Grade 10. Prince of Wales offers two years of "High" in advance of Grade 10 and the first two years of University (it is an accredited Junior College). P.W.C. students receive only P.W.C. Certificates, which are accepted pro tanto by most Canadian Universities.

Training for teaching was taken at Acadia, and included only one of the 4 courses required for the High School License in Nova Scotia. (Educational Psychology). Courses in Vocational Guidance and Child Psychology which relate closely to Education were also taken. Vocational Guidance included some instruction on methods of teaching.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, September 20, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your application form forwarded here recently.

We are primarily interested in teachers holding teaching certificates as our salary regulations provide for a much higher rate of pay for those holding such certificates.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. N.A. MacNevin,
7 Buckwood Ave.,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, September 20, 1949.

Dear Miss Follett:

I was pleased to receive your letter of August 29th and to read of your interest in teaching in one of our schools.

I am, therefore, sending to you an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. I am quite certain that we will be able to place you during the coming year and note that you are interested in a teacherage in which you can live with your father.

When I receive the application form, I will be able to advise you further concerning the salary which we can offer and other details.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss E.J. Follett,
ShoalBrook, Bonne Bay,
Newfoundland.

BFN/HM

Encl:

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W M ARMSTRONG GENERAL MANAGER TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED

Send the ...lier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes
Vouill... ...llowing message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mrs. David Asham,
Reedy Creek, Man.,

RE APPLICATION EMPLOYMENT INDIAN SCHOOL WHITE IMMEDIATELY

R.F. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba re
MANITOBA VACANCIES

Charge: Indian Affairs

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 2)
School files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 10)
School files

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	X

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK | RECEIVED AT | TIME FILED | PAID

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-1X (E)

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mrs. David Asham,
Reedy Creek, Man.,

RE APPLICATION EMPLOYMENT INDIAN SCHOOL WRITE IMMEDIATELY

R.E. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,

538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba re

MANITOBA VACANCIES

Bernard F. Neary,
Charge: Indian Affairs Supt. of Indian Education.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

HAVE APPLICATION MRS. DAVID ASHAM REEDY CREEK MANITOBA EMPLOYMENT INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Stop HAVE ADVISED HER WRITE YOU IMMEDIATELY Stop IF YOU HAVE NO VACANCIES PLEASE REFER OSTRANDER WHO REQUIRES TEACHERS

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1521 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

HAVE APPLICATION JOAN ADAMS, 1998 ABBOTT STREET KELOWNA BRITISH COLUMBIA QUALIFIED ANGLICAN TEACHER BRITISH COLUMBIA CERTIFICATE Stop SEVERAL YEARS EXPERIENCE NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA AND FORMER TEACHER TESLIN JOINT SCHOOL Stop SUGGEST SCHOOL INSPECTON CONTACT HER IMMEDIATELY RE ANY VACANCIES NORTHERN BRITISH COLUMBIA Stop SUGGEST VACANCY AT KITKATLA AS SHE WISHES WELFARE TEACHERN POSITION

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Vol 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109.B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Send the following message subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-1 (c)

ttawa, September 20, 1949.

Mr. Ira ol Dalney,
elliee, Ontario.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Secretary,
ur'. of Indian Education.

Charge: Indian Affairs

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"B.F." SLIP

~~"B.F."~~

FOR

Date 1-10-49

Initials E

N. 3879

reply Mr. Maguire

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

Order No. .....

September 2, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa, File: 1-1-1X (E)

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF .....

VOTE 516 PRIMARY 11-922 OBJECT ..... DATE REQUIRED .....

SHIP TO PLEASE INSERT THE FOLLOWING ADVERTISEMENTS IN THE PAPERS SHOWN FOR THE INSERTIONS MENTIONED

MAIL INVOICES TO .....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1.	The Ensign, 464 St. Francis Xavier St., Montreal, P.Q., W -2 insertions		
2.	Western Catholic, 10111-98 St., Edmonton, Alta., W. -2 insertio		
3.	Prairie Messenger, Muenster, Sask., W. 2 insertions		
	"WANTED - Catholic teachers for Indian Day Schools in Alberta and British Columbia. New salary schedule now in effect. Second Class Certificate $1560-2040; First Class Certificates $1680-3120. We do not pay for transportation but provide furnished teacherages. Details and application forms from Inspector of Indian Schools, Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C., and Superintendent of Education, Indian Affairs Branch, 220 Queen St., Ottawa". pTq 5080		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED— B.G. Sharp For Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form 39

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

135

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 L

Letter of Interest

540 Sylmen Street,
Peterborough, Ontario.
133 September 27, 1949.

Mr. D.J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

Dear Mr. Neary, —

I was disappointed to learn from your recent letter to me that my services would not be required at the Mohawk School, Brantford. Though I could readily understand that preference would be given to a younger Teacher and one more experienced in Public school work.

Yesterday I noted in the Globe and Mail an advertisement for three Teachers for this school. In the event that you do not receive satisfactory applications at this time I year, I am asking for further consideration of my application.

I can assure you that you will receive from me most conscientious service. I have had, as I wrote you, experience in two Indian schools — St. Michael's at Sleat Bay and St. Paul's at Cardston. If you will be good enough to write to Archdeacon Middleton, recently retired principal at Cardston, I am sure that he will speak very favourably of my service in the school as I did, out of my deep interest in them, work very hard

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

with my Indian pupils.

The salary paid by the Church was low as you know - $52 per month increased lately to $75 - and so I should be glad of a year's appointment at a better salary.

I should appreciate a prompt reply. I trust it will be a favourable one.

- Faithfully yours,
Alexandria Boivin.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Whitney & Mr. Matters

1-1-1X (E)

AIR MAIL , September 30, 1949.

Dear Miss Follett:

Mountbatten Indian Day School

I hope that my letter of September 20 has reached you as I am anxious to receive your application form.

I have just returned from an inspection trip in Northern Ontario where I have been advised of a vacancy in a school now under construction. This is the Mountbatten Indian Day School situated on the C.P. railway near Chapleau, Ontario. The name of the railway station at which the school is located is Tophet. However, there is only a section house at this point and shopping would all have to be done in Chapleau although there are two small stores, one at Nemegos and the other at Kormack. There is daily train service either East or West on trains No. 1 and 2.

You will be quite isolated at this school and I would strongly recommend that your father live with you. There will be an attached teacherage and a full basement is provided with a furnace to heat both the classroom and the teacherage.

We do not wish to employ a teacher who has not had previous experience with Indians. This band of Indians has never had any educational opportunities before and new houses are being built for them and a school erected so that a beginning can be made to improve their general welfare.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

This school presents a real challenge to a teacher who is not afraid of isolation and hardship. If you are interested in this position would you please write by air mail at once to Mr. J.L. Whitney, Indian Superintendent, Chapleau, Ontario.

He will be able to provide you with other details. If you would prefer a position less isolated, then advise me accordingly.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss E.Julia Follett,
Shoalbrook,
Bonne Bay, Newfoundland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, September 30, 1949.

Dear Mr. Stewart:

We have received an application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools from Miss Jewell Jewitt.

She has given your name as a reference, and I would appreciate your comments as to her suitability for this type of employment.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. F.K. Stewart,
Executive Secretary,
Canadian Education Association,
206 Huron St.,
Toronto, Ont.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

4

1-1-1X (E)

, October 1, 1949.

Dear Miss Price:

I have for answer your letter of September 26th and hope that we will hear from you again next April or May concerning a teaching position in one of our Indian Schools.

All our schools in Ontario are inspected by Provincial Inspectors and such inspections count towards your Permanent Certificate.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard E. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss G. Price,
Pass Lake, Ont.,

BEN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

R.R. No. 5,
Lambeth, Ontario,
c/o Hillcrest London,
Sept. 17, 1949.

Col. D. J. Henry,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Educational Division,
Ottawa, Ont.,

Dear Sir;

I wish to inquire about obtaining a steady job involving clerical work similar to my previous engagement in your department.

Yours truly,
Florence Lambert.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, October 4, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT

Miss Florence Bomberry

As you are aware, we have two temporary clerical positions in this Branch during the summer holidays. During the summer of 1948 one of the teachers occupying one of these positions was Miss Florence Bomberry who is a Six Nations Indian girl from Brantford.

She had been to Normal School but as she was rather small and was a cripple, she was not a success as a teacher.

I have today had a letter from her enquiring about obtaining clerical appointment with the Department in one of our offices. She has had no Secretarial Course and can not do typing or shorthand. If you wish any further details of her qualifications, I would suggest you send a Civil Service employment form to her at the following address:

Miss Florence Bomberry,
c/o Wilbur Lowden,
R.R.# 5,
Simcoe, Ontario.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 600-, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, October 4, 1949.

Dear Miss Bomberry:

I have for answer your letter of September 19, concerning clerical work in the Department.

I would have replied to your letter sooner but unfortunately I have been absent from Ottawa on an inspection trip.

As you are aware, the position which you occupied was only a temporary one and was only open during the summer months. However, I am making an enquiry today to our Personnel Office advising them of your interest in a clerical appointment.

If you do not hear from them by the end of October, please write to me again.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Florence Bomberry,
c/o Wilbur Lowden,
R.R.# 5,
Simcoe, Ont.,

B N/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

16-4-48-3M-Trip-943-CP

Peterborough Examiner

TRANSIENT DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE

PETERBOROUGH, ONT., August 20 1949

Dept of Mines & Resources,
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
Ottawa, Ontario

THIS ACCOUNT IS DUE WHEN RENDERED.

INTEREST CHARGED IF NOT PAID WITHIN 30 DAYS.

Order No. 3601

July 16th	Tag -	59 lines	
19	23	59 "	
20	24	118 lines @ .06	7.08
		Col 1/2	
	3601	DS Corrected Invoice	

please destroy Invoice dated July 25. billed @ 7.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1t

THE CANADIAN EDUCATION ASSOCIATION

PAST PRESID. .T
J. G. ALTHOUSE
CHIEF DIRECTOR OF EDUCATION
FOR ONTARIO
TORONTO, ONTARIO

PRESIDENT
L. W. SHAW
DEPUTY MINISTER OF
EDUCATION
CHARLOTTETOWN, P.E.I.

VICE-PRESIDENT
M. E. LAZERTE
DEAN, FACULTY OF EDUCATION
UNIVERSITY OF ALBERTA
EDMONTON, ALBERTA

EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
F. K. STEWART

ASSISTANT SECRETARY
A. ST-JEAN

306 Huron Street • Toronto 5, Ont. • EL. 4921

October 4th, 1949.

1790

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I have your letter of September 30th, 1949, file 1-1-1X(E), with regard to an application for employment from Miss J. Jewitt.

Miss Jewitt had some contact with this office in connection with a proposed exchange for one year to Newfoundland. Although the exchange was confirmed, the Newfoundland teacher subsequently accepted permanent employment in Montreal and the exchange fell through. At that time I learned from Miss Jewitt's principal that she is extremely well regarded at Forest Hill Village School, and he values her services quite highly. She is a girl of attractive personality and above average appearance. I am inclined to think she is subject to over-enthusiasm at certain times but this is not necessarily a fault.

Yours very sincerely,

F. K. Stewart.

FKS/hg.

F. K. Stewart.
Executive Secretary.

Please address correspondence to the Executive Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

E2

Could I discuss please

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~Indian~~ (E)
1-1-1X

, October 6, 1949.

Mr. V.M. Eastwood,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Peterborough, Ont.,

Mud Lake Indian Day School

I have today sent you the following telegram:

"Have Two Other Teachers Who Could Be Appointed Up to Christmas Only One Miss Alexandria Howson, 548 Aylmer Avenue Peterborough Second Miss Florence Russell 662 Crawford Street Toronto Stop Letter follows"

Miss Howson has had previous experience in Indian schools but is now over age.

Miss Russell gave a wrong address apparently in a previous letter and now has corrected this to 662 Crawford Street, Toronto.

You will have to write to her as the telephone is not registered in her name. In the event that either of these teachers prove available, I would ask that you make it very clear that we can only retain their services on a month to month basis and that employment can not be guaranteed after Christmas.

I have another teacher in mind for your school after the Christmas holidays. She is Miss Jewel Jewitt, 439 Sherbourne Street, Toronto. One of our other Superintendents will be writing to her also. I would suggest, therefore, that you write in the near future describing the vacancy and suggesting that she make a trip to the school over a week end before Christmas. She has indicated her willingness to resign from her present position if she obtains a suitable school by Christmas.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F

747

Cobalt, Ont.,
Sept. 24. 1949.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St. (Third).

Dear Sir,

Would you kindly send me details and application forms for Indian Day Schools in British Columbia, as advertised in The Ensign.

Yours very truly,

Jerome Morrison.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

15.

1-1-1X (E)

, October 14, 1949.

Dear Miss Dorion:

I have for answer your letter of September 28th and am pleased to forward you an application form for employment in one of our Indian schools.

When I have this information, I will be able to advise you concerning the salary which can be offered. We pay salaries directly in accordance with qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Corinne Dorion,
Cobalt, Ont.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

MONTR[illegible] OFFICE
[illegible] Xavier St.

TORONTO OFFICE
156 Yonge St.

The Ensign
MAIL VERUM AD MARE
Canada's National News Weekly

LONDON OFFICE
Metcalfe St.

WINNIPEG OFFICE
619 McDermot Ave.

3860

October 13th., 1949.

Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs Branch
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Ontario

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
OCT 14 1949
REGISTRY

Dear Sir,

The enclosed letter was received at our Ottawa office and forwarded to us in Montreal. We presume it is in reply to the advertisement for Catholic Teachers for Indian Schools which appeared in the Ensign of Oct. 1st. We have advised the writer that we have forwarded her letter to you.

Yours sincerely,

R. Meagher

THE ENSIGN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1

No Answer

40 St. Hilda's Ave.,
Toronto 12, Ontario,
October 12, 1949.

Mr. Neary,
Director Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

OCT 13 1949
P. Bl.
REGINA SASK.
3726

Dear Mr. Neary, -

Before leaving Peterborough I learned from a chance meeting with an Indian woman that there was no junior teacher at the Curve Lake school.

I am writing to inquire about this position as well as to venture to ask further about appointments to the Indian school staff at Brantford.

I trust you will not find me importunate to have written you again. The suggestion has been made that I go to the Indian school at Sarnia, but plans seem to be uncertain at this time of year and so the matter is in abeyance. Moreover it does seem rather unwise to go so far afield if school positions are available near at hand even though this far with regard to my sense of adventure.

I should appreciate an early reply.

- Faithfully yours,
Alexandria Noonan.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Dominion, Sask
Oct. 13, 1949.

Head, 1-1-17 4533
Department of Indian affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I am interested in teaching in the North west Territories next fall. My qualifications are as follows: Four years - teaching experience (Grades one to twelve), Interim High School certificate and a degree in Education from the University of Saskatchewan, Saskatoon, Sask.

I would prefer to teach in a white school (preferably a high school.)

At present, my mother and brother teach at Thunderchild Indian Reserve. For recommendations you may write Mr. Cockburn, Chief, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Battleford, Sask. Jan 29
Warden, assistant to J.P.
Returnden, Department of
Indian affairs, Regina, Sask.

Hoping you can give me
some information,

Sincerely,
Margo Ross,
Lintrathen, Sask
Canada.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affaires. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Copy sent Mr. McKinnon

1-1-1X (E)

, October 19, 1949.

Dear Miss Ross:

I have for answer your letter of October 13th and am pleased to note your interest in teaching in the Northwest Territories.

If you are interested in High School teaching then I would suggest you write to Mr. J.W. McKinnon, Superintendent of Education, Yellowknife, Northwest Territories with details of your qualifications and experience.

I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. McKinnon so that he will be expecting to hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M. Ross,
Dorintosh, Sask.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
Saskatchewan

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2466-2-32-211

5720

Regina, October 19,1940.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA , Ontario.

I am returning herewith T.D.1 Form and Unemployment Insurance Book forwarded to this office with your letter of October 17th, 1-1-1X (S).

The lady concerned, Miss Gloria Furino is not employed by our Branch in Saskatchewan and I doubt very much if the enclosures arrived at Ottawa in an envelope from this Office. It has been done on different occasions when a party inquired about making application for employment as Indian Day School Teacher, that they were supplied proper Forms and also given postage free, addressed envelope in which to mail their Application to Ottawa.

Please note on the T.D.1 this lady gives her present address as Box 1, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario. Her Unemployment Insurance number was checked with the local U.I.C. Office and I am informed that the Insurance Book No. H-120-078 was issued at Toronto, Ontario.

I regret that I cannot furnish any further information.

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

HFS/ap

Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, October 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

MR. PRATT

Please find attached Income Tax forms and Unemployment Insurance Book from Miss Gloria Furino, Sturgeon Falls, Ontario.

I presume that she is employed in the Indian Superintendent's office in that city.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

R.A — / 1-1-IX (E)

AIR MAIL

, October 17, 1949.

Mr. J.F.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Sask.

Re: Miss Gloria Mary Furino

Apparently, the attached T.D. 1 form and Unemployment Insurance Commission Book has been forwarded to us from your office. We regret that without a covering letter or file number we have been unable to connect it with previous correspondence. As you are no doubt aware, a great deal of correspondence passes through this office every day.

Would you, therefore, please provide us with some details concerning Miss Furino so that we may immediately take appropriate action. For your information, if Miss Furino is a teacher applicant, it is unnecessary for her to send an Unemployment Insurance Commission book as teachers are exempt from the payment of Unemployment Insurance. However, all teacher applicants must forward application forms.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

A'

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Miss Harpe

Copy sent Mr. Bonnah

1-1-1 (E)

, October 18, 1949.

Dear Miss Terrance:

This will confirm the information given to you by Mr. Phelan namely that we do not have any vacancies in our schools in this section of Ontario and Quebec.

We have relatively few Catholic schools in this district and the teachers we have intend to remain in their positions. As you are aware, we do not feel that it would be advisable to have you teach again in the St. Regis Agency in view of the conditions which existed at the Chenail school during the time you were teaching there.

When you visited here last summer, I advised you of vacancies in the Port Arthur Agency but I presume that you still do not wish to take such a position. I have teachers from even as far away as Nova Scotia teaching in this section of Ontario.

However, if you are now prepared to accept a position in the Sioux Lookout or Kenora Superintendencies, I may be able to place you at Christmas.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss M. Terrance,
Box 31,
Hogansburg, N.Y.,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Mrs. H. B. Owen
Manitowaning
Ont.

R. I.

Mrs. H. Beadle Rossi
Manitowaning
Ont.

R. I.

1-1-1 X

(E)

November 1, 1949.

Mrs. S. Pearle Ross,
R. No. 1,
Martintown, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

To date, we have had few vacancies for Protestant teachers in Ontario. We do have some in Western Canada but I presume that you are mainly interested in an Ontario school.

I am sending you a new application form so that we may have a complete record of your more recent qualifications.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

French, Bay &c.,
Chippewa, Hill.

Wm. Neary,
Supt. of Ind. & Schools.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Department of Indian Affairs
DEC 29 1949
A.M.
REGISTERED

7799

Dear Sir:

Would you please inform me, whether it is possible to secure the position as Teacher in one of your schools.

I have had my Junior Matriculation and in 1944 graduated from a Theological College and ordained into the ministry. Since, I have been in the ministry with the exception of this last year where I have served time as one of the members of the Education Committee. At present I am enrolled with the Normal Course. taking three units of my Grade XI

Yours Truly,
Rev. [illegible] Lamenchuk.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

November 2, 1949.

Reverend Michael Samenchuk,
Chippewa Hill, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter concerning a vacancy in one of our Indian schools.

We have no vacancies for non-qualified teachers in Ontario but may have such a vacancy in Manitoba. I attach one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we can advise you further concerning the salary to which you would be entitled.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

Ripley

October 30, 1949.

Superintendent of Education: 8607

Mrs. Aria Vincent — candidate for teaching appointment:

With Mr. Supt. Taylor I interviewed this lady at her new home in Brosseau on October 26.

There are some answers on her application blank that require amplification.

After Grade XI she attended Normal School for the session 1924-25

Subsequently she taught for two and one-half years, her last engagement being for the session 1930-31. She has not taught since marriage.

She now has a daughter who must have convenient access to a high school, and a son in the junior grades.

She wants an appointment where her husband who she claims is a good handyman (including motor vehicles) can also be employed. From her point of view the Saddle Lake position, with him employed as caretaker at the nursing station, would have been suitable on all counts. But Health and Welfare want Indian helpers if possible.

On her application form she did not state her religious denomination — it is insufficient for our purposes, and often misleading, to use the term "Protestant." She is a Jehovah's Witness. Her husband is a Roman Catholic. They were married by a Roman Catholic priest, but the children have not been brought up in the Roman Catholic faith. She would scarcely be welcomed on any reserve where there is a significant proportion of adherents of any Christian denomination desiring to advance or maintain their influence.

Records & Research
Atlantic Branch
NOV 2 1949
REGISTERED

C.A.T. Clark

Copy to Regional Supervisor
" " Supt., Saddle Lake Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

(...) Indian Affairs. (...) volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 2
Indian School files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

STANDARD TIME HEURE NOR 1940 NOV 2 PM 6 43

MOA435 20 NL=MASSENA NY 2

COL B F NEARY=

DEPT INDIAN EDUCATION OTTAWA ONT=

WILL BE IN OTTAWA FRIDAY IF YOU CANT SEE ME PLEASE NOTIFY MR BONNAH TOMORROW WHEN YOU CAN SEE ME=

MARY F TERRANCE.

DIRECT CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE DIRECTE AVEC LE SERVICE CÂBLE DE WESTERN UNION

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER — GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE	
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF	XX
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR	
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT	
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT	

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED / INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERV CE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK	RECEIVER'S NO	TIME FILED	CHARGE TO DEPT OR ADDRESS
			Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

1-1-1-4 (S)

Ottawa, November 3, 1949.

Mr. T.L. Beaubien,
Principal, Indian Agency,
Box 987, Cornwall, Ont.

[illegible] WILL BE [illegible]

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (vol 10, volume 6[illegible], File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E4)

August 18, 1949.

The Calgary Herald,
Calgary, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We are returning the account received in this office.

In order to pass this account for payment it is necessary for us to have the invoice in duplicate, bearing requisition number, with tear sheet attached.

Your cooperation will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BD:MMcM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-1X (E4)

August 18, 1949.

Campion Press Limited,
Publishers "The Ensign",
464 St. Francois Xavier St.,
Montreal 1, Que.

Dear Sir:

We are returning the account received in this office.

In order to pass this account for payment it is necessary for us to have the invoice in duplicate, bearing requisition number, with tear sheet attached.

Your cooperation will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BD:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E4)

, August 18, 1949.

Edmonton Journal,
Edmonton, Alberta.

Dear Sir:

We are returning the account received in this office.

In order to pass this account for payment it is necessary for us to have the invoice in duplicate, bearing requisition number, with tear sheet attached.

Your cooperation will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

SD:MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

10—, 1-1-1X (E4)

, August 18, 1949.

Peterborough Examiner Co. Ltd.,
Peterborough, Ont.

Dear Sir:

We are returning the account received in this office.

In order to pass this account for payment it is necessary for us to have the invoice in duplicate, bearing requisition number, with tear sheet attached.

Your cooperation will be appreciated.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

SD:MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, November 2, 1949.

Major C.A.F. Clark,
c/o G.H. Gooderham,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alta.

Mrs. Arla Vincent

I would suggest that this woman be considered for a position by Mr. Gooderham in some such school where the religious denomination of the Indians is not a matter of primary concern. Do you think that she would be suitable for the proposed Sunchild Cree School?

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

COPY

Don Jean School,
Crestwynd, Saskatchewan.
24 Oct. 1949.

The Secretary,
Civil Service Commission,
Ottawa.

Sir:

Kindly send me full particulars about teaching positions for single and married people, in native schools, under the Canadian Civil Service.

With anticipatory Thanks,

Yours truly,

John Adams.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY

CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

CANADA

Mo.

9605

IN REPLY REFER TO FILE NO... Misc. Corres. (JGR) OTTAWA, November 1, 1949.

Dr. H.L. Keenleyside,
Deputy Minister of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Attention: Col. D.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education Service

Dear Sir:-

In confirmation of telephone conversation of recent date I am forwarding for your information a copy of a letter which has been received from Mr. John Adams of Crestwynd, Saskatchewan, together with a copy of my reply thereto. Will you please forward to Mr. Adams such information as is available.

Your co-operation in this regard will be greatly appreciated.

Yours truly,

R. Morgan,
Secretary.

C.W. JACKSON

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Box 248, Souris, Man.,
November 3, 1949.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.

9923

Dear Sir,

I understand that a salary schedule for teachers employed in Indian schools, has been prepared.

I am a teacher, interested in teachers' salary schedules. I wish to request a copy of your schedule.

I thank you, in anticipation.

Yours truly,
W. H. Walkes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

ESTABLISHED CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE
CORRESPONDANCE EXCLUSIVE AVEC WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

FORM 6109-B

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED / GENRE DE SERVICE
FULL RATE / PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER / LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE / DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
NIGHT LETTER / LETTRE DE NUIT

PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK

RECEIVING OFFICE

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1 >C

Ethelbert Man.
Nov . 7 th. 1949

Dept of Mines and Natural Resources
Ottawa Ont.

10865

Dear Sir,

I would greatly appreciate your kind reply to my letter stating if your Department has anything in the line of positions that may be obtained with my qualifications. Iam a school teacher with 15 yrs experience and feel that I would like a change in work. I would however like something in the line of social work , not necessarily any inside work, but it will make much difference on the type of work. Please reply at your earliest . I thank you so much.

Yours truly,

Michael Karpiak

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
NOV 10 1949
P M
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1551 (4 PARTS)
23000-4-46 (201)
N.S. 224-21-21501

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1 X (2)

PLACE: Ottawa DATE: November 25 1949

MR R S DAVIS
Regional Superviser of Indian Agencies
538 Dominion Public Building
WINNIPEG Manitoba

HAVE APPLICATION MICHAEL KARPIAK EVERGREEN MANITOBA POSITION OUR SCHOOLS -stop- HAS CERTIFICATE FIFTEEN YEARS EXPERIENCE -stop- REQUEST FOR MAN LAKE AFTER CHRISTMAS -stop-

Norman F Mooty
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: .....
" by: .....
Time: .....

WTA/AK

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

November 15, 1949.

Mr. Michael Karpiak,
Ethelbert, Manitoba.

[redacted] Sir:

I have for answer your letter of November 7 and am pleased to note your interest in one of our Indian schools. We have a number of positions in so-called "Welfare Schools" and I presume that it is in one of these that you are mainly interested. In order to assess your qualifications and experience, I would like to receive from you the attached application form, completed as indicated.

Our salary Schedule is based upon qualifications and experience and therefore it is important that you provide full details of your experience as well as summer schools which you have attended.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/GS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-1X ← P1.

514-1 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Ottawa, November 15, 1949.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No. .....

.....

Order No. .....

Please furnish the following Supplies for use of.....

.....

Vote 516 Primary 11-922 Object 514 Date Required .....

Ship to.....

.....

Mail Invoices to.....

.....

Purpose for which required.....

Quantity		Unit Price	TOTAL
	Please insert the following advertisement in the following papers for the number of insertions indicated:-		
	"WANTED - Protestant substitute teacher for Grand Rapids Indian day school. Salary ranges for First Class certificated teachers $1680 to $3120; Second Class certificated teachers $1500 to $2760. Details and application forms available from R.A. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 536 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba."		
	1. Free Press - D - Winnipeg, Man. - 3 insertions		
	2. Tribune - D - Smith & Graham Sts., Brandon, Man. - 3 insertions		
	3. Sun - D - Brandon, Man. - 1 insertion		
	4. Graphic - D - Portage la Prairie, Man. - 1 insertion.		

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED— APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery; provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Form #

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (E)

, November 17, 1949.

Mr. W.H. Walker,
Box 248, Souris, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of November 3, and I am pleased to forward you attached hereto a copy of our latest salary schedule.

If you have any questions concerning this schedule, I would be pleased to provide you with further information.

I would point out to you that in most instances our schools also provide free house, fuel and light in addition to the salary in the schedule.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BF/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, November 17, 1949.

Mr. John Adams,
Don Jean School,
Crestwynd, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Adams:

Please find attached copy of our latest salary schedule and also application form which I would like to have you complete and return here.

This obligates you in no way whatsoever but merely presents the factual information concerning your experience and qualifications. This will enable us to advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled under our schedule and provides a basis for further correspondence.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

12531

Toronto Ontario,
441 Seamach St.,
Nov. 16/49.

Dear Sir:

It interests me greatly whether or not there are any teaching positions vacant among the Indian schools.

I am an Arts graduate trying to get a teaching position and if such a position exists I would be thankful to hear of it.

Thanking you in advance I remain

Yours truly,
Arnold Barrett.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 ✗ Nakina, Ont.
16 November, 1949.

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

12761

Dear Sir;

Recently I was informed of the great expansion programme of education in your Branch, and would appreciate any information about same.

Since 1933 I have been engaged in teaching and have had a varied experience in that field.

I have a Permanent First Class Teaching Certificate to which was added a B. A. and a B. Paed. by extra mural study in University of Toronto. Until 1941 I taught in the Public School Staff of York Township, on the outskirts of Toronto.

On the advice of Dr. W. J. Dunlop, Director of Extension at the U. of T., I accepted a position as Educational Counsellor with the Canadian Legion Educational Services, in the

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

autumn of 1941. In this work I advised Service Personnel on Courses as well as instructing classes ranging from Adult illiteracies to advanced High School Work.

In the following year Dr. Dunlop asked me to be his Executive Assistant at the University. I acted in this capacity until the fall of 1943 when I finally managed to enlist in the R.C.A.F. as Education Officer. At my discharge in 1946 I was the Command Education officer for the entire Eastern Air Command area.

In September of '46, largely due to the recommendation of Dr. Althouse of the Ontario Department of Education, I was engaged as instructor of Senior Matric. Maths. in the Rehab. school in Toronto under Col. Wood. The academic section of this school closed in the following Spring and I turned once more into the provincial system. The housing condition was such that I was forced to take schools in outlying communities. At present I am

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Principal of the 4-roomed school in this town.

I am 37 years of age, am married and have three small children.

Since my discharge, the security and opportunity for advancement which I thought would be mine have so far eluded me.

I feel that I definitely have something to offer and perhaps this outline of my experience may suggest to you, some niche in your organization.

Thanking you for any consideration you may give.

I remain,

Faithfully yours,

Jas Marshall

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

WINNIPEG

12860 NOVEMBER 19 1949

COL MEAGY

REPLYING TO YOUR ARMY SIGNAL NOVEMBER 15 RE MICHAEL KARPLAK STOP CONTACTED MR KARPLAK BY PHONE TODAY AND STATES HE IS NOT INTERESTED IN TEACHING STOP INTERESTED IN ASSISTANTS POSITION STOP HAS BEEN ADVISED TO CONTACT CIVIL SERVICE COMMISSION

R S DAVIS

RSD/AS

NOV 21 1949 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Department of Mines & Resources Indian Affairs Branch NOV 21 1949 A M REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1-1-14

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13049

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
November 18, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

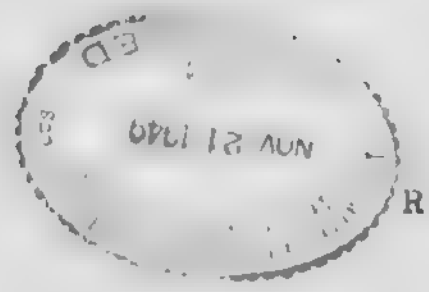
Attention Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education

Dear Mr. Neary:

Mr. Gonneau called in the office recently regarding a teaching position. He is a University graduate with a B.A. degree and claims to have qualifications for a Principal. Mr. Gonneau is of the Roman Catholic faith.

I have given Mr. Gonneau application forms and he will be sending them to you together with a letter. This chap appears to be a very good type and I feel that he would make a good teacher. You may be able to utilize him somewhere outside of the Province of Manitoba.

Yours truly,



R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

JR/MO

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, November 28, 1949.

Dear Mr. Marshall:

I have for answer your letter of November 16 and am pleased to note your interest in our teaching service.

I was forced to stay overnight in Nakina when I inspected our new school at Aroland and I was very pleased to see your little school there. In fact, the Separate School Inspector and I dropped in but you were busy with your classes at the time.

I am attaching an application form which does not obligate you in any way whatsoever. It merely provides us with details of your qualifications and experience so that we might be in a better position to advise you as to the starting salary which we could offer. Naturally, your reply will be held in confidence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt.of Indian Education.

Mr. J. Marshall,
Nakina, Ontario.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, November 28, 1949.

Mr. R.E. Davis,
Regional Supervisor
of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

I was pleased to receive your report on Mr. Gonneau and I will do everything possible to interest him in a position when I receive his application form.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, November 29, 1949

Mr. Arnold Barrett,
441 Ramsah St.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Barrett:

Our only vacancies in Indian Day schools at the present time are in Alberta and British Columbia. However, I may have a vacancy in Ontario by Christmas.

Therefore I am sending you an application form which I would like to have you complete and return here so that I can further advise you concerning the salary which can be offered.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HMcN
Encl.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

mp 1 at 89560

1-1-12

PJD 177
EJD 103
WJD 69
JCE ZOF JCP
KAW48
NM JCPA
DE JCWAC 59/19
R 191747Z

80

181

ARMY MESSAGE

Nov 19 21 46 49

INCORRECTLY [illegible]
RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR

Department of [illegible]
NOV 23 1949
P M
RECEIVED

FM MR R S DAOIS INDIAN AFFAIRS ERANCH WPG

TO B F NEARY INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA

GRNC

REPLYING YOUR ARMY SIGNAL NOV 15 RE MICHAEL KARPIAK
STOP CONACTED MR KARPIAK EY FONE TODAY AND STATES HE IS
NOT INTERESTED IN TEACHING STTOP INERESED IN
ASSISTANTS POSITION STTOP HAAS BEEN ADVISED TO CONTACT CIVIL
SERVICE COMMISSION

1918102

JB

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)
[illegible]

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1 I (E)

PLACE DATE

[redacted] December 24, 1949

[redacted]
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies
307 Public Building CALGARY Alberta

COULD YOU HAVE INTERVIEWED MISS M I HALLIDAY
529 EIGHTEENTH AVENUE WEST CALGARY FORMER TEACHER METISNORSE
INDIAN SCHOOL -stop- HAS BEEN ILL AND WISHES RETURN METISNORSE
NOT NO VACANCY THERE YET -stop- SHOULD YOU BE INTEREST HER
ALBERTA INDIAN DAY SCHOOL UNTIL JUNE THIRTY -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

[redacted]

Telephoned to: .....
" by: .....
Time: .....

[illegible]

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REFER TO FILE NUMBER 481-1-24 (EA)

Ottawa, Ontario,

November 24, 1949

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
All Regional Supervisors;
Superintendents; and Head Office
Officials

Travel Expense Claims

The office of the Auditor General has brought to my attention several recent examples of where officials of Indian Affairs have not conformed with Travel Regulations in the submission of expense claims.

In respect thereto the following is forwarded for your guidance:

Meals

(i) The actual cost of meals must be given, not the average cost.

(ii) When registered at a hotel meals should be charged to the officials account and not paid separately.

(iii) In those Provinces where a meal tax is in effect the tax will be included in the cost of the meal. For example where the Provincial tax is 5 per cent a $1.25 dinner would appear as $1.31 in the claim. Deviation from the odd cent figure at once indicatesto the Auditor General that the claim is not accurate.

(iv) Gratuities are not to be included with, and shown as, a part of the cost of the meal but must be entered separately under the heading "Gratuities".

(v) When field officials stay at a private house and receive meals at the same house the receipt for charges will show the cost of meals as well as the amount paid for the room.

Rooms

On occasion, wives of officials travelling on public business accompany their husbands. In such cases the official must claim only for the single-room rate at the hotel utilized and not at the rate of a single person occupying a double-room in the same hotel.

I would enjoin the co-operation of all concerned to ensure that Travel Regulations, in the matter of claims, be more carefully adhered to in the future thereby ensuring less likelihood of embarrassment to those participating.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CC to Col. B. F. Neary.

1-1-1 x

10316

205/6-10
507 Public Building,
CALGARY, Alberta.
December 2nd, 1949.

Miss Phyllis Doyell,
OKOTOKS, Alberta.

Dear Miss Doyell:

Your letter of November 28th addressed to the Department of Indian Affairs, Edmonton, has been referred to this office for reply.

We already have a teacher employed at the ranch on the Highwood River (Eden Valley) purchased from Mr. Garner and at the present time we have no vacancies in day schools in southern Alberta.

I am attaching application form with some additional information on salaries, etc. of teachers in Indian schools. Will you please complete the application form and submit it to this office so that we will be in a position to consider it if a vacancy should arise.

Would you be interested in taking a position in central or northern Alberta? We are at present erecting several schools in the vicinity of St. Paul.

Yours very truly,

G. M. Goodeham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RFB/MD
Encs.

RECEIVED
DEC 6 1949
Mines & Resources

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy for file 1-1-1x ← R.A.

X

374-1(3)

, December 7, 1949.

Mr. J.L. Whitney,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Chapleau, Ontario.

Constance Lake Indian Day School

Dear Mr. Whitney:

I have a male teacher available who might be satisfactory for the above school when Mr. Church leaves at Christmas (as I presume he intends to do).

This is Mr. G.L. Marsh whose address is Ladywood, Manitoba. Mr. Marsh formerly taught on the Fisher River Reserve in Northern Manitoba and left Departmental service to teach in a provincial school. Apparently, the living accommodation has been very unsatisfactory, and Mr. Marsh is willing to teach in either Manitoba or Ontario.

Therefore, I would appreciate your writing to him with details of the Constance Lake setup as I believe he would be interested in this school. He is a qualified and experienced teacher and also has a Manual Training Specialist Certificate. He is married and has a small family.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 c

17171

Carragana, Sask.,
Dec. 5, 1949.

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

I would like to get a teaching position in an Indian School. I hold a Permanent First Class Teacher's Certificate for Saskatchewan.

Kindly send me full particulars.

Yours truly,

RECEIVED
DEC 9 1949
INDIAN AFFAIRS
RECORDS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 ✗ 111 Ferry Road. 1-1-1X
Winnipeg, Manitoba.
December 7, 1949.

Department for Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

17465

Dear Sirs:

I would like to make application for a position as teacher in one of the Indian Mission schools operating in Northern Manitoba.

I am eighteen years of age and have my complete grade ten matriculation and part of my grade eleven. I have had absolutely no experiance in the teaching profession, however I feel certain I can quickly acquire the necessary experiance. I will be willing to sign a contract for the term ending June 31st, 1950.

If I prove acceptable I would appreciate any literature whatsoever concerning the salary, conditions, number of students I am required to instruct, whether or not my travelling expenses will be paid for, and the religious denomination of the mission.

I hope I shall receive a favorable reply.

Yours sincerely
Michael Roe.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Copy sent Mr. Ostrander.

1-1-1X (E)

, December 12, 1949.

Dear Miss Wood:

I have for answer your letter of December 5 and am sending you herewith a copy of our application form used in securing details of qualifications and experience of teachers interested in our schools.

As soon as I receive this application form, I will advise you concerning the salary which can be offered to a teacher with your qualifications and experience.

In the meantime, if you are in Regina in the Christmas holidays, I would suggest that you arrange an interview with our Regional Supervisor for that Province. He is Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Romena Wood,
Carragana, Sask.,

Encl:

BTN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy sent Mr. Davis

1

1-1-1 (E)

, December 12, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of December 7, 1949.

I note that you have no expe ience in teaching and wish to advise that naturally we prefer qualified and experienced teachers.

Naturally we have vacancies occurring during the term when it is difficult to secure the services of qualified teachers.

I would suggest that you arrange to interview Mr. R.S. Davis, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 538 Dominion Public Building, Winnipeg, Manitoba , and have him add your name to his waiting list.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. M. Roe,
111 Ferry Road,
Winnipeg, Man.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

4

6.

Thessalon, Ont.,
c/o Mr. McGuire, Box 130,
December 11,1949.

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

17719

Dear Sirs:

I should like very much to obtain some information regarding the appointment of teachers in the Indian Schools . I had been on the point of going to the Indian Residential School, at Cardston, Alta., when I heard of an Indian day school being open for a teacher, at a place about 30 miles east of Chapleau. This may be only a rumor, but I should like to know if there is such a school, and whether it would be staffed with an Anglican teacher, and the qualifications which would be required.

Although I have taught for many years,and have had a permit from the Province of British Columbia, I have never bothered getting a permanent certificate, perhaps because I already had a profession, being a graduate of the Universtity of Toronto, in Occupational Therapy. However, I have been very successful, and have a wide range of subjects beyond the range of the average public school teacher. In the field of Arts and Crafts especially, I have had more than average success.

Although the idea of teaching the Indian child appeals to me, I beleive I would be more at home with them in a day school, especially the Indians around the Lake Superior region, as I am familiar with that part of the country, particularly the Thunder Bay region, and know and like the Indians in those parts. Moreover , I would be a great deal happier in the bush country than in an institution.

Please be good enough to let me know about your teaching service, and if there is any special field for a teacher skilled in teaching Arts and Handcrafts, and in promoting the advertising and sale of the products of such classes. I had 120 pupils a day in a camp this summer, and could see all kinds of possibilities for them.

Perhaps it would be more fair to the Principal in Cardston if I could hear from you as soon as possible, so that in the event of my finding that I would be suitable for one of your day schools in the Lake Superior region, I would have time to come to some arrangement before the new year. I am

Yours sincerely,

(Miss)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

493 Douglas Street,
Sault Ste Marie, Ont.
Dec. 9. 1949.

17954

Dear Sir;

If there should happen to be a vacancy in an indian school anywhere I'd be grateful if you could consider giving me another chance.

Especially Oka, Que. The Inspector and Mr. Brisbois, Indian Superintendent knows me and the work I have done. But I'd be glad of another chance anywhere.

I have resigned here for various reasons. I have to spend an hour and a half every day on the bus between my home and the school. The continual going up and down stairs bothers my hip. The school is so horribly overcrowded that I have no place for crafts or woodwork in which I am interested and a firm believer.

If you are not interested in this application, you need not answer.

Yours truly,
Albert E. Smith.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO... 0-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

1-1-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

18190

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 10, 19[illegible].

[illegible]
[illegible],
[illegible],
Ottawa.

[illegible]

[illegible]

D.S. Tarnell.

[illegible]
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.E. 1521 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

→ 1-1-1X (E)

FILE.

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 14, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

WILL ADVERTISE PROTESTANT TEACHERS YOUR SCHOOL PRAIRIE NEWSPAPERS STOP SEND AIR MAIL LETTER DETAILS SCHOOL AVAILABLE STOP MISS RAMONA WOOD CARRAGANA SASKATCHEWAN STOP MISS ETHEL WOOD FOUR HUNDRED AND SIX MANITOBA AVENUE WINNIPEG MANITOBA STOP MISTER G L MARSH LADYWOOD MANITOBA STOP MISS PHYLLIS DEYELL OKOTOKS ALBERTA STOP MISTER ROY H BAILEY STONY BEACH SASKATCHEWAN STOP MISS MILDRED I MALLINGER FIVE HUNDRED AND TWENTY NINE NINETEENTH AVENUE WEST CALGARY ALBERTA STOP ABOVE ARE QUALIFIED TEACHERS AND INTERESTED IN POSITIONS OUR SCHOOLS STOP MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE NOW BUT SUGGEST WRITING IMMEDIATELY ON CHANCE

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO: W. L.

PHONED BY: A M.

TIME: . m.

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

..... 19 ....

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.....

.....

Order No.....

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.....

VOTE..... PRIMARY..... OBJECT..... DATE REQUIRED.....

SHIP TO.....

MAIL INVOICES TO.....

Purpose for which required .....

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e. books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 14, 1949.

Mr. Albert E. Smith,
493 Douglas Street,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.

Dear Mr. Smith:

I have for answer your letter of December 9. Both the schools at Oka have teachers at the present time, and I have no knowledge that any change will be made at Christmas. In fact, one of the schools has two teachers as Miss McCaig at Oka Country has a friend staying with her waiting for an opening.

We simply have not had any resignations at Christmas, and in fact, we have had remarkably few changes during the past year. With the good salaries offered and superannuation benefits being available, there has been much better satisfaction on the part of our teachers.

By a peculiar coincidence your letter arrived on the same day as one from our Indian Commissioner in British Columbia indicating that he had three vacancies in his schools in the northern part of that province. I would suggest that if you are interested in such positions, you might like to write to Mr. R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We do not pay transportation expenses to British Columbia, but we always have a number of teachers interested in moving to British Columbia because of the milder climate.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (3)

, December 14, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Vacancies - British Columbia Schools
Reference your 0-11-2 of December 10

Immediately upon receipt of your letter I sent you an Army Message listing the names of teachers who have written in during the past month. I have also arranged to have the following advertisement issued in the Winnipeg Free Press Prairie Farmer, the Ensign and the Western Producer:-

"WANTED - Teachers for Indian Schools in British Columbia; attached teacherages provided free. Good salary schedule in effect. Details and application forms available R.F. Davey, Inspector Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C."

While the teachers whose names I have sent you may not all be available now, I would suggest that some of them may be valuable contacts for the 1950-51 academic year. Your time will certainly not be wated in writing to them. Miss Ramona Wood has a First Class Saskatchewan Certificate. Miss Ethel Wood has a Manitoba Certificate and several years of experience in both Saskatchewan and Manitoba. I believe she will be your best prospect, and I have been trying to interest her in British Columbia since the middle of November. She is forty-one years of age, Jewish, B.A. from University of Saskatchewan and twelve years of experience. Mr. Marsh taught in an Indian School in Manitoba and is now teaching in a provincial school but wishes to return. Miss Devell has been in contact with Mr. Gooderham about a position and, I believe, is qualified. Mr. Bailey has

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

a Saskatchewan Certificate and is interested in a northern position. He is twenty-one years of age and, I believe, would accept one of your schools.

Miss Mellinger formerly taught at the Whitehorse Indian Day School until she became ill. She is a good teacher and wishes to return to the Yukon, but we do not have a position vacant at the present time.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

C.A.F.E. 1931 (4 PARTS)

UNCLASSIFIED

ARMY MESSAGE

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE DATE

Ottawa, December 14, 1949.

Mr. H.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

WILL ADVERTISE PROTESTANT TEACHERS YOUR SCHOOL PRAIRIE NEWSPAPERS STOP SEND AIR MAIL LETTER DETAILS SCHOOL AVAILABLE STOP MISS RAECNA WOOD CARRAGANA SASKATCHEWAN STOP MISS ETHEL WOOD FOUR HUNDRED AND SIX MANITOBA AVENUE BRANDON MANITOBA STOP MISTER G L MARSH LADYWOOD MANITOBA STOP MISS PHYLLIS DEYELL OKOTOKS ALBERTA STOP MISTER ROY H BAILEY STONY BEACH SASKATCHEWAN STOP MISS MILDRED I HALLINGER FIVE HUNDRED AND TWENTY NINE NINETEENTH AVENUE WEST CALGARY ALBERTA STOP ABOVE ARE QUALIFIED TEACHERS AND INTERESTED IN POSITIONS OUR SCHOOLS STOP MAY NOT BE AVAILABLE NOW BUT SUGGEST WRITING IMMEDIATELY ON CHANCE

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

W. M. ARMSTRONG
GENERAL MANAGER GÉRANT GÉNÉRAL
TORONTO

PLEIN TARIF
DAY LETTER
LETTRE DE JOUR
NIGHT MESSAGE
DÉPÊCHE DE NUIT
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED
INDIQUEZ PAR UN X LE GENRE DE SERVICE DÉSIRÉ

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to
Veuillez expédier la dépêche suivante aux conditions mentionnées au verso auxquelles je consens par les présentes

IS YOUR MESSAGE COMPLETE? EXTRA WORDS COST ONLY A FEW CENTS.
VOTRE MESSAGE EST-IL CLAIR ET COMPLET? LES MOTS SUPPLÉMENTAIRES COÛTENT À PEINE QUELQUES CENTS.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

1-1-1 f

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. O-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

10161

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 31

December 16, 1941.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I refer to Mr. Neary's Army Signals message of December 14th concerning vacancies for Protestant teachers in the Indian Day Schools of B.C.

At the present time we have two vacancies, one in the case for resident at the Skidegate Indian Day School and the second in the Nanaimo Indian Hospital. You will recall that a new five room bungalow with running water was provided this year for the Skidegate school. This would be shared with the primary teacher. The enrolment in the senior room at Skidegate is approximately 30, with grades 3 to 8.

The teacher at the Nanaimo Hospital would have to live in the city of Nanaimo which is some two miles from the hospital.

for R. F. Davey
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

jmm.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 17 1941
A.M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

1a

1-1-1 (c)

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 217/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

20851

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
December 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter under file No. 217/2-32 dated November 22, 1949, relative to Mr. J. H. Sawadsky. I am enclosing, herewith, a copy of a report received from Mr. D. A. H. Nield, Acting Superintendent of the Fisher River Agency and from his report it would appear that this man would not be suitable as a Teacher in one of our Indian Day Schools.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
R/MO
Eno.
DEC 21 1949
P M.
REGISTERED

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE... XXXXXXX
136/2-32-1

Fisher River Agency,
Hodgson, Manitoba,
December 7, 1949.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Davis: Re: V. A. S. Sawatsky

Acting on your instructions the a/m teacher was contacted, however the interview was unsuccessful as Mr. Sawatsky informed the writer that he was dealing with the Regional Supervisor, Mr. R. S. Davis, and would not consider discussing the matter with any other individual.

Upon making inquiries from persons who have been in contact with Mr. Sawatsky, I learnt that due to his injuries received whilst serving overseas he is subject to periods of depression and his subsequent actions are erratic. I do not wish to infer that the man has a "mental" condition - his disabilities caused by war injuries have warped the man's outlook.

It is very unfortunate and I have to report, that after taking all matters into consideration, I do not recommend that Mr. Sawatsky be appointed as Teacher in any of the Agency Schools.

Yours truly,

D. A. H. Nield,
A/Superintendent.

RCA/WS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-11, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 23, 1949.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Man.

J.H. Brundrit

Reference your 217/2-32

In view of the information contained in your letter and the attached report from Mr. Nield the Department is not prepared to further consider the application from this teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

W. GORDON HAMILTON, M.D.C.M.
WESTPORT, ONT.

DATE Dec. 18/49

Rev. J. R. Oliver, L. D.,

Dear Father:

I wish to present myself as an applicant for the position you are offering. I have obtained my B. A. degree from the Univ. of Toronto. I recently attended St. Augustine's Sem., for three years and it was here that I obtained my degree. I am 22 yrs. of age. I have had very little actual teaching experience but I would like to teach for a few months before I attend O. C. E.

Hoping to hear from you I remain,

Yours respectfully,

Robert J. Hamilton B.A.,
Westport,
Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1111 Bay St., Toronto, Ont.,
Dec. 11, 1949. Tel. KI 8272

Rev. J.R. Oliver, S.J. Principal,
Garnier Memorial School,
Spanish, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please accept this letter as my application for the teaching post as advertised in the Toronto Globe & Mail.

Personal Details: Age 33, height 5'10"; weight, 185 lbs; Marital Status, single; fourth generation Scotch-Canadian; Health, A1; Religion, United Church of Canada - a member of St. Stephens-Broadway Church, Winnipeg; Service Record, R.C.N.V.R., Patrolman - Active service date Feb. 28, 1945. H.M.C.S. York

Education and Experience.

1934-40 Kraft Cheese Ltd. Salesman

1940-42 Hudson's Bay Company Frosted Food Division, Toronto Salesman; introduced Birds Eye Frosted Foods in Ontario.

1942-45 Small Arms Ltd., Long Branch Cat. Tool and Die Maker, Heat Treater, Metallurgist.

1945-46 Royal Canadian Navy - Police Patrol in Halifax Quebec and Toronto. While enlisted I received a fine training in Boxing, Wrestling, Gymnastics Swimming, field sports, drill and Law.

1946-47 University of Toronto. Graduated in Arts in November 1947 (Pass Arts Course in English, French, Political Science Philosophy and Psychology)

over please

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

In the fall of 1947 I entered the Ontario College of Education Toronto enrolled in the High School Assistants' Artificate B. Course. In December due to lack of funds I was forced to give up this course. My present plan is to teach during the next six months and then return to the Ontario College of Education and finish the course at summer school.

Since leaving the College in 1947 I have earned my living as a tool and die maker and more recently as as salesman for General Merchandise Ltd., Toronto. However I am anxious to get five or six months of practical teaching experience and would therefore like to hear from you.

References:

Rev. D.R. Frame St. Stephens Broadway Church Winnipeg.

D.R. Stanley Russell, Deer Park United Church, 200 St. Clair W. Toronto, Ontario.

Mr. Herman MacLaire, Assistant Dean, Ontario College of Education Bloor St. W. Toronto.

Mr. Howard Chambers, General Manager, General Merchandise Ltd., Toronto, Ont. (My last employer)

When I was living in Winnipeg, while on a visit there with my mother, in 1948 I was on the substitutes staff of the Winnipeg School Board. While on course at O.C.E. I had three weeks formal practise teaching at Bloor Collegiate (Grades IX, X XI

Respectfully yours

Dwight Coutts B.A.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Detroit, Mich
Dec. 49

Dear Father,

This is a reply to yours ad in the "Globe & Mail" for a teacher for Grade 7 and 8.

I have completed High School and 3 years at St. Francis Xavier University in Nova Scotia I have been in the "Allied" Services for 1 year.

My age is 27 years. I am single, sober & do not smoke. My height is 5'-4" and in good health.

You may presume it odd that I write from Detroit. I have been unable to obtain permanent employment in the Province I wish to earn enough to complete the remaining 2 years of my engineering course.

I am confident, although I have'nt a teaching license that I could teach those Grades.

Sincerely yours
Joel Daigle
2917 West Grand Blvd.
Detroit 2 Mich

You may presume it odd that I write from Detroit. I have been unable to obtain permanent employment in the Province I wish to earn enough to complete the remaining 2 years of my engineering course.

I am confident, although I have'nt a teaching license that I could teach those Grades.

Sincerely yours
Joel Daigle
2917 West Grand Blvd.
Detroit 2 Mich

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1x

96

Mr Neary —

The other applicants have already been placed —

J Thompson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1

112

ARMY SIGNAL
1420 HRS DEC. 28/49

WINNIPEG DECEMBER 28/49

COL. MEARY

REF. YOUR FILE 1-1-1 DECEMBER 16 STOP MISS HARPER UNDER CONTRACT TO OTHER SCHOOL NOT INTERESTED IN ALBERTA OR B.C.

R.S. DAVIS

AS/AS
COPIED: V.S.

Department of Mines and Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
DEC 28 1949
REGISTERED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 30, 1949.

Mr. Jack Deagle,
2917 West Grand Blvd.,
Detroit 2, Michigan.

Dear Mr. Deagle:

I have had forwarded to me by Father Oliver your letter applying for a teaching position at the Spanish Indian Residential School.

I believe that Father Oliver has been able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher, but he has sent me your letter in the event you might be interested in another position at some future date.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may have further details of your qualifications on record.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

DFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (E)

, December 30, 1949.

Mr. Robert J. Hamilton, B.A.,
Westport, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have had forwarded to me by Father Oliver your letter applying for a teaching position at the Spanish Indian Residential School.

I believe that Father Oliver has been able to obtain the services of a qualified teacher, but he has sent me your letter in the event you might be interested in another position at some future date.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may have further details of your qualifications on record.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3-1-50

Memorandum for File 1-1-1X

Teac[illegible]applicants:-

1. Mr. R.J. Hamilton - no appl'n form
   wishes to teach for few months
2. Mr. J. Deagle - no appl'n form
   3 yrs. Unive. - age 29
3. Mr. F.T. Hawryluk - former Inspector
4. Mr. H. Vallis -
5. Mr. W.E. Holmes - B.A. Degree
6. Mr. D. Coutts - B.A. Degree - some
   experience
7. Miss K. Stonehill
8. Miss A. Reimer - appl'n on file
9. ~~Mr. R.H. Bailey - appl'n on file~~
10. ~~Mr. J.I. Warkentin - see letter
    30-12-49~~
11. ~~Miss~~ V. Kitts - 2 room school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X)

3 January, 1950.

Mr. Roy H. Bailey,
Stony Beach, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

Please find enclosed copy of your Inspector's report which was sent attached to your recent correspondence to the Department.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Dear Miss M. —

I am enclosing copies of Col. Neary's letter & French translation of same, for your File.

S. Rami

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

MEMORANDUM

Dear Miss M. —

I am enclosing copies of Col. Neary's letter & French translation of same, for your File.

S. Lamb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Dossier 1-1-1X (E)

9

Division des Affaires indiennes

Ottawa, le 5 janvier 1950.

Monsieur David Gourd, député,
Amos (P.Q.)

Cher monsieur Gourd,

On m'a remis, pour que j'y réponde, votre lettre du 23 décembre 1949. Notre Division a l'intention de créer des positions d'inspecteurs pour nos écoles indiennes.

Ces positions n'ont pas encore été créées, mais la Commission du service civil les annoncera de la façon ordinaire quand des mesures auront été prises à cette fin.

Je conseillerais à M. McGuire de surveiller les affiches de la Commission du service civil dans le bureau de poste de sa localité afin de présenter sa demande en temps voulu. Nous supposons que M. McGuire possède un diplôme universitaire, un certificat d'instituteur et une expérience de plusieurs années dans l'enseignement, car ces conditions sont indispensables pour remplir ce poste.

Bien à vous,

W.J.F. Pratt,
Chef adjoint de l'administration.

Translated January 4th., 1950
MG.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

December 30th, 1949.

David Gourd, Esq., M.P.,
Amos, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Gourd:

I have for answer your letter of December 23rd. It is the intention of our Branch to establish positions for School Inspectors for our Indian schools.

These positions have not yet been established, but the Civil Service Commission will be advertising in the usual way once this action has been taken.

I would suggest that Mr. McGuire watch the Civil Service posters in the nearby post office so that he can make application in due time. It is presumed that Mr. McGuire has a university degree, a teaching certificate and several years of experience in teaching, as these will be fundamental requirements for this position.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.J. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant

BFN:MT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1X (E)

December 30th, 1949.

David Gourd, Esq., M.P.,
Amos, P.Q.

Dear Mr. Gourd:

I have for answer your letter of December 23rd. It is the intention of our Branch to establish positions for School Inspectors for our Indian schools.

These positions have not yet been established, but the Civil Service Commission will be advertising in the usual way once this action has been taken.

I would suggest that Mr. McGuire watch the Civil Service posters in the nearby post office so that he can make application in due time. It is presumed that Mr. McGuire has a university degree, a teaching certificate and several years of experience in teaching, as these will be fundamental requirements for this position.

Yours sincerely,

W.J.F. Pratt,
General Executive Assistant

BFN:GT

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
149 FILE A.11

1880

Dauphin Man.
January 6th 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Deptm. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

We are attaching letter received from one Paul Rodger Bruyere, of Ottawa., Ont. for the Departments information and action.

William Gowans

Wm. Gowans,
Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Paul Roger Bruyère,
135 Henderson Ave,
Ottawa, Ont.

Mr. Simmons,
Dept of Indian Affairs,
Regina, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

My brother who was working for father Lambert in Sandy Bay told me that there were few teachers but many pupils in your district. I will gladly offer my services to you as a teacher, now or next September.

I quit the University of Ottawa in the fifth form last June. I will try to accomplish my task well. Could you answer me as soon as possible, please.

Yours truly,

Paul Roger Bruyère

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

10 January, 1950.

Mr. Paul R. Bruyere,
139 Henderson Avenue,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I understand you are interested in a teaching position in an Indian school. I would suggest that you might telephone me at Government Local 4465 so that we can further discuss this matter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard T. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BTN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Winnipeg, Canada

DISPLAY ADVERTISING INVOICE filed 4 P R Date AUG 21 1940

filed 4 B R

DOMINION OF CANADA,
DEPT. MINES & RESOURCES,
OTTAWA, ONT.

A
Invoice Number

ORDER 3685

Re

This Invoice covers DISPLAY Advertising in WINNIPEG FREE PRESS for the current month or such other period as is indicated by the date column at right.

Advertisements are measured in agate lines there being 14 lines per column-inch.

TERMS: Net cash upon receipt of this invoice.

1014/3 6/m
3685

Date			
1			
2			
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17	101		
18	101		
19	101		
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			
31			
Total Lines	303		
Rate	21		

Aug 21

Examined and Recorded
Checked
Entered and Tost.

Invoice Total $ 63 63

E & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

G 6 1 1-1-1 4

11039

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

AUG 25 19[illegible]
REGISTERED

G Hall

Copy references:-

Tavistock Hall, Heathfield, Sussex: Mr. Gordon Hall acted as part secretary and part teacher in this school for two terms and did valuable work in both connections. He was puntual, reliable, always willing to help, and absolutely trustworthy.
H. Bucknall, Headmaster. Aug. 1945.

....

Gregg High School:- It is with sincere regret that we have to say goodbye to Mr. Gordon Hall as a Master of General Subjects at our Secondary School. He achieved splendid results with us, three of his pupils receiving scholarships. One child received first place in English out of 234 entrants. Mr. Hall was honest, punctual, and much beloved by his class of forty girls and boys. He will be sadly missed. Signed. R.L. Lewis, Headmaster.

.....

Private testimonial from a parents:- May I express my gratitude for your efforts and results which you achieved. It is quite obvious that he has improved his English very much since you began to teach him. Signed, W. Wemyler.

.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)
GORDON KENNETH HALL.

(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) MR. (Surname) HALL (Christian Name) GORDON KENNETH

Date of Birth 16.10.22. Country of Birth England.

Sex Male. Marital Status Single. No. of Dependents 1.

Religious Denomination Church of England. Health Good.

Canadian Citizenship ..... Racial Origin British.

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:

I attended High School at Eastbourne in the Province of Sussex, England for 4 years and received a Grade 4 Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..... Normal School in the Province of ..... for ..... months in the years .....

I hold a ..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ..... It is numbered ..... dated ..... and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1943	Tavistock Hall,	Heathfield, Eng.	1
2. 1944	Clark's College,	Croydon, Eng.	1
3. 1945	Gregg High School.	Croydon, Eng.	1

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is 3 ~~years~~ in Indian Schools and six years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2. I would be very glad to take any such classes.			
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
Health:- I have worked as a dispenser and at first aid work for a number of years. English:- I regularly publish literary matter for the press; Art: see back.

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Gordon Hall — Signature

Marysville, Heathfield, Sussex — Address

22/8/46 — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Schools:- Gull Bay Indian Day School. 1946. (Also a school at Windsor, Ontario. It was a school dedicated to a Saint and I have mislaid the name.)

1947 - 1949. Clark's College, Brighton, Eng.

At present teaching at Peterspence Nursery School, **Eastbourne.**

Special qualifications:- **Art:-** Sponsored by the Canadian Veterans Association of the UK (Brighton and Hove Branch), my first exhibition of oil paintings and crayon sketches mostly executed while living at Gull Bay were exhibited and opened by the Mayor of Brighton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CLARK'S COLLEGE

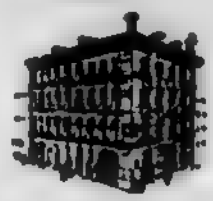
THE CIVIL SERVICE AND BUSINESS UNIVERSITY OF LONDON LTD.

SPECIALISED EDUCATION
FOR BUSINESS CAREERS
& CIVIL SERVICE EXAMS.

TELEGRAMS:
CLARKITES, ESTRAND, LONDON

ALL COMMUNICATIONS TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE SECRETARY

ESTABLISHED 1861



GEO. B. CLARK, FOUNDER
ERNEST G. V. CLARK, F.C.I.S., A.C.T.(COM.), PRINCIPAL AND GOVERNING DIRECTOR

Administration Offices:
126, CHANCERY LANE
LONDON——W.C.2

TELEPHONE: HOLBORN 5424 (THREE LINES)

ORAL DAY AND EVENING CLASSES AND POSTAL TUITION

BRIGHTON BRANCH CENTRE:

Telephone: BRIGHTON 2300.

30 OLD STEINE,
BRIGHTON.

18th August, 1949.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN.

This is to certify that Mr. GORDON HALL of "Maryville", Heathfield, Sussex, was employed as a master at the Brighton Branch of the above College from 18th August, 1947 until his resignation for reasons of health on 25th January, 1949.

He was mainly responsible for Form III A, but took the more advanced forms in History and Art, the subjects in which he specialised, as well as English Literature.

He was keenly interested in the progress of the students under his care, and stimulated their enthusiasm in many ways. I always found him to be patient and painstaking in his teaching, and able to get on well with Staff and students alike.

I wish him every success in his future career.

FOR AND ON BEHALF OF CLARK'S COLLEGE, Ltd.,

HEADMASTER (Brighton Branch)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1F

160, Coxburn Ave.,
Toronto, Ont.

Tel: Hargrave 4791

3132

13/Jan/50

Dear Sirs:

Further to my application supported by testimonials, sent you while in England, I have now arrived back in Canada, and am wondering if there is a vacancy in any of the Indian Schools for a teacher or teacher/dispenser.

I am very interested among other things in

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

2.

Indian Art and have given exhibitions of it in the old country. When I worked for the Indian department before my school was very isolated, and I should like to live near a settlement. I have brought some of my household effects across and should need a teacherage or some kind of living accomodation.
I am most desirous of getting into a position as soon as possible,

3.

[redacted] can be reached at the above address.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

Gordon Langley Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

EXTRACT FROM THE OTTAWA EVENING JOURNAL

JANUARY 13, 1950.

Went Home to Die He's Back to Stay

TORONTO, Jan. 13.—(CP)—A man who, two years ago, went home to England to die, has returned to Canada to stay.

Gordon Langley Hall, 24, English teacher on the Gull Bay Indian reservation, about 200 miles north of Port Arthur, was told two years ago he had only six months to live, following severe injuries suffered in a plane crash.

He returned to Canada recently from his home in Hailsham, in Sussex, England, and Thursday hale and hearty was in Toronto.

"I would much rather teach in Canada", he said, "and as for going home . . . that's out. I'm staying."

While in England "waiting to die" he exhibited in different parts of England, examples of Indian child art done by Northern Ontario Indians.

"They served to disprove that fantastic bogey about savage Indians and the wild west some English people still wonder about", he said.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

395-1 (E.7)
1-1-1[illegible] (E.7)

Memorandum:

COLONEL MEARY

Re: Mr. Gordon Langley Hall

Mr. Hall was appointed teacher at the Gull Bay Indian Day School effective January 1, 1947 at a salary of $131.00 a teaching month. He resigned effective April 1, 1947.

In a letter dated 31-3-47 Mr. J.G. Bark, Indian Superintendent states:

"Mr. Hall was doing a satisfactory job at this school so his resignation is regretted here."

On File 395-6 there is an inspector's report submitted by Mr. W.J. Greeing under date of January 29, 1947. Mr. Hall had been at Gull Bay for only a few days previous to the inspection report.

A. M.

14-1-50

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1K, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

C.A.F.B. 1531 (4 PARTS)

ARMY MESSAGE

CLASSIFIED (OUTGOING) FILE: 1-1-1X (E)

PLACE Ottawa, DATE January 14, 1950.

Major R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

HAVE YOU VACANCY CATHOLIC MALE TEACHER BRITISH COLUMBIA STOP ENGLISH QUALIFICATIONS AND SIX MONTHS PREVIOUS INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Eduoa ion.

BFN/AM

PHONED TO:

PHONED BY:

TIME:

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED	.....	.....

COPY 3

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, January 16, 1950.

Mr. G.L. Hall,
160 Cosburn Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I was pleased to receive your letter of January 1e and to note that you are prepared to accept another Indian school. I have sent an Army Message to our Regional Supervisor in Winnipeg concerning a vacancy in Manitoba. I will give you further details as soon as I receive a reply from him.

This school will not be too isolated in comparison with Gull Bay. I have also sent an Army Message to our Inspector of Schools in British Columbia in the event that he might have a vacancy in that province. I presume you are prepared to go to Western Canada if necessary.

One thing which rather concerns me is that in your application form completed for the Gull Bay School, you stated that you were a Roman Catholic. In your application of 22 August, 1949, you state that you are Church of England.

I also wish to ascertain whether you do hold an actual teacher's certificate as this makes a great difference in the salary which we can offer you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)
320-1

, January 17, 1950.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. Ellen Lee

Dear Bob:

The above teacher is presently employed in the Maniwaki Indian Day School. She is an excellent teacher with a First Class Teaching Certificate, five years of provincial experience and two years of Indian school experience. She is a Roman Catholic, 40 years of age and has one child. I have today received a letter from her advising that she wishes to transfer to an Indian school on Vancouver Island. She specifically mentions the vacancy at Westholme or in that vicinity but I believe she would accept a transfer to any school on Vancouver Island or the lower mainland. Her sister lives in Victoria and she wishes to be near her.

I would suggest that you write to her at the following address:

Mrs. Ellen Lee,
Maniwaki Indian Day School,
Maniwaki, P.Q.

As you know, this school is near Ottawa and I have had an opportunity of noting her work. It is well above average and all our officials have reported favourably on her on several occasions. She takes a great interest in

....2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

welfare and arranged a bus trip for her children to Ottawa when they went through the Parliament Buildings, etc. She is well liked by the Indians and should prove a success in any of your Catholic Day Schools.

BFN/M'oN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

160, Coxburn Ave,
Toronto.

4199

n/c

Mr. Neary

[illegible]

Area." Should I be forced to go to any part of Canada although owing to the small amount of money I have at present being here, I should have to arrange for my transportation to be taken from my salary. I am a Roman Catholic & can only think that the mistake over religion - it was made through an error of mine. It-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-13, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

On last school I taught children of all denominations and it was an everyday thing to have forms to fill in for them. Most of them were C. of E

I do not actually hold a teacher's certificate. The Inspector at Gull Bay after he had visited my school, was pleased with what he found, and was going to arrange for me to go to Summer School.

At Gull Bay I had dispensary duties and these I should like to continue if possible During my months in Engld I held several exhibitions of Indian Child Art. I am most interested in the welfare of the Indian people

2.

I am enclosing 2 pay sheets from my previous service with you. I'm most anxious to start work as soon as possible.

Thanking you,

Yours sincerely,

Jean Langley Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

1-1-1X K)

, January 20, 1950.

Mr. G.L. Hall,
160 Cosburn Ave.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Hall:

Your pay cheque stubs for the month of February 1947 have been noted and are being returned herwith.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

~~26P-1~~ (E)
1-1-1X

, January 17, 195[illegible].

Dear Mrs. McCaig:

Morley Residential School

I have for answer your letter of January 11th and am pleased to note your interest in one of our Welfare schools.

These are relatively few in number and will probably be situated mainly in Northern Alberta.

I attach an application form hich you requested and will be pleased to advise you concerning salary, etc. when we receive this completed.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. [illegible],
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. A.C. McCaig,
Morley, Alta.,

Encl:

/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

24 January, 1950.

Mr. C. L. Hall,
160 Cosburn Avenue,
Toronto Ont.

Dear Mr. Hall:

I have delayed answering your letter of January 17th in the hope I could give you more definite information concerning the vacancies in Manitoba. Both the Fort Alexander School and the Rossean River School have been now filled with teachers holding Canadian teaching certificates. I was sorry to read that you did not hold a professional certificate. This means, unfortunately, that you can only be classified as a Grade I teacher. Your salary would be at the rate of $138.00 a teaching month, whereas if you held a Grade II teaching certificate, you would start at $186.00 a teaching month. If you held a First Class Canadian Certificate, your starting salary would be $228.00 a teaching month.

Therefore, you can readily see that it will be to your advantage to obtain a Canadian teacher's certificate as soon as possible. You can also appreciate the fact that we can obtain authority for the hiring of teachers holding Canadian certificates before those without certificates.

The only vacancy now left is at the Peigan Indian Day School in southern Alberta. Here the difficulty is that your transportation costs would be high. We cannot make an advance on salary as this is prevented by our

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

regulations. Would it be possible for you to borrow funds to cover your transportation expenses? If you will let me know your telephone number by return mail, I can call you Long Distance with further information concerning this vacancy.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/RH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

160, Bedford Ave
Toronto 4 Ont
26 Jan/50.

Your Ref:
1-1-

C 156

Dear Mr Neary

Jan 1950

Thankyou very much for your helpful letter received this evening.

I think that the school at Pelican sounds very promising and shall be most grateful if you can telephone me on Saturday morning (28 Inst) as requested. My number is Hargrave 7791. I shall be in all the time.

I am most anxious to attend a summer school to obtain the Canadian certificates. Can this later be arranged? My last Inspector in Canada was eager for me to do so. I am also studying for a B A. Degree.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

My interest in the Indians - especially from the point of art and education should benefit them in several ways. I have tried to make people interested in their general welfare in my lectures and exhibitions of Indian Child Art.

I think that $138.00 is a very fair salary. Would there be any dispensary work to do? I am very fond of this as well. A friend will assist me with the transportation to the West.

May I thank you for all your efforts on my behalf. May I say that I consider my work a vocation in life and am looking forward to commencing - if agreeable to you as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,
Gordon Langley Hall

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

TY ▲ FILM +●

Copy to: Mr. W.J. Greening,
Inspector of Separate Schools
Port Arthur, Ont.

File 395-1 → 1-1-IX (E)

, January 27, 1950.

Mr. J.C. Burk,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Port Arthur, Ont.

Re: Mr. C.L. Hall, formerly teacher
Gull Bay Indian Day School

The above teacher has returned to Canada, and we have been in correspondence with him concerning a school in Alberta.

You will recall that he taught at Gull Bay and at that time you reported favourably upon his services.

Could you please advise whether we should consider his application for further employment as an Indian Day School teacher.

Bernard E. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BEN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 t

OUR FILE

YOUR FILE

CANADA

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE COMMISSION

REGISTERED A.I. 5755

OTTAWA, Ontario.
January 23, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ont.

Att'n: Mr. B.F. Neary

Gentlemen:-

We wish to thank you very much for listing your requirements for university students as requested by the Honourable Minister of Labour. Your interest in Canadian youth is greatly appreciated and we are sure that we are speaking not only on behalf of the Government but of all Canadian universities.

In order that our service to you and to the students may be as effective as possible, will you please use the enclosed form to advise us when the positions in your firm are partially or entirely filled. If you will be good enough to do this we will arrange to notify all universities and all N.E.S. offices concerned so that persons will not be referred when positions are already filled. This will, we believe, be a convenience to yourselves and to the students.

Yours very truly,

for G. M. Morrison
W. K. Rutherford
Director of Employment Service

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Executive & Professional Division,
National Employment Service,
No. 5 Temporary Bldg.,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:-

With reference to our requirements for university students for 1950 listed with you, we wish to advise:-

(a) All requirements have now been filled. Please cancel .....(check)

(b) Please cancel the following listings only retaining the remainder until advised.....(check)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(c) In case of possible additions to our requirements please get in touch with us on or about.....1950.

Yours very truly,

.....
(Signature of Employer)

.....
Address

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...tor of Separate Schools
Division No. 1

ONTARIO

288 Harrington Ave.,
PORT ARTHUR, ONT.
January 25, 1950.

Dear Colonel ...:

...ere ... ol; ...n ... our shores
one ...CCH L... ..., ... ee, ... a short time,
taught at ...ull Bay.

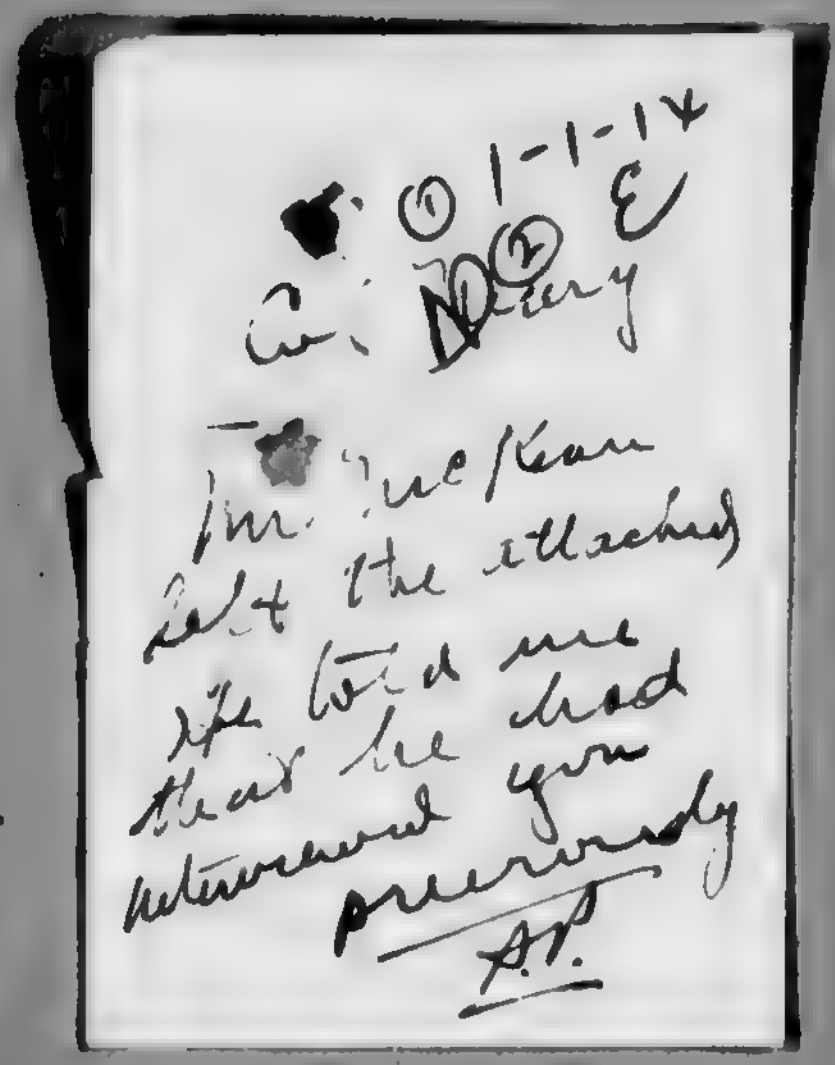
... reference to ... t it ... ill
... ... ly
well. ... ..., however, was ... that I
have very little ... ... professional
ability.

... , ... le ... t le
... ... attention, ... r.
... ... ment ... to be about him over
... .

... , ..., ... t
... er, ... r ... t
... ... iv
... ..., r. ... t one
r. ...'s complete ...
... ...

... ... it
... schools, ... , ..., ... in
... do but follow ... , ... vi ... .

... , ... r ... ,
... ... t ... l
... ...



PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-5
9

Bishop's University
Lennoxville, Que.
Jan. 27, 1950.

5760

Indian affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.
attn: Mr. B.F. Neary,

1-1-1

Dear Sirs:

I would like to apply for the position of teaching Indian children during the summer holidays. As a second year student of the Arts course at Bishop's University, I have had six months

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

experience in teaching at a rural school

Living conditions would be no drawback since this type of work appeals to me very much.

If there is a position available, I will be glad to supply any further information that is required.

Yours sincerely,
Carol Reilly.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-II, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, February 6, 1950

Miss Jean L. Carter,
Box 350,
Springhill, N.S.

Dear Miss Carter:

I have for answer your letter of February 1. We only have one Indian Day School sufficiently large to warrant the hiring of a full-time handicrafts teacher. We already have a qualified and experienced person in this position.

However, I am sending your letter to the Personnel Branch of the Department of National Health and Welfare and I am quite certain that they will be interested in your qualifications with a possibility of employment in an Indian hospital.

If you do not hear from them within a fortnight, I would suggest that you write to this Department.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MVoN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

3062

E-1

538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
January 10, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am enclosing herewith application form - in duplicate - received from Mrs. Geneva G. Mattern of Camper, Manitoba, who is interested in teaching in an Indian school at the commencement of the September term, 1950.

Will you please write Mrs. Mattern and advise me accordingly, and I will in turn advise her to contact this office in June - regarding any openings that we may have at that time.

R. S. Davis.
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encls. 2
JR/ES

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

K.

1-1-1 X

December 19, 1949,
Derby Road,
Crystal Beach, Ont.

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

21217

Dear Mr. Neary:

Am writing this letter as a result of my correspondence with Father Oliver, Principal of Spanish, Ontario Residential School. He informed me that my qualifications might be suitable in the Indian Educational Field.

Am a veteran of the R.C.A.F. and have my B.A. from McMaster University. Was taking a course at the University of Havana, Cuba this summer and was late in submitting my application for Normal School. Since that time I have been employed in my father's business but as the main bulk of his business is seasonal and because of my interest and knowledge in boy's work have decided upon teaching as a profession.

Have worked with boys whose ages ranged from five to sixteen at Camp Pine Crest, in Muskoka, a camp operated by the Central Y.M.C.A. in Toronto. Also have courses in educational and vocational guidance to my credit.

Enclosed find letter received from Father Oliver. Please advise if there are any openings in this field. Thanking you, I remain,

Yours very truly,

William E. Holmes jr.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, December 29, 1949.

Mr. William E. Holmes, Jr.,
Derby Road,
Crystal Beach, Ont.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of December 19 and am forwarding you herewith an application form for completion and return here.

I presume that you do not hold a teaching certificate which would make a considerable difference in the salary which we could offer. However, I would like to have you return the attached form as we may be able to use your services as a substitute teacher.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Garnier Residential
Spanish Ontario
Dec.13th 1949

Mr.William E.Holmes Jr.
Crystal Beach Ontario

Dear Mr Holmes;

Thank you for your application.I regret that we must have a normal school ce tificated teacher for these two grades.This could be got over but I am afraid that I slipped up in my ad. by not putting in the fact that this is an R.C. school and that you might be no little embarrassed and inconvenienced.You have such excellent qualifications that if you applied to the Indian Department at Ottawa and if,of course,you were interested in trying out Indian work which is very interesting,you could most likely get an excellent position in one of the Indian Residential or day schools.The salary for a degree and the further excellent training you hold would mean a great deal.I was going to take the liberty of sending your letter on to the Indian Dept of Education but felt it would be acting a little too freely.If you are interested you could write to Mr Bernard F.Neary Supt.Indian Education,Indian Affairs Branch.Ottawa.
I am sure you will understand and feel sure that whatever you do,you will make a very definite success of it.
Most sincerely yours,
Father Oliver S.J.

(Rev)J.R.Oliver S.J.
Principal.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interested only in position in two-room school P.A. 1-1-1X

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)
.....MISS.....KITTS.....VIVIAN.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth .March 18, 1927... Country of Birth ..Canada.....
Sex Female.... Marital Status .Single.... No. of Dependents .None
Religious Denomination Roman Catholic... Health ...good.....
Canadian Citizenship ...Yes..... Racial Origin .Irish...

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at ..Barry's Bay..... in the Province of ...Ontario..... for ..5.. years and received a Grade XIII.. Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a ..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at ..North Bay..... Normal School in the Province of .Ontario..... for ..10... months in the years ..1947-1948.....

I hold a .....First..... Class Teacher's Certificate of a ...Temporary.. (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ....Ontario.. It is numbered .18.6.18.... dated .1.9.48. and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. Sept.'43-June.'45	S.S.No.12 Fitzroy	Fitzroy Harbour, Ont.	...2...
2. Sept.'45-June.'47	S.S.S.No.1 Osgoode	Osgoode, Ont....	...2...
3 Sept.'47-June.'48	St. Joseph's.	Ottawa, Ont....	...1..

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary) (see other side).

My total teaching experience is ..... years in Indian Schools and ...5-1/2.... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Vivian Kitts..... Barry's Bay, Ont. Dec. 30, 1948
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Jan. '49 - June '49 - St. Mary's - North Bay, Ont. 6 mos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Interested only in position in two-room school.

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....MISS.....KITTS.....VIVIAN.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth .March.18,.1924.... Country of Birth .Canada.....
Sex Female..... Marital Status .single.... No. of Dependents .none
Religious Denomination Roman Catholic.. Health ...good.....
Canadian Citizenship ....yes..... Racial Origin ..Irish...

III. EDUCATIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at .Barry's..Bay..... in the Province of ..Ontario..... for .5.. years and received a Grade XIII. Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at .North..Bay..... Normal School in the Province of .Ontario..... for ..10.... months in the years ..1942-43.....

I hold a .....First.... Class Teacher's Certificate of a .Temporary... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ....Ontario..... It is numbered ..A5416..... dated .1943. and is valid until .....

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.Sept.'43-June.'44	S.S.No.1.Fitzroy	Fitzroy Harbour,Ont.	..2.
2.Sept.'44-June.'47	S.S.No.1.Ogden	Ogden,.Ont....	...3.
3.Sept.'47-June.'48	St.Joseph's...	.Ottawa,.Ont..	...1.

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary) (see other side)

My total teaching experience is .6. years in Indian Schools and ....5.... years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work .....
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Vivian Kitts..... Barry's Bay, Ont. Dec. 30, 1949
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

9

~~Sept~~
Jan. '48 - June '49 - St. Mary's , North Bay, Ont. 6 mos.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy for: 385-1

—> 1-1-1X (E)

, February 27, 1950.

Miss Vivian Kitts,
Barry's Bay, Ont.

Dear Miss Kitts:

You will recall our previous discussion concerning a vacancy in an Indian school. I have just been informed that Mrs. Murphy, the teacher at our school on the Dokis Reserve near Sturgeon Falls, Ontario, is unable to complete the term owing to ill health.

The Dokis Indian Day School is a small school with twenty children in the following grades:-

Grade I - 6
Grade II - 5
Grade III - 3
Grade IV - 5
Grade V - 0
Grade VI - 1.

This school would be close to your home, and I understand that a good boarding house will be available.

As I previously advised you, your salary would be $228.00 a month.

If you wish to call me long distance for any further details, my number is Ottawa 9-4465.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/jh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1c

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 2-52

FIELD SERVICE

Abitibi Indian Agency

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

January 8th. 1930

Mines & Resources Branch
JAN 9 1930
P.M.
REGISTERED

To The Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

EDUCATION DIVISION

2147

Attached hereto a letter from a Mr. Paul Lacouraiere, St-Stanislas, Co. Champlain, Que., passed to the Department for reply.

This person is unknown to us here.

H. Lariviere - Supt. Indian Agency.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Box 307, La Cave, Ontario.
March 2, 1950.

15152

Mr. B. J. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Dep't of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Dear Mr. Neary,

I received your letter of Feb. 27 th. and appreciate it very much. I regret to inform you, however, that I am presently employed in La Cave Public School. Otherwise, I would probably be quite interested in the position you have to offer.

I am sorry that I don't know of any teacher who is available at this time.
Thank you for your letter.

Yours sincerely,
Vivian Kitts

File 1-1-IX(E)

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER.

I. Name of School .....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....Mrs.....Ross.....Liliana Pearle

(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth Aug. 8, 1895 Country of Birth Newfoundland

Sex Female Marital Status married No. of Dependents Husband

Religious Denomination United Church Health Fair

Canadian Citizenship Yes Racial Origin Scotch

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS:

Service in H. M. Forces .....

I attended High School at Marmora in the Province of Ontario for 3 years and received a Grade ..... Certificate. I then attended .....

University for a period of ..... years and received a .....

..... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Ottawa Normal School in the Province of Ontario for 10 months in the years Sept. 1915 - June 1916.

I hold a Second Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of Ontario. It is numbered 30311 dated Oct. 1918. and is valid until during good behaviour.

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1. 1916 - 1917	Tyendinaga	Ontario	1
2. 1917 - 1918	Hillcrest	Ontario	1
3. 1918 - 1919	Fourteen Mile	Ontario	1

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary) (over)

My total teaching experience is 6 mths years in Indian Schools and 6 yrs. 6 mths years in Provincial Schools.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length of Course in Weeks
1. 1930	Agriculture	Dept. of Educ.	4 weeks
2. 1948	Art and Handicraft	" "	5 weeks
3. 1949	Education	" "	

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS:

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work I taught 6 mos. at Tyendinaga on the Indian Day School there + my father was a missionary on Brigantine and I was there 8 yrs. and I am very fond of Indians

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade B teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Mrs. E. C. (Liliana Pearle) Ross — Signature

Marmora Ont. R. 1. — Address

Feb. 13, 1950. — Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1919-1920 - Martintown, Ontario - 1 year -
Sept 1920 - Mar. 1921 - Fournier " 3/4 yr. 8
again
Then we were married on April 21. 1921.
Then I kept house and we raised three
children and looked after my husband's
old people in bed for 7 yrs. and 7 mths
Then on July 3rd 1946 our home burned
& I started out teaching again after getting
our only daughter married on July 31st.
I started teaching again on Feb. 10, 1947 exactly
3 yrs. ago since
I taught at Palmer Rapids school from Feb. 10 47
to June (the last) 1947 completing my five
yrs. of teaching in Ont. so I could get my
superannuation and leaving me 2 mos. over
the five yrs.
Then is Sept. 1947 - ~~Dec.~~ Xmas 1947 I taught at
3rd. West Lochiel, Dalkeith R.I., Ont.
Then as you know I taught at Vaughnsville
for 6 mos. from Jan. to June 1948.
Then last year I taught all yr at
Cumberland School Area No. 1. from
Sept. 1948 - June 1949. This Fall I taught
2 mos. at S.S. No. 21 Cornwall + 13
I had to take a rest for 2 mths. They
paid me however for those 2 mths.
also until Xmas & now I would
like very much to get a school, pre-
ferably in Ont. My son who is with
the air force so now he is home +
takes a course & I like to have my husband —
home while he was away. So if you
have a school for me I would like it
very much. We have bought land +
pretty nearly have to teach from memory,
Xmas is not very well. Mrs. E. L. Poitras
Martintown

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

References for teachers are the Inspector I had this yr.
Mr. E. E. McMullen,
Cornwall, Ont. +
12083
Mr. G. L. McIntyre.
115 Bayswater Ave.
Ottawa.
The Inspector I had last yr.
Yours yr also Mr. Nelson one of my old inspectors gave me a splendid report of excellent in discipline. Hoping this is of some value to you I remain,
Mrs. Ross.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, February 23, 1950.

Mrs. S. Pearle Ross,
Martintown, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Ross:

I have received your application form of February 18, 1950. We have no vacancies in our schools in either Ontario or Quebec at the present time.

With our new salary schedule we have been able to secure the services of qualified and experienced teachers and have a full staff at the present time.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Q

481-1-37
1-1-1 X
(2)

24 February, 1950.

Mr. C. E. Brown,
90 Sussex Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Brown:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of February 20 and am pleased to note your interest in Indian Affairs work.

There are positions being advertised for assistant superintendents and other administrative posts and I would strongly suggest that you watch carefully the notice boards at your local post office, for such vacancies.

These positions are filled by appointment through the Civil Service Commission and are advertised for by that body. Every post office carries these advertisements and also a stock of the standard application forms to be used.

Naturally there is usually keen competition for these vacancies and I would recommend that you outline your previous experience with Indians and other natives at some length.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

cc Reg. Sup. Ostrander

Q -

1-1-1X (E)

March 3rd, 1950.

Miss Frances Haug,
Prairie Bible Institute,
Three Hills, Alberta.

Dear Miss Haug:

I have for answer your letter of February 26th and am pleased to note your interest in one of our day schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here as soon as possible. I note that you wish to teach from April 15th to the end of June, and when your application form is received here, we will be in a position to advise you concerning possible vacancies in Saskatchewan.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST
Attach.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

13435

Prairie Bible Institute,
Three Hills, Alberta,
Feb. 26, 1950.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 A (2) Queen St., Ottawa.

REGISTERED
FEB 27 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

About the middle of April I shall be interested in a school (preferably in Saskatchewan) to complete the term ending June. If necessary I would consider teaching on into the summer months. If you have any such vacancy I would be glad to hear of it.

I have my permanent certificate and have taught one two years in the prairies of Saskatchewan.

Yours truly,
Frances Haug

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Collège de St-Boniface,

16 février, 1950.

Révérend Père J.O. Plourde, O.M.I',
Secrétaire de la Commission Oblate des Oeuvres Indiennes,
Université d'Ottawa,

Révérend Père,

A la fin du mois d'avril prochain, je terminerai ma première année scolaire de Philosophie. Quatre mois de vacances se présenteront à moi. Contrairement aux années précédentes, je ne veux pas faire de travaux manuels. Je voudrais aller enseigner dans une de vos missions, où on a besoin de professeurs durant l'été. Je connais Charles Halpin qui y est allé et a aimé cela.

Je me suis adressé au père J. Chaput, O.M.I. Il m'a suggéré de faire ma demande à vous aussi car il se peut que vous ayez des ouvertures beaucoup plus vite qu'il en ait lui-même.

En me trouvant un emploi pour le début de mes vacances je vous serai très reconnaissant.

Paul Deschênes.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie-Immaculée
Commission des Oeuvres Indiennes

OFFICIERS — OFFICERS
S. E. Mgr J. GUY, O.M.I.
PRÉSIDENT ET SEC.-TRÉS.
Most Rev. A. JORDAN, O.M.I., Vice-Pres.
SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
R. P. J.-O. PLOURDE, O.M.I.
General Superintendent

MEMBRES HONORAIRES
S. E. Mgr G. BREYNAT, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr A. TURQUETIL, O.M.I.

MEMBRES — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr M. LAJEUNESSE, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr U. LANGLOIS, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. L. COUDERT, O.M.I.

I.J.C. et M.I.
BUREAU DU SURINTENDANT GÉNÉRAL
OFFICE OF THE GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT
UNIVERSITÉ D'OTTAWA

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate
Indian Welfare and Training Commission

[redacted] — MEMBERS
S. E. Mgr H. BELLEAU, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr J. TROCELLIER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr M. LACROIX, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr. L. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
S. E. Mgr H. ROUTHIER, O.M.I.
R. P. A. BOUCHER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Alberta-Saskatchewan
REV. J. BIRCH, O.M.I.
Provincial, St Peter's Province
R. P. P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I.
Provincial, Manitoba
R. P. S. A. LAROCHELLE, O.M.I.
Provincial du Canada

14190

OTTAWA, March 2nd 1950
ONTARIO

1/6

MAY 8
RECD
IN
AH

M. B.F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Neary:

The attached letter may be useful to you when selecting teachers for the Seasonal Schools of your Department.

Yours very truly,

J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

"E"

1-1-17

St George's Indian School
Lytton . . B. C
Mar. 2nd 1950

Major D. M. MacKay
Director of Indian Welfare. 11823
Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Canon Hives mentioned to me last fall when he returned from the East that the Indian School administration was finding difficulty in finding ordained men to place as Principals of some of their schools. He suggested that my long experience here might qualify me for one of these positions, especially such a school as the Gordon's at Punnichy, Sask., which serves a farming community, and which we believe Mr Mayo is leaving at midsummer.

I have made a formal application to Canon Cook for one of the open positions, but as they are positions of considerable trust and important to your department as well as his, I would like to assure you that should I be accepted as a Principal, I would give my best in faithful and

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

efficient service. During the eighteen years I have served here as Herdsman and Farm Manager and Instructor I have been in close touch with all departments of the school's work and have watched with interest the effect of its influence on the Indians of this locality. I have a sincere liking for these people and feel they are worthy of further help in solving their great problems of health and living standards.

I feel I have a good working knowledge of the organization in the school here which I could apply elsewhere to advantage because I have watched its growth over so long a period. I am well aware of the increasing educational opportunities both practical and academic which the Indian Department is offering the pupils in these schools and I should study to prepare a well balanced program for any school I might have in charge.

I have enjoyed the years I have spent here and I should be glad to use the knowledge and experience I have gained in a wider field if the administration should entrust me with one.

Yours faithfully
R. Vaughan-Jones.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Dorchester, N.B.,
March 2, 1950.

15159

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I am a teacher holding a First Class license issued by the Department of Education of this province, and I am interested in the teaching positions available in your department.

I am at present in my fourth year of teaching, the first year being spent in a one-room rural school. Since then I have been teaching grade three here in the Dorchester Superior School.

Could you send me information concerning your vacant schools, where they are situated, your salary scale, and how I should apply for a position.

MAR 6 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,
(Miss) Pat Dunphy.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, March 7, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of March 2 and am pleased to note your interest in one of the Indian Residential Schools.

I presume that Canon Cook of the Indian School Administration will be discussing this matter with you in the near future.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. R.V. Jones,
St. George's Indian School,
Lytton, B.C.,

BFN/ldn

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, March 7, 1950.

Mr. D.R. Cassie,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Deseronto, Ont.,

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which you might have Mrs. Phillips complete if you feel she would be satisfactory for teaching in one of your schools.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3

1-1-1X (E)

, March 7, 1950.

Dear Father Plourde:

I have for answer your letter of March 2nd concerning Mr. Deschenes.

I would suggest that he write to the Priest at Maniwaki concerning the Obedjiwan, Mancuan and Weymontaching schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Rev. J.O. Plourde, O.M.I.,
Ottawa University,
Laurier Ave. E.,
Ottawa.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

OTTAWA

, March 14, 1950.

Miss Pat Dunphy,
Dorchester, N.B.

Dear Madame:

I have for answer your letter of March 2 and am pleased to note your interest in one of our teaching positions. I do not know of any vacancies which might occur in the Province of New Brunswick but presume that you might be willing to teach on the Prairies or in British Columbia.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. With a First Class Teaching Certificate and four years of provincial experience your salary would be at the rate of $216.00 a teaching month. This rating would of course depend on satisfactory Inspector's reports.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XXeM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

3

1-1-1X
(E)

, March 15, 1950.

Dear Mrs. Hardy:

As requested in telephone conversation, please find attached two copies of our Application for Employment as an Indian Day School Teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mrs. E. Hardy,
122 Second Ave.,
Apt. 1,
Ottawa.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

, March 21, 1950.

Mr. F.B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Eskasoni, N.S.

Indian Cove Indian Day School

In answer to your letter of March 16 concerning Mr. Robertson, I am pleased to advise that Miss McGirr has been written to on March 15 detailing the amount she will have to pay in for superannuation purposes. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Rice so that he will know we have a prospective replacement for her. No doubt he will soon be in a position to interview Miss McGirr and to discover her plans after June, 1950.

We are short of Catholic male teachers in Western Canada, particularly in British Columbia. We intend to advertise these vacancies and I would appreciate your recommendations as to newspapers in which we could advertise such vacancies. I have recently written to Mr. Kennedy requesting that he interview two teachers at Souris, P.E.I.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/NMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

8

Keen, Alberta,
March 22, 1950.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration
Ottawa.

20666

Dear Sir,

For many years I have been interested in the Yukon. I have been teaching for two years now and am twenty one years old. Having had some teaching experience I know I would not change my profession for another profession, as I thoroughly enjoy it, therefore I am very much interested in teaching in The Yukon.

Will you please send me any information you can on teaching opportunities in The Yukon and an application form.

Thanking you, I remain

Yours truly,
(Miss) Rita Girard,
Keen, Alta.

RECEIVED
MAR 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

I

1-1-1X(E)

March 28, 1950.

Miss Rita Girardi,
Peers, Alberta.

Dear Miss Girardi:

It is noted from your letter of March 22 that you would be interested in teaching in one of our schools in the Yukon.

At present we have no vacancies in that district but are attaching one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete in the event that a vacancy does occur in the near future. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for future correspondence. When we know your qualifications and experience we will be able to advise you of the salary to which you would be entitled in our service.

May we suggest that you also write to Mr. E.N. Grantham, Northwest Territories and Yukon Administration, Department of Resources and Development, Ottawa.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Simcoe, R. R. #2, Ont.,
March 27th, 1950.

147

Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
220 Laurier St.
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAR 30

Dear Sir:-

I having seen your advertisement in the paper for a teacher wish to apply.

I am the holder of a Permanent First Class Certificate Part II of Primary Methods, an Interim Certificate in Art and Crafts.

I have eighteen years of experience in Ontario. During this time I have taught all the grades. For seven years I taught grades four, five and six. For the last two years I

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

am in a rural school of all grades.

I am a Catholic and for reference you may apply to Mr. A. Kuska. 203 Main St. E. Holland.

If my application is accepted I will assure you that I will do my best for the pupils placed in my charge.

Hoping my application is acceptable I remain,

Yours truly,
Margaret Murphy.
Phone timed 1/1/6 2t.12.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

% Mrs R. J. MacDonald,
c.s. Royal Canadian Regt.,
Brockville, Ontario.

28th March 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ont.

131

Re. Chenail Indian Reserve.

Dear Sir,

With refrence to your advertisement in the "Globe and Mail" for a Catholic teacher, I would be pleased if you could send me full particulars and application forms.

Yours faithfully.

Arthur E. Keating

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

April 3, 1950.

Mr. Arthur C. Keating,
c/o Mrs. R.F. MacDonald,
C. 6 Royal Canadian Regt.,
Brockville, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Keating:

I have for answer your letter of March 28, and I am pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms.

I believe that the position at Chenail has been filled over the past week-end, but I would be pleased to receive the application form from you in the event that you might be interested in another of our Indian schools in September.

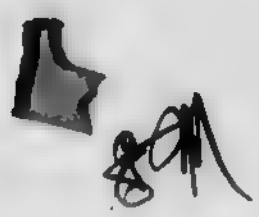
Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

306-1



RECORDS
ARCHIVES

Napanee, Ont.,
March 20, 1950.

Supt. of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

878

Dear Sir,

Having learned that there is a vacancy on the Chenail Indian Reserve School staff; I desire to offer myself as a candidate for the vacancy.

Hold a permanent second class certificate, certificates in agriculture, auxiliary training, part I home economics; also fifteen years experience as a teacher.

For further information I am permitted to refer you to Inspector J. Kinlin, 28 Evergreen Ave., London, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Yours very truly,
(Miss) Lena Moran.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

807. Blaor St. W.
Toronto 4. Ont
Mar 28/50

306-1

282

Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen St
Ottawa, Ont

Dear Sir:

Would you please send me details and application forms for the teacherage of Edenvale Indian Reserve.

Yours truly,

Leo E. Renard

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 1, 1950.

Miss Margaret Murphy,
Simcoe, R.R. No. 2, Ont.

Dear Miss Murphy:

I have for answer your letter of March 27, and I am pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms.

I believe that the position at Chenail will be filled this week-end, but I would be pleased to receive the application form from you in the event that you might be interested in another of our Indian schools in September.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (d)

April 3, 1950.

Miss Irene Moran,
Napanee, Ontario.

Dear Miss Moran:

I have for answer your letter of March 30, and I am pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms.

I believe that the position at Chenail has been filled over the past week-end, but I would be pleased to receive the application form from you in the event that you might be interested in another of of our Indian schools in September.

The salary range for teachers with Second Class Certificates is $1560 to $2040.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 3, 1950.

Mr. Leo E. Berard,
807 Bloor St., W.,
Toronto, 4, Ont.

Dear Mr. Berard:

I have for answer your letter of March 28, and I am pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms.

I believe that the position at Chenail has been filled over the past week-end, but I would be pleased to receive the application form from you in the event that you might be interested in another of our Indian schools in September.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

1289

E 1

R.R.1, Webb, Sask.,
March 28, 1950.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

Dear Sir;

I would like infarmation on how I can obtain a teaching position in the Northwest Territories or in the Yukon. I am kunly intenested in the welfare of the Indians and in all other peaps in our Northland.

Yours truly,
Olivia Adnoken.

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
APR 3 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

33 Grange Ave
Toronto Ont
26th March 70

Dear Sir,

I do not have any difficulty in obtaining teachers for Indian reserve Schools.

I was a teacher in Ireland a long time ago I wish to become an academic. I have professional qualifications. I am not interested in money only to the extent that it is necessary for essentials.

I am skilled in music and writing

Any work I might do

RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

is only as a means to the
end I educational study.

I am not suitable
for Industrial or Business as I
have no sense of discipline in
the accepted terms, to me
to be dismissed as gentlemanly
details entirely. disappointed
personally and not in the least
aggressive

If interested I should
be pleased to give you full
details

yours faithfully
John L Amyot

PS says
Federal Days need no stamps

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

161 Front St.,
Stratford, Ont.
Nov 21/50.

1252

The Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

I would appreciate your sending me an application form, and information concerning a teacher vacancy in the two room school on the Cornwall Indian Reserve at Cornwall.

I am a Catholic, and am now enrolled in the Stratford Normal School.

Thanking you for any service you do,

I remain

Yours Truly
Gerald McCaffrey
161 Front St.,
Stratford, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1-1-1X (E)
Pa 253-1
PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

, March 21, 1950.

Mr. F.E. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Nekaseni, N.S.

OTTAWA

Indian Cove Indian Day School

In answer to your letter of March 15 concerning Mr. Robertson, I am pleased to advise that Miss McGirr has been written to on March 15 detailing the amount she will have to pay in for superannuation purposes. I am sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Rice so that he will know we have a prospective replacement for her. No doubt he will soon be in a position to interview Miss McGirr and to discover her plans after June, 1950.

We are short of Catholic male teachers in Western Canada, particularly in British Columbia. We intend to advertise these vacancies and I would appreciate your recommendations as to newspapers in which we could advertise such vacancies. I have recently written to Mr. Kennedy requesting that he interview two teachers at Souris, P.E.I.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/WMcN

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

April 6, 1950.

Mr. Gerald McCaffrey,
161 Front Street,
Stratford, Ontario.

Dear Mr. McCaffrey:

I have for answer your letter of March 31, and I am pleased to forward you one of our standard application forms.

The position at Chenail was filled over the past week-end, but I would be pleased to receive the application form from you in the event that you might be interested in another of our Indian schools in September.

Our salary range for teachers with First Class Certificates is $1680 to $3120. In your covering letter you might mention if you would be prepared to teach in any province in Canada. If not, what are your preferences?

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 6, 1950.

Mr. John D. Smyth,
33 Grange Avenue,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Smyth:

I have for answer your letter of March 28. We have few vacancies in our Indian schools at the present time, and these are mainly in Western Canada. We are anxious to obtain the services of teachers who have Canadian teaching certificates, and therefore I am sending you an application form so that we can obtain further details.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

April 6, 1950.

Miss Olivia Odnokon,
R.R.1, Webb, Sask.

Dear Madam:

In answer to your request of March 28, I am forwarding to you one of our standard application forms so that we can obtain details of your qualifications and experience for work in our Indian schools.

When completed, this form can be sent to me at the above address.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BF:/AL

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MAR 30 1950
DAUPHIN AGENCY

Pelican Rapids P.O.
via. Mafeking, Man.,
March 26, 1950.

Mr. W. Gowans
Indian Superintendant,
Dauphin Agency,
Dauphin, Man.,

Dear Sir:

I would like to apply for a position in one of your Indian Day Schools.

At present I am teaching at Pelican Rapids Special School. I am working towards my first class teaching certificate. I will be attending school during the summer months in order to write off some of my grade twelve subjects. The remaining grade twelve subjects I hope to complete through Correspondence Schools and Summer School.

Thank you.

Sincerely
Michael Roe.
Michael Roe.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 JC

WILD SERVICE

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE..... 149/2-32

E

1974

Dauphin, Manitoba.
3rd. April, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa. Ont.

I am enclosing letter received from Mr.Michael Roe, presently teaching at Pelican Rapids Special School, applying for a position in an Indian Day School.

W.Gowens,
Supt. Indian Agency.

REGISTERED
APR 5 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

April 8, 1950.

Mr. W. Symons,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
D a u p h i n, Manitoba.

Re: Michael Mee

Please find attached an application form for completion by Mr. Mee.

Could you please interview Mr. Mee or obtain a first-hand report upon this teacher's ability. We may be able to fit him in to one of the schools in Mr. Stanton's superintendency.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

mm/mm

COPY sent to N. C. DAVIS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

[illegible] March 30, 1926.

1-1-1X

Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

1488

Dear Sirs,

I would like to make [illegible] as a student at Lachine on the M. [illegible] Indians.

I am twenty-one years old. I was in the third year high school when I had to leave because I was needed at home. During this year I was teaching at Sandy Bank, Quebec. My inspector is Mr. N. Millard, Smyrna, Que.

If you care to consider my application you may obtain references as to my character and ability from Rev. T. E. Wright, (Anglican) Caughnawaga Que., St. Regis Indian Reserve, Que.

Then, thanking you in advance for your favourable consideration of my application.

Yours respectfully,
(Miss) Grace Gilbert.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

OFFICE OF THE
DEPUTY COMMISSIONER

ADMINISTRATION
OF THE
NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

3104 OTTAWA

April 6, 1950.

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Capitol Theatre Building, Ottawa.

Re: Miss Yvonne Parliament

Dr. P. E. Moore, Director, Indian Health Services, has forwarded to this office a copy of a letter from Miss Yvonne Parliament, who was at Tuktoyaktuk during the epidemic of measles in the Mackenzie Delta area this past winter. Miss Parliament is at present on the staff of the Immaculate Conception Hospital at Aklavik, and is interested in either a nursing or teaching position. Indian Health Services has no vacancy in the nursing field. In case you may be interested in Miss Parliament as a Welfare Teacher, we are forwarding herewith a copy of her letter to Dr. Falconer.

Encl.

R. A. Gibson,
Deputy Commissioner.

REGISTERED
APR 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Aklavik, N.W.T.
March 19, 1950

Indian Affairs, Development Service
RECEIVED
Resources & Development

Dear Dr. Falconer,

I would like to make application to your department for the nursing position in Coppermine. When Dr. Harvey was in Tuk, he told me that Coppermine station might be vacant this summer and since I want to work among the Eskimos (in a station) he suggested that I write to you.

In the fall of 1947 I made application to Dr. Moore for the nursing station at Norman but by the time the delayed reply came I was employed by Dr. G. D. O'Brien as his office nurse and secretary. Last March I came here as an emergency nurse and was in complete charge till November when another Sister came back. Since then I have one floor and the laboratory and x-ray departments.

I returned from Tuk emergency station February 23rd. The people asked me to stay with them till after breakup if not longer but I couldn't as Miss Robinson has the authority to dispense the drugs. I did feel very badly leaving them after taking only a few days to gain their confidence. Miss Robinson would like a nurse theretoo because I think she feels that the patients go to Father Franche to have the drugs she gives them checked and they do too. I guess because he has been with them for so long.

I don't know whom to discuss the following with so am choosing you. I met you and talked with you for only a few minutes but feel that you will tell me outright your opinions. I understand Miss Robinson is leaving and I was wondering, since it is a Government school, if I might teach the grades as well as doing the nursing. I am not a teacher but feel that I could do it well with the correspondence course and applying it to the Eskimo children. If you think this suggestion advisable to whom should I write. The people are really wonderful and I would stay for a three straight year period.

Would you please help me to get nursing among the Eskimos on the coast. I have tried to gain all the experience I could to apply it to a place such as Tuk or Coppermine. I love the rough outdoor life with them, and making slow progress at learning their language. My qualifications are as follows:-

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
POOR COPY

Name: Yvonne Parliament
Age: 29
Rel: R.C.
Prelim.Education: Jr. matriculation at Cannington continuation school, Cannington, Ontario.

1939: I entered the Oshawa General Hospital School for nurses and graduated in February 1942.

My experience since graduating is as follows:

Mar'42- June '42 Assist charge nurse in Paediatrict. O.G.H.
June'42-Dec. '42 - Assist night supervisor in O.R. and case room -O.G.H.
Jan'43 - June '43 - Private duty nursing.
June '43 - Sept'44 - General duty at I.N.C.O.Copper Cliff, Ont.
Sept'44 - Sept'46 - Operating room and emergency depts in Oshawa General Hospital.
Oct'46 - Oct'47 - General duty in Battle River Mission Hosp. in Manning, Alberta.
Nov'47 - Dec'48 -Secretary and office nurse for G.D.O'Brien,M.D. Grande Prairie, Alberta.
Dec.'48 -Feb.'49 - Emergency nurse in Rimbey,Alta.
March '49 - came here to the R.C. Hospital as emergency nurse.

Please advise as soon as possible if I may plan on Coppermine or write about Tuk.

Yours respectfully,

Yvonne Parliament, R.N.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Anthony Terrance
122 Claimant
Detroit Mich

Minister
Ottawa Canada

Toronto

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12C

Anthony Terace
122 Clairmount St.
Detroit Mich.

3741

Minister of Education
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for a position as School Teacher of the high school Level among the American Indians located around the Hudson or James Bay region.

I was born in Windsor Ontario I attended Wayne University for 3 years My Major was Engineering my minor mathematics. I am thirty years old. and I served in the Canadian Army for fifteen months.

I am employed at the present time in the Styling Research Department of General Motors Co. Detroit Michigan.

I am very much interested in the Indian people and I would like to work among them. I feel capable

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

of the work of a high school teacher and I am willing to sacrifice the good paying job that I have for an opportunity to teach among the Indians. I have attended Wayne University Detroit Mich from 1945 & 1949

If I can qualify for the position I would appreciate an immediate answer to this letter.

Truly yours.

Anthony Gerace

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 14, 1950.

Mr. Anthony Gerace,
122 Clairmount St.,
Detroit, Michigan, U.S.A.

Dear Mr. Gerace:

I have for answer your recent letter concerning a position as a High School teacher among the Northern Indians.

This Department does not operate High Schools in the James Bay or Hudson Bay region but sends Indian pupils of High School standing to nearby provincial High Schools.

The only schools we operate in the region mentioned in your letter are Elementary Schools.

If you have a teaching certificate from the Province of Ontario, we would be pleased to provide you with further information concerning these schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 14, 1950.

Miss Yvonne Parliament, R.N.,
Aklavik, N.W.T.

Dear Miss Parliament:

I have been advised of your interest in teaching in one of our schools in the Northwest Territories.

I do not yet know whether we will have any possible vacancies but would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form. I note that you have been on the hospital staff at Aklavik since March 1949 but are prepared to work as a teacher in one of the northern schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B.F.N./AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 14, 1950.

Miss Estelle Primerman,
12 Ottawa St.,
Granby, P.Q.

Dear Miss Primerman:

Miss Edith Bockus has written to us concerning your interest in a two-room Indian school. We would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form as basis for further correspondence.

The completion of this form will obligate you in no way whatsoever.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

"MN"/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(A)

April 14, 1950.

Miss Grace Vibert,
Sandy Creek, P.Q.

Dear Miss Vibert:

I have for answer your letter of March 30 and note your interest in one of our schools. Primarily, we wish to secure the services of teachers who hold teaching certificates. I gather from your letter that you do not hold a proper teaching certificate.

However, I am sending you an application form so that at least we will have your qualifications on file.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

CANADA

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-1-1...(E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, April 14, 1950.

Miss ...elle ...rimerman,
12 Oct... St.,
Gr..., I. ..

Dear Miss ...rimerman:

Miss ...ith ...etus has written to us concerning our interest in ... two-room Indian school. We could be ...ed to have you complete the attached application form ... basis for further correspondence.

The completion of this form will obligate you in no way whatsoever.

Yours sincerely,

B. F. Neary

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1K (E)

APPLICATION FOR EMPLOYMENT, RE-CLASSIFICATION, OR SALARY REVISION AS AN INDIAN DAY SCHOOL TEACHER

I. Name of School .....Granby High School.....

II. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS:

Name in full (please print)

.....Primeau..Maud.Estella.....
(Mr. Mrs. Miss Rev.) (Surname) (Christian Name)

Date of Birth ..Dec.1,1909..... Country of Birth Canada.....
Sex .F..... Marital Status ..Single... No. of Dependents ..None
Religious Denomination .United Church Health ....Good.....
Canadian Citizenship ..yes..... Racial Origin white..

III. PROFESSIONAL AND ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS: Service in H. M. Forces.....

I attended High School at .Bedford High..... in the Province of ..Quebec..... for ..5... years and received a Grade XI... Certificate. I then attended ..... University for a period of ..... years and received a .... degree (only where applicable; give other details of additional education on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at Macdonald College Normal School in the Province of .Quebec..... for 11 and 1 months in the years .1929 and 1930 Diploma Summer School (see below

I hold a Sr. Intermediate Class Teacher's Certificate of a permanent (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of ....Quebec... It is numbered .....?..... dated ...1933 and is valid until ....(permanent)

IV. TEACHING EXPERIENCE:

Dates	Name of School	Town & Province	Total Years
1.	.....	.....	.....
2.	.....	.....	.....
3.	.....	.....	.....

(Please account for all teaching experience, use other side if additional space is necessary)

My total teaching experience is ...0.. years in Indian Schools and ...5.... years in Provincial Schools. of Quebec.

V. SUMMER SCHOOLS - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer schools, conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Universities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course Taken	By Whom course was conducted	Length in Weeks
1. ..1931-1932..	Sr.P.C. Lead- ing to Adv. Intermediate Teaching Method Public Speaking Art Appreciation	Macdonald College Mount Allison University, N.B	4 weeks for three years 6 weeks
2.			
3. 1933.....			

VI. SPECIAL QUALIFICATIONS: Nurse.

List any special qualifications you have for Indian work ..Nurse.
.....
.....

VII. REFERENCES AND INSPECTOR'S REPORTS

Please attach copies of references and your latest Inspector's Report (if any).

VIII. I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade ..... teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the ..... Indian Day School for the ..... year be set at $ ..... according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service.
(Note: Details of our salary schedule are available in all Indian Agency offices. If the application is sent in with part of Section VIII left blank, we will inform you of the salary you would receive in our service).

Estella Primeau ..R. Ottawa. Mt. Granby..... .....
Signature Address Date

(Education Division, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Teaching Experience		name of School	Town Province (Quebec)	Total Years
Dates				
1. 1918-'19		Stanbury	Stanbury, P.Q. 1 (on permit)	(rural)
2. 1921-1923		Marston	Brownlaigh (rural) Place	6 mos.
3. 1923-1926		Ayer's Cl.ff H.gh	Ayer's Cliff,	3 yrs.
4. 1926-1928		Ha Tuque High	Ha Tuque	2
5. 1929-1930		Beatstown "	Beatstown	1 yr. + 3 mos
6. 1930-1935		Victoria Public	Quebec City	5 yrs
7. 1935-1937		St. Georgeis "	" "	2 yrs.
8. 1941		Maroboro (summer school) Mar.-Dec.	Maroboro (rural)	1 yr.
9. 1942-1950		Granby High	Granby, Que.	9 yr.

all my teaching experience has been in Quebec Province.

In the fall of 1919 I obtained my Elementary Diploma. In 1920-1921 I returned to Bedford High for my Grade XI. In 1929 (Jan. to June) I returned to Macdonald College, where I obtained my Intermediate Diplomas. During the summer of 1931-32 I obtained my Advanced Intermediate Diploma. attended and

From 1937-1939 I graduated from the Moody Bible Institute in Chicago, where I took a course in General Bible.

Since coming to Granby, I have taken all the English subjects in Grade XII with Honour standing.

The dates given may not be absolutely accurate, but they can be checked by writing to the Department of Education at Quebec City. There also you can obtain my standing at Bishop's. Our Inspectors of High Schools do not give individual reports.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

12 Ottawa St.,
Granby, Que.
April 21, 1950

7220

Mr. Bernard Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Ottawa, Que.

REGISTERED
APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

Your letter, with enclosed application form, was received.

Unfortunately, I have already signed a contract to remain in the school here for another year. However, I have filled in the application form in case you might be interested in obtaining my services at some future time.

I would be much interested, even now, in obtaining information in general, concerning the work: also, if references were satisfactory, the amount of salary I could expect to receive.

Yours truly,
Estella Pinsonnault

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, April 28, 1950.

Miss Estella Primerman,
12 Ottawa St.,
Granby, P.Q.

Dear Miss Primerman:

We have noted the contents of your letter of April 21 and will be glad to hear from you next year if you are further interested in one of our Indian schools.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

.../2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 x

Barres School
Richer, Manitoba
April 13, 1950

4502

Mr. B. F. Niery
Superintendent of Education
Department of Citizenship & Immigration
Indian Affairs Branch
Ottowa, Ontario.

Sir;

I just contacted the Provincial of the Oblate Fathers, Reverend Father P. Scheaffer, and he gave me your name to apply for an Indian Residencial School to teach starting the next fall term.

I already have given my qualifications but I would be pleased to fill any questionnaire you choose to sent me. These said qualifications date back to 1943 and 1944 when I taught the Whitefish Bay Indian Day School.

Thanking you in advance for your consideration;

Thankfully yours,

John Henry Allard

REGISTERED
APR 14 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

MODERN SAFETY ... NO.

1-1-14(E7)

, April 29, 1950.

Mr. J.H. Allard,
Barras School,
Richer, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Allard:

It is presumed from your letter of April 13 that you would be interested in teaching in one of our Indian Day Schools. As you are probably aware, we do not hire the teaching staff in the Indian Residential Schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

Pacific Bible College,
Azusa, Calif. U. S. A.
April 14, 1950.

5072

Government Building,
Dept. of Education for N. W. T.
Ottawa, Ont. Canada.

Dear Sirs,

Would you kindly forward to me information regarding qualifications and teaching positions available in the North West Territories. If this information is not available at your office would you kindly direct me to the proper address?

Thank you.

Yours truly,
A Canadian
Miss Beth Zacharias.

APR 17 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 vol 6

Montreal Lake N., Sask.,
April 9th, 1950.

Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Education Division 4510
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED APR 14 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs (Mesdames)

Would you please give me the names of Indian day schools that may require teachers for the coming school year? If this information is not available at present, how soon could I secure it?

In the case that your department does not have the facts about these schools, where could I secure them?

Could you send me a copy of the salary schedule for Indian school teachers?

Sincerely yours,
J. Allan Bell.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

D

1-1-1 X

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 51/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Your file 1-1-1X (E)

8369

RECEIVED APR 21 1950 RECORDS IN IAN AFFAIRS

Eskasoni, Nova Scotia,
April 18th, 1950.

APR 26 1950 RECORDS

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration,
OTTAWA.

I have for acknowledgement your letter of March 31st, re Miss Gertrude McGirr, Teacher Indian Cove Day School.

I wish to advise that I have forwarded, on her behalf, the application form and certified cheque for $1,000.00 down payment, to the Superannuation Branch, Department of Finance, Ottawa, this date.

I have contacted Mr. Robertson, and advised him that his application for this School has been accepted, and notified Mr. Rice accordingly.

Will you please forward Mr. M. D. Robertson, Florence, Cape Breton, N. S., the necessary application forms, staff questionnaire, and TD 1 forms at your earliest convenience.

For the purpose of advertising for a Teacher, the most popular local daily papers, having the widest circulation, would be the "Halifax Herald - Chronicle" of Halifax, N. S., and the "Sydney Post Record" of Sydney, N.S.

F. B. McKinnon,
Regional Supervisor,
Indian Agencies.

FBM:rmd.

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-12

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

E-1 &870

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
April 24, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I am forwarding herewith an Application for Employment in Indian Day Schools, forwarded to this office by Mr. B. Klassen.

I have noted from Mr. Klassen's application, that he belongs to the Mennonite Brethern, and therefore, I am not certain whether or not he would be acceptable in the U.C. or C. of E. Day Schools.

If you will advise me whether or not this man would be acceptable to the Department, I will take the matter up with Dr. Best of the United Church or Mr. Rook, Church of England.

REGISTERED MAY 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies.

Encl.
JRS

1 0

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-12, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Cathedral School,
200 Isabella St.,
Pembroke, Ont.
16 8843 Apr. 26, 1950.

Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

APR 27
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

A request has been filed with me concerning teachers, in connection with the teaching of Indians in the Dominion. Not having any such information on hand I am taking the liberty of requesting such information from you.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-17, part 12)
School Files
POOR COPY

A reply to the following questions would be appreciated.

1. If here, a teacher can make application to teach in an Indian School.
2. Where such schools are located.
3. Are there lodging facilities in the school?
4. What would be the approximate distance from the Catholic church?
5. What would be the approximate number of pupils? Ages..?
6. What salary would a teacher with a First Class Certificate receive?

This teacher also speaks English and French, has a knowledge of craft work and music, experience in Ontario and Quebec. qualified for both provinces.

(over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Thanking you, in anticipation
of your kindly interest

I remain,
Gratefully,
Sr. St. Bernadette.

Address:
Teacher of Room 8, Grade VI.
200 Isabella St.,
Pembroke, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

P.A. ⟶ 1-1-1X(E7)

, April 22, 1950.

Mrs. J. Laframboise,
South Lancaster, Ont.

Dear Mrs. Laframboise:

We have received your letter of application for a position as teacher at the Chenail Indian Day School.

This vacancy was filled on April 3, but if you would be interested in another teaching position in our service, would you please complete the attached application form and return it to us.

We are, of course, mainly interested in applicants who hold teaching certificates.

The completion of the application form obligates you in no way but serves as a basis for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A.

~~246~~ 1-1-12

~~RCM~~

E. O. Alvin South Lancaster
re teacher for
Indian Reserve
and application form.
29 12 / 60.

1593

Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen st.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir

Having seen your ad.
for a Catholic teacher for
Chenail Indian Reserve,
near Cornwall, I would
like to have details and
application form.

Yours Sincerely,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

Mrs Jas Lapembine
South Lancaster

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 3, 1950.

Reverend Sister:

I have for answer your letter of April 26th.

Teachers can make application to this office for the necessary application forms for work in Indian schools. These schools are located in all the various provinces of Canada and usually have teacherages attached to the building. There are many Catholic schools and usually these are near Catholic Churches. The number of pupils varies with each individual school.

The salary for teachers with First Class Certificates varies from $1680. an academic year to $3120. an academic year depending on the previous experience of the Indian teacher in our schools.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Sister St. Bernadette,
Teacher of Room 8, Grade V,
200 Isabella St.,
Pembroke, Ont.,

BFN/HM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, May 3, 1950.

Mr. R.S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
538 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Man.,

We have noted the application form attached to your letter of April 24th regarding Mr. B. Klassen.

I believe that Dr. Best might be interested in this applicant for Norway House, Island Lake or Oxford House. I would suggest that you refer the matter to him.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, May 6, 1950.

Mr. J. Allan Bell,
Montreal Lake N., Sask.

Dear Mr. Bell

I have for ans er your letter of April 9 and have delayed in replying until we could be certain of our vacancies in Saskatchewan.

I presume that you are a qualified and certificated teacher as we are primarily interested in such applications.

I would be pleased to have you outline your qualifications on the attached application form when we can advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AP

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
'PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, May 6, 1950.

Miss Beth Zacharias,
Pacific Bible College,
Azusa, California, U.S.A.

Dear Miss Zacharias:

I have for answer your letter of April 14. We are primarily interested in teachers holding certificates granted by Provincial Departments of Education.

At the present time, we have no vacancies in our schools in the Northwest Territories but expect there might be one or two by the end of June. I am attaching one of our standard application forms in the event that you are interested in one of these positions.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN:/AR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10 Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, May 6, 1950.

Mr. J. Allan Bell,
Montreal Lake N., Sask.

Dear Mr. Bell

I have for ans er your letter of April 9 and have delayed in replying until we could be certain of our vacancies in Saskatchewan.

I presume that you are a qualified and certificated teacher as we are primarily interested in such applications.

I would be pleased to have you outline your qualifications on the attached application form when we can advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

B.F.N./AH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, May 6, 1950.

Mr. J. Allan Bell,
Montreal Lake N., Sask.

Dear Mr. Bell

I have for ans er your letter of April 9 and have delayed in replying until we could be certain of our vacancies in Saskatchewan.

I presume that you are a qualified and certificated teacher as we are primarily interested in such applications.

I would be pleased to have you outline your qualifications on the attached application form when we can advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/AW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Blind River Ont.
May 5th 1950.

1-1-IX

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

10920

Dear Sir, —

Sorry to have delayed so long in answering your letter of last November.

Shortly after I received your letter, my widowed sister who lives here in town became seriously ill with Cancer, and ever since then I have been at a loss about deciding anything regarding a school, on her account, as I would not like to go very far away from this town while she is ill.

Early this Spring we were told she did not have any more than a year to live — Last week she went back to Toronto for Radium treatments.

Under these circumstances

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

the only school I would care to go
to would be the Junior - Room
at the Saganook Indian Day
School.

However, I know that the
teacher there is just Completing
her first year and not likely
the Dept. would wish to make any
change.

If there were no difficulties
in the way, I would wish to be sent
to the Reservation where I could
do more good.

Do you know if Mr. Simmons
will return to the Gonlais Bay Indian
Day School next September?

Trusting this will be satisfactory
to you, I am

Respectfully Yours,
Susan McKay

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. R. C. Lawrence

1-1-1X(E)

, May 12, 1950.

Miss Susan A. Fox,
Blind River, Ontario.

Dear Miss Fox:

I have for answer your letter of May 9 and was indeed sorry to read about the serious illness of your sister. I note that you are interested in the junior room in the Sagamook School. Unfortunately, Miss MacNulty has indicated that she intends to return next year. However, you might see her and discuss this matter with her.

Mr. A. Sinnemma has asked for a transfer to a school closer to Ottawa, but so far we have no vacancies in this district.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/...

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Mr P. Stebold x
484 Wakesiah Ave;
Nanaimo, B.C.
May 3, 1950.

10975

Department of Health and Welfare.
(Indian).
Ottawa
Canada.

REGISTERED MAY 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

I should particularly like to have the privilege of securing employment in your department, and would appreciate the value of your time, if you would give me some information regarding "School Teaching" or as "Indian Agent" in the north or places of isolation.

My wife, formerly W. N. Wm Pengie has been employed by the Indian Department as a Registered Nurse for some four years, and at present is employed at the Nanaimo Indian Hospital.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

It is her desire to accompany me - through the proper procedure of transfer as a registered nurse, if it is possible.

I have received a course of (Dept of Education Victoria) teaching given to Grade X students for the purpose of teaching Grade I to Grade VI, which I believe are Indian Department requirements.

I have complete knowledge of the outdoors and have spent considerable time in isolation in this respect.

Have studied and concluded courses in Hydrology, Navigation (air) R.T; Wireless Mathematics, Electricity and Radio Management.

I was also a member of the active Forces.

I was born in Nanaimo, B.C.

Six feet one and one half inches tall, 37 years of age, 195 lbs.

Expecting to hear from you at your earliest convenience.

I remain,
Yours Truly
P. Fidler.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Major R.F. Davey

1-1-1(5)

, May 12, 1950.

Mr. P. Sedola,
434 Nicosian Avenue,
Nanaimo, B.C.

Dear Mr. Sedola:

I have for answer your letter of May 3 and note your interest in one of our Indian schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and send to the following address:-

Major R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

I note that your wife is a nurse employed at the Indian Hospital at Nanaimo and that she would be prepared to work as an Indian Health Service Nurse wherever you are teaching.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

/AV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Sudbury Ont.
May 9 1950.
1-1-1x

D 61

Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa Ont.

Dear Sir, 1871

Could you please inform me as to whether or not the department requires a fully qualified teacher for the Missanaque school.

If so, would you be so kind as to forward me an application form, as I have had this school in mind for some time.

Respectfully Yours
Gerald Mussel
Murray Mines Club
Sudbury Ont.

P.S.
I own a first class certificate V.

RECEIVED
MAY 11 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

P. A. on -- 445-1

1-1-1 X

(X)

May 15, 1950.

Mr. Gerald Menard,
Murray Mines Club,
S u d b u r y, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of May 9, 1950. I believe that our present teacher at Missisauga will remain there for the 1950-51 academic year. If you are interested in a school near Kenora I would be pleased to provide you with further information. This is the Whitefish Lake School and is a new two-room building, just completed. The other teacher is a Mr. Fawcett and you would share the quarters with him and his wife.

Please let me know if you wish further information.

Yours sincerely,

Leonard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WH/ml

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

DIOCESE OF KEEWATIN

Rt. Rev. J. LOFTHOUSE, D. D., Bishop

12683

BISHOPSTOWE
KENORA, ONT.,

May 12th, 1950.

Col. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Col. Neary:-

I have an application for a position of teacher of an Indian School from Mr. Charles Leo. Abbott, now teaching at a Provincial School at Brightstone, Manitoba, near to Seven Sisters Falls on the Winnipeg River.

He is an Anglican of considerable experience, and he informs me that some years ago he expected to be appointed to an Indian School in the Diocese of Moosonee, but he was not then approved on account of a rather large family, most of whom are now away from home. His present contract will terminate on June 30, and though the Board desire him to remain, he would prefer an Indian Day School, and would be available for a seasonal school for the summer, and a permanent appointment later.

Yours sincerely,

J. Keewatin

RECEIVED
MAY 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

P.S. I have met the above applicant and believe him to be worthy and capable.

J.K.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Salisbury N. B.
May 12, 1950. 1-1-1x

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

MAY 15
RECD
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sirs, 12835

I hold a First Class New Brunswick Teachers License and have taught in the Public Schools of New Brunswick for five years. I would like some information as to qualifications for teaching in the Indian Reserve, also steps to be taken in applying for such a position.

Yours truly,
Helen M. Price.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X
(E)

, May 15, 1950.

Miss Helen M. Price,
Salisbury, N.B.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of May 12 and wish to advise that most of our vacancies in Indian schools are in the Prairie Provinces. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here with the necessary references and, if possible, Inspectors' reports. These latter will be naturally returned to you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

Administration Provinciale
340, Avenue Provencher

L.J.:C.et M.I.

Saint-Boniface, Man., ... 19.....

A list of catholic teachers "candidates."

1 - Miss Enolda J. Provost
Punnichy, Sask.

2. Miss Caroline A Stunk (Reuben)
Englefeld, Sask.

3. Mrs Irene Metcalfe, Box 22
Pyrau, Sask.

4. Miss Francine Smith, Stratton, Ont.

5. Miss Irene Berthold,
218 - 4th St. E.
Saskatoon, Sask

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 23rd, 1950.

Miss Enelda J. Provost,
Punnichy, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Provost:

I have recently been discussing with Father Scheffer, O.M.I., your application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

In order that we might have a complete record of your qualifications and experience, I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form.

With this information I can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 23rd, 1950.

Miss Caroline A. Strunk,
Englefeld, Saskatchewan.

Dear Miss Strunk:

I have recently been discussing with Father Scheffer, O.M.I., your application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

In order that we might have a complete record of your qualifications and experience, I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form.

With this information I can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

BFN:ST

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 23rd, 1950.

Mrs. Irene Metcalfe,
Box 22,
Pyvan, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mrs. Metcalfe:

I have recently been discussing with Father Scheffer, O.M.I., your application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

In order that we might have a complete record of your qualifications and experience, I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form.

With this information I can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:VT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

May 23rd, 1950.

Miss Irene Berthold,
218 - 4th St. E.,
Saskatoon, Sask.

Dear Miss Berthold:

I have recently been discussing with Father Scheffer, O.M.I., your application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

In order that we might have a complete record of your qualifications and experience, I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form.

With this information I can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:ST

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

May 23rd, 1950.

Miss Francise Smits,
Stratton, Ontario.

Dear Miss Smits:

I have recently been discussing with Father Scheffer, O.M.I., your application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

In order that we might have a complete record of your qualifications and experience, I would be pleased to have you complete the attached application form.

With this information I can then advise you as to the salary to which you would be entitled on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

BFN:mT
Attach.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

May 23, 1950.

Mrs. Effie B. Ackroyd,
R. R. #1,
Milford, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Ackroyd:

Your letter of May 15th has been referred to me by the Department of Education, Toronto. We do have some schools with attached teacherages but we have relatively few vacancies at the present time. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that further consideration can be given to your application.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

ONTARIO
DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

COPY FOR THE INFORMATION OF

Indian Affairs Branch

13756

Toronto, May 17, 1950.

Dear Madam:

Your letter of May 15th asking about vacancies in Indian schools, and addressed to the Registrar of this Department, has been referred to me for attention and reply. Indian schools, that is, for Treaty Indians, are administered by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, Ottawa. I am having your letter transmitted to this Indian Affairs Branch for attention.

Yours sincerely,

(sgd.) [illegible]. C. Walsh

Assistant Superintendent
of Elementary Education.

Mrs. Effie B. Aykroyd,
R. R. #1,
Milford, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

...

15/16

R.R.1, Wilford Ont.
(Pr. Ed. County)
May 15, 1930.

[redacted]

Registrar,
Department of Indian Affairs
Department of Education,
Toronto, Ont.

Dear Sir, Would you kindly inform me if there are in Ontario any Indian Schools where the teachers live within the School Building, not having to board outside; privately? If so do you know of any of these schools needing teachers?

I am an older teacher a Grade 1 Girls with a First-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

I have Public School Teacher's Certificate, and a diploma in care of the sick. I have taught in Esperanza Ontario, since the last of May this year, when I returned to this profession.

I should like to be where I could do real Christian work. My grandfather did some missionary work among the Indians and I should like to try it. I have had success in religious work among children. I like very much teaching them the good old hymns and music.

I have been teaching all grades, but none that the curriculum is open settled. I would prefer from Gr. I to VI.

(Over - please)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

I have good health,
and am fond of the work
and have been very successful.
I am not particular about
the Church, being myself of
the United Ch. My father was
a Methodist, my mother a
Presbyterian, my husband an
Anglican, so that I am
not prejudiced. —

Thanking you much
for your attention, I am
Yours respectfully,
(Mrs.) Effie B. Lethbridge,
R. R. 1 Milford, Ont.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

(3)

May 22, 1950.

Mr. R.P.G. Laurence,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Sault Ste. Marie, Ontario.

[redacted]

Reference your 13/2-32 of May 15 -

I am writing to Inspector Greening for further reference concerning Miss Fortin's application. We might advertise the vacancy in the junior room at Birch Island as teachers are available now for most of our vacancies.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

FIELD SERVICE
Sault Ste. Marie Ont.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 13/2-32

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

May 15th. 1950

Indian Affairs Branch
Department of Citizenship and Immigration
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Application for position as teacher at Indian Day Schools.

13321

With reference to Departmental letter file 1-1-1X (E), dated April 29th. 1950, addressed to Reverend Father G.E. McKay, Spanish Indian Residential School, I am enclosing copy of letter received from Father McKay, which is self explanatory.

R.P.G. Laurence
Superintendent
Sault Ste. Marie Indian Agency
Department of Citizenship and
Immigration

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

(C O P Y)

Spanish Ontario
May 2nd. 1950

Dear Mr. Laurence:

Miss Fortin is the daughter of the Station Agent at Algoma Mills. She has a 1st. class certificate and has been teaching for the past two years at least at St. Charles Ontario, where she was and is at present, in charge of all grades including entrance. I understand she has been quite successful.

She is interested in the Mississauga School because it is nearer home.

Yours very truly

Signed. J.E. McKay S.J.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

D

1-1-1X(E)

, April . ', 1950.

Rev. Father C.E. McKay,
c/o Spanish Indian Residential School,
Spanish, Ontario.

Dear Father McKay:

I have received a letter of application from Miss Lucille Fortin. I do not at present have any information concerning possible vacancies for Catholic teachers in this section of Ontario as I believe most of our teachers will be returning.

However, I have mentioned to her the possibility of a second classroom being established at Birch Island.

I would appreciate any information which you can provide concerning this teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1A(E)

, April 29, 1950.

Miss Lucille Fortin,
St. Charles, Ontario.

Dear Miss Fortin:

I have for answer your letter of April 21, and we do not anticipate any vacancies in the Blind River District. We intend to build a new Day School at Birch Island as a second classroom, and if you are interested in this, you might complete the attached application form. We will probably be receiving several other applications for this position.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

St. Charles, Ontario,
April 21, 1950.

REGISTERED
APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

RECEIVED
APR 24 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Col. B. F. Neary,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

7222

Dear Sir,

I would like to teach in the surroundings of Blind River during the following school year. Reverend Father J.E. McKay suggested the Mississauga school to me.

If there is a vacancy in this school for the year 1950-1951 I would be greatly pleased if you accepted my services.

I am a qualified teacher with a two years experience in an

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ungraded country school. I enjoy the work thoroughly and would do my utmost to give you satisfaction.

If you wish to obtain any references regarding this application I am sure Father McKey would gladly furnish them to you as well as my Inspector — Mr P.E. Piché, Sudbury, Ontario.

Would you be kind enough to state, in your reply, about when would you be in measure of giving a decisive answer concerning this application.

Yours truly,
Lucille Fortin.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 >c

15786

Artland, Sask.,
May 26,1950.

Supt. of Indian Education
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Please forward all the information you have on teaching in the Indian day schools.

I am interested in teaching in B.C. so I would like an idea of what there is in that province in the line of Indian schools.

Yours truly,

REGISTERED MAY 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. W.J. Arneil

1-1-1X(27)

, May 30, 1950.

Mr. R.T. Ollenberger,
Artland, Saskatchewan.

Dear Mr. Ollenberger:

We are pleased to note from your letter of May 26 that you are interested in teaching in one of our Indian Schools in British Columbia.

Would you please write directly to Mr. W.J. Arneil, Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., who will be pleased to provide you with details of vacancies in that province.

You will find attached duplicate copies of our Application Form which we would like you to complete. One of these should be forwarded with your letter to Mr. Arneil. If you return the second form to this office, we will advise you immediately of the classification and salary to which your qualifications would entitle you.

We are sending a copy of this letter to Mr. Arneil so that he will be expecting to hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Cluny, Alberta
May 25. 1950.
1-1-1 X

16035

Supt. of Indian Education,
220. Queen Street
Ottawa, Ont.

REGISTERED
MAY 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

MAY 29 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

In regard to your advertisement —

Catholic Teachers For Indian Day Schools in B.C and Prairie Provinces - free house, fuel and light - I am seeking further information in regard to such a school close to Saskatoon, Sask - Please send me infomation in regard to such a vacancy as soon as possible. I have been advised to apply for such a position in Alberta but prefer Saskatchewan.

I am a veteran of the 1939-45 War, hold a B. Ed degree and have several years succesful teaching experience and am intrested in a position in one of your schools. I coned also do Welfare work if necessary as I majored in Psychology at the University -

An early reply will be appreciated

Yours Truly
Thomas W. Guthrie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Copy to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander

Mr. G.H. Gooderham

1-1-1 (37)

May 30, 1950.

Mr. Thomas W. Guthrie,
Clany, Alberta.

Dear Mr. Guthrie:

We are pleased to note from your letter of May 25 that you are interested in a position in one of our Indian Day Schools in which a Catholic teacher is required.

We believe it would be in your best interests to write to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 308 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask. He will be able to give you detailed information regarding our vacancies in that province. We are sending him a copy of this letter so that he will be expecting to hear from you.

If you are also interested in a position in Alberta, you might write to Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 507 Public Bldg., Calgary, Alta.

You will find attached duplicate copies of our Application Form which we would like you to complete. One of these could be forwarded with your letter to Mr. Ostrander. If you return the second one to this office, we will advise you immediately of the classification and salary to which your qualifications would entitle you.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, May 30, 1950.

Mrs. F.A. Wall,
Box 100,
Nordegg, Alta.

Dear Mrs. Wall:

We have received your letter of May 21 and note your interest in a teaching position in one of our Indian Day Schools.

You will find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for future correspondence.

If you are particularly interested in a position in the Province of Alberta, you might, if you wish, contact Mr. G.H. Gooderham, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 507 Public Building, Calgary, Alta.

Yours sincerely,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

Box 100, Nordegg,
Alberta.
May 21st 1945

13343

Dept. of Indian Education,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

My husband and I would like to work among the Indians.

Before the war my husband worked as a farmer. In 1940 he joined the Calgary Tank Regiment and was overseas until late 1944. Now holds his Journeyman Mechanics (Motor) certificate and hopes to get his

RECEIVED
NOV 25 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

SAFETY FILM

welding license in the fall of this year.
I have successfully taught in Canada for eight years. Could you place me together?
Yours truly
(Mrs.) F. A. Wall.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-12

O.M.I.

The Oblate Fathers
222 FIRST STREET, NORTH

KENORA, ONT. May 24 1912

W. J. Ta. F. Neary.
Superintendant of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont

15583

Dear Sir: On my way back to the "flooded country" I am sending you two new "Adhesions" of mine "to be" Teachers in our Indian School.

1- Mr Fernand Barrichet (Superior Quebec Diploma,
Jacques Cartier Normal School
1931, Sherbrooke West. Montreal.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

2. Mrs or Miss? Evelyn Smith (Several years of experience in Quebec & Ontario)
6970 St-Denis St.
Montreal.

Yours truly,

J. Schaffer. Dom. & Provincial.

P.S. I hear that the Fisher children are still here and assure you they will be taken home at the end of this week or next Monday or Tuesday.

P.L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD OFFICE

1-1-14

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 217/2-32

15779

537 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Winnipeg, Manitoba,
May 27, 1950.

REGISTERED MAY 29 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Miss McGregor a very fine type of lady called on me this morning expressing her desire to teach in one of our two-room schools. Miss McGregor is willing to teach in any Province.

Miss McGregor is forty-six years of age and holds a first-class B certificate and also a Principal's certificate.

Would you please advise me at once if you have a vacancy for Miss McGregor. She would be willing to take Jack River but would prefer teaching higher grades if possible as she has taught higher grades for a number of years. In my opinion Miss McGregor would be quite satisfactory.

I will forward Miss McGregor's application if you have a vacancy for her.

R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies.

RSD/MO

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
340 PROVENCHER AVENUE

16214

O.M.I.

Saint Boniface, Man., Monday, May 29 ..... 1950...

Mr B.F.Neary, Supetintendant of Education,
Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Please find enclosed some other adresses of persons requiring informations as teaching candidates in our schools:

RECEIVED MAY 30 1950 INDIAN AFFAIRS

1. Mrs. Laura A. Mac Donald,
   Mt. Stewart, RR
   P.E. Island.
2. Miss Cerinne Dorion,
   Box 434
   Cobalt, Ont.
3. Miss Theresa Petrachek (evacuee from Winipeg)
   207 Outremont Ave.
   Outremont, Que.
4. Miss Margaret Capetick,
   St. Margaret's Village,
   Victoria Co.
   N.S.
5. Miss Catherine M. St. Louis,
   584 Gladstone Ave.
   Ottawa, Ont.
6. Mr. Guy Chauviere, (B.A. and Permanent Collegiate T.Cert.)
   Beausejour, Man.
7. Mr. Laurent Picard,
   Bouctouche, N-B.
8. Miss Ellen Doyle,
   Box 102, Madawaska, Ont. (First Class Permanent Manotoba 5 years Demonstration teaching for the Provincial Normal)
9. Mr. James J. Bishop,
   432 McPhail St.
   North Bay, Ont.
10. Mrs Mary Moyle,
    Box 676, Malartic, Que.

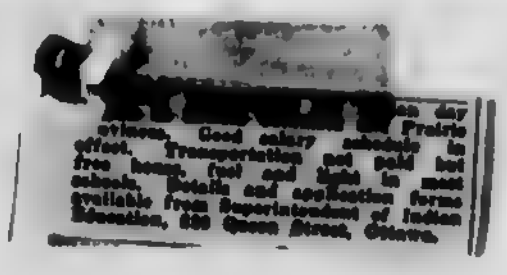
Truly Yours,

J. Schaffer, O.M.I., Prov.

P.S.
Do you think the Department could pay for the advertissements in the Ensign ?

J.S. 1-1-17.2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY



Info & Salaries
Regina Sask.
May 25, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

Would you please send me information about location of schools reffered to in the above advertisement. What salary would be paid to a bachelor teacher who holds a valid Saskatchewan Interm. Certificate with four years of teaching experience in Saskatchewan. Would you also send the necessary application forms. Thank you.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Helen Dawn.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

Copy

June 1, 1950.

Mrs. A. S. Dewdney,
St. Alban's Vicarage,
Coleman, Alberta.

Dear Mrs. Dewdney:

I have for answer your letter of May 22 and hope that by now you have received a letter from Bishop Wright concerning the vacancy which we have at the Spanish River Indian Day School near Massey, Ontario. This is a one-room school with the following enrolment:

Grade I	5	Grade IV	2	Grade VII	1
" II	3	" V	1	" VIII	2
" III	5	" VI	3		

Total Enrolment - 22

This school is not too isolated, in fact the Catholic School on the reserve is 3 or 4 miles further away from Massey. The teacherage is above the classroom but we are hoping to build a separate house this summer.

With regard to your teaching experience in Indian schools, we can only allow you credit for time you were actually paid as a teacher by the Department. We have searched our files and can only find that you were paid from June 1, 1923, to November 1, 1926, at the Split Lake School. Could you please advise whether you were ever paid specifically for teaching in any other Indian day school.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/R.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X
(E)

June 1, 1950.

Reverend F. Schaffer, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Re: J. M. Kichula

Dear Father Schaffer:

The above teacher lives at Leask, Sask., and is a Ukrainian. He holds a First Class Saskatchewan Teacher's Certificate and has made application for one of our day schools. He is a Greek Catholic and I would like to know as soon as possible whether his application would be acceptable for a Roman Catholic day school. Would it be possible for you to contact his Parish Priest concerning this teacher.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,

Deputy Superintendent of Education

EPH/KM

Copy sent to Mr. Gabrusiw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-1 X

(X)

June 1, 1950.

Mr. Allan Murray,
Killaloe, Manitoba.

Dear Mr. Murray:

We have now received a resignation from Mr. D. Olds, presently teaching at the Fairford No. 2 Day School. Therefore we are prepared to accept your application for this vacancy and would be pleased if you could write immediately you are granted your First Class Teaching Certificate by the Manitoba Department of Education. When we have this information, we will be able to advise you concerning your salary.

Yours sincerely,

Leonard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to R. S. DAVIS

and to G. R. Russell, A/Supt., Portage la Prairie

WLMc

There is copy on Mr. Murray's file
AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 2, 1950.

Mr. R. F. Shilliwant,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Walpole Island, Ontario.

Walpole Island No. 1 School

I have received a letter from Miss Hinchin advising that she has obtained a teaching position closer to her home in Sault Ste. Marie. Therefore we will have to locate another teacher for this vacancy. Should we advertise immediately in local papers, as I would prefer to get a teacher from Southern Ontario? The other applicants I have in mind all prefer one-room schools with attached residences.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

June 1, 1950.

Miss Kathleen M. Stonehill,
R. R. No. 6,
London, Ontario.

Dear Miss Stonehill:

I have for answer your letter of May 26 and believe that we will be able to place you in one of our day schools in the Cornwall Agency. If Mr. Joblin, our Supervising Principal at Mount Elgin, has not already contacted you, I would suggest that you drop him a note immediately.

Yours sincerely,

Hamnett P. Hoey,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. W. L. HALL.

HPH/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

395-1

June 1, 1950.

Mrs. M.J. Ida Crewe,
264 Weston Rd. S.,
Toronto 9, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Crewe:

I have for answer your letter of May 27 and am pleased to know that you will be receiving a First Class Teaching Certificate. I was talking to Mr. Indian Superintendent Mark of Fort Arthur by long distance last night and I believe that we can place you at the Gull Bay School. The only difficulty is that we are still awaiting a reply from Mrs. Kibbee, presently teaching at this school. Her mail, at this time of the year, is delayed and I expect a reply from her in another week. Your starting salary at the school would be as a Grade III teacher at $168.00 a teaching month.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ms

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

Kenville, Man
May 29 1950

Dear Sir:

I 6365

After seeing your ad in the paper I decided to apply for application forms.

I am a Catholic with a First Class Conditional Certificate. I expect to get my permanent certificate this fall after I pass my Gr XII History. I have had 5 years of teaching experience.

Please send me the details and applications forms available, also let me know the salary.

Thank You

Yours truly
Miss Helen Elizak

RECEIVED MAY 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X.

Duparquet Que.

May 29 / 50

REGISTERED
16831 JUN 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

&

Dear Sir-

I am interested in your ad for teachers for Indian schools.

I have been teaching 22 yrs. and I wouldn't like to lose my pension. Would you kindly let me know if my pension would be paid into Dept - Education Ont. Que. Either one I would like my pension Would you kindly let me know the salaries etc. and any other details.

Yours Truly.

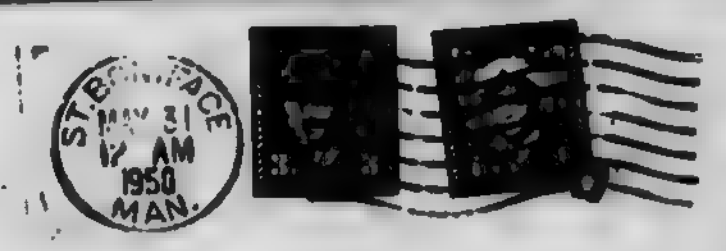
(Miss) Alberta Rochon:
Principal.

Box 85.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY



Mr.B.F.Neary,Superintendant of Education,
Citizenship and Immigration,
Indian Affair Branch,
Ottawa,Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

2240 Parthenais St.,
Apt. 3,
Montreal, Quebec,
May 29th, 1950.

16820

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.,
Provincial of the Oblates,
340 Provencher Avenue,
St. Boniface, Manitoba.

RECEIVED JUN 1 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Rev. Father,

In the Canada, a Montreal Catholic newspaper, I saw your add concerning the need for English-speaking Catholic teachers to teach in Indian schools which are under the control of the federal government.

Kindly send me full particulars concerning salary and living accommodations. I am particularly interested in the schools in southern Manitoba. Please include the location of those schools which are still available. Are most of these schools one-room schools?

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

I am the holder of a Permanent First Class Grade B Certificate issued by the Manitoba Department of Education. I am at present teaching under the Montreal Catholic School Commission.

I am well acquainted with Rev. Father Lavigne former Provincial of the Oblates.

Yours truly,
G. P. Genest.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 IX

E

Griffin, Sask.,
May 29, 1950.

Superintendent of Indian Education.
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Ontario.

RECEIVED
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

16691

Dear Sir;

Will you kindly send me information about vacancies for teachers in Indian schools?

What qualifications would one have to hold to teach in Indian schools? What are the salaries and what duties would a teacher have to perform besides teaching?

I would like to take a position as a primary teacher or a grade 3 and 4 teacher in one of the Indian schools on the prairies. I have four and one-half years of teaching experience.

Please send information as soon as is possible.

REGISTERED
JUN 1 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Yours truly,
(Miss) Marie J. Bonar.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 F

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION
340 PROVENCHER AVENUE

L.S.C.S.M.I.

16479

Saint Boniface, Man., May,30 1950

Mr.B.F.Neary,Supint.of Education,
Indian Affairs,Ottawa,Ont.

Other Candidates for Schools

1.Mr.J.Bainbridge,Lakefield Preparatory School,Lakefield,Ont.

2.Mrs Patricia M.Mc Intosh,1118 Stanley St.,Montreal.

3.Mr.W.U.Fawcett,465 Victoria,Chatam,Ont.

K.Scheffer,O.M.I.

REGISTERED JUN 31 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(X)

June 3, 1950.

Mr. W. U. Fawcett,
465 Victoria,
Chatham, Ontario.

Dear Mr. Fawcett:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian Schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

WFS/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 E

(E)

June 3, 1950.

Miss Helen Dannis,
1447 Elphinstone,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Miss Dannis:

I have for answer your letter of May 28 and am pleased to note your interest in one of our day schools.

I would suggest that you contact Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask., with regard to vacancies in our Indian day schools in Saskatchewan. If you have a First Class Certificate and 4 years of experience, the starting salary would be $216.00 a teaching month.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 3, 1950.

Reverend P. Scheffer, O.M.I.,
340 Provencher Avenue,
Saint Boniface, Manitoba.

Dear Father Scheffer:

I have for answer your letter of May 30 and am writing immediately to the various teachers mentioned. I regret that we could not pay for the newspaper advertisement as these have to be authorized first by the King's Printer.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/ms

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 3, 1950.

Miss Alberta Hoshon,
Box 85,
Daparquet, P. Q.

Dear Miss Hoshon:

I have for answer your letter of May 29 and am pleased to note your interest in one of [redacted].

However, it is not possible at the present time to arrange payment into the Quebec Provincial Teachers' Pension Fund as suggested in your letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X
(X)

653-1

June 3, 1950.

Miss Marie J. Bonar,
Griffin, Sask.

Dear Miss Bonar:

I have for answer your letter of May 29 concerning vacancies in Indian schools.

We prefer teachers holding First Class Certificates and with at least three or four years of experience. I would suggest that you complete the attached application form and forward it here so that we can advise you concerning the salary which can be offered.

We expect to have a vacancy in the junior room at the File Hills Day School and if you are interested in further details of this particular position, I would suggest that you write to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Copy sent to Mr. Ostrander

BFN/ek

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

c.o. Director, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa

1-1-1 JC

112/2-32

8

17761

Hobbema, Alberta
20 May 1950

Mr. G. H. Gooderham
Regional Supervisor Indian Agencies
507 Public Building
CALGARY, Alberta

Re: Application for Teacher, Hobbema

I beg to inform you that Miss Bernice Fenske of Hobbema has applied through this office for a position as teacher in the service of the Indian Affairs Branch, preferrably in a school on the Hobbema Indian Agency.

She has no teaching experience, having recently graduated from the University of Alberta with an intermediate elementary certificate. She is nineteen years old and by religeon a protestant.

Her academic standing is exceptionally good. Her normal training and education has been on scholarship from the Peneka School Division and I am sure she has above average prospects in the educational field due to superior intellect. She intends to return for future training in the summer months.

I recommend that this young woman be considered for a teacher either at Hobbema or some other day school, though possibly some Indian Residential could use her services. The department would gain a valuable employee.

H. W. Woodsworth
Superintendent
Hobbema Indian Agency
Dept. Citizenship & Immigration

HWW/ehg

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY

1-1-17

Leland, Sask.
May 25, 1950

Superintendent of Indian Education,
230 Queen Street
Ottawa

17600

RECEIVED JUN 6 1950 RECORDS Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I would like to have a teaching application form, and as I am interested in this I would like some information.

How much is the salary schedule? Do they hire teachers with a Saskatchewan Certificate? I have only one year of experience but I had a complete year of training in the Saskatoon Normal School from where I obtained an Interim 1st Class Certificate. I am twenty years old and am French Catholic.

For which provinces are there teachers required and I would also like to know the number of grades being taught and the enrollment. When are the duties to commence? Are the teachers required only for Country schools or for town schools as well?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12) School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Does the Teacher reside in the school or are boarding places provided? If the teacher resides in the school do neighbors live close to the school? I suppose that part of the people living near these schools are Indians, but what would be some of the other nationalities? If a French teacher is required I have taught French ~~in~~ throughout the year. I have my grade 12 highschool French and grade 12 A.C.F.C. French.

My present address is Ferland, Sask. but after the 30th of June my home address is Pontax, Sask. so if you think that I could suite the position would you kindly send me the information.

Sincerely
(Miss) Cecile Forget

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

La Salle, June 4, 1930.

17759

Mr. the Superintendant of
Indian Education,
Ottawa.

RECEIVED
JUN. 6 1930
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Dear Sir,

May I receive, by these coming days post, the details and application forms in respect to the need of minor nurses for Indian day schools in North West. ern Ontario and Prairie Provin. ces?

Yours very truly,

Jean Otio.
63 Boulhaut.
La Salle P. Q.
(via Verdun)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 1)
School Files

POOR
COPY

CATHOLIC TEACHERS for Indian day schools in British Columbia and Prairie Provinces. Good salary schedule in effect. Transportation not paid but free house, fuel and light in most schools. Details and application forms available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

1-1-1 f

17658

Box 31,
University of Saskatchewan,
SASKATOON, SASKATCHEWAN.

Superintendent of Indian Education,
220 Queen Street,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.

Dear Sir,

There are three certified teachers interested in the attached advertisement. Any information that you may send to us will be appreciated.

I should also be pleased to receive a salary schedule for Indian Residential Schools hiring lay teachers, and any other information you may be able to send.

Thank you.

Yours very truly,

M. G. McGarry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 7, 1950.

Miss Corinne Dorion,
Box 434,
Cobalt, Ontario.

Dear Madam:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard Y. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BYN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 7, 1950.

Mr. Guy Chauvierre, B.A.,
Beausejour, Manitoba.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(R)

June 7, 1950.

Mr. Laurent Picard,
Beauteuche, N. B.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 7, 1950.

Mrs. Mary Moyle,
Box 676,
Malartic, Que.

Dear Madam:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms, which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/VM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

8

Copy sent Mr. Ostrander

1-1-1X (E)

, June 7, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of recent date concerning a position in one of our schools.

With a First Class Teaching Certificate and your years of experience, the starting salary would be $228. a teaching month. I do not know whether we will have any vacancies near Saskatoon but I have today written to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander sending him your application and letter.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. T.W. Cuthrie,
Cluny, Alta.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 7, 1950.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

T.W. Guthrie

Please find attached a letter and application form from this teacher now at Cluny, Alberta.

I would suggest that you might write to me if you have a Catholic school near Saskatoon requiring a teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

LFM/HM

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 7, 1950.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of recent date and am pleased to forward you three application forms for completion by the teachers concerned.

Our salary schedule calls for varying salaries according to the qualifications and experience. This application form obligates you in no way whatsoever and provides us with the necessary information for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. M.C. McCarry,
Box 31,
University of Saskatchewan,
Saskatoon, Sask.,

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 7, 1950.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of June 4th and am forwarding you an application form.

The completion of this form obligated you in no way whatsoever but provides us with the necessary information for further correspondence.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Jean Leo,
63 Fourth Ave.,
La Salle, P.Q.
(via Verdun).

Encl:

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

8

1-1-1X (E)

, June 7, 1950.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of
Indian Agencies,
304 P.O. Bldg.,
Regina, Sask.,

[redacted]

The above teacher has written in from Ferland, Saskatchewan regarding one of our vacancies. She has a First Class Certificate with one year of experience. She is twenty years of age and is a Roman Catholic.

You might consider her for the primary room at Piapot and I would suggest that one of our officials arrange to interview this teacher.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 7, 1950.

Dear Miss Forget:

I have for answer your letter of May 28th and I am writing to our Regional Supervisor concerning your application.

I note that you have a First Class Certificate and presume that you have at least one year of experience.

Please return the attached application form with your reply.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Cecile Forget,
Ferland, Sask.,

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. on File Hills Day School -1

1-1-1 X
(E)

63)-1

June 3, 1930.

Miss Marie J. Bonner,
Griffin, Sask.

Dear Miss Bonner:

I have for answer your letter of May 29 concerning vacancies in Indian schools.

We prefer teachers holding First Class Certificates and with at least three or four years of experience. I would suggest that you complete the attached application form and forward it here so that we can advise you concerning the salary which can be offered.

We expect to have a vacancy in the junior room at the File Hills Day School and if you are interested in further details of this particular position, I would suggest that you write to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

Yours sincerely,

[redacted]. Henry,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

[redacted] Copy sent to Mr. Ostrander

[redacted]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

P. A. re Jack River -1

1-1-4 X

519-1 (E)

June 3, 1950.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Miss McGregor -

Reference your 217/2-32 of May 27

We have noted your comments on this teacher and feel that she would be suitable for Jack River. Unfortunately, I do not as yet know of any other vacancies in Manitoba for which she would be considered suitable. I would suggest that you try to persuade her to accept the Jack River School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

Copy on Hayward River -1 (E)

June 3, 1950.

Mr. F. P. Gennet,
2245 Parthenais St.,
Apt. 3,
Montreal, P. Q.

Dear Mr. Gennet:

Father Schaffer has forwarded to me your letter of May 29 and I am pleased to note your interest in one of our vacancies. The schools in which these vacancies occur are mainly in Northern Manitoba but we have one in Southern Manitoba, at Hayward River, near Dominion City. This is a new one-room school with attached teacher's residence.

I would like you to complete the attached application form and return it here as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Norman J. Scott,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

NJS/HH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

519-1 (E)

June 3, 1950.

Mr. R. S. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Re: Miss McGregor -

Reference your 217/2-32 of May 27

We have noted your comments on this teacher and feel that she would be suitable for Jack River. Unfortunately, I do not as yet know of any other vacancies in Manitoba for which she would be considered suitable. I would suggest that you try to persuade her to accept the Jack River School.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Missionnaires Oblats de Marie Immaculée

ADMINISTRATION PROVINCIALE
340, AVENUE PROVENCHER

L.J.C. et M.I.

18017

Saint-Boniface, Man., JUNE 5th, 1950

Mr. B.F. NEARY,
Superintendent of Education
Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Other Addresses

Mrs. Marie MacISAAC,
St. Peters, P.E.I.

Miss S. Des Groseilliers,
Box 352,
Sturgeon Falls, Ont.

Miss Mary C. McGARRY,
Box 31,
University of Saskatchewan,
SASKATOON, Sask.

Mr. Hubert DASHNEY,
745 Cedar St.,
NORTH BAY, Ont.

Mrs. J. HENNEASY,
Griffin, Sask.

Miss Bridget Ann GLEASON,
R.R. No 2
Warwick, P. Que.

Miss Margery CONNELL,
120 Boteler St.,
OTTAWA, Ont.

REGISTERED
JUN 7 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Very truly yours,

P. SCHEFFER, O.M.I., Prov.

P. Scheffer, o.m.i. prov.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(3)

, June 10, 1950.

Mrs. Marie MacIsaac,
St. Peters, P.E.I.

Dear Mrs. MacIsaac:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AJ

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1(E)

, June 10, 1950.

Miss Bridget Ann Gleeson,
R.R. No. 2,
Berwick, N.S.

Dear Miss Gleeson:

Father Soneffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, June 10, 1950.

Miss Margery Connell,
20 Botelar St.,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Miss Connell:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in a position in one of our Indian schools.

I am find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here so that we may advise you concerning the salary to which you are entitled by reason of your qualifications and experience.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

PAM, 1-1-IX ←

D SERVICE

FOR Mail

CANADA

DEPARTMENT

MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 110-2-32

17348

Edmonton Indian Agency,
433 Post Office Building,
Edmonton, Alberta,
1st June, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Applications for Teachers' Positions.

We are completely out of "Application for Employment as an Indian Day School Teacher" forms as the response to the recent advertisement has used up all our supply.

Would you please send some of these forms by return mail in order that we may have them completed by applicants for the schools we shall have vacancies for in September.

E.A.Robertson,
Superintendent.

JUN 8 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

50 copies mailed
6-6-50
a m.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

✓ 1-1-1

June 3, 1950.

18656 Meilburg, Sask.

Superintendent of Indian Education.
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Please send me information regarding your circulum, salaries, positions, etc. along with application forms.

Thank you.

Mr. N. H. MacGuish,
Meilburg, Sask.

REGISTERED
JUN 9 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1x

18533

E.

Humboldt, Sask.,
June 7, 1950.

The Department of Mines
And Natural Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sirs:

I desire information regarding salaries paid teachers and instructors at Indian Residential Schools. Also, the amount allowed by the department for a "Supervisor of Boys" or "Master" as such a one is commonly called.

Enclosed, for your reply, you will find a self-addressed, stamped envelope.

With best wishes, I am,

Yours sincerely,
Alphonse J. Wiegers.
Alphonse J. Wiegers

REC'D JUN 8 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Alphonse J. Wiegers,

Humboldt, Saskatchewan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

DATE 7 June 1950

NAME: [redacted]erbert Anthony Leppert
[redacted]015 Kenilworth Avenue
Louisville, Kentucky
Phone: HI 7269-R

Business: Post Special Services Office
Fort Knox, Ky.
Phone: 243184

Height: 66½" Weight: 128 Physical Defects: Slight hearing defect in right ear.
Age: 26 Race: White Religious Preference: Catholic Marital status: Single

EDUCATION: Name of Institution	Location	Degree or Dip.	[redacted]
University of Louisville	Louisville, Ky.	A.B.	1-29-49
University of Edinburgh	Edinburgh, Scotland	Certificate	Summer, 19[illegible]
Indiana University, SEC	Jeffersonville, Indiana		Presently

MAJORS: ENGLISH and HUMANITIES GRADUATE MAJOR: EDUCATION (Personnel and Guidance)
MINORS: GERMAN AND EDUCATION

UNOFFICIAL TRANSCRIPT

ENGLISH	Semester Hours Cr.	EDUCATION	
Oral and Written Composition	6	Introd. Secondary Education	3
Creative Writing	2	Methods of Teaching in H. S.	3
Introd. to Literature - Drama	2	Tests & Measurements in H. S.	3
Introd. to Literature - Fiction	3	Psychology	3
Introd. to Literature - Poetry	2	Student Teaching in H.S. (9B)	6
American Literature - 1800-60	3	School Administration	2.5*
English Drama - Shakespeare	3	Public School Finance	2.5*
" " - Elizabethan Drama	3	Child Development	2.5*
" Prose - 18th Century	3	Psych. of Individ. Differences	2.5*
" Prose - 19th Century	3		
American Language	3	HUMANITIES	
Chaucer	3		
Literary Criticism II	3	Introd. to Art	2
		Introd. to Music	2
[redacted]		Introd. to Lib. Science	2
		Renaissance & Baroque Culture	3
Elementary German	7	Modern Fiction - 19th Cent.	3
German Conversation	3	Modern Philosophical Drama	2
German Literature	3	Problems of Modern Culture	3
Phonetics & Diction	3		
PHILOSOPHY (Nazareth College)		HISTORY & POL. SCIENCE	
Scholastic Philosophy	3	History of Civilization	5
Logic	3	Fundamentals of American Govt.	2
Ethics	3		
History of Philosophy	3	NATURAL SCIENCE	
[redacted]		Geology	4
		Geography	3
Accounting	3	Inorganic Chemistry	2 2/3
PHYSICAL ED. plus ARMY	½	TRADITIONS OF EUROPEAN CULTURE	6**

*Graduate work at Indiana University.
** Six hours of graduate credit granted by Indiana University for work taken at the summer school of Edinburgh University.

I have no teaching experience other than student teaching experience. My Provisional High School Certificate No. 20504 was issued March 20, 1950 and expires June 30, 1953.

2

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-II, part 12)
School Files
POOR COPY

1-1-1 f

18709

Post Special Services Office
[redacted]
FORT KNOX, KENTUCKY

7 June 1950

Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen Street
Ottawa, Canada

REGISTERED JUN 9 1950 RECORDS INDIAN
RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

Dear Sir:

In the 3 June 1950 issue of "The Knight" I noticed your advertisement concerning the procurement of Catholic teachers for Indian day schools.

I am a graduate of the University of Louisville and have attended Edinburgh University and Indiana University. Enclosed is a mimeographed form containing pertinent information concerning my educational background.

Hoping you will give my application consideration, I am,

Sincerely,
Norbert A Leppert

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Moncton N.B.
302 Robinson St.
June 7th 1950

Dear Sir,

After reading your advertisement in the Leiger, about wanting Catholic teachers, I've decided to write immediatly, for more details. I would like very much to teach in one of your institutions here.

I will now give you a few details about myself. My name is Raymond Comeau, Eighteen (18 years old), French and belong to the Roman Catholic Religion. For my education, I've spent three years in a Catholic University which is directed by the Fathers of the Holy Cross. In these years, I have studied a classical course. This course is concern as a grade eleven. In other words: I'm bilingual (French + English).

I never taught school before, but for my first year, I would like to take grade one to five. I could teach religion French and english very well. So I'm leaving you with these few details, until you send me, if you desire, some of your application forms.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Some of the students, who left college where I went, and could teach school, because a student leaving college with a grade ten or eleven was considered good enough to teach school grades, without normal school training.

Please I would also like to know the salaries, and how we can get settled once arriving there.

Hope to hear from you real soon.

Yours truly
Raymond Lemieux.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-12

Milton,N.S.,Ontario

June 7,1950

Indian Charge D'Affairs,

Residential Schools Branch,

Ottawa ,Canada.

19000

Dear sirs

A friend of mine-Harold Speers of Campbellville was telling me that he is going to spend the summer teaching at Moosonee on James Bay,relieving the teacher there who had not had a holiday for three years. Are any other positions of this type available? I have experience in the north and liked it extremely well.

I am twenty five years of age,physically over six feet tall, a Public School teacher of more than three years of experience.I first taught at Missanabie,then at White River, and the past two years at Campbellville,Ontario. At Missanabie the school was half of Indian origin and we get along splendidly.While there I lived in the teacherage and did all my own providing so I understand the problems and more than that enjoyed the experience. Besides teaching , I have taken a business course,can type,am a Sunday School Teacher in our own Presbyterian church,and have lived most of my life on the farm,therefore have a great deal of experience in the more practical things of life.

I was thinking of taking a carpentering position, or one as camp counsellor,but if I can be of any help in this capacity I would much prefer it.In the fall I am going into Toronto University,so I need not return till the middle of September.

I would be delighted if you desire more details, and if you do not require my services please be good enough to inform me. Thank you for your kind attention.

Yours truly.

George H. Michie

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 12, 1950.

Mr. M. E. MacQuish,
Neilburg, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 3 and am forwarding you, attached hereto, an application form for one of our teaching positions. When this information is received, we will be in a position to advise you further concerning the salary to which your qualifications and experience would entitle you on our schedule.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

[B]

June 12, 1950.

Mr. Alphonse Wiegers,
Humboldt, Saskatchewan.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 7 concerning a position as teacher at an Indian residential school. This Department does not hire these teachers but the various religious denominations who operate the schools handle this matter.

If you are an Anglican, you should write to Reverend Canon H. C. Cook, D.D., Superintendent, Indian School Administration, N.S.C.C., 102 Bank Street, Ottawa, Ont.

If you are United Church, you should write to Reverend George Dewey, Secretary, Board of Home Missions, United Church of Canada, 299 Queen Street West, Toronto 2B, Ontario.

If you are a Roman Catholic, you should write to Reverend P. Scheffer, O.M.I., 340 Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface, Manitoba.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

WFB/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(2)

June 12, 1950.

Mr. Norbert A. Leppert,
2015 Kenilworth Avenue,
Louisville, Kentucky, U.S.A.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 7 concerning a teaching position in an Indian day school. Our primary requisite is a teaching certificate granted by a provincial department of education. We also prefer teachers with a background of experience.

Most of our vacancies are in one-room Indian day schools with grades from one up to five. I presume from your application that you are primarily interested in a high school position.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard Y. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BYN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Q

1-1-1 X

(2)

June 12, 1950.

Mr. G. E. Goodeham,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
507 Public Building,
Calgary, Alberta.

Miss Bernice Fennie

Please forward standard application form completed by this teacher. We would prefer a teacher with some experience but you should advise Miss Fennie that we may have a vacancy later in the summer.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

[illegible]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 14, 1950.

Major R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Mr. Kenneth C. Holt

Attached is letter dated June 9th from Mr. Holt, requesting information concerning vacancies for teachers in Indian schools of British Columbia. This is forwarded to you for action.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

381-1 (z)

June 14, 1950.

Mr. R. A. Davis,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
537 Dominion Public Building,
Winnipeg, Manitoba.

Miss Sherwin Smith

Reference your 217/2-32 of June 6

We have noted the application of Miss Smith for the Norway House vacancy and we are quite prepared to approve her appointment. Please notify Mr. Hoey accordingly. She will be classified as a Grade One teacher at a salary of $114.00 a teaching month. Please find attached the usual documents for completion by Miss Smith and return here.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/mm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 14, 1950.

Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Miss Mary J. Bonar

Please find attached the application received from the above teacher, now at Griffin, Saskatchewan. You will note that she is a Catholic, age 23, with a First Class Certificate and with four years of experience. She would be classified as a Grade III teacher at a salary of $2,160.- an academic year. I would recommend that an interview be arranged with her to assess personal suitability. She might be considered for either the Piapot or Peepeekisis vacancies.

Leonard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

lmal.

LFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 14, 1950.

Mr. Raymond Comeau,
302 Robinson Street,
Moncton, New Brunswick.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 7. We have received a number of applications from teachers who hold teaching certificates and believe that all our positions will be filled with qualified teachers.

We appreciate your interest but could not place you in a school as a teacher until you have attended Normal School.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 14, 1950.

Mr. George H. Machie,
R. R. No. 5,
M i l t o n, Ontario.

Dear Sir:

Unfortunately, your letter arrived just too late or I could have sent you to Moosonee with Mr. Speers. As it is, we have just engaged another teacher for this school. I am sending you one of our standard application forms as I believe that we might be able to place you next year, if not this.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/MM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

June 15, 1950.

Major R.F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Mrs. V.F. Boehm

Please find attached a self-explanatory letter received today from the above teacher in Edmonton. Would you take the necessary action please.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

June 14, 1950.

Mr. Laurent Picard,
Bustouche, N.B.

Dear Mr. Picard:

I have for answer your letter of June 9. Our positions would be in elementary ungraded schools and would not be in high schools or at junior college level.

I am writing to Father Scheffer about you today.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, June 15, 1950.

Rev. P. Scheffer, O.M.I., Prov.,
Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate,
340 Provencher Ave.,
Saint Boniface, Man.

Mr. Laurent Picard

Dear Father Scheffer:

Please find attached application form and letter from Mr. L. Picard who might fit into the Lebret School.

You will note that he has high school qualifications. I feel he would be better off there than in a one-room day school.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(27)

, June 16, 1950.

Miss Diane F. Zerich,
Bigar, Sask., Box 178.

Dear Miss Zerich:

We are pleased to note from your letter of June 8 addressed to Father Scheffer that you are interested in one of our Indian Day Schools.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete and return to this office. Although we can make no commitment regarding your salary until we have received your completed application form, it is presumed that if you hold a First Class Teaching Certificate and have five complete years of teaching experience, you would be entitled to classification as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $2,280.00 an academic year.

We are sending a copy of this letter to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 30, Post Office Building, Regina, Sask., and we would strongly recommend that you write to him and ask him to give you details of any vacancy in his schools requiring a Catholic teacher.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Copy to: Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Biggar, Sask.,
June 8, 1950.

Rev. Philip Scheffer, O.M.I.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Dear Sir:

Will you please send me further particulars and salary schedule for teachers, for the Indian day - schools.

I am a Catholic and have five years teaching experience. I hold an Interim First Class Certificate.

Thank you very much.

Yours truly,
(Miss) Diane F. Sarich,
Biggar, Sask.,
Box 128.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(87)

, June 16, 1950.

Mr. J.C. Friedmann,
Linwood, Ont.

Dear Mr. Friedmann:

We are pleased to note from your letter of June 12, addressed to Father Scheffer that you are interested in one of our Indian Day School teaching positions.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which we would like to have you complete. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the basis for determining the salary to which you would be entitled.

We have schools in all the provinces and in the Northwest Territories and the Yukon. Most of our vacancies are in the western provinces. What are your preferences?

We do not pay transportation expenses, but in most cases our schools have attached teacherages with the benefit of free house, fuel and light.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neury,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Linwood, Ont.,
June 12/50.

Very Rev Philip Schaffer, O.M.I.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Dear Father,

I saw your ad in the Ensign re Teachers for Indian schools

Could I have more information on the subject; as to location of schools, whether or not teacherages are furnished, and salary schedule

Awaiting your reply, I remain

Sincerely Yours,
J. C. Fiedmann.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E7)

, June 15, 1950.

Mr. George L. Cunningham,
73 Kensington Drive,
Moncton, N.B.

Dear Mr. Cunningham:

Your letter of recent date addressed to Father Scheffer has been referred to us.

We are, of course, mainly interested in applicants who hold a teaching certificate from a provincial Department of Education. Would you please complete and return the attached application form. The completion of this form obligates you in no way but provides the necessary information to determine the classification and salary to which you would be entitled.

If you do not have a teaching certificate and are more interested in teaching in an Indian Residential School, would you please write again to Father Scheffer advising him of this fact.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer,
O. M. I., Provincial of the
Oblates,

Dear Father :—

Your advertisement
in the Evening of June 3rd
relative to teachers needed
for the Indian Schools has
interested me.

I am a young man of
twenty years of Irish
English extraction, of Catholic
parents.

I hold College Matriculation
papers from St. Thomas
University in Chatham, N.B.,
graduating from there two

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

2/ years ago. Since then I have worked in a Wholesale Grocery Firm and am at present engaged in apprentice trade Canadian National Railways.

But I do not think that I have as yet found my vocation and thus it is that your request for teachers has interested me so much.

Do you consider Rev. Fields that I might qualify for this worthy work?

If so I would appreciate receiving from you further particulars and salary schedule at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully, George L Cunningham
73 Kensington Drive.
Moncton N. B.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X(F7)

, June 16, 1950.

Professor Leslie Bilaj,
748 Richmond W.,
Toronto, Ontario.

Dear Professor:

Your letter of June 11 addressed to Father Scheffer has been referred to us.

We regret to advise you that in our Indian Day Schools we are mainly interested in applicants who hold a teaching certificate from one of the provincial Departments of Education. Moreover, most of our positions are for teaching the elementary grades, whereas your experience has been in high school grades.

May we suggest that if you are interested in teaching in an Indian Residential School you might write again to Father Scheffer advising him of this fact.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AF

Copy to: Father P. Scheffer

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

Toronto, June 11th, 1951.

Dear Father,

I read in the Evening Telegram announcement reg. the need of English speaking Catholic school teachers for the Indian day-schools.
Will you be kind enough to write me if it is possible to obtain such a place for me?
I am a Slovak refugee from the Czecho-Slovakia, 34 years old. - In my native country I taught 6 years on a Commercial High School. - When I left my home-country before the bolshevism - I went to Austria, where I taught 3 years on the Slovak High School at Aussig-am-main and on The Slovak Public School at Eisenz. - In the year 1948 I came to Canada. - Now I am employed in a hat-factory.
English I studied 6 years; 4 years on a Commercial High School and 2 years on The Technical High School at Prague, where I graduated too. - I master the German language too. -

/.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY FILM

I would be very glad to give my best for the Catholic Mission between the Indians!

Thanking you most sincerely for your kindness, I remain with due consideration:

Yours truly,

Rev. Louis Silas,
748 Richmond St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Enclose.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1: (F7)

, June 16, 1950.

Mr. M.A. Bonnick,
2 Cumberell St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

Dear Mr. Bonnick:

Your letter of June 12, 1950, addressed to Father Scheffer has been referred to us.

We note that you do not hold a teacher's certificate and regret to advise you that we are mainly interested in applicants who hold such a certificate granted by a provincial Department of Education.

If you are interested in a position in an Indian Residential School, may we suggest that you write again to Father Scheffer advising him of this fact.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy to: Father P. Scheffer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

S. A. Bonnick,
2 Weatherell St.,
Toronto 9, Ont.

June 12th, 1950.

Dear Rev. Father:-

I noticed in the recent issue of the Ensign, your advertisement for teachers for Indian schools. I am wondering if there is a possible opening in this field for one who has not a teachers certificate.

My educational qualifications are not too great. I have spent some two years at the Augustinian House of Studies for the priesthood at Racine, Wisc., with a course of study mainly in Philosophy, History, Latin and Greek. I am not a matriculant student. I have wanted to enter the teaching profession for some time but family obligations and employment conditions have not made continued study feasible. I am twenty-seven years of age and single.

I would appreciate any consideration you may render.

Respectfully yours,

S. A. Bonnick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1..(N7)

June 16, 1950.

Mrs. Alice Mary Homer,
1[illegible] - 29 St. West.,
Prince Albert, Sask.

Dear Mrs. Homer,

We are pleased to note from your letter of June 13 that you are interested in a position in one of our Indian Day or Residential Schools in British Columbia.

May we suggest that you write to Major R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. We are sending him a copy of this letter so that he will be expecting to hear from you.

We are attaching an application form which you might complete and forward with your letter to Major Davey.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN

Copy to: Major R.F. Davey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

AM 1-1-14

122-29 St. West.
Prince Albert, Sask.
June 13/50.

Colonel B. M. Neary
Indian Education.
Ottawa.

Dear Sir. Am interested in obtaining a position as teacher, supervisor or matron in an Indian day or residential school in British Columbia preferably. This spring I assisted in a preschool age play group in Victoria, B.C. under the sponsorship of Christ Church Cathedral. Up until 1940 substituted regularly in public and high schools in Dundas, Sask. In addition to two years on the staff there. Previous to this time I taught three years in graded and ungraded schools in Manitoba on a second class permament certificate.

I am musical with experience in choir, group and dramatic work, children and adult. Could teach elementary voice and piano.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

Have had some business and office experience-
clerk, insurance and post office at Zudale, Sask.
Have had a little original work published.
and for six years. 1940-47 was news correspond
ent for Zudale, Prince albert. Regina and
Saskatoon. Also years of experience in
Sunday School work as superintendent and
teacher.

Am sixty years old - in good state of health!
a widow and an Anglican.

I would appreciate your advising me
specifically as to the acceptability of my
qualifications and if there is a position
available for the fall term and the salary.

Yours truly
(Mrs.) Alice Mary Homer.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1x(37)

, June 16, 1950.

Miss Mary E. Almond,
Lloydminster, Sask.

Dear Miss Almond:

We note from your letter of June 11 that you are interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian Day Schools in British Columbia.

Would you please write directly to Major H.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We are attaching a standard application form which you might forward with your letter to Major Davey. We are sending him a copy of this letter so that he will be expecting to hear from you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AV

Copy Major H.F. Davey

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Lloydminster, Sask
June 11, 1950.

1-1-1 X

20261

Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir -

I am interested in obtaining a position in one of the Indian day schools in British Columbia. Please forward details and application forms to

Yours sincerely,
Mary E. Almond.

REGIST
JUIN 15 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

June 16, 1956.

Mr. Mary F. Dwyer,
[illegible], Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Dwyer:

We are pleased to note from your letter of May 31 that you are interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian Day Schools in Manitoba or Alberta.

May we suggest that you write to our field officials in these two provinces. Their names and addresses are:-

1. Mr. R.A. Davis,
   Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
   [illegible] Federal Building,
   Winnipeg, Man.

2. Mr. C.H. Cunningham,
   Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
   527 Federal Building,
   Calgary, Alta.

We are attaching duplicate copies of our standard application form which you might forward with your letter to these officials.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Henry,
Supervisor of Education.

...

Copy to: Mr. R.A. Davis
Mr. C.H. Cunningham

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-IX

Wawa, Ontario
May 31, 1950

Superintendent of Indian Education
200 Queen Street, Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

I have read your advertisement in the Prairie Farmer, for teachers for Indian Day schools, and would like to hear more about this work. I came from Newfoundland last year. I taught school there for twelve years.

I have been teaching grade four in the Public School here since January of this year. I have one little girl and my husband. We are Catholics, and in Newfoundland I always taught in a Catholic school and helped with church work and choir and such duties as falls to a teachers lot in a Catholic community. My husband is working here at present, but we would like to go farther west. If we could get a place where a residence is supplied the teacher, in Manitoba or Alberta, I would consider going there. I have a second Class certificate from Newfoundland. I hope to take up University Correspondence Courses next year and get a certificate for whatever Province I teach in.

Hoping to hear from you

yours respectfully
(Mrs) Mary F Dwyer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(17)

, June 16, 1950.

Mr. Tony E. Achtewichuk,
Box 459,
Yorkton, Sask.

Dear Mr. Achtewichuk:

We are pleased to note from your letter of June 12 that you and your wife are interested in a teaching position in one of our Indian Day Schools.

As we presume that you are primarily interested in a school in Saskatchewan, may we suggest that you write to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 3[illegible] Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

We are attaching duplicate copies of our standard application form which you and your wife might complete and forward with your letter to Mr. Ostrander.

Yours sincerely,

Howard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

AM

Copy to: Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

2

1-1-1 f

Box 459,
Yorkton, Sask.,
June 12, 1950.

20375

Superintendent of Indian Education
220 Queen Street,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear sirs:-

I'm interested in your advertisement which appeared in the Free Press Weekly Prairie Farmer, dated on June 7th.

We are a married couple with one child. We would like a two roomed school near a highway or good road.

My wife and I hold Interim Certificates obtained in Saskatchewan. We have had seven years teaching experience under the public schools.

Please send details and application forms to the address below. Thanking you I remain.

Yours truly
Jos. E. Wachtendichuk
Box 459
Yorkton Sask.

REGISTERED JUN 15 1950 RECORDS INDIAN AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

TEACHERS NEEDED FOR INDIAN SCHOOLS

We are in urgent need of English-speaking Catholic school teachers for the Indian day-schools in Northwestern Ontario, Southern Manitoba and Saskatchewan.

You may earn as high as $3060 a year teaching in Indian Day Schools! Free teacherage, fuel. — Salaries by the Indian Affairs Branch of the Federal Dept. of Mines and Resources.

Here is your opportunity for practicing Catholic Action in the Mission field!

For further particulars and salary schedule, write to:
Very Rev. Philip Schaffer, O.M.I., Provincial of the Oblates,
340 Provencher Avenue, St. Boniface, Man.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

627- 11th Avenue
Lachine, Quebec,
June 12, 1900.

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer O.M.I.
Provincial.

Dear Father;

Please accept my application
for the post of teacher or principal.
I have a superior diploma
and a B.A. I have had several
years of successful teaching and
have references to prove such.
Upon request I shall furnish
full particulars. I am 39 yrs.

Respectfully yours,
J McLeod

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, June 23, 1950.

Mr. S. McLeod,
627 - 11th Avenue,
Lachine, P.Q.

Dear Sir:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your application for employment in one of our Indian Day Schools.

Please complete the attached application form and send it here with references and/or Inspector's reports.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 +

Regina, Sask.,
June 19, 1950.

21673

Superintendent
Indian Education
220 Queen St.
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir.

In reply to the enclosed advertisement, which appeared in the Enoign, I am kindly asking of you to send me details and application forms for teachers for Indian day schools in British Columbia, Alberta and Saskatchewan especially Saskatchewan.

If possible please send the above by air-mail.

Yours Truly
Joseph Topaschak
1350 Hamilton Street
Regina, Sask.

SITUATIONS WANTED

CATHOLIC TEACHERS for Indian day schools in British Columbia and Prairie Provinces. Good salary schedule in effect. Transportation not paid but free house, fuel and light in most schools. Details and application forms available from Superintendent of Indian Education, 220 Queen Street, Ottawa.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, June 23, 1950.

Mr. Joseph Topuschak,
1350 Hamilton Street,
Regina, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 19, 1950.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you deliver to Mr. J.P.B. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

He will be able to advise you concerning the salary to which your qualifications and experience would entitle you.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Weiden, Sask
June 19th 60.

The Educational Secretary
Dept. of Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Dear Sir,

I would like kindly to know if you have any school with no teacher. I would like to teach an Indian School. I would prefer teaching Junior Grades i-iii or i-v. I am a teacher at Weiden School. I teach Grades i-viii. I would like a school close to a town or city, around Moosejaw or Regina. Please write me if I could get a school, and what grade I'd teach.

Yours truly,
Miss Doris Emmick
Weiden, Sask

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X(E)

, June 23, 1950.

Miss Mavis Evanicek,
Veiden, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Evanicek:

I have for answer your letter of June 19 and and forwarding you one of our standard application forms for completion.

I note that you would prefer to obtain a Moose Jaw or Regina. In that case, please send the application form completed to Mr. J.H.G. Ostrander, Regional Superintendent of Indian Affairs, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

.../c
Copy to Mr. J.H.G. Ostrander

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Middle Lake Sask.
1-1-1x
22012 June. 14th 1950

The Dept of Indian Affairs
Ottawa. Canada.

Dear Sir;
Would you kindly forward me information regarding the schools that you have open in Saskatchewan also your salary schedule pertaining to these schools.
I am the holder of a 1st Class Perm. Certificate for Saskatchewan, and have over fifteen years of experience.

I remain
Yours very truly
Ed. F Bressey

Dear Sir:

JUN 22 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1x( )

, June 23, 1950.

Mr. M. F. Greene,
Middle Lake, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 14, and I am forwarding you one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return to Mr. J.H.H. Ostrander, Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies, 304 Post Office Building, Regina, Sask.

With a First Class Teacher's Certificate and fifteen years of experience, your starting salary would be $2,280.00 on academic your providing that your Inspector's reports prove satisfactory.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

bfn/em

Copy to: Mr. J.H.H. Ostrander

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-17

Administrator of Indian Schools
Department of Education;
Ottawa. Ontario,
Canada.

22420

16

W.N. Fernuik
Carragana.
Saskatchewan.
Canada.

Dear Sir:

I am interested in teaching in an Indian school in British Columbia. Could your department furnish me the details.

I am returning to "summer school" in July, after which I should hold an Interm First

My teaching experience is two years.

I thank you.
W.N. Fernuik.

REGISTERED
JUN 23 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-17

Kenville, Man
June 13, 1930

Dear Sir:

In answer to your letter of May 9. I am writing to inform you that I would like to try one of the schools. I would like to obtain more information about the teaching.

I am quite keen, and quite scared in starting as the first year's teaching in an Indian School. Can you please send me some information on what the teaching is like. I expect it is much different for ordinary class room teaching. Is there any special curriculum or program I am to follow? Is there any material supplied to aid in the teaching, at least for the first year, before I can get the idea of the programme. Are there any special courses, I can study up on?

Can you give me any idea as to where I would be sent to? I'd like to know so I can get prepared if I do go. How long do I have to teach, if I do go? I'd like to try teaching in an Indian school because I'm sure I'd find it very interesting. Please let me know

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

as soon as possible.

Yours truly
(Miss) Helen Derzak

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X

(x)

June 5, 1950.

Miss Helen Dorosk,
Konville, Manitoba.

Dear Madam:

I have for answer your letter of May 26 and I am pleased to note your interest in one of our vacancies.

If you have a First Class Certificate, then your starting salary, with credit for 5 years of experience, would be $225.00 a teaching month. If you hold a Second Class Certificate, then your starting salary would be $195.00 a teaching month.

I would like to have you complete the attached application form and forward it here as soon as possible.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard P. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BPN/MM

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

D

1-1-1X
(E)

, June 26, 1950.

Miss Helen Derzak,
Kenville, Manitoba.

Dear Miss Derzak:

I have for answer your letter of June 13 but unfortunately you did not send me an application form. Until I receive this I am not in a position to know whether you have any teacher qualifications or experience.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/EMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

KODAK SAFETY ▲ FILM

1-1-1X
(E)

, June 26, 1950.

Mr. W.H. Perswick,
Carragana, Sask.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of recent date and am forwarding you an application form for completion so that we may know of your qualifications and experience in more detail. If you are interested in teaching in an Indian School in British Columbia you should mail this application form to Major R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Indian Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-IX
(E)

, June 26, 1950.

Mr. Dan Preece,
3927 Marshall Rd.,
Abbotsford, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I have for answer your letter of June 20 and note that you have completed your Arts and Pre-medical course at U.B.C. but before taking a year of Education you need to teach for a year.

Normally we do not hire unqualified teachers but there are isolated schools in Northern British Columbia and in the Northwest Territories for which we have difficulty securing such qualified teachers.

Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like you to complete and send to Major R.F. Davey, District Inspector of Schools, P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. In your accompanying letter please try to arrange for a personal interview with our District Inspector as I have no doubt he will know of certain isolated schools which might interest you.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/NMcN

ccMajor Davey

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

1-1-1X

Missionary Oblates of Mary Immaculate

PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION

[redacted]

O.M.I.

23086

Saint Boniface, Man., June 23rd 1950

Mr. B.F. Neary, Superintendant
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Dear Mr. Neary,

Enclosed other addresses for teachers in Indian Schools:

Mr. Joseph E. Chabot, 146, Cartier St., Manchester, N.H. (U.S.A.)

Mrs. V.F. Bockm, Whitemud Creek, Alta.

Mrs. M.P. Patlyn, Lac Pelletier, Sask.

We have write (no address)

Mr. F.J. Kenny, (First Class Permanent certificate) Brennen, Sask.

Miss Rita Mary Larsen, 2879, W. 28th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.
(Advanced Sask. Certificat plus M.A.)

We have filed

Mr. Wallace E. Morgan, Fraser Ave., Sydney Mines, Nova Scotia.

letter sent 12-7-50

Mr. Norbert A. Leppert, Post Special Office, Fort Knox, Kentucky, U.S.A.

letter to above for reply

Miss Joan Sark, Notre Dame Academy, Charlottetown, P.E.I.

Sincerely yours,

Philippe Scheffer, O.M.I.,
Provincial.

PS/JPB

REGISTERED
JUN 26 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

CANADIAN NATIONAL

TELEGRAPHS

STANDARD TIME — HELSINKI

(90)

[redacted]

PA 1-1-1X

857 [redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

TEL. NO. 61662 TIME 1108

TO ..... BY .....

CALLS LEFT .....

ATTEMPTS Lw 8748-EE .....

R..... MAIL..... DELIVER Sam

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 29, 1950.

Mrs. V.F. Bocken,
Whitemud Creek, Alta.

Dear Madam:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in teaching in Indian schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this is received we will be in a position to further advise you concerning the salary, etc.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (2)

, June 29, 1950.

Mrs. N.P. Patlyn,
Lac Pelletier, Sask.

Dear Madam:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your name as among those interested in teaching in Indian schools. Please find attached one of our standard application forms which I would like to have you complete and return here. When this is received we will be in a position to further advise you concerning the salary, etc.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/XMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (B)

, June 29, 1950.

Mr. R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Miss Rita M. [illegible]

The above teacher is a Roman Catholic who states she has an advanced Saskatchewan Certificate with an M.A. Her present address is 2879 West 28th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. I would suggest that you contact her concerning this application.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Notre Dame Academy.
Charlottetown, P.E.I.
June 15, 1900.

Very Reverend Phillip Scheffer. O.M.I.
Provincial of the Oblates
340 Provencher Avenue,
Saint Boniface Man.

Dear Father,

In looking over the advertisement section of the ensign. I noticed a call for a catholic teacher to teach in Indian school. I was wondering Father if I could go on a Grade ⅈ and a permit. I wished to continue my studies but Father died five years ago and Mother informed me I could not continue. I attended Notre Dame in Miscouche for five years and this year came here. My Father when he was living taught school home on Lennox Island. His

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA
POOR COPY

nationality was an Indian called Mic Mac.
Mother is from Dover, England. She is a nurse.
She advised me to write and I am very
willing to take on the job. There are two
brothers younger than I and they have to get
some education. My two eldest Sisters are
~~in~~ a religious order one in the
Congregation of Notre Dame a teaches and
the other Religious is in the Pharmacie
as nurse.

Well Father it all depends on you if
I am wanted and if it is only right I
will gladly accept it.

Sincerely Yours,
Joan Sark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 X (E)

, June 30, 1950.

Dear Miss Sark:

Father Scheffer has forwarded to me your letter of June 18th.

I regret that we could not consider your application as you do not hold a teaching permit.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Miss Joan Sark,
Notre Dame Academy,
Charlottetown, P.E.I.,

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

Vibank, Sask.
June 21, 1950.

Very Rev. Philip Scheffer O.M.I.
340 Provencher Ave.,
St. Boniface, Man.

Your Excellency,

In reply to your advertisement in the "Tansign" I am kindly asking of you to inform me about the Saskatchewan Indian day schools, that are under your jurisdiction.

If some of these schools are still vacant and require a school teacher for the school year 1950-51 then I would very much appreciate if your office would send to my address the proper application blank forms.

Respectfully yours
Jos. Topenechak
Vibank, Sask.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR
COPY

1-1-1 X

(E)

June 13, 1950.

Major R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Dear Major Davey:

Patricia Livingston

(Mrs.) Angela Wallace

Letters from the applicants named above are passed to you for your action.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard R. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BRN/KAH

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

APPLICATION REJECTED

RCMP 1-1-1X

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Poor Copy

Copy to: Mr. J.[illegible] Ostrander

1-1-1 ( )

, April 15, 1950.

[illegible]. B.C. [illegible]io Thomas,
Inland Lake S.D. No. [illegible],
Prince Albert School Unit No. 56,
Davis, Sask.

Dear Mrs. Thomas:

Upon receipt of your letter of March 15, I wrote to our officials in Saskatchewan with regard to possible vacancies in that province.

Present indications are that we will have few vacancies for women teachers there during the 1950-51 academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE
REGIONAL SUPERVISOR
OF INDIAN AGENCIES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 8[illegible]Conf.

Confidential

Regina, April 6th, 1950.

Dear Mr. Neary:

I have written you today, officially, reporting on a number of Indian day school teachers, but, in that letter, mentioned the case of Mrs. B.G. Eugenie Thomas, and Department letter dated March 17th, 1950, File 1-1-1X (E), who apparently has applied for a teaching position.

I do not know the circumstances of her application having been received, or by whom she was originally recommended, but I wrote to Indian Superintendent Redwood to ask him to interview her, and, if possible, arrange for me to have an interview with her if he considered it worthwhile. Enclosed is a copy of his reply, which is confidential, and which I know you will treat as such. Apparently the lady, in her old age, has decided that God has called her to overhaul the Indian educational system. We have a number of old ladies in our service who have had a similar call, and, believe me, they are a headache!

Mr. Redwood has reached the state of mind that he is beginning to have an obsession against aged teachers, and, to him, the application of Mrs. Thomas is just one more. I would ask that you please do everything you can to persuade Mrs. Thomas to continue in her present work of teaching white children. As she says she is strong, healthy, and a "bear cat" to work I am sure she can do a lot of good amongst the white children.

Yours very truly,

J.P.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
Saskatchewan.

JPBO/ed

B.F. Neary, Esq.,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dep't. of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

FIELD SERVICE

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 618
109/?-32

Confidential

J.P.B. Ostrander, Esq.,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
304 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

I have your letter dated March 24th regarding enquiry from Mrs. Barbara Gray Eugene Thomas, Principal, Island Lake School, at Davis, Saskatchewan.

On my next visit through Davis I will call on Mrs. Thomas, however, I have met this woman previously and from my observations I do not recommend that her application receive consideration.

We have Miss Moore and any additions to our staff of women, aged and with views along same lines as Miss Moore, are sufficient. We will find Mrs. Thomas is a politician and consequently will insist upon conducting an Indian day school along political lines in opposition to present Federal Political Party. While this normally would not prevent her from conducting an Indian day school, the fact remains that all her complaints, etc. would be based on political views and in addition she would prove to be another helpless aged woman in charge of an Indian day school, and dependent upon myself and Assistant for janitor services. A further report will be submitted following an interview with Mrs. Thomas at that time I will endeavour to point out to her the disadvantages of a woman of her age entering Indian work.

Sgd. N.J. McLeod,
Superintendent, Duck Lake Agency.

NJM/jam

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

Copy to: Mr. J.L.B. Jones

1-1-1X (3)

, March 17, 1950.

Mr. J.L.B. Ostrander,
Regional Supervisor of Indian Agencies,
3 4 Post Office Building,
Regina, Saskatchewan.

Miss. B.O. Smith Teacher

The above teacher is presently employed by the Prince Albert School Unit No. 56. She is teaching at Inland Lake S.D. No. 44 near Davis, Sask. She is Principal there of a two-room school. She has a High School Teacher's Certificate in the Province of Saskatchewan and B.A. and B.Ed. Degrees.

She has expressed her interest in Indian Schools as follows:-

> "After June 30, I wish to supernnuate and interest myself in our native North Americans. Please do not think that because I am of superannuation age that I am senile. The Superintendent of this School Unit, Mr. R.B. Gould, will assure you to the contrary. I am strong, health, active, and a "bear-cat" to work."

I am sending her an application form but most of the information we require is in her letter. During the course of your inspection trip the Prince Albert area you might like to interview this teacher as a prospect for employment next year.

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

1-1-1 pc

17911

Island Lake S.D. No. 14,
Prince Albert School Unit No. 56,
DAVIS, Sask.
March 15, 1950.

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Dear Sir:

Would you please advise me regarding teaching positions in Indian schools.

I have B.A. and B.Ed. degrees, University of Saskatchewan, and an advanced teaching certificate. I have also the Final Teaching Certificate (Parchment) of Great Britain and six classes beyond aforementioned degrees. My professional classes include Child and Adolescent Psychology, and individual and group Intelligence Testing with analyses and case histories.

I have been employed in the above two-roomed school since August 1949. I teach grades VII to XI inclusive. My two previous appointments were as principal of four-roomed schools where I taught grades XI and XII inclusive.

After June 30, I wish to superannuate and interest myself in our native North Americans. Please do not think that because I am of superannuation age that I am senile. The Superintendent of this School Unit, Mr. R.B. Gould, will assure you to the contrary. I am strong, healthy, active, and a "bear-cat" to work.

Thanking you:

I am,
Yours truly,
Eugénie Thomas
(Mrs. B.G. Eugénie Thomas.)

RECEIVED
MAR 16 1950
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

POOR COPY

copy for 498-1

1-1-1X
(E)

, June 26, 1950

Mr. Lee T. Ennis,
Summerville, P.E.I.

Dear Mr. Ennis:

We have received notification of another vacancy which might interest you. This is at the Areland Indian Day School situated on the main C.N.R. line about 12 miles from Nakina, Ontario. It is located in a former Hudson's Bay post with the classroom downstairs and the teacherage upstairs. It is a sound and comfortable building and is isolated in that there are no roads nearby. Transportation is by rail. Nakina is a C.N.R. divisional point and food supplies are transported to the school by way freight. There is no electricity. I can give you other details of this position if you are at all interested. We would classify you as a Grade III teacher at a starting salary of $2,250.00 an academic year.

Sincerely yours,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/M"oM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1X (E)

, June 23, 1950.

Mrs. Kathleen Closs,
282 Jarvis St.,
Oshawa, Ontario.

Dear Mrs. Closs:

I have for answer your letter of June 21, 1950, and regret that we have few vacancies left other than in one-room schools in the northern parts of the Prairie Provinces.

I am sending you one of our standard application forms in the event that a vacancy might occur during the academic year in a larger school. At present, we do not have any such vacancies.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

1-1-1 F Pa.

VANCOUVER JUNE 20

B F Meany

21749

MAY I HAVE BY AIRMAIL COPY OF APPLICATION AND REFERENCES

BLANCHE MCINTYRE OF THE PAS MANITOBA

W. S. ARNEIL

DA
AB/AS





Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1X, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR
COPY

ARMY SIGNAL

1-1-1 Pt. a.

21845

VANCOUVER JUNE 20

NEARY

MAY I HAVE BY AIRMAIL COPY OF APPLICATION AND REFERENCES

BLANCHE MCINTYRE OF THE PAS MANITOBA

W. S. ARNEIL

WB/AS

REGISTERED
JUN 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

REGISTERED
JUN 21 1950
RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-1I, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY

END OF REEL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6004, File 1-1-IX, part 12)
School Files

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

POOR COPY